UHF DIGITAL BASE-REPEATER / UHF 数字模拟双模中继台

NXR-800H

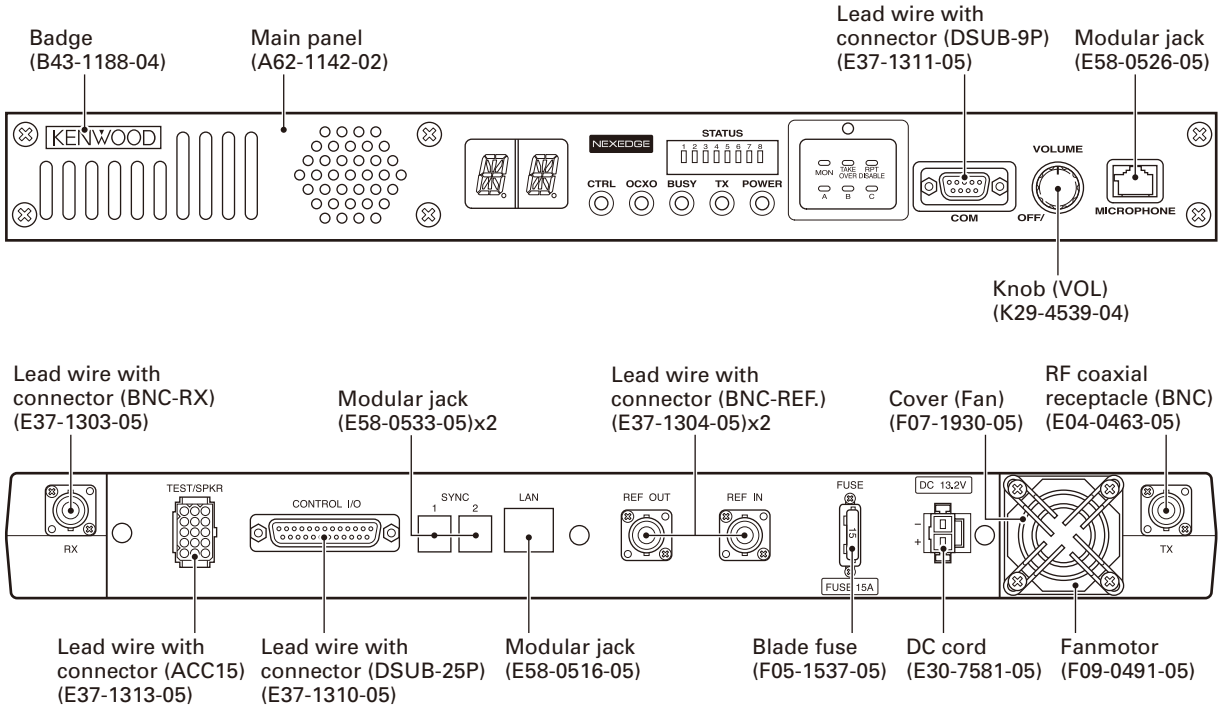
SERVICE MANUAL / 维修手册

C, C2 versions / C, C2 版本

KENWOOD

Kenwood Corporation

© 2009-10 PRINTED IN CHINA
B51-8892-00 (N)



无铅焊接通信产品 LF
保护环境建伍领先

⚠ 注意：本产品是无铅化焊接产品
在维修时请使用无铅焊锡
和相应的焊接工具
详细事项请访问如下网址了解:
http://www.kenwoodhk.com.hk/

This product complies with the **RoHS** directive for the European market.

LF

This product uses Lead Free solder.

CONTENTS / 目录

Document Copyrights

Copyright 2009 by Kenwood Corporation. All rights reserved.

No part of this manual may be reproduced, translated, distributed, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, for any purpose without the prior written permission of Kenwood.

文档版权信息

Kenwood Corporation 拥有版权 2009。保留所有权利。

未经 Kenwood 公司预先书面同意，无论出于何种目的，均不得以任何形式或任何方式包括电子、机械、影印、录音或其他方式复制、翻译、分发或传播本手册的任何部分。

Disclaimer

While every precaution has been taken in the preparation of this manual, Kenwood assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions. Neither is any liability assumed for damages resulting from the use of the information contained herein. Kenwood reserves the right to make changes to any products herein at any time for improvement purposes.

免责声明

Kenwood 公司在准备本文档时已采取所有必要的预防措施，恕不对错误或疏漏承担任何责任，也不对因使用本文中所含的信息而导致的损害负责。Kenwood 公司保留出于改进的需要而随时对文中的产品信息做出更改的权利。

GENERAL / 概述

INTRODUCTION

SCOPE OF THIS MANUAL

This manual is intended for use by experienced technicians familiar with similar types of commercial grade communications equipment. It contains all required service information for the equipment and is current as of the publication date. Changes which may occur after publication are covered by either Service Bulletins or Manual Revisions. These are issued as required.

ORDERING REPLACEMENT PARTS

When ordering replacement parts or equipment information, the full part identification number should be included. This applies to all parts : components, kits, or chassis. If the part number is not known, include the chassis or kit number of which it is a part, and a sufficient description of the required component for proper identification.

PERSONAL SAFETY

The following precautions are recommended for personal safety :

- DO NOT transmit if someone is within two feet (0.6 meter) of the antenna.
- DO NOT transmit until all RF connectors are secure and any open connectors are properly terminated.
- SHUT OFF this equipment when near electrical blasting caps or while in an explosive atmosphere.
- All equipment should be properly grounded before powerup for safe operation.
- This equipment should be serviced by only qualified technicians.

SERVICE

This transceiver is designed for easy servicing. Refer to the schematic diagrams, printed circuit board views, and alignment procedures contained within.

引言

本手册的范围

本手册是提供给熟悉通信专业并且具有维修经验的技术人员使用的。它包括了维修该设备所需要的全部资料和现行出版日期。在出版后可能发生变动，如果需要，可以参照《维修通报》或《手册修订本》进行补充。

替换零件的订购

当订购替换零件或设备资料时，应注意完整的零件识别号码。所有的零件均有识别号码：元件，组件或机壳。如果不知道零件的号码，为了正确地识别，必须注明此元件所属的机壳或组件的号码，并对元件进行充分的说明。

个人安全

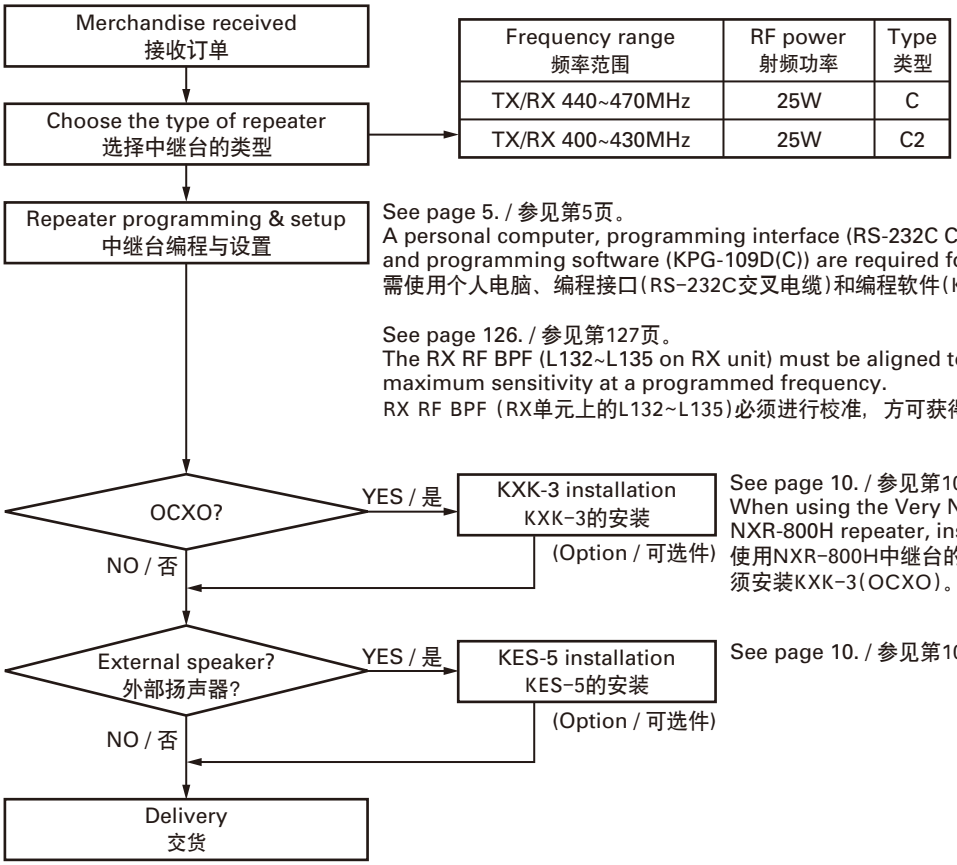
为了个人的安全，请注意下列事项：

- 如果有人在天线两英尺（0.6 米）范围之内时，不要进行发射。
- 在没有认真核实所有射频插头之前或有任何一个脱开的插头没有连接到相应端口上的情况下均不要发射。
- 在电爆管附近或在易燃性气体环境中，必须关闭电源，不要操作本设备。
- 为了操作的安全，在接通电源之前所有设备应该连接地线。
- 本设备只应该由有资格的技术人员进行维修。

维修服务

为了便于维修本设备，建立了完整的维修服务体系，提供了包括原理图，印刷电路板图和调整步骤在内的资料供参考。

SYSTEM SET-UP / 系统体系



Frequency range 频率范围	RF power 射频功率	Type 类型
TX/RX 440~470MHz	25W	C
TX/RX 400~430MHz	25W	C2

See page 5. / 参见第5页。
A personal computer, programming interface (RS-232C Cross-wired cable), and programming software (KPG-109D(C)) are required for programming.
需使用个人电脑、编程接口(RS-232C交叉电缆)和编程软件(KPG-109D(C))进行编程。

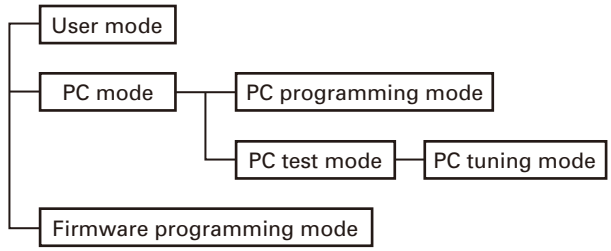
See page 126. / 参见第127页。
The RX RF BPF (L132~L135 on RX unit) must be aligned to obtain the maximum sensitivity at a programmed frequency.
RX RF BPF (RX单元上的L132~L135)必须进行校准，方可获得编程频率的最大灵敏度。

See page 10. / 参见第10页。
When using the Very Narrow Mode of the NXR-800H repeater, install the KXK-3 (OCXO).
使用NXR-800H中继台的超窄带模式时，须安装KXK-3(OCXO)。

See page 10. / 参见第10页。

REALIGNMENT / 模式组合

1. Modes



Mode	Function
User mode	Use this mode for normal operation.
PC mode	Use this mode to make various settings by means of the FPU through the RS-232C port.
PC programming mode	Use to read and write frequency data and other features to and from the repeater.
PC test mode	Use to check the repeater using the PC. This feature is included in the FPU.
Firmware programming mode	Use when changing the firmware program of the flash memory.

2. How to Enter Each Mode

Mode	Operation
User mode	Power on.
PC mode	Received commands from PC.
Firmware programming mode	Received commands from PC.

3. PC Mode

3-1. Preface

The NXR-800H repeater is programmed by using a personal computer, programming interface and KPG-109D(C) software.

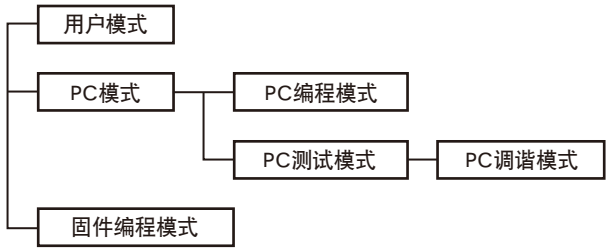
3-2. Connection Procedure

1. Connect the NXR-800H to the personal computer with the interface cable.
2. When power is applied, the user mode is entered immediately. When the PC sends a command, the repeater enters the PC mode and displays "PC" on the 17-segment LED. When data is being transmitted to the PC from the repeater, the TX LED flashes. The BUSY LED flashes when data from the PC is being received by the repeater.

Note:

- The data stored in the personal computer must match the model type, when it is written into the flash memory.
- Change the NXR-800H to PC mode, then attach the RS-232C Cross-wired cable.

1. 模式



模　式	功　能
用户模式	用此模式进行一般操作。
PC 模式	用此模式通过 RS-232C 端口利用 FPU 进行各种设置。
PC 编程模式	用于将频率数据及其它功能写入到中继台或从中继台读取。
PC 测试模式	用于通过 PC 检查中继台。 该功能内置于 FPU 中。
固件编程模式	更改闪存的固件程序时使用。

2. 如何进入每一种模式

模　式	操　作
用户模式	接通电源
PC 模式	从计算机接收指令
固件编程模式	从计算机接收指令

3. PC 模式

3-1. 前言

NXR-800H 中继台通过个人电脑、编程接口和 KPG-109D(C) 软件进行编程。

3-2. 连接操作

1. 用接口电缆将 NXR-800H 连接到个人电脑。
2. 接通电源时，即可进入用户模式。PC 发出指令时，中继台进入 PC 模式并在 17 段 LED 上显示 "PC"。当数据从中继台传送到 PC 时，TX LED 闪烁。中继台接收 PC 的数据时，BUSY LED 闪烁。

注意：

- 个人电脑储存的数据写入闪存时，必须与机型相符。
- 将 NXR-800H 改为 PC 模式，然后连接 RS-232C 交叉电缆。

REALIGNMENT / 模式组合

3-3. KCT-53U Description (USB adapter: Option)

The KCT-53U is cable which connects the RS-232C Cross-wired cable to a USB port on a computer.

When using the KCT-53U, install the supplied CD-ROM (with driver software) in the computer. The KCT-53U driver runs under Windows 2000, XP or Vista (32-bit).

3-3. KCT-53U 说明（USB 适配器：选购件）

KCT-53U 是将 RS-232C 交叉电缆连接到电脑 USB 端口的电缆。

使用 KCT-53U 时，请在电脑上安装附带的 CD-ROM（含有驱动程序软件）。KCT-53U 驱动程序在 Windows 2000、XP 或 Vista(32 位）下运行。

3-4. Programming Software Description

The KPG-109D(C) is the programming software for NXR-800H supplied on a CD-ROM. This software runs under Windows 2000, XP or Vista (32-bit) on a PC.

The data can be input to or read from NXR-800H and edited on the screen. The programmed or edited data can be printed out. It is also possible to tune the repeater.

3-4. 编程软件说明

KPG-109D(C) 是 CD-ROM 附带的用于 NXR-800H 的编程软件。该软件在 PC 的 Windows 2000、XP 或 Vista(32 位）下运行。

可向 NXR-800H 写入或读取数据，并可在屏幕上进行编辑。可以打印编程或编辑的数据。此外，还可调谐中继台。

3-5. Programming With PC

Data can be programmed into the flash memory in RS-232C format via the COM connector.

3-5. 用 PC 编程

通过 COM 连接器可以将数据以 RS-232C 格式写入闪存。

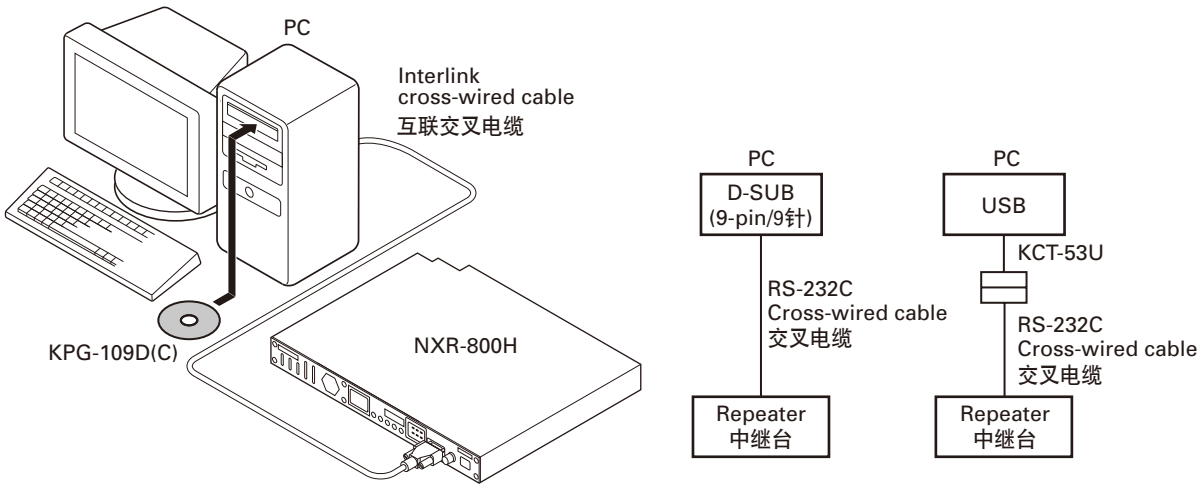


Fig. 1 / 图 1

4. Firmware Programming Mode

4-1. Preface

The NXR-800H uses flash memory to allow it to be easily upgraded when new features are released in the future.

4-2. Connection Procedure

Connect the NXR-800H to the personal computer with the RS-232C Cross-wired cable. (Connection is the same as in the PC mode.)

Note:

You can only program firmware from the DB-9 COM connector on the front panel. Using the 25-pin logic interface on the rear panel will not work.

4. 固件编程模式

4-1. 前言

NXR-800H 使用闪存，以便于在将来发布新功能时进行升级。

4-2. 连接操作

用 RS-232C 交叉电缆将 NXR-800H 连接到个人电脑。（连接方式与 PC 模式下相同。）

注意：

您只能通过前面板的 DB-9 COM 连接器对固件进行编程。使用后面板的 25 针逻辑接口进行编程时不起作用。

REALIGNMENT / 模式组合

4-3. Programming

1. Start up the programming software (Fpro.exe (ver. 4.10 or later)).
   The Fpro.exe exists in the KPG-109D(C) installed folder.
2. Set the communications speed (normally, 115200 bps) and communications port in the configuration item.
3. Set the firmware to be updated by file name item.
4. Turn the NXR-800H power on.
5. Check the connection between the NXR-800H and the personal computer, and make sure that the NXR-800H is in the program mode.
6. Press write button in the window. A window opens on the display to indicate progress of writing.
7. If writing ends successfully, the NXR-800H restarts.
8. If you want to continue programming other NXR-800Hs, repeat steps 3 to 6.

Note:

It automatically enters the firmware program mode by the writing request from the programming software (KPG-109D(C)).

4-4. Function

Baud rate is decided automatically with setting of programming software.

Note:

Normally, write in the high-speed mode (115200 bps).

■ Cross-wired cable

There are a few types of null modem cable available in the market. Make sure to use one of the following null modem cables that meets the following specifications.

Cable Specification: Null modem cable with full handshaking (cross-wired) or InterLink cable that is usually used to transfer files between PCs.

Connector Specification (both cable ends): DB-9 female

4-3. 编程

1. 启动编程软件 (Fpro.exe(ver.4.10 或更高版本))。
   Fpro.exe 存在于 KPG-109D(C) 安装文件夹内。
2. 在配置项中设置通信速度（通常为 115200 bps）和通信端口。
3. 通过文件名项目设置要更新的固件。
4. 开启 NXR-800H 的电源。
5. 检查 NXR-800H 与个人电脑之间的连接，确认 NXR-800H 处于编程模式。
6. 按窗口中的写入按钮。显示中将打开一个显示写入进程的窗口。
7. 如果写入成功完成，NXR-800H 将重新启动。
8. 若要继续为其他 NXR-800H 编程，请重复步骤 3 至 6。

注意：

通过编程软件 (KPG-109D(C)) 的写入要求，它会自动进入固件编程模式。

4-4. 功能

波特率由编程软件的设置自动决定。

注意：

通常以高速模式 (115200 bps) 写入。

■交叉电缆

市面上有几种零调制解调器电缆。请务必使用符合以下规格的零调制解调器电缆之一。

电缆规格：全握手的零调制解调器电缆（交叉线）或在 PC 之间传输文件的常用互联电缆。

连接器规格（电缆两端）：DB-9 母头

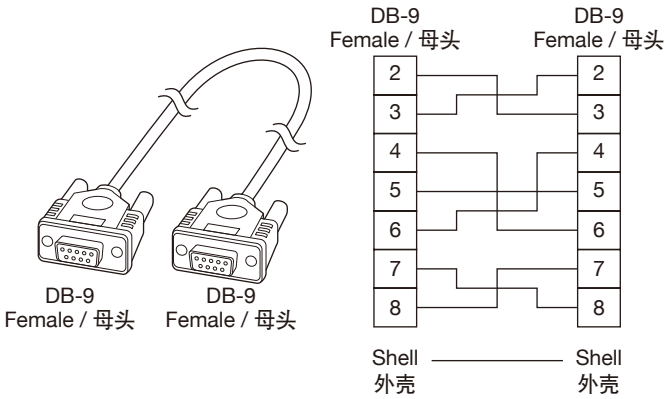
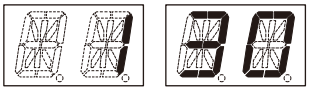


Fig. 2 / 图 2

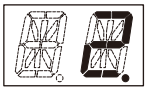
OPERATING FEATURES / 操作特性

1. Two 17-segment LED Displays

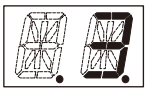
- Channel display (1~30): While operating normally in user mode.



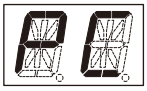
- When the displayed channel is contained in scan sequence, the right side decimal point is displayed.



- When the displayed channel is the priority channel, the left side decimal point is displayed.

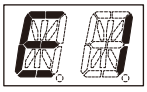


- "PC" is displayed while in PC mode.



- "PG" is displayed while in firmware programming mode.

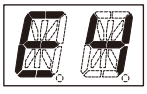
- "E1" is displayed when FPU data is not written.



- "E2" is displayed when the channel data is not written.

- "E3" is displayed when PLL is unlocked.
  Receiver PLL unlocked = BUSY LED blinks.
  Transmitter PLL unlocked = TX LED blinks.

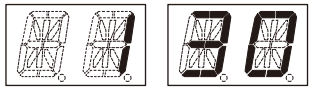
- "E4" is displayed when PTT is attempted on a channel number that has no frequency data programmed.



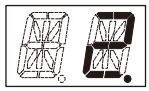
- "E5" is displayed when IP address configuration is error.

1. 两个 17 段 LED 显示

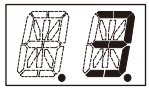
- 信道显示 (1 ～ 30)：以用户模式正常操作时。



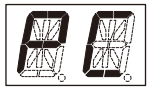
- 显示的信道包含在扫描序列中时，显示右侧的小数点。



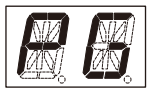
- 显示的信道为优先信道时，显示左侧的小数点。



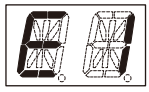
- 处于 PC 模式时，显示“PC”。



- 处于固件编程模式时，显示“PG”。

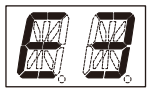


- 未写入 FPU 数据时，显示“E1”。

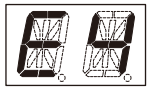


- 未写入信道数据时，显示“E2”。

- PLL 失锁时，显示“E3”。
  接收机 PLL 失锁 = BUSY LED 闪烁。
  发射机 PLL 失锁 = TX LED 闪烁。



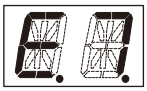
- 在未编写频率数据的信道上尝试 PTT 时，显示“E4”。



- IP 地址配置错误时，显示“E5”。

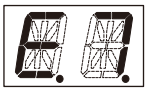
OPERATING FEATURES / 操作特性

- “E7” is displayed when the thermal protection occurs.



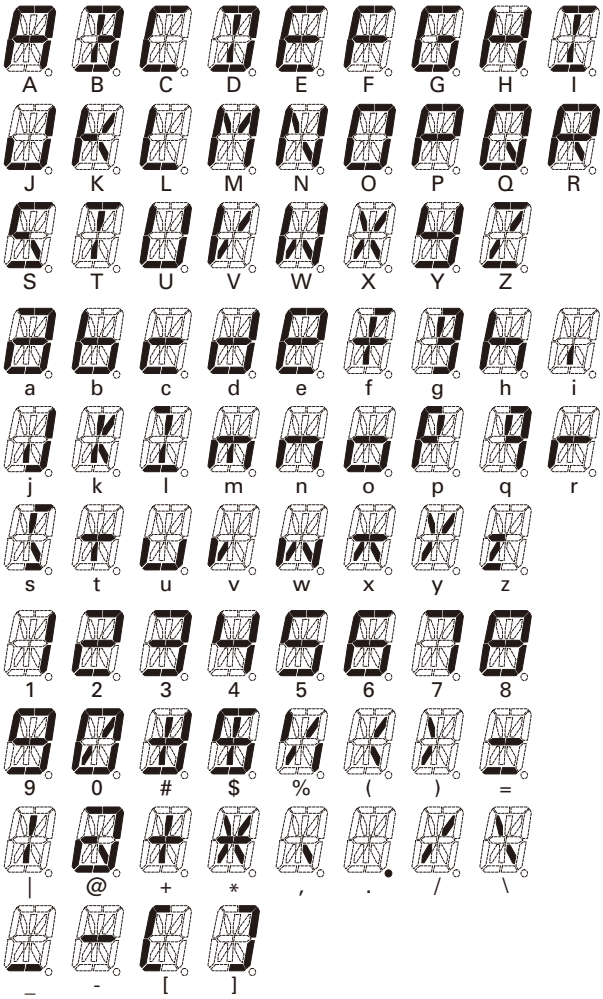
- “SC” is displayed while in scan mode.

- 发生过热保护时，显示“E7”。



- 处于扫描模式时，显示“SC”。

All segments ON
所有段均点亮



INSTALLATION / 安装

1. OCXO (KXK-3)

1. Before installing the KXK-3, be sure to turn the power off.
2. Remove the top cover of the TX unit.
3. Mount the KXK-3 using the 5 screws.
4. Carefully connect and lock the flat cable to CN1 and CN803, with the conductor side facing in.
5. Connect the coaxial cable to CN2 and CN407.
6. Connect the 2-pin cable to CN3 and CN807.

1. OCXO（KXK-3）

1. 安装 KXK-3 之前，务必关闭电源。
2. 拆下 TX 单元的顶盖。
3. 用 5 颗螺丝安装 KXK-3。
4. 使导体侧朝里，将带状电缆小心地连接并锁定到 CN1 和 CN803。
5. 将同轴电缆连接到 CN2 和 CN407。
6. 将 2 针电缆连接到 CN3 和 CN807。

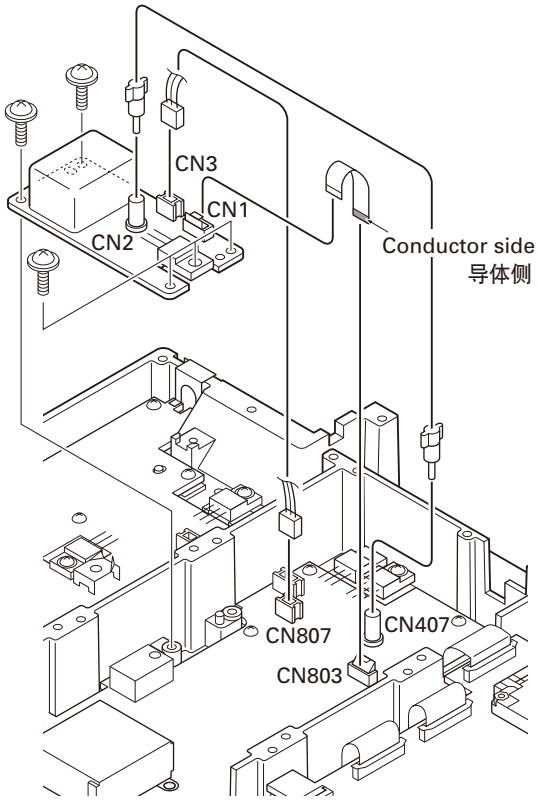


Fig. 1 / 图 1

2. External Speaker (KES-5)

The NXR-800H has a internal built-in speaker, and the external speaker output from the TEST/SPKR connector (15-pin) on the rear of the radio is 3W/4Ω. Use external speaker KES-5.

2-1. Connection for the KES-5 With the NXR-800H

■ When taking the AF output from the TEST/SPKR connector (15-pin) on the rear of the radio

The following tools are required for changing the connector.

• Extracting tool

The following extracting tool is recommended:
Molex Inc. Order No.: 11-03-0002 (W05-0878-00)

2. 外部扬声器（KES-5）

NXR-800H 有一个内部的内置扬声器，从中继台后面的 TEST/SPKR 连接器（15 针）输出的外部扬声器为 3W/4Ω。可使用外部扬声器 KES-5。

2-1. KES-5 与 NXR-800H 的连接

■采用从中继台后面的 TEST/SPKR 连接器（15 针）输出的 AF 时

改变连接器时，须使用以下工具。

• 拔除工具

推荐使用以下拔除工具：
Molex Inc.，订购号：11-03-0002(W05-0878-00)

INSTALLATION / 安装

1. Remove the connector with jumper from the external speaker connector on the rear panel of the radio. (Fig. 2-1)
   Note: Save the jumper, which is required when the radio is used without the external speaker.
2. Remove the terminals with the jumper from the connector housing holes number 9 and 12 using the extracting tool.
   Removing the jumper lead (Fig. 2-2)
   1) Insert the extracting tool (11-03-0002) into the connector while pushing the jumper lead in the direction of (a).
   2) Push the extracting tool into collapse the barbs of the crimp terminal.
   3) Pull out the lead while continuing to push the extracting tool in the direction (b).
3. Reinsert the terminal with the black and white stripe lead into hole number 12, and the terminal with the black lead into hole number 6. (Fig. 2-3)
4. Attach the connector to the external speaker connector on the radio.

Note:
- Relationship between TEST/SPKR connector (15-pin) connection and speaker output.
- When pins 9 and 12 are shorted: Built-in internal speaker is used.
- When pins 9 and 12 are open and output is from pins 6 and 12: KES-5 is used.

1. 从中继台后面板的外部扬声器连接器上拆下带跳线的连接器。(图 2-1)
   注意： 请保留跳线，在没有外部扬声器的情况下使用中继台时需使用该跳线。
2. 用拔除工具从连接器壳的第 9 和 12 孔中拆下带跳线的端子。
   拆下跨接线 (图 2-2)
   1) 沿 (a) 的方向推动拔除工具的同时，将拔除工具 (11-03-0002) 插入连接器。
   2) 推入拔除工具，折起压接式端子的倒钩。
   3) 继续沿 (b) 的方向推动拔除工具的同时，拔出导线。
3. 将带黑白条纹导线的端子插入第 12 孔，将带黑导线的端子插入第 6 孔。(图 2-3)
4. 将连接器安装到中继台上的外部扬声器连接器。

注意：
- TEST/SPKR 连接器 (15 针) 连接与扬声器输出之间的关系。
- 第 9 和 12 针短路时：使用内置的内部扬声器。
- 第 9 和 12 针开路并从第 6 和 12 针输出时：使用 KES-5。

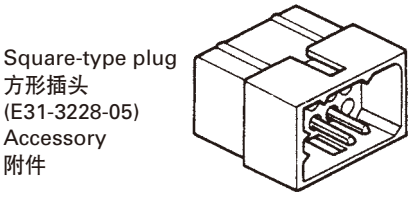


Fig. 2-1 / 图 2-1

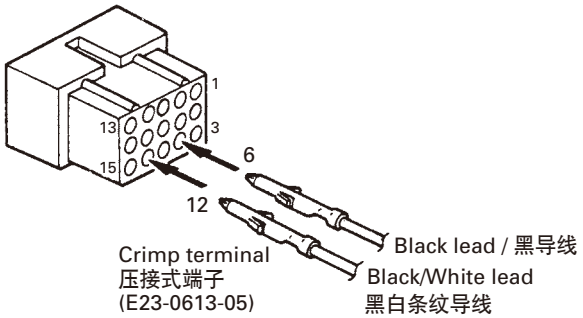


Fig. 2-3 / 图 2-3

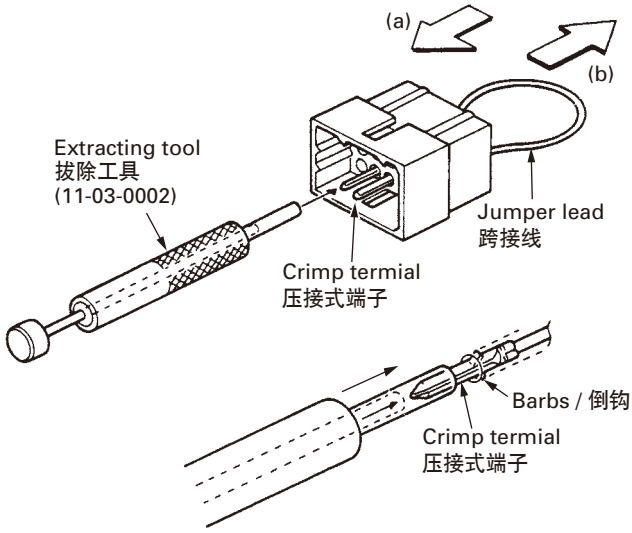


Fig. 2-2 / 图 2-2

INSTALLATION / 安装

3. How to Attach the Supplied Accessories

1. Attach the front glass to the front panel with the supplied screw. (①)
2. To attach the handles on the both sides of the chassis, refer to illustration. (②)

3. 如何安装附件

1. 用附带的螺丝将前玻璃安装到前面板。(①)
2. 要在底座的两侧安装把手，请参照图示。(②)

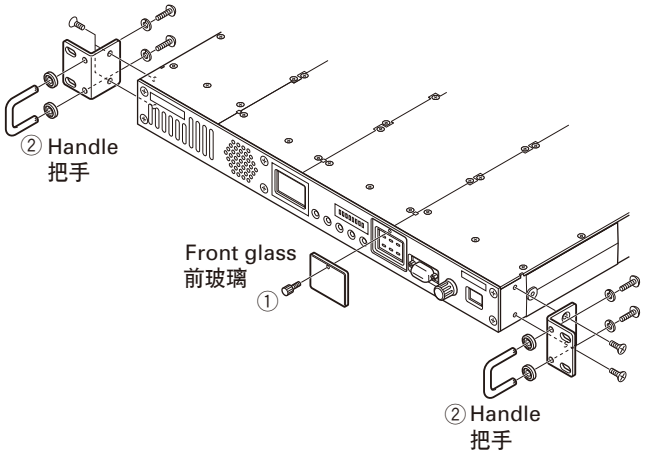


Fig. 3 / 图 3

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION / 电路说明

1. Outline

The NXR-800H is a UHF repeater operating in the frequency range of 440~470MHz (C) or 400~430MHz (C2).

2. Transmitter unit

The transmitter unit (X56-312 A/3) consists of the following circuit.

(1) Internal/external reference circuit
(2) Transmitter reference 19.2MHz PLL circuit
(3) Transmitter Modulation 19.2MHz PLL circuit
(4) Transmitter DDS circuit
(5) Transmitter main PLL circuit
(6) Driver circuit
(7) Modulation level adjustment circuit
(8) AVR circuit
(9) Other circuits

2-1. Internal/external reference circuit

The internal/external reference circuit automatically switches signals used as reference signals among the 5.99MHz internal DDS, the 10MHz external reference signal and the 10MHz OCXO unit.

If no OCXO unit is installed, and there is no external reference signal, the 5.99MHz internal DDS (IC601) is selected as the reference signal.

If the OCXO unit is installed and there is no external reference signal, the 10MHz OCXO unit is selected as the reference signal.

If an external reference signal (CN408/ 10MHz/ 0dBm or higher/ Zin=50Ω) is input, the external reference signal is selected as the reference signal irrespective of an existing OCXO unit.

The internal/external reference circuit consists of Q419, Q418, D401, D402, D405, D404, Q430, Q422, D601, IC405 and IC406.

The DDS circuit consists of X601, IC602, IC601, Q606, CF601, Q603 and D602.

If either the OCXO 10MHz or external reference 10MHz is selected as the reference signal, the reference output terminal outputs the reference signal (CN403/ 10MHz/ +9dBm/ Zout=50Ω). This circuit consists of Q431, Q420 and Q425.

1. 概述

NXR-800H 是在 440 ～ 470MHz (C) 或 400 ～ 430MHz (C2) 的频率范围内工作的 UHF 中继台。

2. 发射机单元

发射机单元 (X56-312 A/3) 由以下电路组成。

(1) 内部 / 外部基准电路
(2) 发射机基准 19.2MHz PLL 电路
(3) 发射机调制 19.2MHz PLL 电路
(4) 发射机 DDS 电路
(5) 发射机主 PLL 电路
(6) 驱动电路
(7) 调制电平调整电路
(8) AVR 电路
(9) 其它电路

2-1. 内部 / 外部基准电路

内部 / 外部基准电路自动切换 5.99MHz 内部 DDS、10MHz 外部基准信号和 10MHz OCXO 单元当中用作基准信号的信号。

如果未安装 OCXO 单元，而且没有外部基准信号，5.99MHz 内部 DDS(IC601) 将被选为基准信号。

如果安装有 OCXO 单元，而且没有外部基准信号，10MHz OCXO 单元将被选为基准信号。

如果输入了外部基准信号 (CN408/10MHz/0dBm 或更高 / Zin=50Ω)，则不论是否存在 OCXO 单元，外部基准信号都将被选为基准信号。

内部 / 外部基准电路由 Q419、Q418、D401、D402、D405、D404、Q430、Q422、D601、IC405 和 IC406 组成。

DDS 电路由 X601、IC602、IC601、Q606、CF601、Q603 和 D602 组成。

如果 OCXO 10MHz 或外部基准 10MHz 被选为基准信号，基准输出端子将输出基准信号 (CN403/10MHz/+9dBm/Zout=50Ω)。该电路由 Q431、Q420 和 Q425 组成。

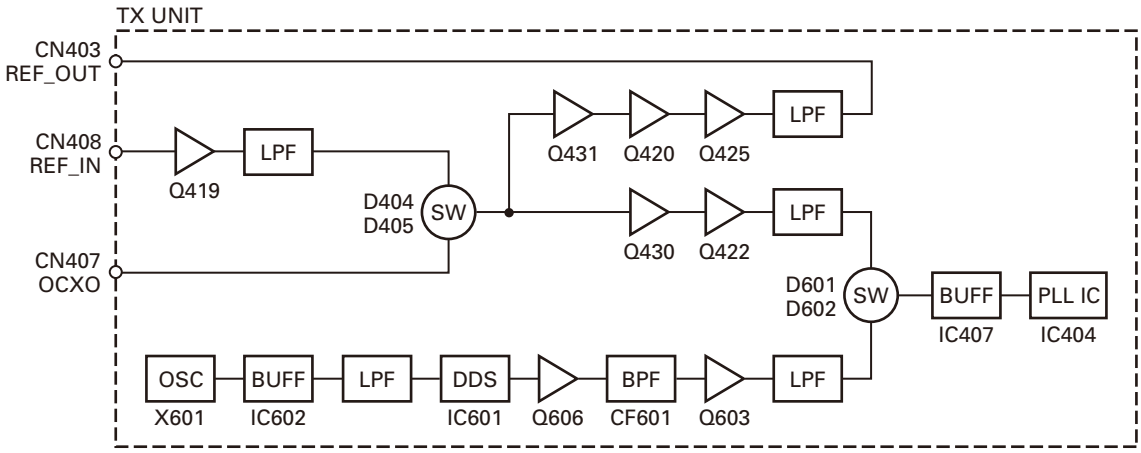


Fig. 1 Internal/external reference circuit / 图 1 内部 / 外部基准电路

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION / 电路说明

2-2. Transmitter reference 19.2MHz PLL circuit

The transmitter reference 19.2MHz PLL circuit produces a reference frequency signal for the transmitter modulation 19.2MHz PLL circuit, the Receiver unit (X55-310) Receiver DDS circuit and the Control Unit (X53-414) DSP IC.

This circuit consists of Q401, Q402, Q412, Q415, Q416, Q417, X401, IC404, and IC407.

The 5.99MHz or 10MHz signal produced by the internal/external reference circuit is amplified by IC407 and supplied to the PLL IC (IC404) reference signal pin.

The VCXO (X401) signal enters buffer amp Q417 and is amplified by Q415. The higher harmonic wave is attenuated by LPF and returns to IC404. Its phase is compared with that of the reference frequency 10kHz.

The phase difference signal produced by the comparing phase is converted to a DC voltage by a lag-lead type loop filter. This DC voltage is input to the X401 control voltage terminal for controlling the VCXO oscillating frequency.

The DC voltage passes through the IC401 operational amplifier, and is output as a voltage signal (CVT-REF) for monitoring the reference 19.2MHz PLL circuit lock voltage.

The stabilized 19.2MHz reference oscillating signal enters the Q417 buffer amplifier and is amplified by Q412 and Q416. The higher harmonic wave is attenuated by LPF, fed to IC302 and used as the reference frequency signal for the transmitter modulation 19.2MHz PLL circuit.

The 19.2MHz reference oscillating signal is also used as the reference signal for the receiver unit (X55-310) and control unit (X53-414).

It enters the Q417 buffer amplifier for the receiver unit (X55-310) and is amplified by Q401. The higher harmonic wave is attenuated by LPF and is output from CN406.

It enters the Q417 buffer amplifier for the control unit (X53-414) and is amplified by Q402. The higher harmonic wave is attenuated by LPF and is output from CN405.

2-2. 发射机基准 19.2MHz PLL 电路

发射机基准 19.2MHz PLL 电路产生发射机调制 19.2MHz PLL 电路、接收机单元 (X55-310) 接收机 DDS 电路和控制单元 (X53-414)DSP IC 的基准频率信号。

该电路由 Q401、Q402、Q412、Q415、Q416、Q417、X401、IC404 和 IC407 组成。

内部 / 外部基准电路产生的 5.99MHz 或 10MHz 信号由 IC407 放大并提供给 PLL IC(IC404) 基准信号针脚。

VCXO(X401) 信号进入缓冲放大器 Q417，由 Q415 放大。较高的谐波由 LPF 衰减并返回 IC404。其相位与基准频率 10kHz 的相位进行对比。

通过相位对比产生的相位差信号由一个滞后超前式环路滤波器转换为 DC 电压。该 DC 电压被输入用于控制 VCXO 振荡频率的 X401 控制电压端子。

DC 电压通过 IC401 运算放大器，输出为电压信号 (CVT-REF)，用于监测基准 19.2MHz PLL 电路锁定电压。

经过稳定的 19.2MHz 基准振荡信号进入 Q417 缓冲放大器，由 Q412 和 Q416 放大。较高的谐波由 LPF 衰减，送入 IC302，并用作发射机调制 19.2MHz PLL 电路的基准频率信号。

19.2MHz 基准振荡信号还用作接收机单元 (X55-310) 和控制单元 (X53-414) 的基准信号。

它进入接收机单元 (X55-310) 的 Q417 缓冲放大器，由 Q401 放大。较高的谐波由 LPF 衰减，从 CN406 输出。

它进入控制单元 (X53-414) 的 Q417 缓冲放大器，由 Q402 放大。较高的谐波由 LPF 衰减，从 CN405 输出。

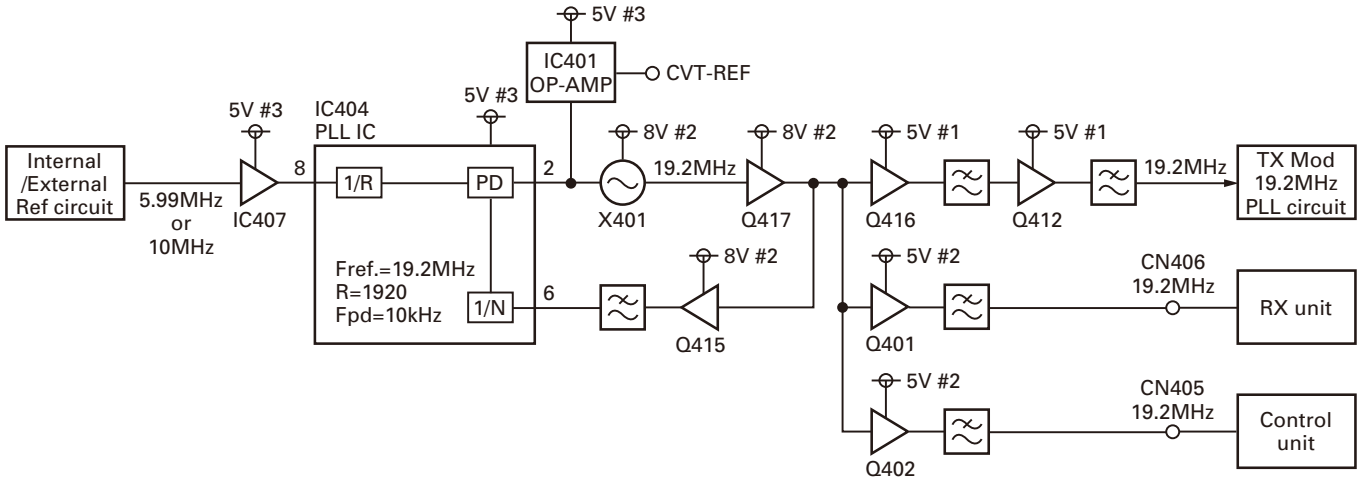


Fig. 2 Transmitter reference 19.2MHz PLL circuit / 图 2 发射机基准 19.2MHz PLL 电路

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION / 电路说明

2-3. Transmitter modulation 19.2MHz PLL circuit

The transmitter modulation 19.2MHz PLL circuit produces the reference frequency signal for the Transmitter DDS circuit and modulates the low-frequency components.

The circuit consists of IC302, IC303, IC305, X301, Q304, Q305, and Q307.

The signal generated by the VCXO (X301) is fed to the buffer amplifier Q307.

The VCXO (X301) signal enters buffer amplifier Q307 and is amplified by Q305. The higher harmonic wave is attenuated by the LPF and returns to IC303. Its phase is compared with that of the reference frequency 5kHz.

The phase difference signal produced by the comparing phase is converted to a DC voltage by a lag-lead type loop filter. This DC voltage is input to the IC305 invert amplifier (B/2) and is synthesized with the modulating signal. This DC voltage is input to the X301 control voltage terminal for controlling the VCXO oscillating frequency 19.2MHz.

The DC voltage passes through the IC306 operational amplifier, and is output as a voltage signal (CVT-MOD) for monitoring the modulating 19.2MHz PLL circuit lock voltage.

The 19.2MHz oscillating signal is fed to the Q307 buffer amplifier and is amplified by Q304. The higher harmonic wave is attenuated by the LPF, fed to IC307, and is used as the reference frequency signal of the transmitter DDS circuit.

2-3. 发射机调制 19.2MHz PLL 电路

发射机调制 19.2MHz PLL 电路产生发射机 DDS 电路的基准频率信号，并调制低频分量。

该电路由 IC302、IC303、IC305、X301、Q304、Q305 和 Q307 组成。

VCXO(X301) 生成的信号被送入缓冲放大器 Q307。

VCXO(X301) 信号进入缓冲放大器 Q307，由 Q305 放大。较高的谐波由 LPF 衰减并返回 IC303。其相位与基准频率 5kHz 的相位进行对比。

通过相位对比产生的相位差信号由一个滞后超前式环路滤波器转换为 DC 电压。该 DC 电压被输入 IC305 反相放大器 (B/2) 并与调制信号合成。该 DC 电压被输入用于控制 VCXO 振荡频率 19.2MHz 的 X301 控制电压端子。

DC 电压通过 IC306 运算放大器，输出为电压信号 (CVT-MOD)，用于监测调制 19.2MHz PLL 电路锁定电压。

19.2MHz 振荡信号被送入 Q307 缓冲放大器，由 Q304 放大。较高的谐波由 LPF 衰减，送入 IC307，用作发射机 DDS 电路的基准频率信号。

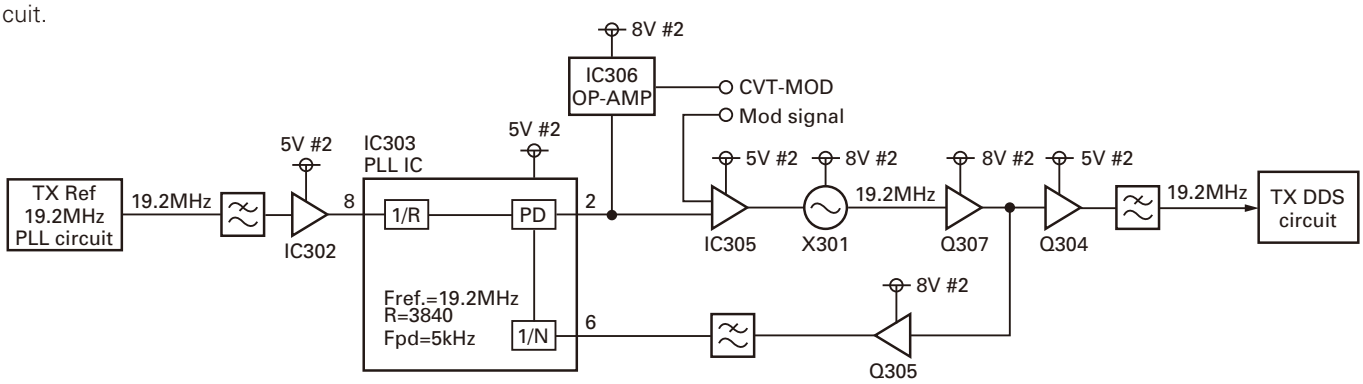


Fig. 3 Transmitter modulation 19.2MHz PLL circuit / 图 3 发射机调制 19.2MHz PLL 电路

2-4. Transmitter DDS circuit

The transmitter DDS circuit produces the transmitter main PLL reference frequency signal 4.5MHz.

This circuit consists of IC307, IC202, CF201, Q210, Q211, Q212 and Q213.

The 19.2MHz signal from the transmitter modulation 19.2MHz PLL circuit is amplified by IC307 and supplied to the IC202 reference signal pin.

IC202 produces the transmitter main PLL 4.5MHz reference frequency signal based on 19.2MHz on signal.

The spurious output by IC202 is attenuated by CF201 and LPF, 4.5MHz reference frequency signal is amplified by Q211, Q212, and Q213, and fed to the transmitter main PLL.

The comparison frequency of the transmitter main PLL is 100kHz and the PLL frequency step is 100kHz.

However, minute frequency step such as 2.5kHz and 3.125kHz because the DDS output frequency is variable.

2-4. 发射机 DDS 电路

发射机 DDS 电路产生发射机主 PLL 基准频率信号 4.5MHz。

该电路由 IC307、IC202、CF201、Q210、Q211、Q212 和 Q213 组成。

来自发射机调制 19.2MHz PLL 电路的 19.2MHz 信号由 IC307 放大并提供给 IC202 基准信号针脚。

IC202 产生基于信号上的 19.2MHz 的 PLL 4.5MHz 基准频率信号。

IC202 的寄生输出由 CF201 和 LPF 衰减，4.5MHz 基准频率信号由 Q211、Q212 和 Q213 放大，并被送入发射机主 PLL。

发射机主 PLL 的比较频率为 100kHz，PLL 频率步长为 100kHz。

但是，微小频率步长为 2.5kHz 和 3.125kHz，因为 DDS 输出频率是可变的。

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION / 电路说明

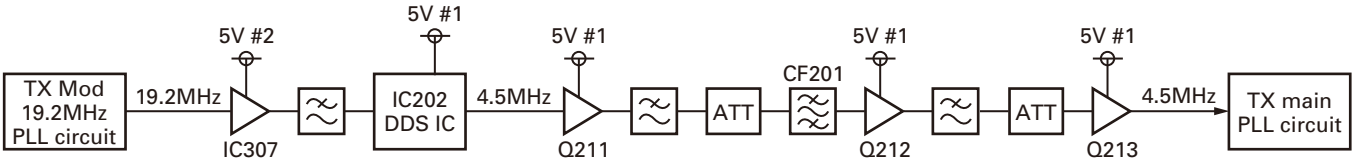


Fig. 4 Transmitter DDS circuit / 图 4 发射机 DDS 电路

2-5. Transmitter main PLL circuit

The transmitter main PLL circuit consists of the VCO (Q102 and Q103), PLL IC (IC101), IC102, Q104 and Q106 and produces the transmitter frequency signal.

The VCO Q102 produces transmitter frequencies from 440.000MHz to 454.995MHz (C), 400.000MHz to 414.995MHz (C2).

The VCO Q103 produces transmitter frequencies from 455.000MHz to 470.000MHz (C), 415.000MHz to 430.000MHz (C2).

The signal produced by the VCO (Q102 or Q103) is fed to the buffer amplifier and is amplified by Q106. The higher harmonic wave is attenuated by LPF and returns to the PLL IC (IC101).

IC101 divides the VCO oscillating frequency signal and transmitter PLL reference signal (4.5MHz), and compares the phase with the 100kHz comparison frequency.

The phase difference signal produced by the comparing phase is converted to a DC voltage by a lag-lead type loop filter.

The DC signal is applied to varicaps D101, D102, D107, and D108 to lock the VCO oscillator frequency with the desired oscillator frequency.

At the same time, the DC signal passes through the IC102 operational amplifier for monitoring the transmitter main PLL lock voltage.

The output from the VCO passes through the buffer amplifier Q104 and is supplied to the drive circuit.

2-5. 发射机主 PLL 电路

发射机主 PLL 电路由 VCO(Q102 和 Q103)、PLL IC(IC101)、IC102、Q104 和 Q106 组成，产生发射机频率信号。

VCO Q102 产生 440.000MHz 至 454.995MHz(C)、400.000MHz 至 414.995MHz(C2) 的发射机频率。

VCO Q103 产生 455.000MHz 至 470.000MHz(C)、415.000MHz 至 430.000MHz(C2) 的发射机频率。

VCO(Q102 或 Q103) 产生的信号被送到缓冲放大器，由 Q106 放大。较高的谐波由 LPF 衰减并返回 PLL IC(IC101)。

IC101 分离 VCO 振荡频率信号和发射机 PLL 基准信号 (4.5MHz)，与 100kHz 对比频率的相位进行比较。

通过相位对比产生的相位差信号由一个滞后超前式环路滤波器转换为 DC 电压。

DC 信号施加于变容二极管 D101、D102、D107 和 D108，以所需的振荡器频率锁定 VCO 振荡器频率。

与此同时，DC 信号通过用于监测发射机主 PLL 锁定电压的 IC102 运算放大器。

VCO 的输出通过缓冲放大器 Q104 被提供给驱动电路。

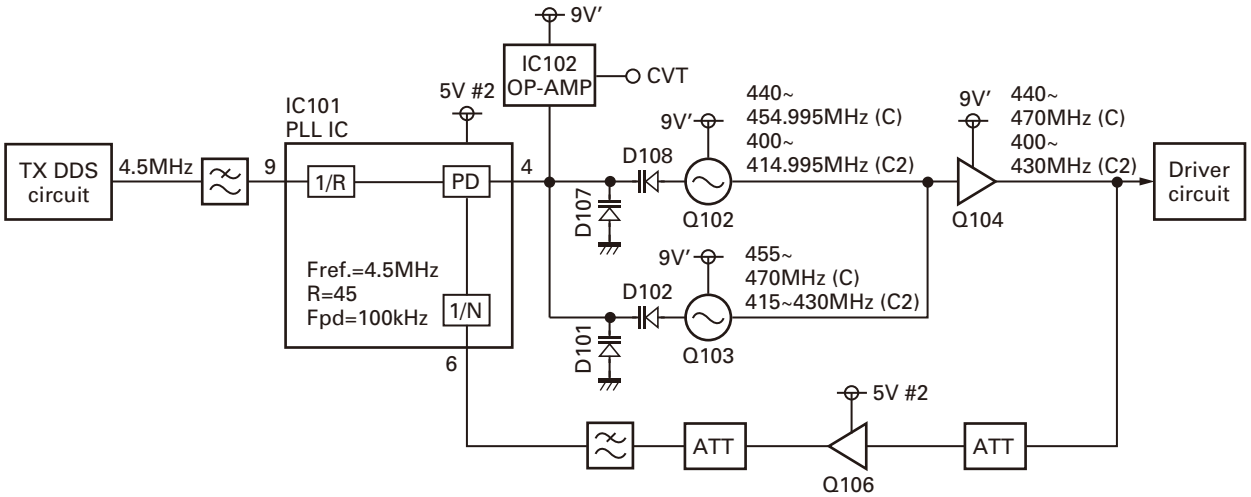


Fig. 5 Transmitter main PLL circuit / 图 5 发射机主 PLL 电路

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION / 电路说明

2-6. Driver circuit

The driver circuit amplifies the transmitter frequency signal to the level required for input to the Final Unit (X45-386 A/5).

This circuit consists of RF amplifiers Q201, Q202 and Q203, switches Q204, Q205 and Q206, and operating amplifier IC201.

DC switches Q204, Q205, and Q206 turns the power supply voltage of RF amplifiers Q201, Q202, and Q203 on and off.

The transmitter main PLL circuit output is attenuated by attenuators R201, R202 and R203, by approximately 7dB. So, the input level to Q201 is approximately –12dBm (63μW).

Q201 amplifies it by approximately 12dB. So, the output level is approximately 0dBm (1mW).

The Q201 output is amplified by Q202 by approximately 10dB. Furthermore, it is amplified by Q203 by approximately 10dB. The Q203 output is approximately +20dBm (100mW). This output level is output from driver output connector CN802 and is connected to the Final Unit (X45-386 A/5).

Q203 has an AGC (Auto Gain Control) circuit. D201 rectifies a part of the Q203 output and converts it into DC voltage. It is compared with the control voltage (D_PC) by the operation amplifier IC201. The Q203 Gate terminal voltage is controlled for the stabilizing Q203 output (+20dBm).

2-6. 驱动电路

驱动电路将发射机频率信号放大到输入末级单元（X45-386 A/5）所需的电平。

该电路由 RF 放大器 Q201、Q202 和 Q203、开关 Q204、Q205 和 Q206 以及运算放大器 IC201 组成。

DC 开关 Q204、Q205 和 Q206 打开和关闭 RF 放大器 Q201、Q202 和 Q203 的电源电压。

发射机主 PLL 电路输出由衰减器 R201、R202 和 R203 衰减约 7dB。因此，Q201 的输入电平约为 -12dBm(63μW)。

Q201 将其放大约 12dB。因此，输出电平约为 0dBm(1mW)。

Q201 输出由 Q202 放大约 10dB。此外，它由 Q203 放大约 10dB。Q203 输出约为 +20dBm(100mW)。该输出电平从驱动器输出连接器 CN802 输出并连接到最终单元（X45-386 A/5）。

Q203 有一个 AGC（自动增益控制）电路。D201 对 Q203 的部分输出进行整流，将其转换到 DC 电压。运算放大器 IC201 将其与控制电压（D_PC）相比较。Q203 栅极电压受到控制以稳定 Q203 输出（+20dBm）。

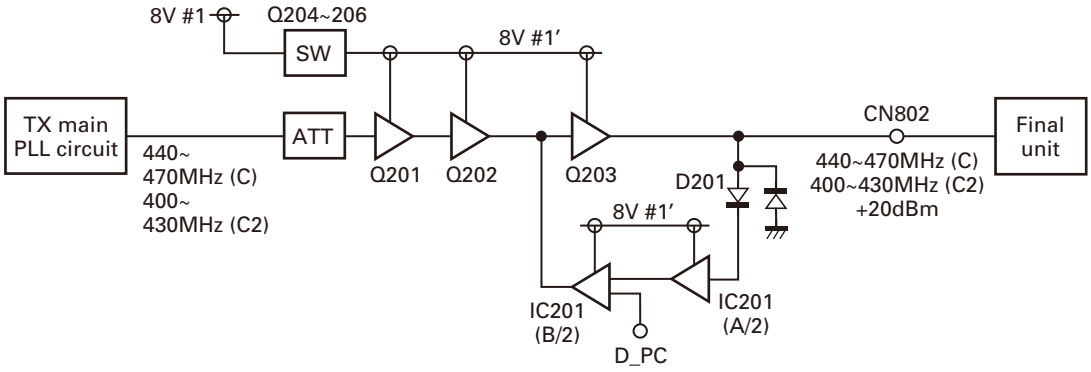


Fig. 6 Driver circuit / 图 6 驱动电路

2-7. Modulation level adjustment circuit

The level adjustment circuit adjusts the modulation signal level to provide the required level of modulation. This circuit consists of IC301, IC304, IC305, and IC308.

The audio signal comes from the Control Unit (X53-413) through pin 4. The modulating signal is input to IC304 from this.

IC304 is an electronic volume control IC.

The modulation waveform balance adjustment, maximum AF Dev. change, and adjustment are performed according to data from the MPU using the FPU.

The modulation signal is produced by the modulating low-pitched tone to the transmitter modulation 19.2MHz PLL circuit and adds the high-pitched modulation to the transmitter main PLL.

IC305 is an inverting amplifier (B/2) for inverting the amplification (A/2) of the modulating signal and synthesizing

2-7. 调制电平调整电路

该电平调整电路调整调制信号电平，以提供所需的调制电平。该电路由 IC301、IC304、IC305 和 IC308 组成。

音频信号经第 4 针来自控制单元（X53-413）。调制信号由此输入 IC304。

IC304 是一个电子音量控制 IC。

调制波形平衡调整、最大 AF Dev. 变化以及根据来自 MPU 的数据（基于 FPU）进行调整。

调制信号由到发射机调制 19.2MHz PLL 电路的调制低调音和把高调调制加到发射机主 PLL 电路产生。

IC305 是一个反相放大器（B/2），用于变换调制信号的放大（A/2），合成 VCXO(X301) 控制电压和调制信号。

the VCXO (X301) control voltage and modulating signal.

IC301 is a reference voltage generator (A/2) in modulating level adjusting circuit and non-inverting amplification of modulating signal with a cutoff signal of approximately 9kHz (B/2).

IC301 是调制电平调整电路和调制信号的非反相放大中的基准电压发生器 (A/2)，截止信号约为 9kHz (B/2)。

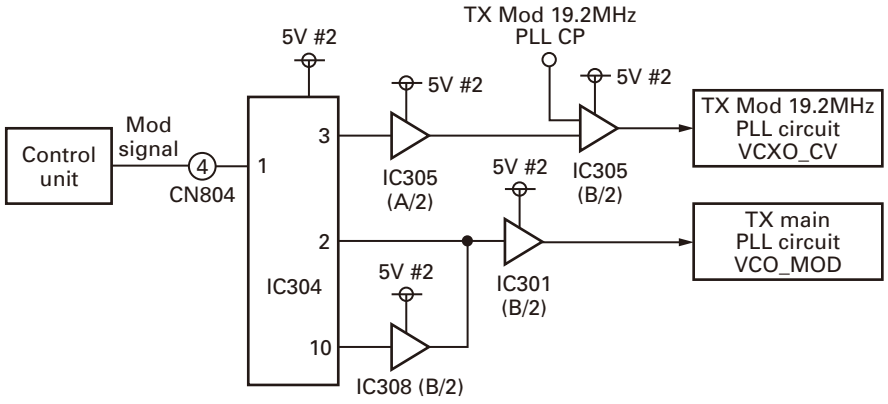


Fig. 7　Modulation level adjustment circuit / 图 7　调制电平调整电路

2-8. AVR circuit

IC104, IC603, IC704, IC705, IC706, IC807, IC808 and IC809 are AVR ICs.

Each circuit contains its own power regulator IC to maintain isolation between circuits.

2-8. AVR 电路

IC104、IC603、IC704、IC705、IC706、IC807、IC808 和 IC809 是 AVR IC。

每个电路都含有各自的功率调节器 IC，以保持电路之间的隔离状态。

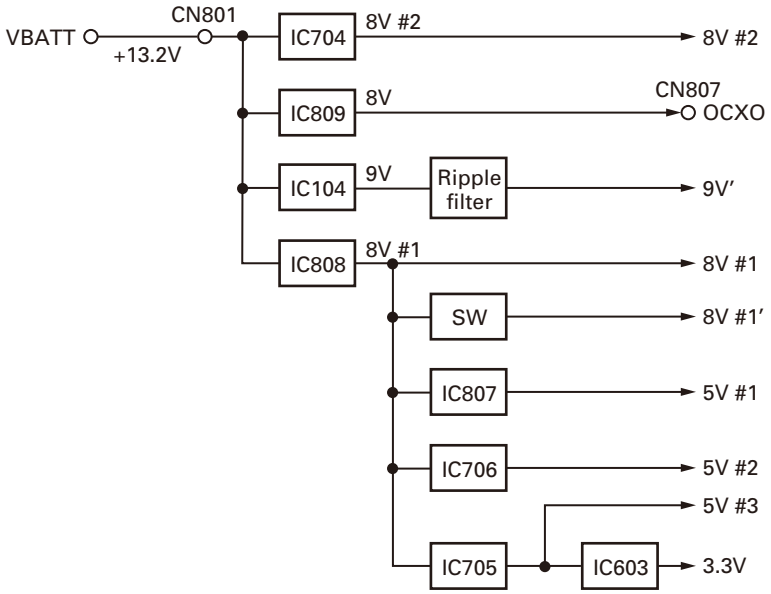


Fig. 8　AVR circuit / 图 8　AVR 电路

2-9. Other circuits

In addition, IC702 is an EEPROM. The transmitter adjustment data adjusted for each unit is written into the EEPROM. If the unit is installed in another set, it is not necessary to adjust it again from the beginning, but only fine-tuning is necessary for each unit.

The temperature sensor (IC804) monitors the temperature of the transmitter unit (X56-312 A/3).

2-9. 其它电路

此外，IC702 是一个 EEPROM。对各单元调整的发射机调整数据被写入 EEPROM。如果将单元安装在另一装置中，不需要从头开始重新调整，而只需要对各单元进行微调。

温度传感器 (IC804) 监测发射机单元 (X56-312 A/3) 的温度。

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION / 电路说明

The D/A converters (IC701 and IC802) converts the AGC setting (D_PC) of the driver circuit and control voltage value (PWR_CONT, PWR_PRT) of the Final Unit (X45-386 A/5).

The A/D converter (IC803) converts the transmitter unit (X56-312 A/3) temperature, VCO & VCXO control voltage (CVT, CVT-REF and CVT-MOD), Final Unit (X45-386 A/5) PA current (PA_CURR), fan current (FAN_CURR), detection voltage (FWD_PWR, RFL_PWR), etc.

The shift register (IC703) controls each part of the transmitter unit (X56-312 A/3) based on serial data of the Control Unit (X53-413).

D/A 转换器（IC701 和 IC802）转换驱动电路的 AGC 设置（D_PC）和末级单元（X45-386 A/5）的控制电压值（PWR_CONT,PWR_PRT）。

A/D 转换器（IC803）转换发射机单元（X56-312 A/3）温度、VCO & VCXO 控制电压（CVT、CVT-REF 和 CVT-MOD）、末级单元（X45-386 A/5）PA 电流（PA_CURR）、风扇电流（FAN_CURR）、检测电压（FWD_PWR、RFL_PWR）等。

移位寄存器（IC703）根据控制单元（X53-413）的串行数据控制发射机单元（X56-312 A/3）的各个部分。

3. Final unit

The RF final amplifier unit (X45-386 A/5) amplifies the transmitter power to a specified level.

This unit consists of the following circuits:

(1) Transmitter power module
(2) High pass filter
(3) Forward/Reflect power detector circuit
(4) Antenna switch
(5) Harmonic filter circuit
(6) APC circuit
(7) High temperature detector circuit
(8) FAN action control circuit
(9) Current detector circuit
(10) AVR Circuit
(11) Other Circuits

3-1. Transmitter power module

The power module IC10 uses power module RA30H4047 M123 (C) or RA45H4047M131 (C2) to improve its efficiency. The driver output of the transmitter unit passes through an attenuator and enters the power module IC10 pin 1. Power module IC10 amplifies the RF power according to the voltage at the amplification control pin 2 (VGG) and outputs it through pin 4 (Pout).

3. 末级单元

RF 末级放大器单元（X45-386 A/5）将发射机功率放大到指定电平。

该单元由以下电路组成：

(1) 发射机功率模块
(2) 高通滤波器
(3) 前向 / 反射功率检测器电路
(4) 天线开关
(5) 谐波滤波器电路
(6) APC 电路
(7) 高温检测器电路
(8) FAN 动作控制电路
(9) 电流检测器电路
(10) AVR 电路
(11) 其它电路

3-1. 发射机功率模块

功率模块 IC10 用 RA30H4047M123(C) 或 RA45H4047M131(C2) 的功率模块提高其效率。发射机单元的驱动器输出通过衰减器并进入功率模块 IC10 针脚 1。功率模块 IC10 根据放大控制针脚 2(VGG) 的电压放大 RF 功率，将其从针脚 4(Pout) 输出。

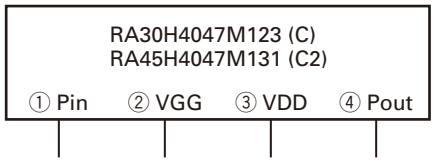


Fig. 9 Transmitter power module / 图 9 发射机功率模块

3-2. High pass filter

The T type single stage high pass filter prevents the Power Amplifier Module from being broken by static electricity.

3-3. Forward/Reflect power detector circuit

The forward / Reflect power detector circuit consists of a CM coupling type detection circuit formed by a Micro strip line and the differential amplifier IC4.

A part of the transmitter power is detected by diodes D9 and D10 and is converted into DC voltage.

3-2. 高通滤波器

T 型单级高通滤波器可防止功率放大器模块受到静电损坏。

3-3. 前向 / 反射功率检测器电路

前向 / 反射功率检测器电路由微带线形成的 CM 耦合式检测电路和差分放大器 IC4 组成。

发射机功率的一部分被二极管 D9 和 D10 检测并转换为 DC 电压。

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION / 电路说明

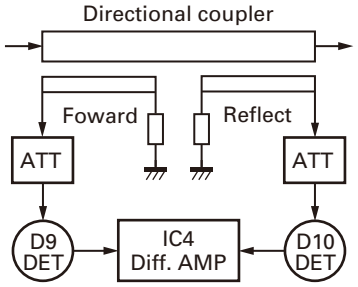


Fig. 10 Forward/Reflect power detector circuit / 图 10 前向 / 反射功率检测器电路

3-4. Harmonic filter circuit

The harmonic filter circuit uses a three-stage "pi" type Chebyshev type LPF.

This circuit removes harmonics from the transmitter output and sends the filtered signal to the antenna connector (CN22).

3-4. 谐波滤波器电路

谐波滤波器电路采用三阶 "pi" 式切比雪夫 LPF。

该电路从发射机输出中消除谐波，并将滤波的信号发送到天线连接器 (CN22)。

3-5. APC circuit

The APC circuit stabilizes the transmitter power so that the output power specified by the Control Voltage from the MPU is obtained. It consists of a Forward/Reflect power detector circuit and Differential amplifiers (IC2 and IC5).

It compares the voltage detected by the Forward/Reflect power detector circuit (voltage detected by the Forward Power) and the Control Voltage (PWR_CONT) from the MPU (IC802: X56-312 A/3). It stabilizes the output power by changing pin 2 (Vgg).

The voltage detected (that detected Reflect Power) by the Forward/Reflect power detector circuit is compared to the Control Voltage (PWR_PRT) from the MPU (IC802: X56-312 A/3). When a load V.S.W.R. is connected to the Antenna Connector and is more than 1.5, it functions so that the output power gets smaller as the detection voltage (that detected Reflect Power) gets larger.

3-5. APC 电路

APC 电路可稳定发射机功率，从而获得由 MPU 的控制电压指定的输出功率。它由前向 / 反射功率检测器电路和差分放大器 (IC2 和 IC5) 组成。

它将前向 / 反射功率检测器电路所检测的电压 (由向前功率检测的电压) 和 MPU(IC802: X56-312 A/3) 的控制电压 (PWR_CONT) 进行比较。它通过改变针脚 2(Vgg) 稳定输出功率。

前向 / 反射功率检测器电路所检测的电压 (反射功率检测的电压) 与 MPU(IC802: X56-312 A/3) 的控制电压 (PWR_PRT) 进行比较。负载 V.S.W.R. 被连接到天线连接器并且大于 1.5 时，它就会发挥作用，使得输出功率随着检测电压 (反射功率检测的电压) 的变大而变小。

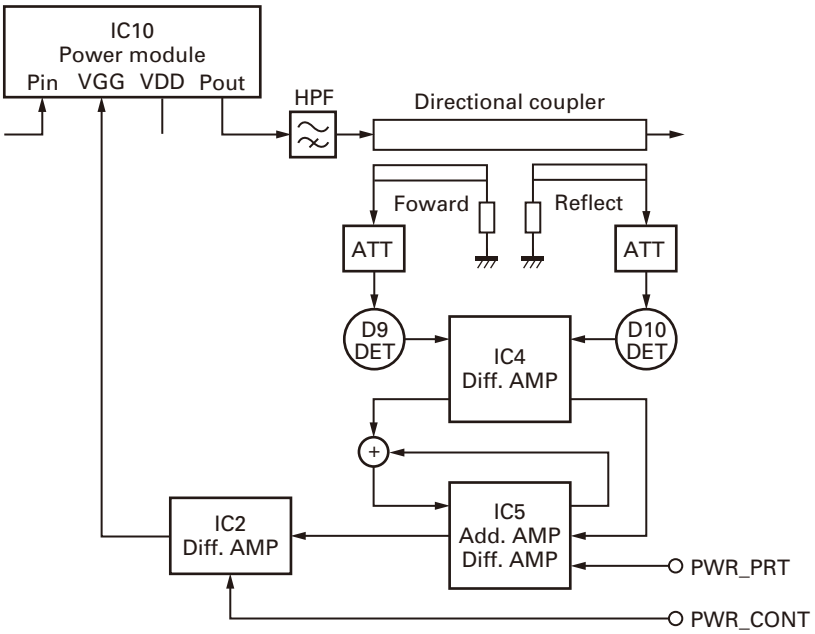


Fig. 11 APC circuit / 图 11 APC 电路

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION / 电路说明

3-6. High temperature detector circuit

The high temperature detector circuit consists of a thermal switch IC (IC7) and a switching FET (Q2).

This circuit lowers the transmitter power when the final unit temperature is too high (83°C or higher).

3-6. 高温检测器电路

高温检测器电路由热控开关 IC(IC7) 和切换 FET(Q2) 组成。

末级单元的温度过高时 (83℃或更高)，该电路便会降低发射机功率。

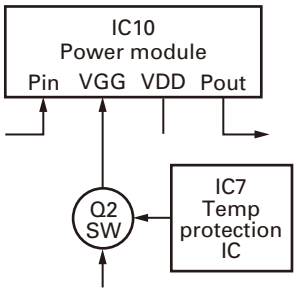


Fig. 12 High temperature detector circuit / 图 12 高温检测器电路

3-7. FAN action control circuit

The FAN action control circuit consists of a FAN and a AVR (IC12).

3-7. FAN 动作控制电路

FAN 动作控制电路由 FAN 和 AVR(IC12) 组成。

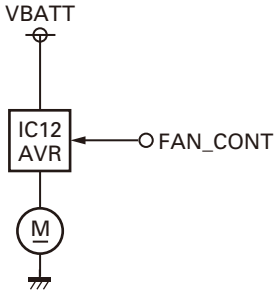


Fig. 13 FAN action control circuit / 图 13 FAN 动作控制电路

3-8. Current detector circuit

The current detector circuit monitors the current of the Power Amplifier Module. It consists of a current detection resistance (R4) and a current detection IC (IC1). It detects the normal and abnormal state of the Power Amplifier Module by monitoring the current of the Power Amplifier Module. If a failure occurs, it stops operation.

3-8. 电流检测器电路

电流检测器电路监测功率放大器模块的电流。它由电流检测电阻 (R4) 和电流检测 IC(IC1) 组成。它通过检测功率放大器模块的电流来检测功率放大器模块的正常和异常状态。如果发生故障，它将停止操作。

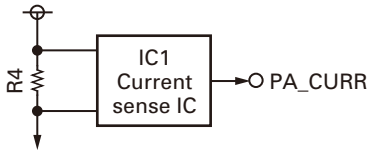


Fig. 14 Current detector circuit / 图 14 电流检测器电路

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION / 电路说明

3-9. AVR circuit

IC3, IC11 and IC12 are AVR ICs.
They maintain isolation of each power supply.

3-9. AVR 电路

IC3、IC11 和 IC12 是 AVR IC。
它们保持各电源的隔离状态。

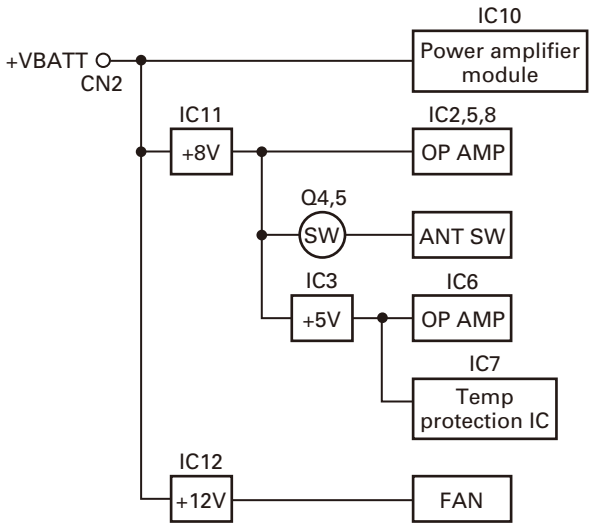


Fig. 15 AVR circuit / 图 15 AVR 电路

3-10. Other circuits

Circuit IC9 saves various adjustment values of the Final Unit in the EEPROM.

3-10. 其它电路

电路 IC9 将末级单元的各种调整值保存在 EEPROM 中。

4. Receiver Unit

The receiver unit (X55-310) consists of the following circuits:

(1) Front-end circuit
(2) 1st-Mixer circuit
(3) 1st-IF circuits
(4) Demodulator circuits
(5) Squelch circuit
(6) Receiver DDS circuit
(7) Receiver PLL circuits
(8) AVR circuit
(9) Other circuits

There are five modulating modes that can receiver demodulate, including Analog_Wide, Analog_Narrow, NXDN_Narrow, and NXDN_Very-Narrow.

4. 接收机单元

接收机单元 (X55-310) 由以下电路组成。

(1) 前端电路
(2) 第 1 混频器电路
(3) 第 1 IF 电路
(4) 解调器电路
(5) 静噪电路
(6) 接收机 DDS 电路
(7) 接收机 PLL 电路
(8) AVR 电路
(9) 其它电路

共有五种接收机可解调的调制模式，包括模拟宽、模拟窄、NXDN 窄和 NXDN 超窄。

4-1. Front-end circuit

The front-end circuit consists of L132 and L133 helical BPF, Q1 Low Noise Amplifier (LNA), and L134 and L135 helical BPF. Adjusting four helical BPF forms the BPF having a pass band width of 5MHz with a center frequency from 440 to 470MHz (C) or 400 to 430MHz (C2).

+9V is applied to the Q1 collector power supply. –3V produced by IC701, IC702 and IC703 mounted on a negative power unit (X45-386 D/5) is applied to the emitter power supply. The collector current is monitored by the IC4 current detection circuit. Detected DC voltage is input to pin 15 of IC30 (ADC).

4-1. 前端电路

前端电路由 L132 和 L133 螺旋状 BPF、Q1 低噪音放大器 (LNA)、以及 L134 和 L135 螺旋状 BPF 组成。通过调整四个螺旋状 BPF，形成具有 5MHz 通频带、中心频率为 440 至 470MHz(C) 或 400 至 430MHz(C2) 的 BPF。

+9V 施加于 Q1 集电极电源。装在负功率单元 (X45-386 D/5) 上的 IC701、IC702 和 IC703 产生的 -3V 施加于发射极电源。集电极电流由 IC4 电流检测电路监测。检测的 DC 电压被输入 IC30(ADC) 的针脚 15。

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION / 电路说明

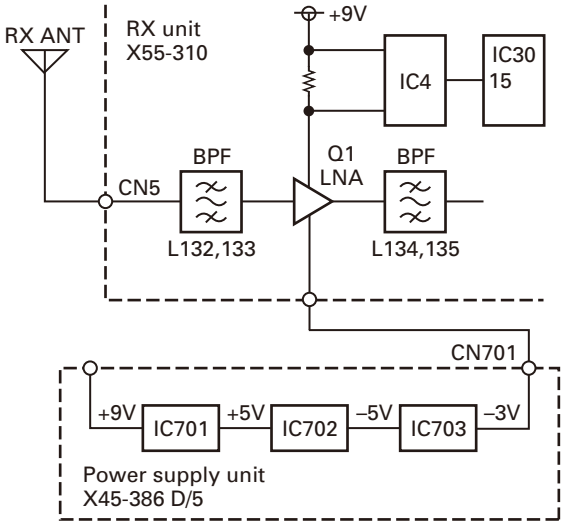


Fig. 16 Front-end circuit / 图 16 前端电路

4-2. 1st-Mixer circuit

The unwanted out-of-band RF components produced by Q1 are attenuated by the BPF. Only the desired signal is transmitted to the A1 Double Balanced Mixer (DBM). Here, the desired signal is mixed with the first hetero signal. 49.95MHz is produced as the 1st Intermediate Frequency (IF1).

4–2. 第 1 混频器电路

Q1 产生的不需要的带外 RF 分量由 BPF 衰减。仅所需的信号被发送到 A1 双平衡混频器 (DBM)。所需的信号在此处与第一外差信号混合。产生 49.95MHz，作为第 1 中频 (IF1)。

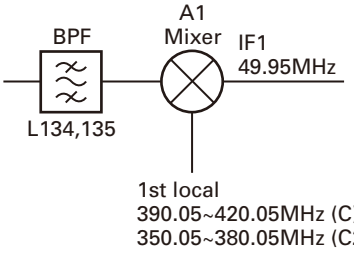


Fig. 17 1st-Mixer circuit / 图 17 第 1 混频器电路

4-3. 1st-IF circuits

The IF1 signal produced by the 1st-Mixer circuit is transmitted through either one of two 1st-IF circuits with different bandwidth. The signal passes through the WIDE band consisting of D9, XF1, Q19, XF3, Q28 and D13 only in Analog_Wide mode. Meanwhile, the signal passes through the NARROW band consisting of D10, XF2, Q20, XF4, Q29, and D14 only in Analog_Narrow, NXDN_Narrow or NXDN_VeryNarrow mode.

XF1 and XF2 is 2 pole and XF3 and XF4 are 4 pole Monolithic Crystal Filters (MCF). They are BPF for removing spurious noise occurring close to the desired signal. The DC switch consists of Q31, Q32, Q26 and Q25, switches the WIDE and NARROW bands of the 1st-IF circuits.

4–3. 第 1 IF 电路

第 1 混频器电路产生的 IF1 信号通过带宽不同的两个第 1 IF 电路中的任一个发送。信号仅以模拟宽模式通过由 D9、XF1、Q19、XF3、Q28 和 D13 组成的 WIDE 带。同时，信号仅以模拟窄、NXDN 窄或 NXDN 超窄模式通过由 D10、XF2、Q20、XF4、Q29 和 D14 组成的 NARROW 带。

XF1 和 XF2 为 2 极、XF3 和 XF4 为 4 极单片晶体滤波器 (MCF)。它们是用于消除所需信号附近发生的寄生噪声的 BPF。DC 开关由 Q31、Q32、Q26 和 Q25 组成，用于切换第 1 IF 电路的 WIDE 带和 NARROW 带。

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION / 电路说明

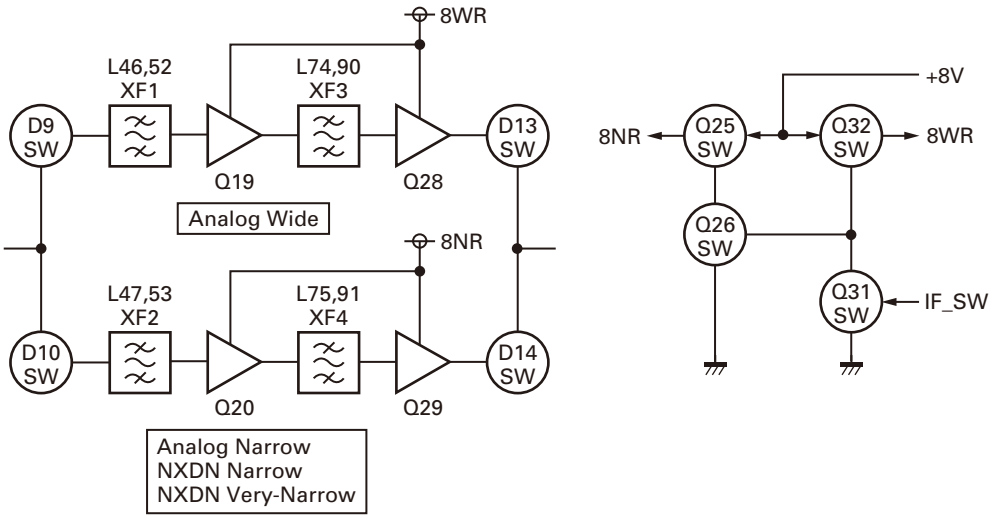


Fig. 18　1st-IF circuits / 图 18　第 1 IF 电路

4-4. Demodulator circuits

The desired signal that passed through the 1st-IF circuits passes through the distributor consisting of LC parts and is fed to the IF system IC_IC12, IC13. The signal in Analog_Wide or Analog_Narrow mode is mixed with the second local oscillator hetero signal by the mixer in IC12. 450kHz is produced as the 2nd Intermediate Frequency (IF2).

It passes through D15, CF2, D16, D19, CF5 and D20 path if the modulation mode is Analog_Wide. It passes through D15, CF3, D16 and D19, CF7 and D20 path if the modulation mode is Analog_Narrow. The base band signal FM-detected by the quadrature detection circuit consisting of L128, Q57, and Q58 and is amplified to a signal level of approximately 100mVrms by IC20 and is then transmitted to the control unit (X53-413) from CN42 (pin12).

The signal in NXDN_Narrow or NXDN_Very-Narrow mode is mixed with the second local oscillator hetero signal by the mixer in IC13. 450kHz is produced as the 2nd Intermediate Frequency (IF2). Here, irrespective of modulation modes, it passes through the CF4 and CF6 path. It is transmitted as the base band signal via IC14 to the CN43 control unit, X53-414.

CF2, CF3, CF4, CF5, CF6 and CF7 are hexode Ceramic Filters. They are BPF for removing spurious noise occurring close to the desired signal.

4-5. Squelch circuit

The desired noise of the noise component output from IF system IC_IC12 (pin18) is extracted by the BPF. After passing through Q40, it is DC-detected as the squelch voltage by D17, D18 and input to ADC_IC30 (pin11).

The MPU mounted in the control unit (X53-413) compares it with a predetermined reference voltage and turns the Audio signal on and off. The strength of the receiver signal input from CN5 is output as the RSSI voltage from IF system IC_IC12 (pin21), and is input to_IC30 (ADC) pin12 via IC29 A/2.

4-4. 解调器电路

通过第 1 IF 电路的所需信号通过由 LC 部分组成的分配器，被送入 IF 系统 IC_IC12、IC13。模拟宽或模拟窄模式的信号由 IC12 中的混频器与第二本地振荡器外差信号混合。产生 450kHz，作为第 2 中频 (IF2)。

如果调制模式为模拟宽，则它通过 D15、CF2、D16、D19、CF5 和 D20 的路径。如果调制模式为模拟窄，则它通过 D15、CF3、D16 和 D19、CF7 和 D20 的路径。由 L128、Q57 和 Q58 组成的积分检测电路 FM 检测的基带信号被 IC20 放大到约 100mVrms 的信号电平，然后从 CN42（针脚 12）传送到控制单元 (X53-413)。

NXDN 窄或 NXDN 超窄模式的信号由 IC13 中的混频器与第二本地振荡器外差信号混合。产生 450kHz，作为第 2 中频 (IF2)。在此处，不论调制模式如何，它都通过 CF4 和 CF6 路径。它被作为基带信号经 IC14 发送到 CN43 控制单元、X53-414。

CF2、CF3、CF4、CF5、CF6 和 CF7 是六极管陶瓷滤波器。它们是用于消除所需信号附近发生的寄生噪声的 BPF。

4-5. 静噪电路

从 IF 系统 IC_IC12（针脚 18）输出的噪音分量的所需噪音由 BPF 提取。通过 Q40 后，D17、D18 对其进行 DC 检波作为静噪电压，并输入到 ADC_IC30（针脚 11）。

装于控制单元 (X53-413) 上的 MPU 将其与预定的基准电压相比较，并打开和关闭音频信号。CN5 输出的接收机信号的强度作为 RSSI 电压从 IF 系统 IC_IC12（针脚 21）输出，经 IC29 A/2 输入到 _IC30(ADC) 针脚 12。

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION / 电路说明

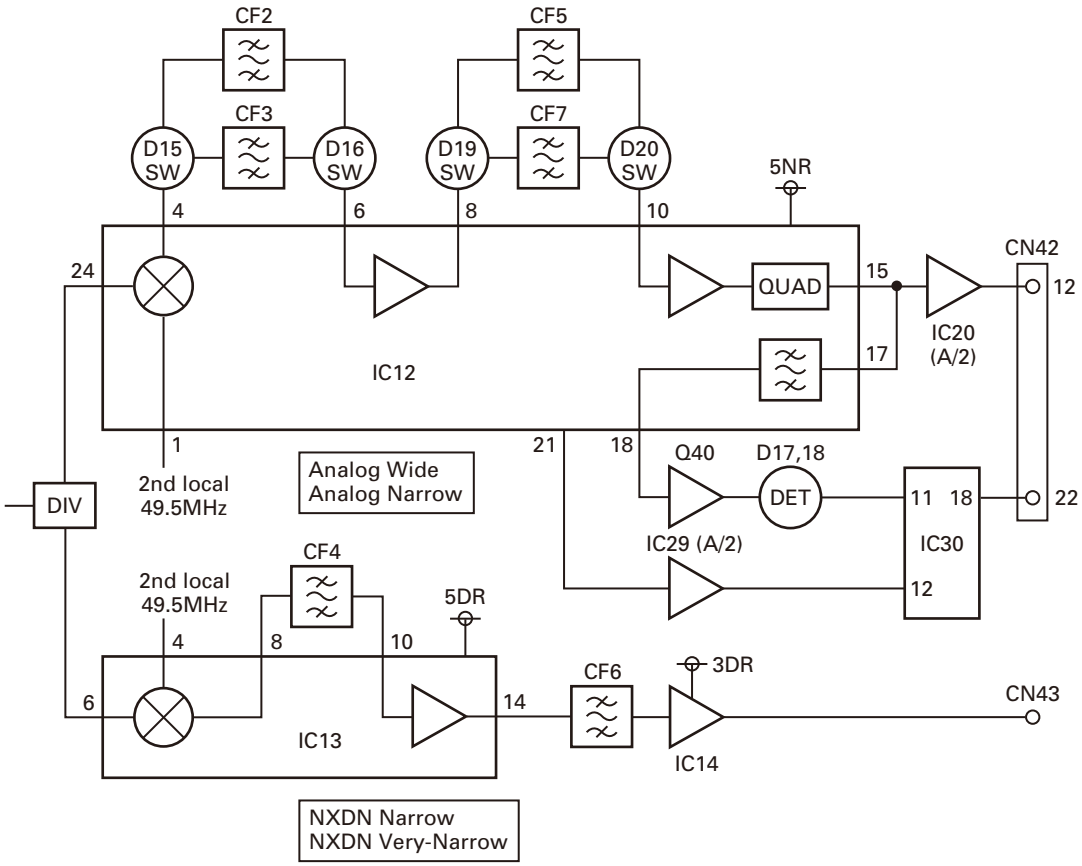


Fig. 19 Demodulator circuits / 图 19 解调器电路

4-6. Receiver DDS circuit

The 19.2MHz Internal reference clock produced by transmitter unit (X56-312 A/3) is distributed to CN45 of the receiver unit (X55-310). It passes through Q39, Q30, and IC8, and is input to IC7 (DDS-IC) pin6 as the Master clock. Approximately 6MHz signal is generated as the 1st-PLL Reference clock.

IC7 has a resolution of 32 bits for realizing the frequency step minters than the 1st-PLL comparison frequency. The generated Reference clock is output via Q12, CF1, and Q5. CF1 is a Ceramic Filter. It is the BPF for removing unnecessary spurious noise included in the generated Reference clock.

4-6. 接收机 DDS 电路

发射机单元 (X56-312 A/3) 产生的 19.2MHz 内部基准时钟被分配到接收机单元 (X55-310) 的 CN45。它通过 Q39、Q30 和 IC8，被输入到 IC7(DDS-IC) 针脚 6 作为主时钟。生成约 6MHz 信号，作为第 1 PLL 基准时钟。

IC7 具有 32 位的分辨率，用于实现小于第 1 PLL 比较频率的频率步长。生成的基准时钟经 Q12、CF1 和 Q5 输出。CF1 是一个陶瓷滤波器。它是消除所生成基准时钟中包含的不需要的寄生噪声的 BPF。

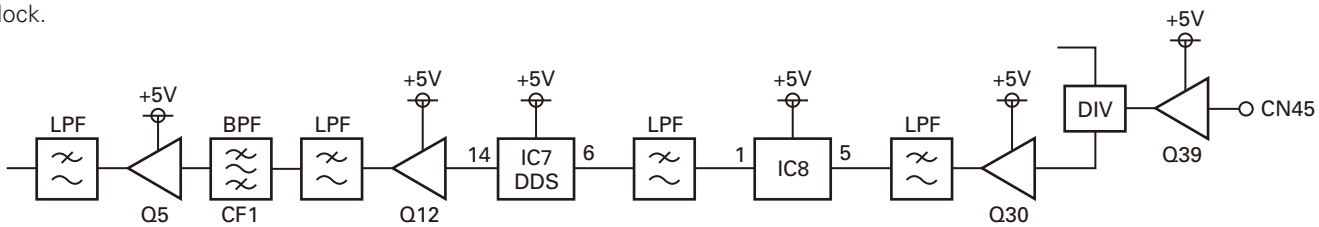


Fig. 20 Receiver DDS circuit / 图 20 接收机 DDS 电路

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION / 电路说明

4-7. Receiver PLL circuits

The receiver unit (X55-310) has the 1st-PLL circuit for controlling the VCO that generates the hetero signal to the first local oscillator, and the 2nd-PLL circuit for controlling the VCO that generates the hetero signal to the second local oscillator.

The 1st-PLL circuit consists of the VCO (Q7 and Q8), the Buffer amplifier (Q17), the RF amplifiers (Q16 and Q3), the PLL-IC (IC5), the Active loop filters (Q2 and Q4) and the Band switches (Q14, Q10, Q11 and Q59). The signal in the 390.05 (C), 350.05 (C2) through under 405.05MHz (C), 365.05MHz (C2) band generated by VCO Q7 and the 405.05 (C), 365.05 (C2) through 420.05MHz (C), 380.05MHz (C2) band generated by VCO Q8 is input to IC5 (pin5) via Q17 and Q16 as the Fin signal. The 6MHz reference signal generated by the DDS-IC (IC7) is input to IC5 (pin8) via Q3. Two signals, Fin and REFin, are phase-compared as the 100kHz comparison frequency by each frequency divider. The VCO output with the frequency synchronized is input to the 1st-Mixer as the first local oscillator Lower hetero signal approximately +17dBm via Q17, Q23, and Q18. The control voltage is input to IC30 (ADC) pin16 via IC6.

Meanwhile, the 2nd-PLL circuit consists of the VCO (Q24), the Buffer amplifier (Q33), the RF amplifier (Q38, Q22), and the PLL-IC (IC11). The 99.0MHz signal generated by Q24 is input to IC11 (pin5) as the Fin signal via Q38. The 19.2MHz Internal reference clock distributed by the transmitter unit (X56-312) is input as the REFin signal to IC11 (pin8) via Q22. Two signals, Fin and REFin, are phase-compared by each frequency divider as the comparison frequency of 200kHz. The VCO output with the frequency synchronized is input to IC9 (prescaler IC) pin2 via Q33 and Q21. The 49.5MHz signal is frequency-divided into halves by IC9 and is excited by Q53 and distributed. One is input to IC12 (pin1) via Buffer amplifier_Q35. The other is input to IC13 (pin4) via Buffer amplifier_Q36. Both are input as approximately –16dBm for the second local oscillator Lower hetero signal. The control voltage at this point is input to IC30 (ADC) pin10 via IC33.

4-7. 接收机 PLL 电路

接收机单元 (X55-310) 具有第 1 PLL 电路，用于控制对第一本地振荡器生成外差信号的 VCO；以及第 2 PLL 电路，用于控制对第二本地振荡器生成外差信号的 VCO。

第 1 PLL 电路由 VCO(Q7 和 Q8)、缓冲放大器 (Q17)、RF 放大器 (Q16 和 Q3)、PLL-IC(IC5)、有源环路滤波器 (Q2 和 Q4) 以及波段开关 (Q14、Q10、Q11 和 Q59) 组成。VCO Q7 生成的 390.05(C)、350.05(C2) 到 405.05MHz(C)、365.05MHz(C2) 以下频带中的信号，以及 VCO Q8 生成的 405.05(C)、365.05(C2) 到 420.05MHz(C)、380.05MHz(C2) 频带中的信号，经 Q17 和 Q16 输入 IC5(针脚 5) 作为 Fin 信号。DDSIC(IC7) 生成的 6MHz 基准信号经 Q3 输入到 IC5(针脚 8)。Fin 和 REFin 两种信号由各自的分频器进行相位对比，作为 100kHz 比较频率。频率同步的 VCO 输出经 Q17、Q23 和 Q18 输入到第 1 混频器，作为约 +17dBm 的第一本地振荡器下差信号。控制电压经 IC6 输入到 IC30(ADC) 针脚 16。

同时，第 2 PLL 电路由 VCO(Q24)、缓冲放大器 (Q33)、RF 放大器 (Q38、Q22) 和 PLL-IC(IC11) 组成。Q24 生成的 99.0MHz 信号经 Q38 输入到 IC11(针脚 5)，作为 Fin 信号。发射机单元 (X56-312) 分配的 19.2MHz 内部基准时钟作为 REFin 信号经 Q22 输入到 IC11(针脚 8)。Fin 和 REFin 两种信号由各自的分频器进行相位对比，作为 200kHz 的比较频率。频率同步的 VCO 输出经 Q33 和 Q21 输入到 IC9(预计数器 IC) 针脚 2。49.5MHz 信号由 IC9 分频到一半，由 Q53 激励并进行分配。一个通过缓冲放大器 _Q35 输入到 IC12(针脚 1)。另一个通过缓冲放大器 _Q36 输入到 IC13(针脚 4)。二者以约 -16dBm 输入，用于第二本地振荡器下差信号。此处的控制电压经 IC33 输入到 IC30(ADC) 针脚 10。

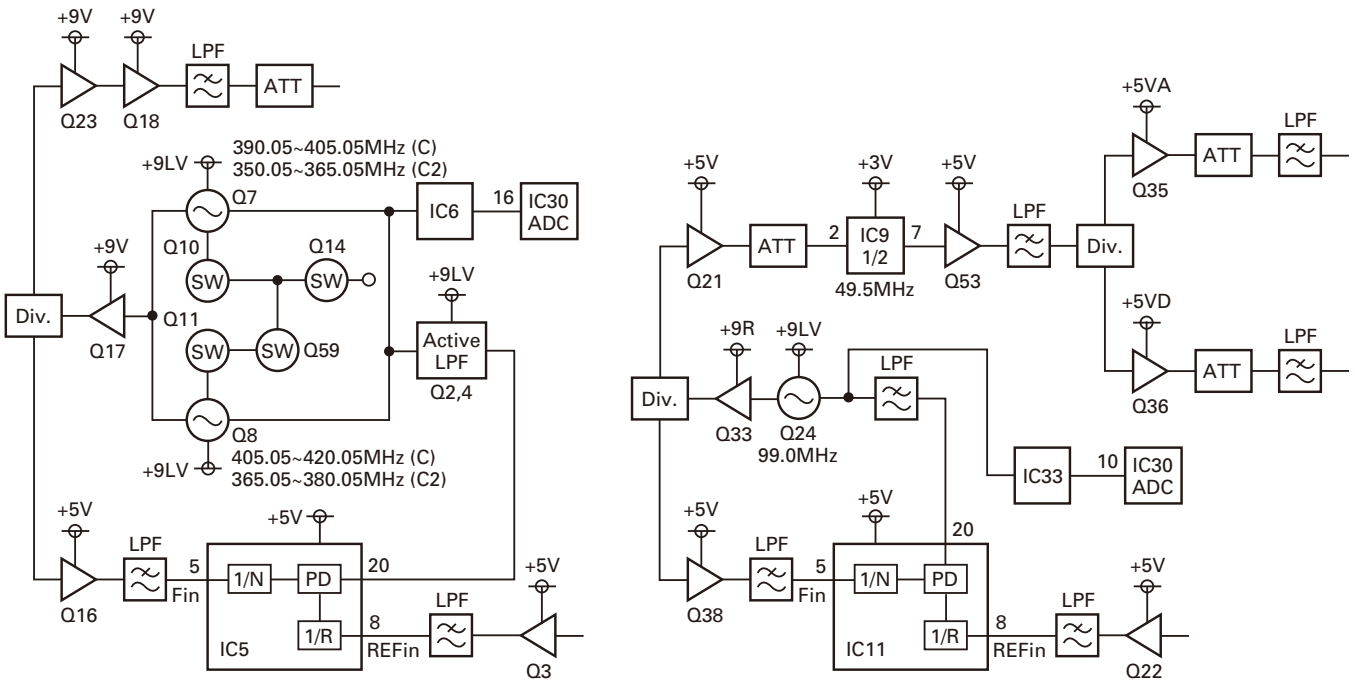


Fig. 21 Receiver PLL circuits / 图 21 接收机 PLL 电路

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION / 电路说明

4-8. AVR circuit

The power supply voltage supplied from the power unit (X45-386 C/5) is distributed from the receiver unit (X55-310) CN44 to IC24 (8V), IC25 (8V), IC26 (9V), and IC27 (9V) via the Q52 DC switch. The output of IC24 is supplied to the 1st-IF circuits, the 1st-Local amplifiers and the IF system IC_IC12 via IC15 (5V). Further, the output of IC25 is distributed to IC16 (5V), IC17 (5V), IC18 (5V) and IC19 (5V). The output of IC16 is supplied to IF system IC_IC13. The output of IC17 is supplied to the 2nd-Local amplifiers. The output of IC18 is supplied to the 1st-PLL and the 2nd-PLL. The output of IC19 is supplied to the DDS circuit. The output of IC26 is supplied to LNA_Q1. The output of IC27 is supplied to the VCO buffer amplifiers_Q17, Q33, the 1st-VCO and the 2nd-VCO via Active ripple filters_Q9, Q27, and to the Active loop filter_Q2, Q4 via the Active ripple filters_Q6.

4-8. AVR 电路

功率单元提供的电源电压从接收机单元（X55-310）CN44 经 Q52 DC 开关分配到 IC24(8V)、IC25(8V)、IC26(9V) 和 IC27(9V)。IC24 的输出经 IC15(5V) 提供给第 1 IF 电路、第 1 本地放大器和 IF 系统 IC_IC12。此外，IC25 的输出被分配到 IC16(5V)、IC17(5V)、IC18(5V) 和 IC19(5V)。IC16 的输出被提供给 IF 系统 IC_IC13。IC17 的输出被提供给第 2 本地放大器。IC18 的输出被提供给第 1 PLL 和第 2 PLL。IC19 的输出被提供给 DDS 电路。IC26 的输出被提供给 LNA_Q1。IC27 的输出通过有源纹波滤波器 Q9、Q27 提供给 VCO 缓冲放大器 Q17、Q33、第 1 VCO 和第 2 VCO，通过有源纹波滤波器 Q6 提供给有源环路滤波器 Q2、Q4。

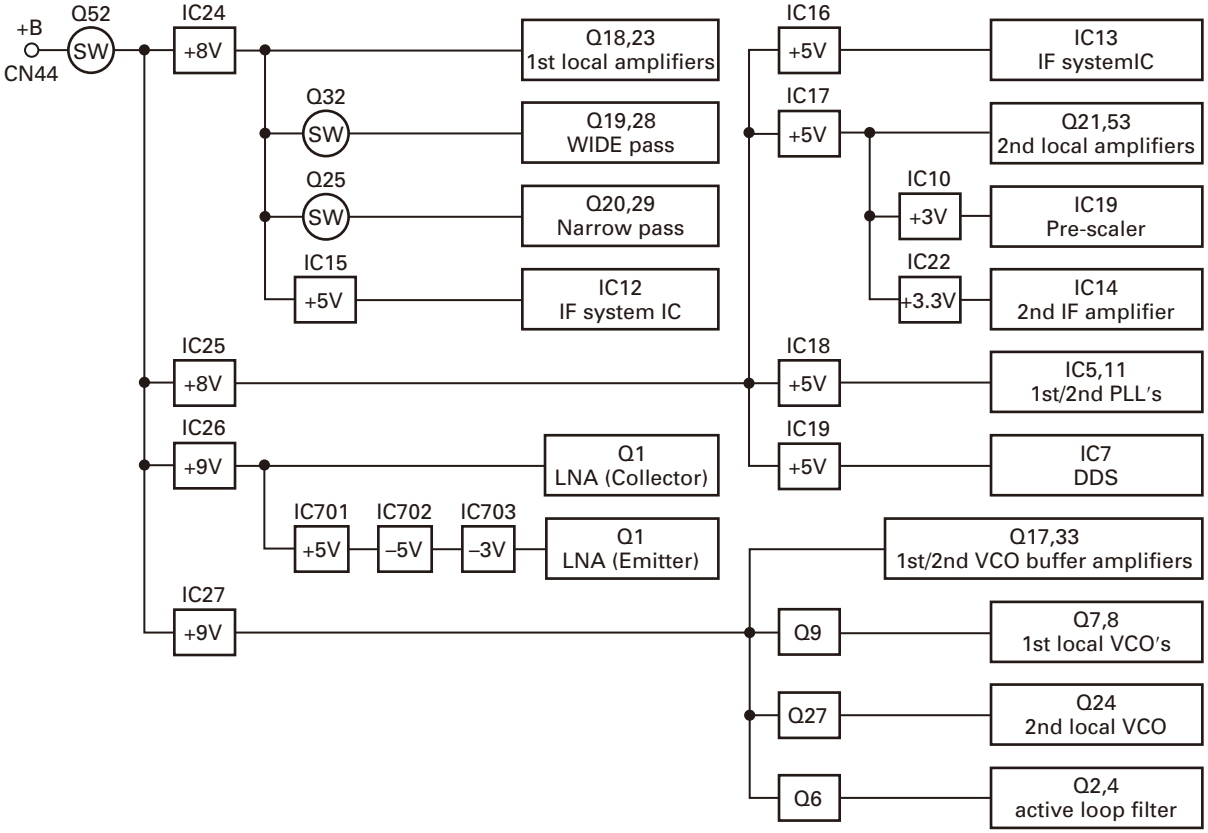


Fig. 22 AVR circuit / 图 22 AVR 电路

4-9. Other circuits

Other circuits include the EEPROM (IC31), the temperature sensor IC (IC35), the DAC (IC23) and the ADC (IC30). IC31 saves various adjustment values of the receiver unit. IC35 is built-in for detecting changes in temperature. IC23 offsets the RSSI voltage (pin1) (detected by the IF system IC (IC12)) and the 1st-VCO_A, VCO_B control voltage (pin2, pin3).

IC30 monitors the 1st-VCO control voltage (pin16), the LNA current detection value (pin15), the temperature detected by the temperature sensor IC (IC35 pin14), the RSSI

4-9. 其它电路

其它电路包括 EEPROM（IC31）、温度传感器 IC（IC35）、DAC(IC23) 和 ADC(IC30)。IC31 保存接收机单元的各项调整值。IC35 为内置式，用于检测温度变化。IC23 偏置 RSSI 电压（针脚 1)（由 IF 系统 IC （IC12）检测）和第 1 VCO_A、VCO_B 控制电压（针脚 2、针脚 3)。

IC30 监测第 1 VCO 控制电压（针脚 16)、LNA 电流检测值（针脚 15)、温度传感器 IC （IC35 针脚 14）检测的温度、IF 系统

voltage detected by the IF system IC (IC12 pin12), the squelch voltage detected by the IF system IC (IC12 pin11), and the control voltage of the 2nd-VCO (pin10), and outputs each state in serial data (IC30 pin18), sends the signal from CN42 (pin22) to the control unit (X53-413). The signal is processed by the MPU.

IC (IC12 针脚 12) 检测的 RSSI 电压、IF 系统 IC (IC12 针脚 11) 检测的静噪电压以及第 2 VCO (针脚 10) 的控制电压，并在串行数据 (IC30 针脚 18) 中输出各种状态，将 CN42 (针脚 22) 的信号发送到控制单元 (X53-413)。信号由 MPU 进行处理。

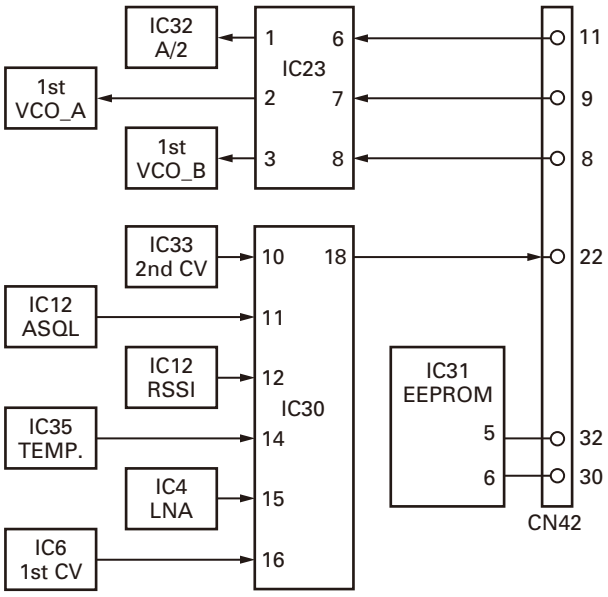


Fig. 23 Other circuits / 图 23 其它电路

5. Base-Band Signal Processing Part

The base-band circuit is located on unit X53-413. This circuit enables the selection of the Analog Signal Processing mode and the Digital Signal Processing mode, and adjusts the level of the base-band signals in each mode. This circuit consists of IC2, IC3, IC5, IC8, IC9, IC12, IC14, IC19, IC20 and IC21.

The type of input modulation signals are local microphone terminal, low-speed data (LSD), high-speed data (HSD), external audio input (TA), and external data input (TD), and also the type of output demodulation signals are receiving audio output (RA), and receiving data output (RD).

The multiplexer (IC2, IC3, IC14) selects the signal path, the electronic volume (IC8) adjusts the signal level, and the operational amplifiers (IC5, IC9, IC12, IC19, IC20, and IC21) amplify and sum various signals.

5-1. Demodulation circuit (Analog/NXDN signal processing)

In case of the Analog Signal Processing mode, the detected audio signal obtained from the IF SYSTEM IC (X55-307 IC8) is amplified by IC5 (A/2), input into the AINR terminal of CODEC IC (IC4), and then processed as an audio signal by the DSP (IC37). The processed audio signal from the AOUTR terminal of IC4 is amplified to a sufficient level by IC12 (A/2), and is then passed through the anti-aliasing filter at IC12 (B/2).

In case of the NXDN Signal Processing mode, the detected audio/data signal obtained from the IF SYSTEM IC (X55-

5. 基带信号处理部分

基带电路位于单元 X53-413 上。该电路可实现模拟信号处理模式和数字信号处理模式的选择，并调整各模式基带信号的电平。该电路由 IC2、IC3、IC5、IC8、IC9、IC12、IC14、IC19、IC20 和 IC21 组成。

输入调制信号的类型包括本地麦克风端子、低速数据 (LSD)、高速数据 (HSD)、外部音频输入 (TA) 和外部数据输入 (TD)，输出解调信号的类型包括接收音频输出 (RA) 和接收数据输出 (RD)。

多路器 (IC2、IC3、IC14) 选择信号路径，电子音量 (IC8) 调整信号电平，运算放大器 (IC5、IC9、IC12、IC19、IC20 和 IC21) 放大并累加信号。

5-1. 解调电路 (模拟 /NXDN 信号处理)

在模拟信号处理模式中，从 IF SYSTEM IC(X55-307 IC8) 获得的经检测的音频信号由 IC5(A/2) 放大，输入到 CODEC IC(IC4) 的 AINR 端子，然后作为音频信号由 DSP(IC37) 进行处理。IC4 的 AOUTR 端子的已处理音频信号由 IC12(A/2) 放大到足够的电平，然后通过 IC12(B/2) 的抗混叠滤波器。

在 NXDN 信号处理模式中，从 IF SYSTEM IC(X55-307 IC7)

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION / 电路说明

307 IC7) is input into the ADC (X53-414 IC312). Receiving signal processing is performed by RX_DSP (X53-414 IC323), and voice decode processing is performed by TX_VOCODER DSP (X53-414 IC324). The processed audio signal from the AOUTL terminal of CODEC IC (X53-414 IC309) is amplified to a sufficient level by IC20 (D/4), and is then passed through the anti-aliasing filter at IC20 (C/4).

The audio signal path is selected by multiplexer (IC14) depending on the Analog mode (IC14 is setting Y=Y0) or the NXDN mode (IC14 is setting Y=Y1). The audio signal is then routed through an electronic volume (IC8) V3/V4 to multiplexer IC (IC25), and is amplified to a sufficient level to drive the loudspeaker using an audio power amplifier (IC29).

5-2. Audio amplifier circuit

The audio amplifier circuit is located in the control section of the Control unit (X53-413).

The 3W output audio power is available from the pin15 test connector "SPO, SPG" on the rear panel to the external speaker in the case of a 13.2V power supply voltage and 4 ohm load.

5-3. Microphone circuit

The signal from the microphone is passed through the AGC circuit located in the DISPLAY circuit (X56-312 B/3) so that it may not saturate. This circuit consists of IC926, D933, D934 Q931, and Q932. The AGC controls the amplifier gains using the detected audio signal depending on the positive and negative peaks of the signal amplitude. The audio signal goes to the control section of the Control unit (X53-413) from the DISPLAY circuit (X56-312 B/3).

5-4. Modulation circuit (Analog/NXDN signal processing)

The transmitting audio signal goes to the input terminal of the multiplexer IC (IC3) for microphone muting.

In case of the Analog Signal Processing mode (multiplexer IC3 is setting X=X0), the audio signal is amplified by IC9 (A/4), input to the AINL terminal of the CODEC IC (IC4), and audio processed by the DSP (IC37). The processed audio signal from the AOUTL terminal of IC4 is amplified to a sufficient level by IC9 (B/4), and is then passed through an anti-aliasing filter at IC9 (C/4), and amplified by the summing (TD) amplifier IC9 (D/4).

On the other hand, in the case of the NXDN Signal Processing mode (multiplexer IC3 is setting X=X1), the audio signal is amplified by IC20 (A/4), input to the AINL terminal of the CODEC IC (X53-414 IC309), and processed by the TX_VOCODER DSP (X53-414 IC324). The processed audio signal from the AOUTR terminal of IC309 passes through the anti-aliasing filter at IC19 (B/2).

6. Control Circuit

The control circuit consists of two units, X53-413 and X53-414.

Unit X53-413 mainly has the power supply circuit, baseband signal path selection circuit (level adjustment is included), analog mode voice codec circuit, and RF controller circuit.

获得的已检测音频 / 数据信号被输入到 ADC(X53-414 IC312)。接收信号的处理由 RX_DSP(X53-414 IC323) 执行，语音解码处理由 TX_VOCODER DSP(X53-414 IC324) 执行。CODEC IC(X53-414 IC309) 的 AOUTL 端子的已处理音频信号由 IC20(D/4) 放大到足够的电平，然后通过 IC20(C/4) 的抗混叠滤波器。

音频信号路径由多路器 (IC14) 根据模拟模式 (IC14 设置 Y=Y0) 或 NXDN 模式 (IC14 设置 Y=Y1) 作出选择。然后，音频信号经由 (IC8) V3/V4 发送到多路器 IC(IC25)，然后被放大到足够的电平，用音频功率放大器 (IC29) 驱动扬声器。

5-2. 音频放大器电路

音频放大器电路位于控制单元 (X53-413) 的控制部分。

在电源电压 13.2V、负载 4 ohm 的情况下，从后面板上的针脚 15 测试连接器 "SPO,SPG" 到外部扬声器可获得 3W 输出功率。

5-3. 麦克风电路

麦克风的信号通过位于 DISPLAY 电路 (X56-312 B/3) 内的 AGC 电路，因此它不会饱和。该电路由 IC926、D933、D934 Q931 和 Q932 组成。AGC 利用检测的音频信号，根据信号振幅的正负峰值控制放大器增益。音频信号从 DISPLAY 电路 (X56-312 B/3) 进入控制单元 (X53-413) 的控制部分。

5-4. 解调电路 (模拟 /NXDN 信号处理)

发射音频信号进入用于麦克风静音的多路器 IC(IC3) 的输入端子。

在模拟信号处理模式中 (多路器 IC3 设置 X=X0)，音频信号由 IC9(A/4) 放大，输入到 CODEC IC(IC4) 的 AINL 端子，由 DSP(IC37) 进行音频处理。IC4 的 AOUTL 端子的已处理音频信号由 IC9(B/4) 放大到足够的电平，然后通过 IC9(C/4) 的抗混叠滤波器，并由加法 (TD) 放大器 IC9(D/4) 进行放大。

另一方面，在 NXDN 信号处理模式中 (多路器 IC3 设置 X=X1)，音频信号由 IC20(A/4) 放大，输入到 CODEC IC(X53-414 IC309) 的 AINL 端子，由 TX_VOCODER DSP(X53-414 IC324) 进行处理。IC309 的 AOUTR 端子的已处理音频信号通过 IC19(B/2) 的抗混叠滤波器。

6. 控制电路

控制单元由 X53-413 和 X53-414 两个单元组成。

单元 X53-413 主要包括电源电路、基带信号路径选择电路 (包括电平调整)、模拟模式语音编解码电路以及 RF 控制器电路。

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION / 电路说明

Unit X53-414 has the mode selection (analog or NXDN) circuit, NXDN mode communication processing circuit, LAN interface circuit, and Compact Flash interface circuit.

单元 X53-414 包括模式选择（模拟或 NXDN）电路、NXDN 模式通信处理电路、LAN 接口电路以及 Compact Flash 接口电路。

6-1. X53-413

■ RF control MPU

The IC34 RF control MPU is a 16-bit single chip microprocessor incorporating 256K bytes of ROM and 20K bytes of RAM.

This MPU controls the Flash ROM, DSP, receiver unit, transmitter unit, and EEPROM of each unit, and the display circuit, and has communication I/F with external devices.

6-1. X53-413

■ RF 控制 MPU

IC34 RF 控制 MPU 是一个 16 位单片微处理器，结合了 256K 字节的 ROM 和 20K 字节的 RAM。

该 MPU 控制 Flash ROM、DSP、接收机单元、发射机单元、各单元的 EEPROM 以及显示电路，并有与外部设备的通信 I/F。

■ DSP

The DSP circuit is in charge of the filtering of transmitting and receiving signals, and the encoding and decoding of sub-audible signals (encode: QT, DQT, DTMF, decode: QT, DQT, DTMF).

This circuit consists of IC37, IC30, IC31, IC4, IC5, IC9, and IC12.

The receiving signal, DET is converted from analog to digital by IC4 with a sampling frequency of 16.128kHz. The digitized audio signal is sent to the DSP (IC37) to process the sub-audible signal and audio signal. The processed digital audio signal is applied to CODEC IC4, and is converted from digital to analog. The analog signal is output from pin16 (AOUTR). The audio signal is then amplified by IC12 (A/2), passes through the low-pass filter at IC12 (B/2), is selected by the multiplexer IC14 (Y0=Y) and is then input into an electronic volume IC8.

On the other hand, the transmitting audio signal output from IC3 is amplified by IC9 (A/4), applied to pin 3 (AINL) of CODEC IC4, and is then converted from analog to digital at a sampling frequency of 16.128kHz. The digitized transmitting audio signal is AGC-processed, pre-emphasized and filtered, except for the 300Hz to 3kHz range, by DSP IC37, and is then feed back to CODEC IC4, converted from digital to analog, and the analog signal is output from pin15 (AOUTL). The transmitting signal from the AOUTL is amplified by IC9 (B/4), passed through the IC9 (C/4) low-pass filter, and sent to the IC9 (D/4) summing amplifier.

IC31 is a counter IC. The clock required for the CODEC and DSP is generated by dividing the 16.515072MHz clock signal supplied by the DSP IC37.

■ DSP

DSP 电路负责发射和接收信号的过滤，以及亚音信号的编码和解码（编码：QT、DQT、DTMF，解码：QT、DQT、DTMF）。

该电路由 IC37、IC30、IC31、IC4、IC5、IC9 和 IC12 组成。

接收信号、DET 由 IC4 以 16.128kHz 的取样频率从模拟信号转换为数字信号。数字化的音频信号被发送到 DSP（IC37），对亚音信号和音频信号进行处理。经过处理的数字音频信号施加于 CODEC IC4，从数字转换为模拟。模拟信号从针脚 16（AOUTR）输出。然后，音频信号由 IC12（A/2）放大，通过 IC12 （B/2）的低通滤波器，由多路器 IC14（Y0=Y）进行选择，然后被输入到电子音量 IC8。

另一方面，从 IC3 输出的发射音频信号由 IC9（A/4）放大，施加于 CODEC IC4 的针脚 3（AINL），然后从模拟信号转换为取样频率为 16.128kHz 的数字信号。除 300Hz 到 3kHz 的范围外，数字化的发射音频信号由 DSP IC37 进行 AGC 处理、预加重和过滤，然后反馈到 CODEC IC4，从数字转换到模拟，模拟信号从针脚 15（AOUTL）输出。AOUTL 的发射信号由 IC9（B/4）放大，通过 IC9（C/4）低通滤波器，然后发送到 IC9（D/4）加法放大器。

IC31 是一个计数器 IC。通过分割 DSP IC37 提供的 16.515072MHz 时钟信号，生成 CODEC 和 DSP 所需的时钟。

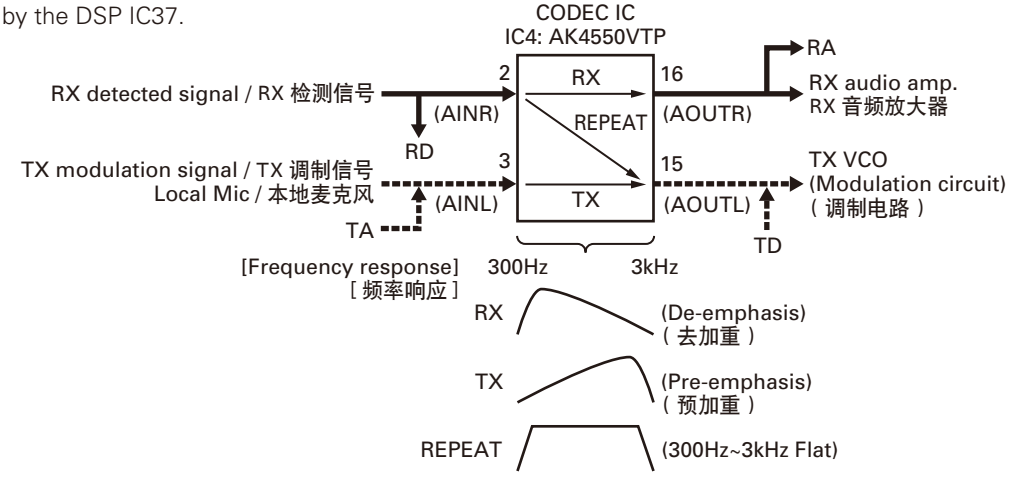


Fig. 24 An audio signal course and the frequency characteristic / 图 24 音频信号路径和频率特性

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION / 电路说明

■ Shift register circuit

The MPU (IC34) transmits serial data to shift registers IC923 from IC923 to IC960 and from IC960 to IC963 in the display circuit (X56-312 B/3, C/3).

Additionally, it transmit serial data to the control unit (X53-413) IC1 and IC22 and the transmitter unit (X56-312) IC703. This serial data can control various functions of each unit.

■ Power supply circuit

This circuit consists of X53-413 IC6, IC10, IC11, IC15, IC16 and 18, and X53-414 IC305, IC306, IC307 and IC329.

IC11 is a DC/DC converter that converts 13.2V to 5.0V. IC10 is a DC/DC converter that converts 13.2V to 8.0V. IC16 is the 5.0V AVR and connected to IC10. IC6, IC15, IC305 and IC329 is the 3.3V AVR. IC18 is the 1.8V AVR. IC306 is the 1.5V AVR. IC18 and IC306 is connected to IC329.

■ Flash ROM (RF control MPU)

IC17 is an 8M-bit Flash ROM and contains MPU firmware for controlling the RF.

■ EEPROMs circuit

The EEPROM is a built in receiver unit (X55-310), transmitter unit (X56-312) and Final unit (X45-386).

The RF control MPU controls these EEPROMs by the IIC bus.

6-2. X53-414

■ Main MPU

The Main MPU (IC703) is a 32-bit RISC microprocessor incorporating a 16K bytes cache memory.

The main MPU controls the Flash ROM, SDRAM, SRAM, LAN IC, RS-232C driver, receiver and real-time clock (RTC) IC besides RF control MPU and UART communication with modem control MPU.

■ LAN interface

NXR-800H is equipped with a 100Base-TX or 10Base-T LAN interface. This circuit consists of IC719, IC720 and J700. IC719 is a control IC. IC720 is a EEPROM, and saves the MAC address.

■ Real time clock (RTC) circuit

This circuit consists of IC710 and X701. IC710 is a Real Time Clock. X701 is a crystal oscillator. IC710 is connected to IC703 (Main_MPU) via the IIC bus. The oscillating frequency of X701 is 32.768kHz. It is backed up by a rechargeable lithium battery (BA300). The IC710 clock data is used after resetting the backup.

■ RS-232C circuit

NXR-800H is equipped with a RS-232C interface. It is connected to a PC with pin9 female RS-232C cross-wired cable. It uses the FPU and writes the firmware. IC705 is a RS-232C driver receiver IC, and interfaces at the TTL232C level.

■ Modem control MPU

Modem control MPU (IC325) is 16-bit single chip microprocessor incorporating 256K bytes of ROM and 20K bytes of RAM.

■移位寄存器电路

MPU(IC34) 将串行数据发送到显示电路 (X56-312 B/3,C/3) 中的移位寄存器 IC923，从 IC923 发到 IC960，然后从 IC960 发到 IC963。

此外，它还将串行数据发送到控制单元 (X53-413) IC1 和 IC22 以及发射机单元 (X56-312) IC703。此串行数据可控制各单元的各项功能。

■电源电路

该电路由 X53-413 IC6、IC10、IC11、IC15、IC16 和 18、X53-414 IC305、IC306、IC307 和 IC329 组成。

IC11 是将 13.2V 转换为 5.0V 的 DC/DC 转换器。IC10 是将 13.2V 转换为 8.0V 的 DC/DC 转换器。IC16 是连接 IC10 的 5.0V AVR。IC6、IC15、IC305 和 IC329 是 3.3V AVR。IC18 是 1.8V AVR。IC306 是 1.5V AVR。IC18 和 IC306 连接 IC329。

■ Flash ROM(RF 控制 MPU)

IC17 是一个 8M-bit Flash ROM，含有用于控制 RF 的 MPU 固件。

■ EEPROM 电路

EEPROM 是内置接收机单元 (X55-310)、发射机单元 (X56-312) 和末级单元 (X45-386)。

RF 控制 MPU 通过 IIC 总线控制这些 EEPROM。

6-2. X53-414

■主 MPU

主 MPU(IC703) 是一个 32 位 RISC 微处理器，采用 16K 字节缓存。

除 RF 控制 MPU 和 UART 与调制解调器控制 MPU 的通信外，主 MPU 还控制 Flash ROM、SDRAM、SRAM、LAN IC、RS-232C 驱动器、接收机和实时时钟 (RTC)IC。

■ LAN 接口

NXR-800H 配备 100Base-TX 或 10Base-T LAN 接口。该电路由 IC719、IC720 和 J700 组成。IC719 是一个控制 IC。IC720 是一个 EEPROM，可保存 MAC 地址。

■实时时钟 (RTC) 电路

该电路由 IC710 和 X701 组成。IC710 是一个实时时钟。X701 是一个晶体振荡器。IC710 通过 IIC 总线连接到 IC703 (主 MPU)。X701 的振荡频率为 32.768kHz。它由一个可充电锂电池 (BA300) 支持。备份重置后使用 IC710 时钟数据。

■ RS-232C 电路

NXR-800H 配备一个 RS-232C 接口。它通过 9 针母头 RS-232C 交叉电缆连接到 PC。它使用 FPU 并写入固件。IC705 是一个 RS-232C 驱动器接收器 IC，以 TTL232C 标准连接。

■调制解调器控制 MPU

调制解调器控制 MPU(IC325) 是一个 16 位单片微处理器，采用 256K 字节的 ROM 和 20K 字节的 RAM。

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION / 电路说明

This MPU controls the Flash Rom, two DSPs, the OCXO unit in the transmitter unit (X42-328) and the PLL circuit.

It also monitors the external power supply voltage. If the voltage is abnormal, it stops the system.

■ RX DSP (IC323)

In NXDN mode, the IF signal input from the ADC (IC312) to the RX DSP is limited to a narrow band or a very narrow band. So, it passes through the IF band limitation band.

This signal is demodulated by the wave detection processing part. The demodulated wave is made to pass through the base band limitation filter (root nyquist cosine filter and 1/sinc filter).

This signal is symbol-detected and bit-judged, and is then converted to NXDN data. Its frame timing is detected and decoded for CAI (Common Air Interface: NXDN format) data error correction.

Audio data is vocoder decode processed by the IC324 TX_Vocoder_DSP. It is then converted into the PCM signal. It is analog-output as an audio signal by the DAC part of the Audio codec IC (IC309 AOUTL terminal).

该 MPU 控制 Flash Rom、两个 DSP、发射机单元 (X42-328) 中的 OCXO 单元和 PLL 电路。

它还监测外部电源电压。如果电压异常，它将停止系统。

■ RX DSP(IC323)

在 NXDN 模式中，从 ADC(IC312) 输入 RX DSP 的 IF 信号被限制为窄频带和超窄频带。因此，它将通过 IF 带限制频带。

该信号由检波处理部分解调。制作的解调波通过基带限制滤波器（根奈奎斯特余弦滤波器和 1/sinc 滤波器）。

该信号经过符号检测和位数判定，然后被转换成 NXDN 数据。其帧时序被检测和解码，用于 CAI（公共空中接口： NXDN 格式）数据纠错。

音频数据由 IC324 TX_ 声码器 DSP 进行声码器解码处理。然后，它被转换为 PCM 信号。它被音频编解码器 IC 的 DAC 部分（IC309 AOUTL 端子）模拟输出为音频信号。

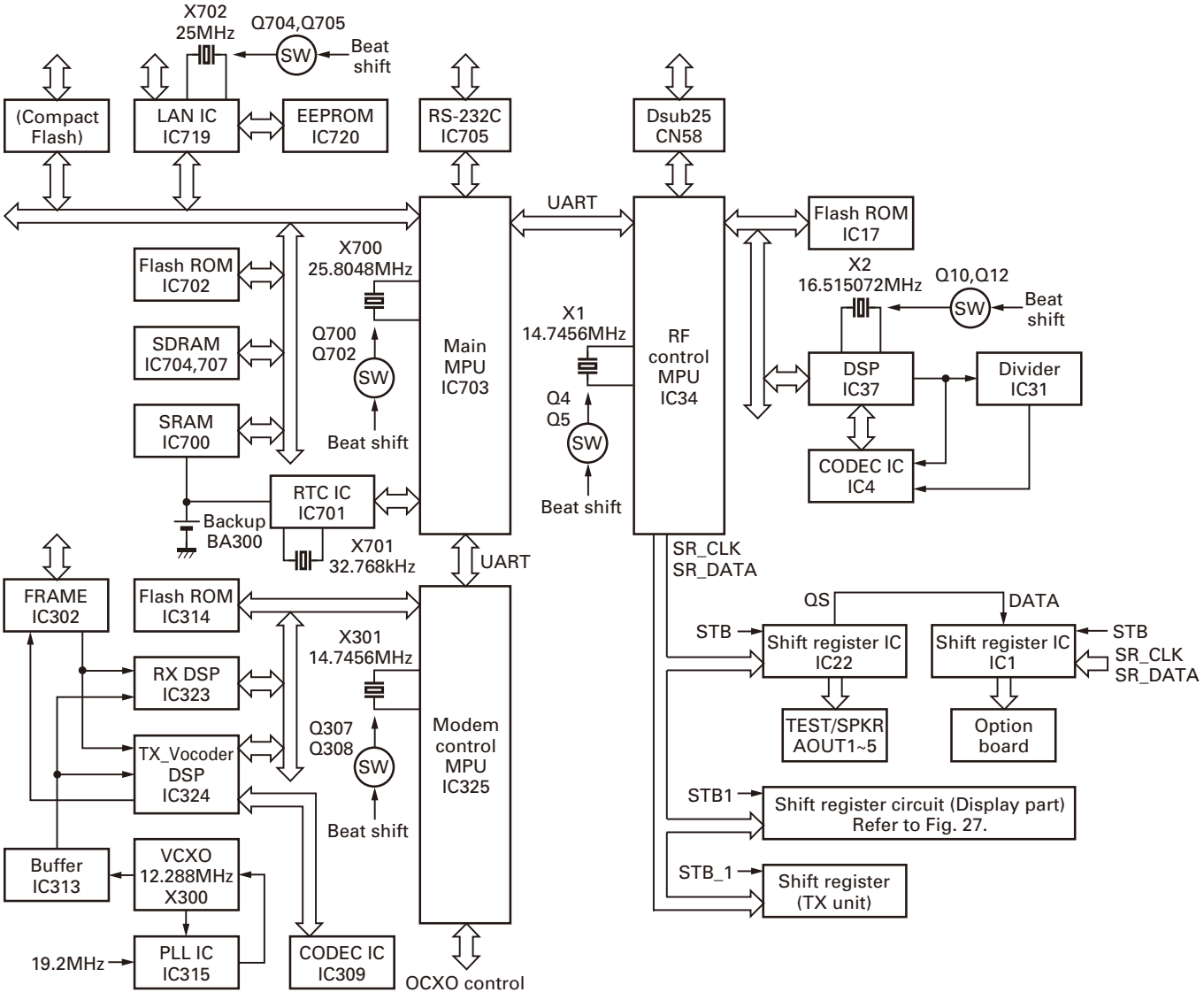


Fig. 25 Control circuit / 图 25 控制电路

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION / 电路说明

■ TX_Vocoder DSP

In NXDN mode, the AMBE+2 (TM) vocoder processing is performed by the IC324 TX_Vocoder_DSP.

Audio signal input from the Audio codec IC ADC part (IC309 AINL) terminal is vocoder encode processed and converted to audio data.

CAI data is encoded for correcting errors and converted to transmitter data.

This data is framed, converted to symbol values and made to pass the base band limitation filter (root nyquist cosine filter and sinc filter). The passed signal turns into a modulating signal. It is output as an analog signal by the Audio codec IC DAC part (IC309 AOUTR terminal).

■ Power supply voltage monitoring circuit

This circuit always monitors the external power supply voltage assuming that the abnormal power supply voltage is applied. This circuit consists of X53-413 R67, R68, R71, and R79 and IC7, and X53-414 IC308. If the voltage is reduced, these circuits interrupt the Modem control MPU (IC325) and NXR-800H rapidly shift to the power down state. The IC325 A/D converter (pin124) monitors the voltage. It detects the voltage rises and returns to the normal voltage range.

■ Reset circuit

Reset system diagrams of each device of NXR-800H are attached. With regard to the priority of the reset signal of each device, IC303 that prepares the reset signal of IC325 has the highest priority. Software of IC325 can activate devices including IC323, IC324, IC703, IC700, IC702, IC719, IC34, and IC17. Software of IC703 can activate the reset of IC325.

■ TX_ 声码器 DSP

在 NXDN 模式中，由 IC324 TX 声码器 DSP 进行 AMBE+2(TM) 声码器处理。

从 IC ADC 部分（IC309 AINL）端子输入的音频信号经过声码器编码处理后，转换成音频数据。

CAI 经过纠错编码后转换成发射机数据。

该数据成帧、转换为符号值并通过基带限制滤波器（根奈奎斯特余弦滤波器和 sinc 滤波器）。通过的信号变成调制信号。它被音频编解码器 IC 的 DAC 部分（IC309 AOUTR 端子）作为模拟信号输出。

■电源电压监测电路

该电路始终在假定施加异常电源的情况下监测外部电源的电压。该电路由 X53-413 R67、R68、R71、R79、IC7 和 X53-414 IC308 组成。如果电压下降，这些电路会中断调制解调器控制 MPU(IC325)，NXR-800H 迅速转换到掉电状态。IC325 A/D 转换器（针脚 124）监测电压。它检测电压的升高并返回正常电压范围。

■复位电路

附有 NXR-800H 各装置的复位系统图。在各装置的复位信号的优先顺序方面，准备 IC325 的复位信号的 IC303 具有最高优先权。IC325 的软件可激活包括 IC323、IC324、IC703、IC700、IC702、IC719、IC34 和 IC17 在内的装置。IC703 可启动 IC325 的复位。

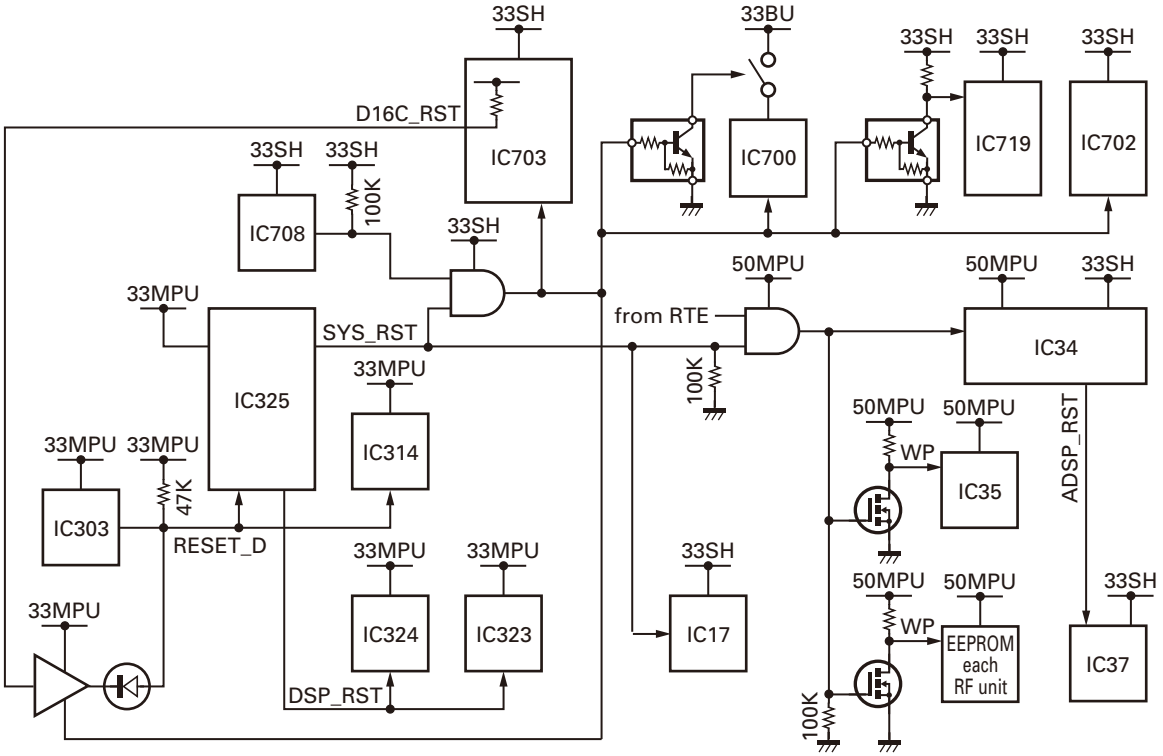


Fig. 26 Reset circuit / 图 26 复位电路

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION / 电路说明

■ Clock shift circuit

NXR-800H control unit has a crystal oscillation circuit shown below.

X53-4132-71:
- 14.7456MHz (IC34 and X1)
- 16.515072MHz (IC37 and X2)

X53-4140-10:
- 14.7456MHz (IC325 and X301)
- 25.8048MHz (IC37 and X2)
- 25MHz (IC719 and X702)

Each oscillation circuit turns on the NPN transistor "2SC4738(GR)F" and staggers the oscillating frequency by approximately –70ppm. This may prevent interference against transmitter and receiver frequencies. Each transistor is turned on and off by the FPU.

■ Flash ROM (Main MPU)

IC702 is a 128M-bit Flash ROM and contains the firmware of the Main MPU.

■ Flash ROM (Modem control MPU)

IC314 is an 8M-bit Flash ROM and contains the firmware of the Modem control MPU, RX DSP, and TX_Vocoder_DSP.

■ SDRAM

IC704 and IC707 are program execution 128M-bit memory used by the Main MPU.

■ SRAM

IC700 is a memory backed up by a lithium battery (BA300).

The memory size is 16M-bit. It contains data required for the system backup.

■ Frame synchronizing signal transmitter and receiver circuit

J702 and J703 are connectors for synchronizing with other repeaters in NXDN trunking mode. The differential rectangular wave that conforms to RS-485, 12.5Hz or 25Hz is input to and output from this connector for synchronizing multiple repeaters.

In the repeater system, any given repeater outputs a synchronizing signal and that synchronous signal is input to other remaining repeaters.

With regards to the output of the synchronous signal, the frame signal generated by TX_Vocoder_DSP (IC324) is differentially output by IC302.

With regards to the input of the synchronous signal, IC302 receives a differential signal, and is input to the interruption of the RX DSP (IC323) and TX_Vocoder_DSP (IC324).

■ 12.288MHz clock PLL circuit

The PLL circuit is installed in the control unit (X53-414) for operating the RX DSP and TX_Vocoder DSP.

The PLL circuit consists of X300 (12.288MHz VCXO), IC315 (PLL IC), Q300, Q304, Q305, and IC313.

The purpose of this PLL circuit is to synchronize with the 19.2MHz reference signal controlled by the 10MHz OCXO (deviation+/-0.4ppm) in the transmitter unit (X56-312).

■时钟位移电路

NXR-800H 控制单元具有如下所示的晶体振荡电路。

X53-4132-71:
- 14.7456MHz(IC34 和 X1)
- 16.515072MHz(IC37 和 X2)

X53-4140-10:
- 14.7456MHz(IC325 和 X301)
- 25.8048MHz(IC37 和 X2)
- 25MHz(IC719 和 X702)

各振荡电路开启 NPN 晶体管"2SC4738(GR)F"，使震荡频率摆动约 -70ppm。这可以防止对发射机和接收机频率的干扰。各晶体管由 FPU 开启和关闭。

■ Flash ROM(主 MPU)

IC702 是一个 128M-bit Flash ROM，含有主 MPU 的固件。

■ Flash ROM(调制解调器控制 MPU)

IC314 是一个 8M-bit Flash ROM，含有调制解调器控制 MPU、RX DSP 和 TX 声码器 DSP 的固件。

■ SDRAM

IC704 和 IC707 是主 MPU 使用的程序执行 128M-bit 存储器。

■ SRAM

IC700 是由锂电池 (BA300) 支持的存储器。

存储器大小为 16M-bit。它含有系统备份所需的数据。

■帧同步信号发射机和接收机电路

J702 和 J703 是在 NXDN 集群模式下与其它中继台同步的连接器。符合 RS-485、12.5Hz 或 25Hz 的差分矩形波被输入到该连接器并从该连接器输出，使多个中继台同步。

在中继台系统中，指定的任意中继台输出同步信号，同步信号被输入其余中继台。

对于同步信号的输出，TX 声码器 DSP(IC324) 生成的帧信号由 IC302 差分输出。

对于同步信号的输入，IC302 接收差分信号，并输入到 RX DSP(IC323) 和 TX_ 声码器 DSP(IC324) 的中断。

■ 12.288MHz 时钟 PLL 电路

PLL 电路安装在控制单元 (X53-414) 内，用于操作 RX DSP 和 TX 声码器 DSP。

PLL 电路由 X300(12.288MHz VCXO)、IC315(PLL IC)、Q300、Q304、Q305 和 IC313 组成。

该 PLL 电路的用途是与发射机单元 (X56-312) 内 10MHz OCXO(频偏 +/-0.4ppm) 控制的 19.2MHz 基准信号同步。

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION / 电路说明

So, two DSPs can be executed by a +/–0.4ppm clock deviation.

Q300 is a 19.2MHz buffer amp signal input from the transmitter unit (X56-312).

The signal from the transmitter unit is supplied to IC315 pin8 (reference signal input).

12.288MHz from X300 is amplified by Q304 and distributed to two routes. One is amplified by Q305 and input to IC315 pin6 (RF signal input). The other is amplified by IC313 and becomes a clock for the RX DSP and TX_Vocoder DSP.

IC315 compares the reference signal and RF signal and detects their phase errors.

This phase error signal is output from pin2 charge pump (CP), passed through the LPF and is supplied to X300 voltage control pin1.

因此，可通过 +/-0.4ppm 时钟偏移来执行两个 DSP。Q300 是从发射机单元 (X56-312) 输入的 19.2MHz 缓冲放大器信号。

发射机单元的信号被提供给 IC315 针脚 8（基准信号输入）。

来自 X300 的 12.288MHz 由 Q304 放大并分配到两路。一路由 Q305 放大并输入 IC315 针脚 6(RF 信号输入)。另一路由 IC313 放大，变成 RX DSP 和 TX_ 声码器 DSP 的时钟。

IC315 将基准信号和 RF 信号进行比较，检测它们的相位误差。

该相位误差信号从针脚 2 电荷泵 (CP) 输出，通过 LPF 提供给 X300 电压控制针脚 1。

7. Display Circuit

7-1. Display circuit

The display circuit (X56-312 B/3,C/3) consists of various types of LEDs, 17-segment type D960, D961 (red), D921 (red: transmission), two-color type D920 (green: busy), D922 (green: power on, red blinking: abnormal voltage), D923 (green: CTRL), two-color type D924 (red: OCXO error, green: OCXO normality, orange: external reference signal), 8-bit status LEDs D925 to D932, and LEDs with built in switches S920 to S925.

IC920 to IC925 and IC960 to IC963 are in charge of displaying present channels and states on the front panel. IC923 to IC925 and IC960 to IC963 are shift registers that convert the MPU serial data to parallel data and turn on LEDs.

7-2. Key switches circuit

The logic signals from the front panel key and channel switches (channel selector) are entered directly into the RF MPU (IC34).

7. 显示电路

7-1. 显示电路

显示电路 (X56-312 B/3、C/3) 由各种 LED、17 段式 D960、D961（红色）、D921（红色：发射）、双色式 D920（绿色：繁忙）、D922（绿色：电源开，红色闪烁：异常电压）、D923（绿色：CTRL)、双色式 D924（红色： OCXO 错误，绿色： OCXO 正常，橙色：外部基准信号）、8 位状态 LED D925 至 D932、以及带内置开关的 LED S920 至 S925 组成。

IC920 至 IC925 和 IC960 至 IC963 负责在前面板上显示当前的信道和状态。IC923 至 IC925 和 IC960 至 IC963 是将 MPU 串行信号转换为并行数据并打开 LED 的移位寄存器。

7-2. 键开关电路

前面板键和信道开关（信道选择器）的逻辑信号被直接输入 RF MPU(IC34)。

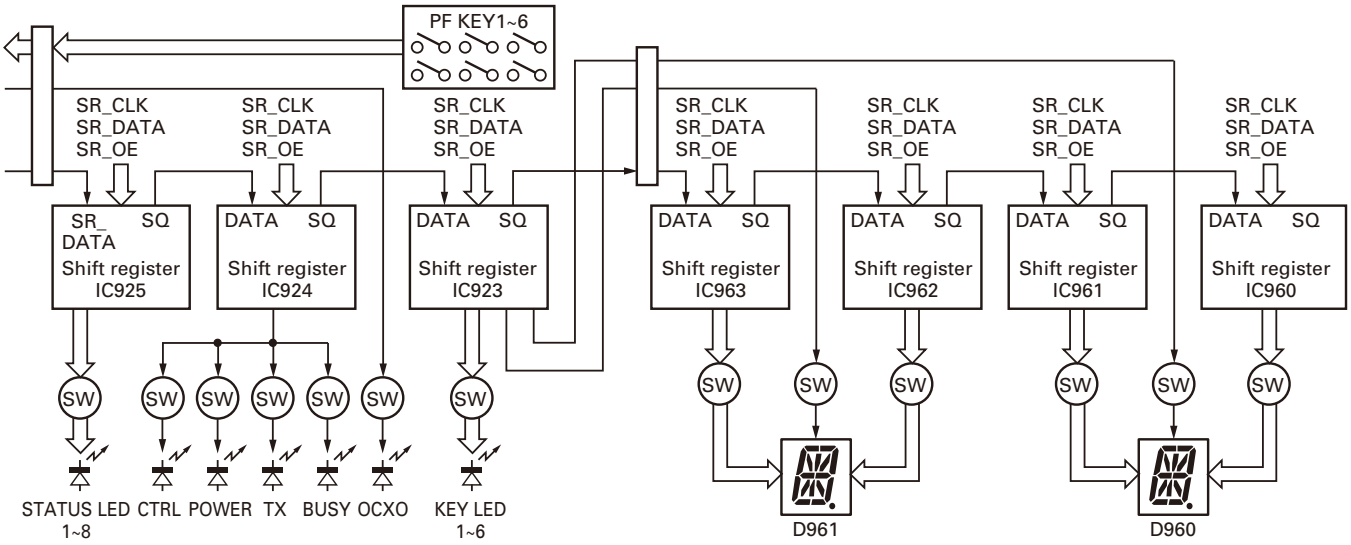


Fig. 27 Shift register circuit (Display part) / 图 27 移位寄存器电路（显示部分）

COMPONENTS DESCRIPTION / 元件说明

FINAL UNIT (X45-3862-XX)

Ref. No.	Part Name	Description
IC1	Analogue IC	Current monitor
IC2	Analogue IC	OP AMP
IC3	MOS-IC	Voltage regulator
IC4~6	Analogue IC	OP AMP
IC7	MOS-IC	Temperature sensor
IC8	Analogue IC	OP AMP
IC9	ROM IC	EEPROM
IC10	MOS-IC	Power module
IC11,12	Bi-polar IC	Voltage regulator
IC701	Bi-polar IC	Voltage regulator
IC702	MOS-IC	DC/DC converter
IC703	Bi-polar IC	Voltage regulator
Q2	FET	DC switch
Q4~6,8	FET	DC switch
D4	Surge absorber	Surge protection
D5,6	Diode	Surge protection
D7	Zener diode	Overvoltage protection
D9,10	Diode	Detector
D11,14~16	Diode	RF switch
D19	Zener diode	Overvoltage protection
D902	Varistor	Surge protection

末级单元 (X45-3862-XX)

有关号码	零 件 名 称	说　　明
IC1	模拟 IC	电流监视器
IC2	模拟 IC	OP AMP
IC3	MOS-IC	稳压器
IC4～6	模拟 IC	OP AMP
IC7	MOS-IC	温度传感器
IC8	模拟 IC	OP AMP
IC9	ROM IC	EEPROM
IC10	MOS-IC	功率模块
IC11, 12	双极 IC	稳压器
IC701	双极 IC	稳压器
IC702	MOS-IC	DC/DC 转换器
IC703	双极 IC	稳压器
Q2	场效应管	直流开关
Q4～6, 8	场效应管	直流开关
D4	电涌吸收	电涌保护
D5, 6	二极管	电涌保护
D7	稳压二极管	过电压保护
D9, 10	二极管	检测器
D11, 14～16	二极管	RF 开关
D19	稳压二极管	过电压保护
D902	变阻器	电涌保护

CONTROL UNIT (X53-4132-71)

Ref. No.	Part Name	Description
IC1	MOS-IC	Shift register
IC2,3	MOS-IC	Multiplexer
IC4	MOS-IC	CODEC
IC5	Bi-polar IC	OP AMP
IC6	MOS-IC	Voltage regulator
IC7	MOS-IC	OP AMP
IC8	MOS-IC	D/A converter
IC9	Bi-polar IC	OP AMP
IC10,11	MOS-IC	DC/DC converter control
IC12	Bi-polar IC	OP AMP
IC14	MOS-IC	Multiplexer
IC15,16	MOS-IC	Voltage regulator
IC17	ROM IC	Flash memory
IC18	MOS-IC	Voltage regulator
IC19~21	Bi-polar IC	OP AMP
IC22	MOS-IC	Shift register
IC23	MOS-IC	NAND gate
IC25	MOS-IC	Analog switch
IC27,28	MOS-IC	Buffer
IC29	MOS-IC	AF PA

控制单元 (X53-4132-71)

有关号码	零 件 名 称	说　　明
IC1	MOS-IC	移位寄存器
IC2, 3	MOS-IC	多路器
IC4	MOS-IC	CODEC
IC5	双极 IC	OP AMP
IC6	MOS-IC	稳压器
IC7	MOS-IC	OP AMP
IC8	MOS-IC	D/A 转换器
IC9	双极 IC	OP AMP
IC10, 11	MOS-IC	DC/DC 转换器控制
IC12	双极 IC	OP AMP
IC14	MOS-IC	多路器
IC15, 16	MOS-IC	稳压器
IC17	ROM IC	闪存
IC18	MOS-IC	稳压器
IC19～21	双极 IC	OP AMP
IC22	MOS-IC	移位寄存器
IC23	MOS-IC	NAND 栅
IC25	MOS-IC	模拟开关
IC27, 28	MOS-IC	缓冲器
IC29	MOS-IC	AF PA

COMPONENTS DESCRIPTION / 元件说明

Ref. No.	Part Name	Description
IC30	MOS-IC	NAND gate
IC31	MOS-IC	Divider
IC32,33	MOS-IC	Buffer
IC34	Microprocessor IC	MPU
IC35	ROM IC	ROM-IC
IC36	MOS-IC	Buffer
IC37	Microprocessor IC	DSP
IC38	MOS-IC	AND gate
IC39,40	MOS-IC	Buffer
IC41,50	MOS-IC	AND gate
Q1	Transistor	Inverter
Q2,3	FET	DC/DC converter
Q4,5	Transistor	Clock shift switch
Q6,7	Transistor	AF mute switch
Q8	Transistor	Power switch
Q9	FET	Power switch
Q10	Transistor	Clock shift switch
Q11	Transistor	Buffer AMP
Q12	Transistor	Clock shift switch
Q13	Transistor	Buffer AMP
Q14~17	Transistor	DC/DC converter
Q18	FET	Inverter
Q19	FET	Pull up switch
Q20~23	Transistor	Power switch
Q25	Transistor	OP CONT switch
Q26	Transistor	AF mute switch
Q27~29	Transistor	Buffer AMP
D1,2	Diode	DC/DC converter
D3~5	Diode	Surge protector
D6	Zener diode	Surge protector
D7~12	Diode	Surge protector
D13	Zener diode	Surge protector
D14~18,20,23	Diode	Surge protector
D24,25	Varistor	Current protector
D26	Diode	Diode switch
D28	Diode	Surge protector
D29	Zener diode	Surge protector
D30	Diode	Surge protector
D31	Zener diode	Surge protector
D32	Diode	Surge protector
D33	Zener diode	Surge protector
D36,37	Diode	Surge protector
D38,39	Diode	Diode switch

有关号码	零 件 名 称	说　　明
IC30	MOS-IC	NAND 栅
IC31	MOS-IC	分频器
IC32, 33	MOS-IC	缓冲器
IC34	微处理器 IC	MPU
IC35	ROM IC	ROM-IC
IC36	MOS-IC	缓冲器
IC37	微处理器 IC	DSP
IC38	MOS-IC	AND 栅
IC39, 40	MOS-IC	缓冲器
IC41, 50	MOS-IC	AND 栅
Q1	晶体管	变换器
Q2, 3	场效应管	DC/DC 转换器
Q4, 5	晶体管	时钟位移开关
Q6, 7	晶体管	AF 静音开关
Q8	晶体管	电源开关
Q9	场效应管	电源开关
Q10	晶体管	时钟位移开关
Q11	晶体管	缓冲 AMP
Q12	晶体管	时钟位移开关
Q13	晶体管	缓冲 AMP
Q14～17	晶体管	DC/DC 转换器
Q18	场效应管	变换器
Q19	场效应管	上拉开关
Q20～23	晶体管	电源开关
Q25	晶体管	OP CONT 开关
Q26	晶体管	AF 静音开关
Q27～29	晶体管	缓冲 AMP
D1, 2	二极管	DC/DC 转换器
D3～5	二极管	电涌保护
D6	稳压二极管	电涌保护
D7～12	二极管	电涌保护
D13	稳压二极管	电涌保护
D14～18, 20, 23	二极管	电涌保护
D24, 25	变阻器	电流保护器
D26	二极管	二极管开关
D28	二极管	电涌保护
D29	稳压二极管	电涌保护
D30	二极管	电涌保护
D31	稳压二极管	电涌保护
D32	二极管	电涌保护
D33	稳压二极管	电涌保护
D36, 37	二极管	电涌保护
D38, 39	二极管	二极管开关

COMPONENTS DESCRIPTION / 元件说明

CONTROL UNIT (X53-4140-10)

Ref. No.	Part Name	Description
IC300,301	MOS-IC	Buffer
IC302	MOS-IC	RS-485 driver/receiver
IC303	MOS-IC	Voltage detector
IC304	MOS-IC	Buffer
IC305~307	MOS-IC	Voltage regulator
IC308	MOS-IC	Voltage detector
IC309	MOS-IC	CODEC
IC312	MOS-IC	A/D converter
IC313	MOS-IC	Inverter
IC314	ROM IC	Flash memory
IC315	MOS-IC	12.288MHz PLL
IC318~321	MOS-IC	Buffer
IC323,324	Microprocessor IC	DSP
IC325	Microprocessor IC	MPU
IC327	MOS-IC	AND gate
IC329	MOS-IC	Voltage regulator
IC330	MOS-IC	Buffer
IC700	SRAM IC	SRAM
IC701	MOS-IC	RTC IC
IC702	ROM IC	Flash memory
IC703	Microprocessor IC	MPU
IC704	DRAM IC	SDRAM
IC705	MOS-IC	RS-232C driver/receiver
IC707	DRAM IC	SDRAM
IC708	MOS-IC	Voltage detector
IC709	MOS-IC	Buffer
IC710,711	MOS-IC	NAND gate
IC712,713	MOS-IC	OR gate
IC714~718	MOS-IC	Octal buffer
IC719	MOS-IC	LAN IC
IC720	ROM IC	EEPROM
IC721	MOS-IC	AND gate
IC722	MOS-IC	OR gate
IC723	MOS-IC	NAND gate
IC724,725	MOS-IC	Buffer
IC726	MOS-IC	AND gate
IC727,728	MOS-IC	Buffer
Q300	Transistor	Reference AMP
Q301	Transistor	DC switch
Q302	Transistor	Power switch
Q303	Transistor	Control switch
Q304,305	Transistor	Reference AMP
Q307,308	Transistor	Clock shift switch
Q309	FET	Switch

控制单元 (X53-4140-10)

有关号码	零 件 名 称	说　　明
IC300,301	MOS-IC	缓冲器
IC302	MOS-IC	RS-485 驱动器 / 接收机
IC303	MOS-IC	电压检测器
IC304	MOS-IC	缓冲器
IC305~307	MOS-IC	稳压器
IC308	MOS-IC	电压检测器
IC309	MOS-IC	CODEC
IC312	MOS-IC	A/D 转换器
IC313	MOS-IC	变换器
IC314	ROM IC	闪存
IC315	MOS-IC	12.288MHz PLL
IC318~321	MOS-IC	缓冲器
IC323,324	微处理器 IC	DSP
IC325	微处理器 IC	MPU
IC327	MOS-IC	AND 栅
IC329	MOS-IC	稳压器
IC330	MOS-IC	缓冲器
IC700	SRAM IC	SRAM
IC701	MOS-IC	RTC IC
IC702	ROM IC	闪存
IC703	微处理器 IC	MPU
IC704	DRAM IC	SDRAM
IC705	MOS-IC	RS-232C 驱动器 / 接收机
IC707	DRAM IC	SDRAM
IC708	MOS-IC	电压检测器
IC709	MOS-IC	缓冲器
IC710,711	MOS-IC	NAND 栅
IC712,713	MOS-IC	OR 栅
IC714~718	MOS-IC	八缓冲器
IC719	MOS-IC	LAN IC
IC720	ROM IC	EEPROM
IC721	MOS-IC	AND 栅
IC722	MOS-IC	OR 栅
IC723	MOS-IC	NAND 栅
IC724,725	MOS-IC	缓冲器
IC726	MOS-IC	AND 栅
IC727,728	MOS-IC	缓冲器
Q300	晶体管	基准 AMP
Q301	晶体管	直流开关
Q302	晶体管	电源开关
Q303	晶体管	控制开关
Q304,305	晶体管	基准 AMP
Q307,308	晶体管	时钟位移开关
Q309	场效应管	开关

COMPONENTS DESCRIPTION / 元件说明

Ref. No.	Part Name	Description
Q700,702 Q704,705	Transistor	Clock shift switch
Q706	Transistor	Control switch
Q707	Transistor	MIC switch
D300	Diode	DC Switch
D701	Diode	Switch
D702	Diode	Voltage protector

有关号码	零 件 名 称	说　　明
Q700, 702 Q704, 705	晶体管	时钟位移开关
Q706	晶体管	控制开关
Q707	晶体管	MIC 开关
D300	二极管	直流开关
D701	二极管	开关
D702	二极管	电压保护器

RX UNIT (X55-3102-XX)

Ref. No.	Part Name	Description
IC4	MOS-IC	OP AMP
IC5	MOS-IC	Frequency PLL
IC6	MOS-IC	OP AMP
IC7	MOS-IC	DDS
IC8	MOS-IC	Buffer AMP
IC9	Bi-polar IC	1/2 divider
IC10	Bi-polar IC	Voltage regulator
IC11	MOS-IC	Frequency PLL
IC12	MOS-IC	IF system
IC13	Bi-polar IC	IF system
IC14	Analogue IC	OP AMP
IC15,16	Bi-polar IC	Voltage regulator
IC17~19	Analogue IC	Voltage regulator
IC20	Analogue IC	OP AMP
IC22	MOS-IC	Voltage regulator
IC23	Analogue IC	DAC
IC24,25	Bi-polar IC	Voltage regulator
IC26~28	Analogue IC	Voltage regulator
IC29	Bi-polar IC	OP AMP
IC30	MOS-IC	ADC
IC31	ROM IC	EEPROM
IC32	Bi-polar IC	OP AMP
IC33	MOS-IC	OP AMP
IC35	MOS-IC	Temperature sensor
Q1	Transistor	LNA
Q2	Transistor	PLL active filter AMP
Q3	Transistor	RF AMP
Q4	Transistor	PLL active filter AMP
Q5	Transistor	RF AMP
Q6	Transistor	Ripple filter AMP
Q7,8	FET	Oscillator
Q9	Transistor	Ripple filter AMP
Q10,11	Transistor	DC switch
Q12	Transistor	RF AMP
Q13	Transistor	DC switch
Q14,15	FET	DC switch

RX 单元 (X55-3102-XX)

有关号码	零 件 名 称	说　　明
IC4	MOS-IC	OP AMP
IC5	MOS-IC	频率 PLL
IC6	MOS-IC	OP AMP
IC7	MOS-IC	DDS
IC8	MOS-IC	缓冲 AMP
IC9	双极 IC	1/2 分频器
IC10	双极 IC	稳压器
IC11	MOS-IC	频率 PLL
IC12	MOS-IC	IF 系统
IC13	双极 IC	IF 系统
IC14	模拟 IC	OP AMP
IC15, 16	双极 IC	稳压器
IC17～19	模拟 IC	稳压器
IC20	模拟 IC	OP AMP
IC22	MOS-IC	稳压器
IC23	模拟 IC	DAC
IC24, 25	双极 IC	稳压器
IC26～28	模拟 IC	稳压器
IC29	双极 IC	OP AMP
IC30	MOS-IC	ADC
IC31	ROM IC	EEPROM
IC32	双极 IC	OP AMP
IC33	MOS-IC	OP AMP
IC35	MOS-IC	温度传感器
Q1	晶体管	LNA
Q2	晶体管	PLL 有源滤波器 AMP
Q3	晶体管	RF AMP
Q4	晶体管	PLL 有源滤波器 AMP
Q5	晶体管	RF AMP
Q6	晶体管	纹波滤波器 AMP
Q7, 8	场效应管	振荡器
Q9	晶体管	纹波滤波器 AMP
Q10, 11	晶体管	直流开关
Q12	晶体管	RF AMP
Q13	晶体管	直流开关
Q14, 15	场效应管	直流开关

COMPONENTS DESCRIPTION / 元件说明

Ref. No.	Part Name	Description
Q16,17	Transistor	RF AMP
Q18~20	FET	RF AMP
Q21~23	Transistor	RF AMP
Q24	FET	Oscillator
Q25,26	FET	DC switch
Q27	Transistor	Ripple filter AMP
Q28,29	FET	RF AMP
Q30	Transistor	RF AMP
Q31,32	FET	DC switch
Q33	Transistor	RF AMP
Q34	Transistor	DC switch
Q35,36	Transistor	RF AMP
Q37	FET	DC switch
Q38~40	Transistor	RF AMP
Q50~52	FET	DC switch
Q53	Transistor	RF AMP
Q56	FET	DC switch
Q57	Transistor	DC switch
Q58~61	FET	DC switch
D1,2	Diode	Surge protection
D3~6	Variable capacitance diode	Frequency control
D9,10	Diode	RF switch
D11,12	Variable capacitance diode	Frequency control
D13~16	Diode	RF switch
D17,18	Diode	Detector
D19,20	Diode	RF switch
D21	LED	PLL indicator

有关号码	零 件 名 称	说　　明
Q16,17	晶体管	RF AMP
Q18~20	场效应管	RF AMP
Q21~23	晶体管	RF AMP
Q24	场效应管	振荡器
Q25,26	场效应管	直流开关
Q27	晶体管	纹波滤波器 AMP
Q28,29	场效应管	RF AMP
Q30	晶体管	RF AMP
Q31,32	场效应管	直流开关
Q33	晶体管	RF AMP
Q34	晶体管	直流开关
Q35,36	晶体管	RF AMP
Q37	场效应管	直流开关
Q38~40	晶体管	RF AMP
Q50~52	场效应管	直流开关
Q53	晶体管	RF AMP
Q56	场效应管	直流开关
Q57	晶体管	直流开关
Q58~61	场效应管	直流开关
D1,2	二极管	电涌保护
D3~6	可变电容二极管	频率控制
D9,10	二极管	RF 开关
D11,12	可变电容二极管	频率控制
D13~16	二极管	RF 开关
D17,18	二极管	检测器
D19,20	二极管	RF 开关
D21	LED	PLL 指示

TX UNIT (X56-312X-XX)

Ref. No.	Part Name	Description
IC101	Analogue IC	RF PLL
IC102	MOS-IC	OP AMP
IC104	Analogue IC	Voltage regulator
IC201	Analogue IC	APC AMP
IC202	MOS-IC	4.5MHz DDS
IC301	Bi-polar IC	OP AMP
IC302	MOS-IC	Buffer AMP
IC303	MOS-IC	PLL
IC304	MOS-IC	Digital potentiometer
IC305	Bi-polar IC	Summing AMP
IC306	MOS-IC	OP AMP
IC307	MOS-IC	Buffer AMP
IC308	Bi-polar IC	OP AMP
IC401	MOS-IC	OP AMP

TX 单元 (X56-312X-XX)

有关号码	零 件 名 称	说　　明
IC101	模拟 IC	RF PLL
IC102	MOS-IC	OP AMP
IC104	模拟 IC	稳压器
IC201	模拟 IC	APC AMP
IC202	MOS-IC	4.5MHz DDS
IC301	双极 IC	OP AMP
IC302	MOS-IC	缓冲 AMP
IC303	MOS-IC	PLL
IC304	MOS-IC	数字电位计
IC305	双极 IC	加法 AMP
IC306	MOS-IC	OP AMP
IC307	MOS-IC	缓冲 AMP
IC308	双极 IC	OP AMP
IC401	MOS-IC	OP AMP

COMPONENTS DESCRIPTION / 元件说明

Ref. No.	Part Name	Description
IC404	MOS-IC	19.2MHz PLL
IC405,406	MOS-IC	Comparator
IC407	MOS-IC	Buffer AMP
IC408,409	Bi-polar IC	OP AMP
IC601	MOS-IC	5.99MHz DDS
IC602	MOS-IC	Buffer AMP
IC603	MOS-IC	Voltage regulator
IC701	Analogue IC	DAC
IC702	ROM IC	EEPROM
IC703	MOS-IC	Shift register
IC704~706	Analogue IC	Voltage regulator
IC801	Analogue IC	Voltage reference
IC802	MOS-IC	DAC
IC803	MOS-IC	ADC
IC804	MOS-IC	Temperature sensor
IC805,806	MOS-IC	3-state buffer
IC807~809	Analogue IC	Voltage regulator
IC920~922	MOS-IC	3-state buffer
IC923~925	MOS-IC	Shift register
IC926	Bi-polar IC	OP AMP
IC960~963	MOS-IC	Shift register
Q101	FET	DC switch
Q102,103	FET	RF VCO
Q104	Transistor	RF AMP
Q105	Transistor	Ripple filter AMP
Q106	Transistor	RF AMP
Q107~109	Transistor	DC switch
Q110	FET	DC switch
Q201,202	Transistor	RF AMP
Q203	FET	RF driver AMP
Q204~206,210	FET	DC switch
Q211~213	Transistor	RF AMP
Q301,302	FET	DC switch
Q303	Transistor	DC switch
Q304,305,307 Q401,402	Transistor	RF AMP
Q405,407~409	FET	DC switch
Q410	Transistor	DC switch
Q412	Transistor	RF AMP
Q413,414	FET	DC switch
Q415~419	Transistor	RF AMP
Q420	FET	RF AMP
Q421	FET	DC switch
Q422	FET	RF AMP
Q423,424	FET	DC switch
Q425	FET	RF AMP

有关号码	零 件 名 称	说　　明
IC404	MOS-IC	19.2MHz PLL
IC405,406	MOS-IC	比较器
IC407	MOS-IC	缓冲 AMP
IC408,409	双极 IC	OP AMP
IC601	MOS-IC	5.99MHz DDS
IC602	MOS-IC	缓冲器 AMP
IC603	MOS-IC	稳压器
IC701	模拟 IC	DAC
IC702	ROM IC	EEPROM
IC703	MOS-IC	移位寄存器
IC704~706	模拟 IC	稳压器
IC801	模拟 IC	电压基准
IC802	MOS-IC	DAC
IC803	MOS-IC	ADC
IC804	MOS-IC	温度传感器
IC805,806	MOS-IC	3 态缓冲器
IC807~809	模拟 IC	稳压器
IC920~922	MOS-IC	3 态缓冲器
IC923~925	MOS-IC	移位寄存器
IC926	双极 IC	OP AMP
IC960~963	MOS-IC	移位寄存器
Q101	场效应管	直流开关
Q102,103	场效应管	RF VCO
Q104	晶体管	RF AMP
Q105	晶体管	纹波滤波器 AMP
Q106	晶体管	RF AMP
Q107~109	晶体管	直流开关
Q110	场效应管	直流开关
Q201,202	晶体管	RF AMP
Q203	场效应管	RF 驱动 AMP
Q204~206,210	场效应管	直流开关
Q211~213	晶体管	RF AMP
Q301,302	场效应管	直流开关
Q303	晶体管	直流开关
Q304,305,307 Q401,402	晶体管	RF AMP
Q405,407~409	场效应管	直流开关
Q410	晶体管	直流开关
Q412	晶体管	RF AMP
Q413,414	场效应管	直流开关
Q415~419	晶体管	RF AMP
Q420	场效应管	RF AMP
Q421	场效应管	直流开关
Q422	场效应管	RF AMP
Q423,424	场效应管	直流开关
Q425	场效应管	RF AMP

COMPONENTS DESCRIPTION / 元件说明

Ref. No.	Part Name	Description
Q426,428,429	FET	DC switch
Q430,431	FET	RF AMP
Q601,602	FET	DC switch
Q603	Transistor	RF AMP
Q604,605	FET	DC switch
Q606	Transistor	RF AMP
Q607~609 Q701,702	FET	DC switch
Q920~930	Transistor	DC switch
Q931,932	Transistor	Audio level limiter
Q960~976	Transistor	DC switch
D101,102	Variable Capacitance diode	Frequency control
D106	Variable Capacitance diode	Modulation control
D107,108	Variable Capacitance diode	Frequency control
D112	Variable Capacitance diode	Modulation control
D201	Diode	Detector
D202	LED	Output indicator
D301	LED	PLL indicator
D401~403	Diode	Detector
D404~407	Diode	RF switch
D408	Diode	Detector
D409	Surge absorber	Reference signal output
D601,602	Diode	RF switch
D603~606	Zener diode	Limiter
D920	LED	BUSY
D921	LED	TX
D922	LED	POWER
D923	LED	CTRL
D924	LED	OCXO
D925~932	LED	Status 8~Status 1
D933,934	Diode	Audio level limiter
D935,936	Diode	Surge protection
D960,961	LED	17-segment

有关号码	零 件 名 称	说　　明
Q426, 428, 429	场效应管	直流开关
Q430, 431	场效应管	RF AMP
Q601, 602	场效应管	直流开关
Q603	晶体管	RF AMP
Q604, 605	场效应管	直流开关
Q606	晶体管	RF AMP
Q607～609 Q701, 702	场效应管	直流开关
Q920～930	晶体管	直流开关
Q931, 932	晶体管	音频电平限幅器
Q960～976	晶体管	直流开关
D101, 102	可变电容二极管	频率控制
D106	可变电容二极管	调制控制
D107, 108	可变电容二极管	频率控制
D112	可变电容二极管	调制控制
D201	二极管	检测器
D202	LED	输出指示
D301	LED	PLL 指示
D401～403	二极管	检测器
D404～407	二极管	RF 开关
D408	二极管	检测器
D409	电涌吸收	基准信号输出
D601, 602	二极管	RF 开关
D603～606	稳压二极管	限幅器
D920	LED	BUSY
D921	LED	TX
D922	LED	POWER
D923	LED	CTRL
D924	LED	OCXO
D925～932	LED	状态 8～状态 1
D933, 934	二极管	音频电平限幅器
D935, 936	二极管	电涌保护
D960, 961	LED	17 段

TERMINAL FUNCTION / 端子功能

Final Unit (X45-3862-XX) (A/5)

Pin No.	Name	I/O	Function
CN1 (To X56-312 A/3 CN802)			
1	TX SIGNAL	I	TX driver input signal (Coaxial)
CN2 (To X45-386 C/5 CN29)			
1	SB	I	Power supply input
CN8			
1	-	O	5V supply output for FAN
2	-	-	Ground
CN19			
1	MONITOR	O	Receive signal input (Coaxial)
CN20 (To X56-312 A/3 CN806)			
1	GND	-	Ground
2	GND	-	Ground
3	NC	-	No connection
4	GND	-	Ground
5	PA_CURR	O	Power module current monitor
6	GND	-	Ground
7	FAN_CURR	O	FAN current monitor
8	GND	-	Ground
9	FWD_PWR	O	TX Forward power detection
10	GND	-	Ground
11	RFL_PWR	O	TX Reflect power detection
12	GND	-	Ground
13	PWR_PRT	I	TX power protection
14	GND	-	Ground
15	PWR_CONT	I	TX power control
16	GND	-	Ground
17	FAN_CONT	I	FAN1 control
18	GND	-	Ground
19	FAN_CONT2	I	FAN2 control
20	GND	-	Ground
21	TEMP_RST	I	Reset input for temperature detect IC
22	GND	-	Ground
23	ANT_SW	I	Antenna switch
24	GND	-	Ground
25	TEMP_PRT	O	High temperature detect
26	D_GND	-	Digital ground
27	CONT_5.0V	I	Switched 5V supply
28	D_GND	-	Digital ground
29	SCL	I	Clock input for EEPROM
30	D_GND	-	Digital ground
31	SDA	I/O	Data input/output for EEPROM
32	D_GND	-	Digital ground
33	GND	-	Ground
34	WP	I	Write protection input for EEPROM

末级单元 (X45-3862-XX)(A/5)

管脚号	名　称	输入/输出	功　　能
CN1(至 X56-312 A/3 CN802)			
1	TX SIGNAL	输入	TX 驱动器输入信号 (同轴)
CN2(至 X45-386 C/5 CN29)			
1	SB	输入	电源输入
CN8			
1	-	输出	FAN 的 5V 电源输出
2	-	-	接地
CN19			
1	MONITOR	输出	接收信号输入 (同轴)
CN20(至 X56-312 A/3 CN806)			
1	GND	-	接地
2	GND	-	接地
3	NC	-	未连接
4	GND	-	接地
5	PA_CURR	输出	功率模块电流监视器
6	GND	-	接地
7	FAN_CURR	输出	FAN 电流监视器
8	GND	-	接地
9	FWD_PWR	输出	TX 前向功率检测
10	GND	-	接地
11	RFL_PWR	输出	TX 反射功率检测
12	GND	-	接地
13	PWR_PRT	输入	TX 功率保护
14	GND	-	接地
15	PWR_CONT	输入	TX 功率控制
16	GND	-	接地
17	FAN_CONT	输入	FAN1 控制
18	GND	-	接地
19	FAN_CONT2	输入	FAN2 控制
20	GND	-	接地
21	TEMP_RST	输入	温度检测 IC 的复位输入
22	GND	-	接地
23	ANT_SW	输入	天线开关
24	GND	-	接地
25	TEMP_PRT	输出	高温检测
26	D_GND	-	数字接地
27	CONT_5.0V	输入	开关 5V 电源
28	D_GND	-	数字接地
29	SCL	输入	EEPROM 的时钟输入
30	D_GND	-	数字接地
31	SDA	输入/输出	EEPROM 的数据输入 / 输出
32	D_GND	-	数字接地
33	GND	-	接地
34	WP	输入	EEPROM 的写保护输入

TERMINAL FUNCTION / 端子功能

Pin No.	Name	I/O	Function
35	GND	-	Ground
36	GND	-	Ground
CN21 (To X45-386 C/5 CN30)			
1	E	-	Ground

管脚号	名　称	输入/输出	功　　能
35	GND	–	接地
36	GND	–	接地
CN21(至 X45-386 C/5 CN30)			
1	E	–	接地

Final Unit (X45-3862-XX) (C/5)

Pin No.	Name	I/O	Function
CN11 (To X53-413 CN4)			
1	E	-	Ground
2	-	-	No connection
3	SB	O	Power supply output
4	SB	O	Power supply output
CN12 (To X56-312 CN801)			
1	E	-	Ground
2	SB	O	Power supply output
3	SB	O	Power supply output
CN15 (To X55-310 CN44)			
1	E	-	Ground
2	SB	O	Power supply output
3	SB	O	Power supply output

末级单元 (X45-3862-XX)(C/5)

管脚号	名　称	输入/输出	功　　能
CN11(至 X53-413 CN4)			
1	E	–	接地
2	–	–	未连接
3	SB	输出	电源输出
4	SB	输出	电源输出
CN12(至 X56-312 CN801)			
1	E	–	接地
2	SB	输出	电源输出
3	SB	输出	电源输出
CN15(至 X55-310 CN44)			
1	E	–	接地
2	SB	输出	电源输出
3	SB	输出	电源输出

Final Unit (X45-3862-XX) (D/5)

Pin No.	Name	I/O	Function
CN701 (To X55-310 CN6/CN36)			
1	-	I	9V supply input
2	-	-	Ground
3	-	O	-3V supply output
4	-	-	Ground

末级单元 (X45-3862-XX)(D/5)

管脚号	名　称	输入/输出	功　　能
CN701(至 X55-310 CN6/CN36)			
1	–	输入	9V 电源输入
2	–	–	接地
3	–	输出	-3V 电源输出
4	–	–	接地

Final Unit (X45-3862-XX) (E/5)

Pin No.	Name	I/O	Function
CN905 (To X56-312 B/3 CN923)			
1	VOLUME_IN	O	Volume control output for AF signal
2	33MPU	I	3.3V constant voltage
3	GND	-	Ground
4	33AUD	I	3.3V constant voltage
5	SB	I	Power supply input
6	SCM_EN	-	No connection
7	GND	-	Ground
8	PTT_TXD_SCM	O	PTT output
9	HOOK_RXD_SCM	O	Hook detection output
10	MIG	-	MIC ground
11	MIC	O	MIC signal output

末级单元 (X45-3862-XX)(E/5)

管脚号	名　称	输入/输出	功　　能
CN905(至 X56-312 B/3 CN923)			
1	VOLUME_IN	输出	AF 信号的音量控制输出
2	33MPU	输入	3.3V 恒定电压
3	GND	–	接地
4	33AUD	输入	3.3V 恒定电压
5	SB	输入	电源输入
6	SCM_EN	–	未连接
7	GND	–	接地
8	PTT_TXD_SCM	输出	PTT 输出
9	HOOK_RXD_SCM	输出	挂钩检测输出
10	MIG	–	MIC 接地
11	MIC	输出	MIC 信号输出

TERMINAL FUNCTION / 端子功能

Control Unit (X53-4132-71)

Pin No.	Name	I/O	Function
CN1 (To X53-414 CN401)			
1	PTT_TXD_SCM	-	No connection
2	GND	-	Ground
3	LO_VOL_DET	O	Low voltage detection signal
4	NC	-	No connection
5	TD_SW	I	TD terminal input signal mute switch
6	MICAD_SW	I	Microphone input signal switch, changed to analog modulation or NXDN modulation
7	MIC_SW	I	Microphone mute switch
8	RXAD_SW	I	Speaker signal switch, changed to analog reception signal or NXDN reception signal
9	PATH_SW	I	Analog or NXDN modulation route selector switch
10	BEEP_SW	I	Beep sound mute switch
11	TA_SW	I	TA input mute switch
12	TAAD_SW	I	TA input signal, changed to analog modulation or NXDN modulation
13	EVOL_LD	I	Load for electronic volume
14	GND	-	Ground
15	EVOL_CLK	I	Clock for electronic volume
16	PTT_AM16C	O	PTT signal
17	EVOL_DATA	I	Data for electronic volume
18	INSP_SW	-	No connection
19	AF_MUTE	I	Speaker output mute switch
20	SCM_EN	-	No connection
21	AMP_SW	I	Speaker amplifier power ON/OFF switch
22	HOOK_RXD_SCM	-	No connection
23	NC	-	No connection
24	INRA_SW	-	No connection
25	MIC_D_IN	O	NXDN transmission signal output
26	BEEP	I	Beep sound signal input
27	RX_AUDIO_D	I	NXDN reception signal input
28	GND	-	Ground
29	MOD_D_OUT	I	NXDN modulation signal input
30	PWR_ST_R	I	Switch for red LED (Power source)
31	VOLUME_IN	O	Volume control input for AF signal
32	OCXO_ST_G	I	Switch for green LED (OCXO)
33	OCXO_ST_R	I	Switch for red LED (OCXO)
34	RX_POWER_SAVE	I	RX unit power saving signal
35	GND	-	Ground
36	GND	-	Ground
CN2 (To X53-414 CN402)			
1	SYS_RST	I	System reset signal from modem control MPU

控制单元 (X53-4132-71)

管脚号	名　称	输入/输出	功　能
CN1(至 X53-414 CN401)			
1	PTT_TXD_SCM	–	未连接
2	GND	–	接地
3	LO_VOL_DET	输出	低电压检测信号
4	NC	–	未连接
5	TD_SW	输入	TD 端子输入信号静音开关
6	MICAD_SW	输入	麦克风输入信号开关，改为模拟调制或 NXDN 调制
7	MIC_SW	输入	麦克风静音开关
8	RXAD_SW	输入	扬声器信号开关，改为模拟接收信号或 NXDN 接收信号
9	PATH_SW	输入	模拟或 NXDN 调制路径选择开关
10	BEEP_SW	输入	提示音静音开关
11	TA_SW	输入	TA 输入静音开关
12	TAAD_SW	输入	TA 输入信号，改为模拟调制或 NXDN 调制
13	EVOL_LD	输入	电子音量的负载
14	GND	–	接地
15	EVOL_CLK	输入	电子音量的时钟
16	PTT_AM16C	输出	PTT 信号
17	EVOL_DATA	输入	电子音量的数据
18	INSP_SW	–	未连接
19	AF_MUTE	输入	扬声器输出静音开关
20	SCM_EN	–	未连接
21	AMP_SW	输入	扬声器放大器电源 ON/OFF 开关
22	HOOK_RXD_SCM	–	未连接
23	NC	–	未连接
24	INRA_SW	–	未连接
25	MIC_D_IN	输出	NXDN 发射信号输出
26	BEEP	输入	提示音信号输入
27	RX_AUDIO_D	输入	NXDN 接收信号输入
28	GND	–	接地
29	MOD_D_OUT	输入	NXDN 调制信号输入
30	PWR_ST_R	输入	红色 LED(电源) 的开关
31	VOLUME_IN	输出	AF 信号的音量控制输入
32	OCXO_ST_G	输入	绿色 LED(OCXO) 的开关
33	OCXO_ST_R	输入	红色 LED(OCXO) 的开关
34	RX_POWER_SAVE	输入	RX 单元节电信号
35	GND	–	接地
36	GND	–	接地
CN2(至 X53-414 CN402)			
1	SYS_RST	输入	调制解调器控制 MPU 的系统复位信号

TERMINAL FUNCTION / 端子功能

Pin No.	Name	I/O	Function
2	GND	-	Ground
3	BER_CLK	I	Serial clock for measurement bit error rate
4	BER_DAT	I	Serial data for measurement bit error rate
5	A16C_CK_SFT	I	"Frequency shift" signal to RF control MPU
6	TRUNKING	O	"Trunking mode" signal to Main MPU
7	ADSP_CK_SFT	I	"Frequency shift" signal to Analog mode DSP
8	GND	-	Ground
9	RADIO_ERR	O	"Detect accident of RF block" signal to Main MPU
10	QT_DQT	O	"Detect QT or DQT" signal to Main MPU
11	TX_STATE	O	"During the transmission" signal to Main MPU
12	RF_PTT	O	"Press-to-talk-switch" signal to Main MPU
13	GND	-	Ground
14	STXO_ARXO	I	UART signal from Main MPU to RF control MPU
15	SRXO_ATXO	O	UART signal from RF control MPU to Main MPU
16	GND	-	Ground
17	SC_SH	O	"Squelch control" signal to Main MPU
18	E_PTT_SH	O	"External press-to-talk-switch" signal to Main MPU
19	NC	-	No connection
20	50MPU_CONT	I	5V regulator control
21	33SH	I	3.3V constant voltage
22	33MPU_A	O	3.3V constant voltage
23	50MPU_A	O	5V constant voltage
24	33MPU_A_GND	-	Ground
25	33MPU	O	3.3V constant voltage
26	33MPU	O	3.3V constant voltage
27	33MPU_A_GND	-	Ground
28	DC50	O	5V constant voltage
29	DC50	O	5V constant voltage
30	DC50	O	5V constant voltage
31	DC50	O	5V constant voltage
32	50MPU_A_GND	-	Ground
33	50MPU	O	5V constant voltage
34	50MPU_A_GND	-	Ground
35	GND	-	Ground
36	HI_VOL_DET	O	Voltage monitor
CN3 (To X56-312 B/3 CN921)			
1	DC8	O	8V constant voltage
2	GND	-	Ground
3	DC8	O	8V constant voltage
4	DC8	O	8V constant voltage
5	50MPU	O	5V constant voltage

管脚号	名　称	输入/输出	功　　能
2	GND	-	接地
3	BER_CLK	输入	测量比特误码率的串行时钟
4	BER_DAT	输入	测量比特误码率的串行数据
5	A16C_CK_SFT	输入	至 RF 控制 MPU 的"频率偏移"信号
6	TRUNKING	输出	至主 MPU 的"集群模式"信号
7	ADSP_CK_SFT	输入	至模拟模式 DSP 的"频率比偏移"信号
8	GND	-	接地
9	RADIO_ERR	输出	至主 MPU 的"RF 块的检测事件"信号
10	QT_DQT	输出	至主 MPU 的"检测 QT 或 DQT"信号
11	TX_STATE	输出	至主 MPU 的"发射过程中"信号
12	RF_PTT	输出	至主 MPU 的"按讲开关"信号
13	GND	-	接地
14	STXO_ARXO	输入	从主 MPU 到 RF 控制 MPU 的 UART 信号
15	SRXO_ATXO	输出	从 RF 控制 MPU 到主 MPU 的 UART 信号
16	GND	-	接地
17	SC_SH	输出	至主 MPU 的"静噪控制"信号
18	E_PTT_SH	输出	至主 MPU 的"外部按讲开关"信号
19	NC	-	未连接
20	50MPU_CONT	输入	5V 调整器控制
21	33SH	输入	3.3V 恒定电压
22	33MPU_A	输出	3.3V 恒定电压
23	50MPU_A	输出	5V 恒定电压
24	33MPU_A_GND	-	接地
25	33MPU	输出	3.3V 恒定电压
26	33MPU	输出	3.3V 恒定电压
27	33MPU_A_GND	-	接地
28	DC50	输出	5V 恒定电压
29	DC50	输出	5V 恒定电压
30	DC50	输出	5V 恒定电压
31	DC50	输出	5V 恒定电压
32	50MPU_A_GND	-	接地
33	50MPU	输出	5V 恒定电压
34	50MPU_A_GND	-	接地
35	GND	-	接地
36	HI_VOL_DET	输出	电压监视器
CN3(至 X56-312 B/3 CN921)			
1	DC8	输出	8V 恒定电压
2	GND	-	接地
3	DC8	输出	8V 恒定电压
4	DC8	输出	8V 恒定电压
5	50MPU	输出	5V 恒定电压

TERMINAL FUNCTION / 端子功能

Pin No.	Name	I/O	Function
6	50MPU	O	5V constant voltage
7	GND	-	Ground
8	DC8	O	8V constant voltage
9	K5	O	Key Scan
10	K4	O	Key Scan
11	K3	I	Key Scan
12	K2	I	Key Scan
13	K1	I	Key Scan
14	GND	-	Ground
15	STB1	O	Shift Register Strobe
16	GND	-	Ground
17	SR_DATA	O	Shift Register Data
18	GND	-	Ground
19	SR_CLK	O	Shift Register Clock
20	GND	-	Ground
21	SR_OE	O	Shift Register Output Enable
22	GND	-	Ground
23	PTT_TXD_SCM	I	MIC PTT
24	SCM_EN	-	No connection
25	HOOK_RXD_SCM	I	HOOK detect input
26	GND	-	Ground
27	OCXO_ST_G	O	OCXO Green LED Switch
28	PWR_ST_R	O	POWER Red LED Switch
29	OCXO_ST_R	O	OCXO Red LED Switch
30	SB	O	Power supply output
31	VOLUME_IN	I	Volume control input for AF signal
32	33AUD	O	3.3V constant voltage
33	33MPU	O	3.3V constant voltage
34	MIC	I	MIC Signal input
35	GND	-	Ground
36	MIG	-	MIC Ground
CN4 (To X45-386 C/5 CN11)			
1	E	-	Ground
2	NC	-	No connection
3	SB	I	Power supply input
4	SB	I	Power supply input
CN56 (To X56-312 A/3 CN804)			
1	GND	-	Ground
2	GND	-	Ground
3	PAG	O	POCSAG Switch
4	GND	-	Ground
5	CONT_5.0V	O	5V constant voltage
6	D_GND	-	Ground
7	CONT_5.0V	O	5V constant voltage
8	D_GND	-	Ground

管脚号	名　称	输入/输出	功　　能
6	50MPU	输出	5V 恒定电压
7	GND	-	接地
8	DC8	输出	8V 恒定电压
9	K5	输出	按键扫描
10	K4	输出	按键扫描
11	K3	输入	按键扫描
12	K2	输入	按键扫描
13	K1	输入	按键扫描
14	GND	-	接地
15	STB1	输出	移位寄存器选通脉冲
16	GND	-	接地
17	SR_DATA	输出	位移寄存器数据
18	GND	-	接地
19	SR_CLK	输出	位移寄存器时钟
20	GND	-	接地
21	SR_OE	输出	移位寄存器输出启用
22	GND	-	接地
23	PTT_TXD_SCM	输入	MIC PTT
24	SCM_EN	-	未连接
25	HOOK_RXD_SCM	输入	HOOK 检测输入
26	GND	-	接地
27	OCXO_ST_G	输出	OCXO 绿色 LED 开关
28	PWR_ST_R	输出	POWER 红色 LED 开关
29	OCXO_ST_R	输出	OCXO 红色 LED 开关
30	SB	输出	电源输出
31	VOLUME_IN	输入	AF 信号的音量控制输入
32	33AUD	输出	3.3V 恒定电压
33	33MPU	输出	3.3V 恒定电压
34	MIC	输入	MIC 信号输入
35	GND	-	接地
36	MIG	-	MIC 接地
CN4(至 X45-386 C/5 CN11)			
1	E	-	接地
2	NC	-	未连接
3	SB	输入	电源输入
4	SB	输入	电源输入
CN56(至 X56-312 A/3 CN804)			
1	GND	-	接地
2	GND	-	接地
3	PAG	输出	POCSAG 开关
4	GND	-	接地
5	CONT_5.0V	输出	5V 恒定电压
6	D_GND	-	接地
7	CONT_5.0V	输出	5V 恒定电压
8	D_GND	-	接地

TERMINAL FUNCTION / 端子功能

Pin No.	Name	I/O	Function
9	SDA	I/O	EEPROM Data
10	D_GND	-	Ground
11	SCK	O	EEPROM Clock
12	TEMP_PRT	I	Temperature Sensor Protection Signal
13	ANT_SW	O	Transmission antenna switch
14	DDS_EN	O	Enable for DDS
15	VR_EN	O	Enable for electronic volume
16	440_EN	O	Enable for PLL
17	132_EN	O	Enable for PLL
18	440_CE	O	PLL chip select
19	132_CE	O	PLL chip select
20	LDT	I	PLL lock detection
21	2DA_EN	O	Enable for 2ch DAC
22	3DA_EN	O	Enable for 3ch DAC
23	2DA_CE	O	Chip select for 2ch DAC
24	SR_OE	O	Shift Register Output Enable
25	8AD_EN	O	Enable for 8ch DC
26	SR_EN	O	Shift Register Strobe
27	SDI1	I	Analog data of 8ch ADC
28	SDO0	O	Data for 3 line serial
29	SCLK1	O	Clock 1 for 3 line serial
30	SCLK0	O	Clock for 3 line serial
31	SDO1	O	Data 1 for 3 line serial
32	GND	-	Ground
33	MOD	O	Modulating signal
34	WP	O	Write protection of EEPROM
35	GND	-	Ground
36	GND	-	Ground
CN57 (To X55-310 CN42)			
1	GND	-	Ground
2	GND	-	Ground
3	WP	O	Write protection of EEPROM
4	D_GND	-	Digital Ground
5	E2PROM_SDA	I/O	Data of EEPROM
6	CONT_5.0V	-	5V constant voltage
7	E2PROM_SCL	O	Clock of EEPROM
8	D_GND	-	Digital Ground
9	AD_CS	O	Enable for 8ch DAC
10	IF_BW_SW	O	IF_ bandwidth switch
11	AD_DAT_WRITE	O	Data 0 for 3 line serial
12	NC (IF_NW_SW)	-	No connection
13	AD_CLK	O	Clock 0 for 3 line serial
14	GND	-	Ground
15	AD_DAT_READ	I	Analog data of 8ch ADC
16	NC	-	No connection

管脚号	名　称	输入/输出	功　　能
9	SDA	输入/输出	EEPROM 数据
10	D_GND	–	接地
11	SCK	输出	EEPROM 时钟
12	TEMP_PRT	输入	温度传感器保护信号
13	ANT_SW	输出	发射天线开关
14	DDS_EN	输出	DDS 启用
15	VR_EN	输出	电子音量启用
16	440_EN	输出	PLL 启用
17	132_EN	输出	PLL 启用
18	440_CE	输出	PLL 芯片选择
19	132_CE	输出	PLL 芯片选择
20	LDT	输入	PLL 锁定检测
21	2DA_EN	输出	2ch DAC 启用
22	3DA_EN	输出	3ch DAC 启用
23	2DA_CE	输出	2ch DAC 的芯片选择
24	SR_OE	输出	移位寄存器输出启用
25	8AD_EN	输出	8ch DC 启用
26	SR_EN	输出	移位寄存器选通脉冲
27	SDI1	输入	8ch ADC 的模拟数据
28	SDO0	输出	3 线路串行的数据
29	SCLK1	输出	3 线路串行的时钟 1
30	SCLK0	输出	3 线路串行的时钟
31	SDO1	输出	3 线路串行的数据 1
32	GND	–	接地
33	MOD	输出	调制信号
34	WP	输出	EEPROM 的写保护
35	GND	–	接地
36	GND	–	接地
CN57(至 X55-310 CN42)			
1	GND	–	接地
2	GND	–	接地
3	WP	输出	EEPROM 的写保护
4	D_GND	–	数字接地
5	E2PROM_SDA	输入/输出	EEPROM 的数据
6	CONT_5.0V	–	5V 恒定电压
7	E2PROM_SCL	输出	EEPROM 的时钟
8	D_GND	–	数字接地
9	AD_CS	输出	8ch DAC 启用
10	IF_BW_SW	输出	IF_ 带宽开关
11	AD_DAT_WRITE	输出	3 线路串行的数据 0
12	NC(IF_NW_SW)	–	未连接
13	AD_CLK	输出	3 线路串行的时钟 0
14	GND	–	接地
15	AD_DAT_READ	输入	8ch ADC 的模拟数据
16	NC	–	未连接

TERMINAL FUNCTION / 端子功能

Pin No.	Name	I/O	Function
17	CONT_5.0V	-	5V constant voltage
18	PLL_LOCK_DET	I	PLL1,2 lock detection
19	AGC_RSSI	-	No connection
20	PLL2_EN	O	PLL 2 enabling signal
21	FM_RSSI	I	RSSI signal input
22	NC	-	No connection
23	GND	-	Ground
24	PLL_PWR_SAVE	O	PLL1,2 chip selection signal
25	RX_AUDIO	I	Reception audio signal
26	SIF_DAT	O	Data 0 for 3 line serial
27	GND	-	Ground
28	SIF_CLK	O	Clock 0 for 3 line serial
29	3DA_EN	O	Enable for 3ch DAC
30	PLL1_EN	O	PLL 1 enabling signal
31	VCO_BAND_SW	O	VCO bandwidth switch
32	DDS_EN	O	Enable for DDS
33	RX_POWER_SAVE	O	Power saving signal of RX unit
34	NC	-	No connection
35	GND	-	Ground
36	GND	-	Ground
CN58 (To CONTROL I/O 25pin D-sub Connector)			
1	NC	-	No connection
2	NC	-	No connection
3	NC	-	No connection
4	NC (RSSI)	-	No connection (RSSI)
5	BER_CLK	O	for Bit Error Rate Clock
6	NC	-	No connection
7	EMON	I	External monitor switch input "L"=Monitor on, "H"=Monitor off
8	NC	-	No connection
9	EPTT	I	External press-to-talk switch input "L"=PTT on, "H"=PTT off
10	AI1	I	Programmable function input 1
11	SC	O	Squelch control output "L"=Busy, "H"=Not busy
12	AI2	I	Programmable function input 2
13	BER_DAT	O	for Bit Error Rate Data
14	AI3	I	Programmable function input 3
15	TXG	-	TX signal ground for TA,TD
16	DG	-	Control line ground
17	IO1	I/O	Programmable function input/output 1
18	TD	I	TX-DATA input (data or Signaling) Input impedance=600Ω Coupling=AC coupling Deviation=0.75kHz (Wide)/ 0.75kHz (Narrow) at 100Hz 0.5Vpp input
19	IO2		Programmable function input/output 2

管脚号	名　称	输入/输出	功　　能
17	CONT_5.0V	-	5V 恒定电压
18	PLL_LOCK_DET	输入	PLL1、2 时钟检测
19	AGC_RSSI	-	未连接
20	PLL2_EN	输出	PLL 2 启用信号
21	FM_RSSI	输入	RSSI 信号输入
22	NC	-	未连接
23	GND	-	接地
24	PLL_PWR_SAVE	输出	PLL1、2 芯片选择信号
25	RX_AUDIO	输入	接收音频信号
26	SIF_DAT	输出	3 线路串行的数据 0
27	GND	-	接地
28	SIF_CLK	输出	3 线路串行的时钟 0
29	3DA_EN	输出	3ch DAC 启用
30	PLL1_EN	输出	PLL 1 启用信号
31	VCO_BAND_SW	输出	VCO 带宽开关
32	DDS_EN	输出	DDS 启用
33	RX_POWER_SAVE	输出	RX 单元的节电信号
34	NC	-	未连接
35	GND	-	接地
36	GND	-	接地
CN58(至 CONTROL I/O 25 针脚 D-sub 连接器)			
1	NC	-	未连接
2	NC	-	未连接
3	NC	-	未连接
4	NC(RSSI)	-	未连接 (RSSI)
5	BER_CLK	输出	用于比特误码率时钟
6	NC	-	未连接
7	EMON	输入	外部监听器开关输入 "L" = 监听器开，"H" = 监听器关
8	NC	-	未连接
9	EPTT	输入	外部按讲开关输入 "L" =PTT 开，"H" =PTT 关
10	AI1	输入	可编程功能输入 1
11	SC	输出	静噪控制输出 "L" = 繁忙，"H" = 不繁忙
12	AI2	输入	可编程功能输入 2
13	BER_DAT	输出	用于比特误码率数据
14	AI3	输入	可编程功能输入 3
15	TXG	-	TA、TD 的 TX 信号接地
16	DG	-	控制线路接地
17	IO1	输入/输出	可编程功能输入 / 输出 1
18	TD	输入	TX-DATA 输入 (数据或信令) 输入阻抗 =600Ω 耦合 =AC 耦合 频偏 =0.75kHz(宽)/0.75kHz(窄), 100Hz 0.5Vpp 输入
19	IO2		可编程功能输入 / 输出 2

TERMINAL FUNCTION / 端子功能

Pin No.	Name	I/O	Function
20	TA	I	TX audio input (voice) Input impedance=600Ω Coupling=AC coupling Frequency response=Pre-emphasis curve Deviation=60% deviation at 1kHz 280mVrms±25mV input
21	IO3	I/O	Programmable function input/output 3
22	RD	O	RX-DATA output (data or Signaling) output impedance=1kΩ or less Coupling=AC coupling Non-squelched Frequency response=±2.5dB at 10~3000Hz Output level=70~90mVrms (standard modulation)
23	IO4		Programmable function input/output 4
24	RA	O	RX-Audio output (voice) output impedance=1kΩ or less Coupling=AC coupling Squelched Frequency response=De-emphasis curve Output level=360~440mVrms (standard modulation)
25	IO5	I/O	Programmable function input/output 5
26	RXG	-	RX signal ground for RA, RD
27	IO6	I/O	Programmable function input/output 6
28	SPM	I	Speaker mute signal input. "L"=Mute on
29	NC	-	No connection
30	NC	-	No connection
CN59 (To TEST/SPKR 15pin Connector)			
1	AO5	O	Auxiliary output 5
2	AO4	O	Auxiliary output 4
3	AO3	O	Auxiliary output 3
4	SPO	O	Speaker AF output
5	AO2	O	Auxiliary output 2
6	SPO	O	Speaker AF output
7	AO1	O	Auxiliary output 1
8	SPI	I	Internal speaker AF input
9	RSSI	O	RSSI output (Analog signal output)
10	RD	O	RX-DATA output (Equal to D-sub connector terminal No22)
11	GND	-	Ground
12	SPG	-	Speaker ground
13	GND	-	Ground
14	SPG	-	Speaker ground
15	NC	-	No connection
16	NC	-	No connection
17	SB	O	Power supply output
18	NC	-	No connection

管脚号	名　称	输入/输出	功　能
20	TA	输入	TX 音频输入（语音） 输入阻抗 =600Ω 耦合 =AC 耦合 频率响应 = 预加重曲线 1kHz 的频偏 =60% 频偏 280mVrms±25mV 输入
21	IO3	输入/输出	可编程功能输入 / 输出 3
22	RD	输出	RX-DATA 输出（数据或信令） 输出阻抗 =1kΩ 或以下 耦合 =AC 耦合 非静噪 10~3000Hz 的频率响应 =±2.5dB 输出电平 =70~90mVrms（标准调制）
23	IO4		可编程功能输入 / 输出 4
24	RA	输出	RX- 音频输出（语音） 输出阻抗 =1kΩ 或以下 耦合 =AC 耦合 静噪 频率响应 = 去加重曲线 输出电平 =360~440mVrms（标准调制）
25	IO5	输入/输出	可编程功能输入 / 输出 5
26	RXG	-	RA、RD 的 RX 信号接地
27	IO6	输入/输出	可编程功能输入 / 输出 6
28	SPM	输入	扬声器静音信号输入 "L" = 静音开
29	NC	-	未连接
30	NC	-	未连接
CN59（至 TEST/SPKR 15 针脚连接器）			
1	AO5	输出	辅助输出 5
2	AO4	输出	辅助输出 4
3	AO3	输出	辅助输出 3
4	SPO	输出	扬声器 AF 输出
5	AO2	输出	辅助输出 2
6	SPO	输出	扬声器 AF 输出
7	AO1	输出	辅助输出 1
8	SPI	输入	内部扬声器 AF 输入
9	RSSI	输出	RSSI 输出（模拟信号输出）
10	RD	输出	RX-DATA 输出（等于 D-sub 连接器第 22 端子）
11	GND	-	接地
12	SPG	-	扬声器接地
13	GND	-	接地
14	SPG	-	扬声器接地
15	NC	-	未连接
16	NC	-	未连接
17	SB	输出	电源输出
18	NC	-	未连接

TERMINAL FUNCTION / 端子功能

Pin No.	Name	I/O	Function
19	SB	O	Power supply output
20	NC	-	No connection
CN60 (To Internal Speaker)			
1	SPO	O	Internal speaker AF output
2	SPG	-	Internal speaker ground

管脚号	名　称	输入/输出	功　能
19	SB	输出	电源输出
20	NC	–	未连接
CN60(至内部扬声器)			
1	SPO	输出	内部扬声器 AF 输出
2	SPG	–	内部扬声器接地

Control Unit (X53-4140-10)

Serial data inable signal to potentiometer of OCXO unit

Pin No.	Name	I/O	Function
CN300 (To X55-310 CN43)			
	RX_IF_VN	I	2nd IF signal (450kHz) of NXDN mode
CN302 (To X56-312 A/3 CN405)			
	REF2 (19.2MHz)	I	19.2MHz reference clock input from TX unit
CN400 (To X56-312 A/3 CN805)			
1	GND	-	Ground
2	GND	-	Ground
3	REF_SW2	O	Control signal for reference clock change circuit
4	WP	O	Write protection signal to EEPROM
5	REF_SW	O	Control signal for reference clock change circuit
6	OX_SCL	O	ADC of OCXO unit (for electric current detection) to serial clock
7	EXT_EXIST	I	External reference clock detection signal
8	OX_SDA	I/O	ADC of OCXO unit (for electric current detection) to serial data input/output
9	REF_EXIST	I	Reference clock detection signal
10	IMP_H_L	-	No connection
11	REF_IN_OUT	O	Control signal for reference clock change circuit
12	GND	-	Ground
13	OX_SDI2	I	Serial data input from potentiometer of OCXO unit
14	GND	-	Ground
15	OCXO_VR_EN	O	Serial data enable signal to potentio-meter of OCXO unit
16	GND	-	Ground
17	OCXO_ON	O	Power source control of OCXO unit
18	GND	-	Ground
19	OCXO_CURR	I	Monitor of the voltage which detects current of OCXO unit
20	GND	-	Ground
21	OCXO_EXIST	I	Detection signal of OCXO unit presence
22	GND	-	Ground
23	VCXO_DA_EN	O	DDS (5.99MHz) to serial data enabling signal
24	GND	-	Ground

控制单元 (X53-4140-10)

至 OCXO 单元电位计的串行数据启用信号

管脚号	名　称	输入/输出	功　能
CN300(至 X55-310 CN43)			
	RX_IF_VN	输入	NXDN 模式的第 2 IF 信号 (450kHz)
CN302(至 X56-312 A/3 CN405)			
	REF2 (19.2MHz)	输入	从 TX 单元的 19.2MHz 基准时钟输入
CN400(至 X56-312 A/3 CN805)			
1	GND	–	接地
2	GND	–	接地
3	REF_SW2	输出	基准时钟改变电路的控制信号
4	WP	输出	至 EEPROM 的写保护信号
5	REF_SW	输出	基准时钟改变电路的控制信号
6	OX_SCL	输出	至串行时钟的 OCXO 单元的 ADC(用于电流检测)
7	EXT_EXIST	输入	外部基准时钟检测信号
8	OX_SDA	输入/输出	至串行数据输入 / 输出的 OCXO 单元的 ADC(用于电流检测)
9	REF_EXIST	输入	基准时钟检测信号
10	IMP_H_L	–	未连接
11	REF_IN_OUT	输出	基准时钟改变电路的控制信号
12	GND	–	接地
13	OX_SDI2	输入	从 OCXO 单元电位计输入的串行数据
14	GND	–	接地
15	OCXO_VR_EN	输出	至 OCXO 单元电位计的串行数据启用信号
16	GND	–	接地
17	OCXO_ON	输出	OCXO 单元的电源控制
18	GND	–	接地
19	OCXO_CURR	输入	检测 OCXO 单元电流的电压的监视器
20	GND	–	接地
21	OCXO_EXIST	输入	OCXO 单元存在检测信号
22	GND	–	接地
23	VCXO_DA_EN	输出	至串行数据启用信号的 DDS(5.99MHz)
24	GND	–	接地

TERMINAL FUNCTION / 端子功能

Pin No.	Name	I/O	Function
25	REF_LDT	I	Lock detection signal from PLL (19.2MHz)
26	GND	-	Ground
27	PLL_19_EN	O	Serial data enabling signal to PLL (19.2MHz)
28	GND	-	Ground
29	PLL_19_CE	-	No connection
30	GND	-	Ground
31	OX_SDO2	O	DAC of OCXO unit to serial data output
32	GND	-	Ground
33	OX_SCLK2	O	DAC of OCXO unit to serial clock output
34	33MPU	O	3.3V constant voltage
35	GND	-	Ground
36	GND	-	Ground
CN401 (To X53-413 CN1)			
1	GND	-	Ground
2	GND	-	Ground
3	RX_POWER_SAVE	O	Power saving signal of RX unit
4	OCXO_ST_R	O	OCXO LED red control
5	OCXO_ST_G	O	OCXO LED green control
6	VOLUME_IN	I	Voltage monitor for audio level control
7	PWR_ST_R	O	POWER LED red control
8	MOD_D_OUT	O	Transmission modulating signal of NXDN mode
9	GND	-	Ground
10	RX_AUDIO_D	O	Reception demodulating signal of NXDN mode
11	BEEP	O	Beep sound signal output
12	MIC_D_IN	I	Audio signal before the transmission compressing of the NXDN mode
13	INRA_SW	-	No connection
14	NC	-	No connection
15	HOOK_RXD_SCM	I	Hook detection input
16	AMP_SW	O	Power source control of audio power amplifier
17	SCM_EN	-	No connection
18	AF_MUTE	O	Audio mute control
19	INSP_SW	-	No connection
20	EVOL_DATA	O	Serial data to DAC (for audio level adjustment)
21	PTT_AM16C	I	"Press-to-talk-switch" signal to Main MPU
22	EVOL_CLK	O	Serial clock to DAC (for audio level adjustment)
23	GND	-	Ground
24	EVOL_LD	O	Serial load to DAC (for audio level adjustment)
25	TAAD_SW	O	Route formation signal of audio circuit
26	TA_SW	O	Route formation signal of audio circuit
27	BEEP_SW	O	Route formation signal of audio circuit

管脚号	名　称	输入/输出	功　能
25	REF_LDT	输入	来自 PLL(19.2MHz) 的锁定检测信号
26	GND	–	接地
27	PLL_19_EN	输出	至 PLL(19.2MHz) 的串行数据启用信号
28	GND	–	接地
29	PLL_19_CE	–	未连接
30	GND	–	接地
31	OX_SDO2	输出	至串行数据输出的 OCXO 单元的 DAC
32	GND	–	接地
33	OX_SCLK2	输出	至串行时钟输出的 OCXO 单元的 DAC
34	33MPU	输出	3.3V 恒定电压
35	GND	–	接地
36	GND	–	接地
CN401(至 X53-413 CN1)			
1	GND	–	接地
2	GND	–	接地
3	RX_POWER_SAVE	输出	RX 单元的节电信号
4	OCXO_ST_R	输出	OCXO LED 红色控制
5	OCXO_ST_G	输出	OCXO LED 绿色控制
6	VOLUME_IN	输入	用于音频电平控制的电压监视器
7	PWR_ST_R	输出	POWER LED 红色控制
8	MOD_D_OUT	输出	NXDN 模式的发射调制信号
9	GND	–	接地
10	RX_AUDIO_D	输出	NXDN 模式的接收解调信号
11	BEEP	输出	提示音信号输出
12	MIC_D_IN	输入	NXDN 模式发射压缩之前的音频信号
13	INRA_SW	–	未连接
14	NC	–	未连接
15	HOOK_RXD_SCM	输入	挂钩检测输入
16	AMP_SW	输出	音频功率放大器的电源控制
17	SCM_EN	–	未连接
18	AF_MUTE	输出	音频静音控制
19	INSP_SW	–	未连接
20	EVOL_DATA	输出	至 DAC 的串行数据 (用于音频电平调整)
21	PTT_AM16C	输入	至主 MPU 的"按讲开关"信号
22	EVOL_CLK	输出	至 DAC 的串行时钟 (用于音频电平调整)
23	GND	–	接地
24	EVOL_LD	输出	至 DAC 的串行负载 (用于音频电平调整)
25	TAAD_SW	输出	音频电路的路径形成信号
26	TA_SW	输出	音频电路的路径形成信号
27	BEEP_SW	输出	音频电路的路径形成信号

TERMINAL FUNCTION / 端子功能

Pin No.	Name	I/O	Function
28	PATH_SW	O	Route formation signal of audio circuit
29	RXAD_SW	O	Route formation signal of audio circuit
30	MIC_SW	O	Route formation signal of audio circuit
31	MICAD_SW	O	Route formation signal of audio circuit
32	TD_SW	O	Route formation signal of audio circuit
33	NC	-	No connection
34	LO_VOL_DET	I	Detection of voltage for low voltage state
35	GND	-	Ground
36	PTT_TXD_SCM	-	No connection
CN402 (To X53-413 CN2)			
1	HI_VOL_DET	I	Voltage monitor
2	GND	-	Ground
3	50MPU_A_GND	-	Ground
4	50MPU	I	5V constant voltage
5	50MPU_A_GND	-	Ground
6	DC50	I	5V constant voltage
7	DC50	I	5V constant voltage
8	DC50	I	5V constant voltage
9	DC50	I	5V constant voltage
10	33MPU_A_GND	-	Ground
11	33MPU	I	3.3V constant voltage
12	33MPU	I	3.3V constant voltage
13	33MPU_A_GND	-	Ground
14	50MPU_A	I	5V constant voltage
15	33MPU_A	I	3.3V constant voltage
16	33SH	O	3.3V constant voltage
17	50MPU_CONT	O	5V regulator control
18	NC	-	No connection
19	E_PTT_SH	I	“External press-to-talk-switch” signal to Main MPU
20	SC_SH	I	“Squelch control” signal to Main MPU
21	GND	-	Ground
22	SRXD_ATXO	O	UART signal from RF control MPU to Main MPU
23	STXO_ARXO	I	UART signal from Main MPU to RF control MPU
24	GND	-	Ground
25	RF_PTT	I	“Press-to-talk-switch” signal to Main MPU
26	TX_STATE	I	“During the transmission” signal to Main MPU
27	QT_DQT	I	“Detect QT or DQT” signal to Main MPU
28	RADIO_EER	I	“Detect accident of RF block” signal to Main MPU
29	GND	-	Ground
30	ADSP_CK_SFT	O	“Frequency shift” signal to Analog mode DSP
31	TRUKING	I	“Trunking mode” signal to Main MPU

管脚号	名　称	输入/输出	功　能
28	PATH_SW	输出	音频电路的路径形成信号
29	RXAD_SW	输出	音频电路的路径形成信号
30	MIC_SW	输出	音频电路的路径形成信号
31	MICAD_SW	输出	音频电路的路径形成信号
32	TD_SW	输出	音频电路的路径形成信号
33	NC	–	未连接
34	LO_VOL_DET	输入	低电压状态的电压检测
35	GND	–	接地
36	PTT_TXD_SCM	–	未连接
CN402(至 X53-413 CN2)			
1	HI_VOL_DET	输入	电压监视器
2	GND	–	接地
3	50MPU_A_GND	–	接地
4	50MPU	输入	5V 恒定电压
5	50MPU_A_GND	–	接地
6	DC50	输入	5V 恒定电压
7	DC50	输入	5V 恒定电压
8	DC50	输入	5V 恒定电压
9	DC50	输入	5V 恒定电压
10	33MPU_A_GND	–	接地
11	33MPU	输入	3.3V 恒定电压
12	33MPU	输入	3.3V 恒定电压
13	33MPU_A_GND	–	接地
14	50MPU_A	输入	5V 恒定电压
15	33MPU_A	输入	3.3V 恒定电压
16	33SH	输出	3.3V 恒定电压
17	50MPU_CONT	输出	5V 调整器控制
18	NC	–	未连接
19	E_PTT_SH	输入	至主 MPU 的“外部按讲开关”信号
20	SC_SH	输入	至主 MPU 的“静噪控制”信号
21	GND	–	接地
22	SRXD_ATXO	输出	从 RF 控制 MPU 到主 MPU 的 UART 信号
23	STXO_ARXO	输入	从主 MPU 到 RF 控制 MPU 的 UART 信号
24	GND	–	接地
25	RF_PTT	输入	至主 MPU 的“按讲开关”信号
26	TX_STATE	输入	至主 MPU 的“发射过程中”信号
27	QT_DQT	输入	至主 MPU 的“检测 QT 或 DQT”信号
28	RADIO_EER	输入	至主 MPU 的“RF 块的检测事件”信号
29	GND	–	接地
30	ADSP_CK_SFT	输出	至模拟模式 DSP 的“频率比偏移”信号
31	TRUKING	输入	至主 MPU 的“中继模式”信号

TERMINAL FUNCTION / 端子功能

Pin No.	Name	I/O	Function
32	A16C_CK_SFT	O	"Frequency shift" signal to RF control MPU
33	BER_DAT	O	Serial data for measurement bit error rate
34	BER_CLK	O	Serial clock for measurement bit error rate
35	GND	-	Ground
36	SYS_RST	O	System reset signal from modem control MPU
CN713 (To COM D-sub 9 connector)			
1	CD	-	No connection
2	DSR	I	Data Set Ready
3	RD	I	Receive Data
4	RTS	O	Request to Send
5	SD	O	Send Data
6	CTS	I	Clear to Send
7	DTR	O	Data Terminal Ready
8	RI	-	No connection
9	GND	-	Ground

管脚号	名　称	输入/输出	功　能
32	A16C_CK_SFT	输出	至 RF 控制 MPU 的"频率偏移"信号
33	BER_DAT	输出	测量比特误码率的串行数据
34	BER_CLK	输出	测量比特误码率的串行时钟
35	GND	–	接地
36	SYS_RST	输出	调制解调器控制 MPU 的系统复位信号
CN713(至 COM D-sub 9 连接器)			
1	CD	–	未连接
2	DSR	输入	数据集就绪
3	RD	输入	接收数据
4	RTS	输出	请求发送
5	SD	输出	发送数据
6	CTS	输入	清除发送
7	DTR	输出	数据端子就绪
8	RI	–	未连接
9	GND	–	接地

RX Unit (X55-3102-XX)

Pin No.	Name	I/O	Function
CN5 (To RX ANT)			
1	RX_SIGNAL	I	Receive signal input (Coaxial)
CN6 (To X45-386 D/5 CN701)			
1	-	O	9V output
2	-	-	Ground
CN36 (To X45-386 D/5 CN701)			
1	-	I	-3V input
2	-	-	Ground
CN41			
1	MONITOR_PORT	O	Use for RX BPF tuning (Coaxial)
CN42 (To X53-413 CN57)			
1	GND	-	Ground
2	GND	-	Ground
3	NC	-	No connection
4	RX_POWER_SAVE	I	RX power save
5	DDS_EN	I	Enable input for DDS
6	VCO_BAND_SW	I	VCO band switch
7	PLL1_EN	I	Enable input for PLL1
8	DA_EN	I	Enable input for DA
9	SIF_CLK	I	Clock input for PLL1/PLL2/DDS/DA
10	GND	-	Ground
11	SIF_DAT	I	Data input for PLL1/PLL2/DDS/DA
12	RX_AUDIO	O	RX audio output
13	PLL_PWR_SAVE	I	Enable input for PLL1/PLL2
14	GND	-	Ground
15	NC	-	No connection
16	FM_RSSI	O	FM RSSI output

RX 单元 (X55-3102-XX)

管脚号	名　称	输入/输出	功　能
CN5(至 RX ANT)			
1	RX_SIGNAL	输入	接收信号输入 (同轴)
CN6(至 X45-386 D/5 CN701)			
1	–	输出	9V 输出
2	–	–	接地
CN36(至 X45-386 D/5 CN701)			
1	–	输入	-3V 输入
2	–	–	接地
CN41			
1	MONITOR_PORT	输出	用于 RX BPF 调谐 (同轴)
CN42(至 X53-413 CN57)			
1	GND	–	接地
2	GND	–	接地
3	NC	–	未连接
4	RX_POWER_SAVE	输入	RX 节电
5	DDS_EN	输入	启用 DDS 输入
6	VCO_BAND_SW	输入	VCO 频带开关
7	PLL1_EN	输入	启用 PLL1 输入
8	DA_EN	输入	启用 DA 输入
9	SIF_CLK	输入	PLL1/PLL2/DDS/DA 的时钟输入
10	GND	–	接地
11	SIF_DAT	输入	PLL1/PLL2/DDS/DA 的数据输入
12	RX_AUDIO	输出	RX 音频输出
13	PLL_PWR_SAVE	输入	启用 PLL1/PLL2 输入
14	GND	–	接地
15	NC	–	未连接
16	FM_RSSI	输出	FM RSSI 输出

TERMINAL FUNCTION / 端子功能

Pin No.	Name	I/O	Function
17	PLL2_EN	I	Enable input for PLL2
18	NC (AGC_RSSI)	-	No connection
19	PLL_LOCK_DET	O	PLL1/PLL2 lock detect output
20	CONT_5.0V	I	Switched 5V supply
21	NC	-	No connection
22	AD_CLK	O	AD logic data output
23	GND	-	Ground
24	AD_CLK	I	Clock input for AD
25	NC (IF_NW_SW)	-	No connection
26	AD_DAT_WRITE	I	Serial data input for AD
27	IF_BW_SW	I	IF bandwidth switch input
28	AD_CS	I	Enable input for AD
29	D_GND	-	Ground
30	E2PROM_SCL	I	Clock input for EEPROM
31	CONT_5.0V	I	Switched 5V supply
32	E2PROM_SDA	I/O	Data input/output for EEPROM
33	D_GND	-	Digital ground
34	WP	I	Write protection input for EEPROM
35	GND	-	Ground
36	GND	-	Ground
CN43 (To X53-414 CN300)			
1	RX_IF_VN	O	RX NXDN detection output
CN44 (To X45-386 C/5 CN15)			
1	E	-	Ground
2	B	I	Power supply input
3	B	I	Power supply input
CN45 (To X56-312 A/3 CN406)			
1	REF1	I	Reference signal input
CN46			
1	-	I	Use for RX MCF tuning
2	GND	-	Ground
CN47			
1	-	O	Use for RX MCF tuning
2	-	-	Ground

管脚号	名　称	输入/输出	功　能
17	PLL2_EN	输入	启用 PLL2 输入
18	NC(AGC_RSSI)	–	未连接
19	PLL_LOCK_DET	输出	PLL1/PLL2 锁定检测输出
20	CONT_5.0V	输入	开关 5V 电源
21	NC	–	未连接
22	AD_CLK	输出	AD 逻辑数据输出
23	GND	–	接地
24	AD_CLK	输入	AD 的时钟输入
25	NC(IF_NW_SW)	–	未连接
26	AD_DAT_WRITE	输入	AD 的串行数据输入
27	IF_BW_SW	输入	IF 带宽开关输入
28	AD_CS	输入	启用 AD 输入
29	D_GND	–	接地
30	E2PROM_SCL	输入	EEPROM 的时钟输入
31	CONT_5.0V	输入	开关 5V 电源
32	E2PROM_SDA	输入/输出	EEPROM 的数据输入 / 输出
33	D_GND	–	数字接地
34	WP	输入	EEPROM 的写保护输入
35	GND	–	接地
36	GND	–	接地
CN43(至 X53-414 CN300)			
1	RX_IF_VN	输出	RX NXDN 检测输出
CN44(至 X45-386 C/5 CN15)			
1	E	–	接地
2	B	输入	电源输入
3	B	输入	电源输入
CN45(至 X56-312 A/3 CN406)			
1	REF1	输入	基准信号输入
CN46			
1	–	输入	用于 RX MCF 调谐
2	GND	–	接地
CN47			
1	–	输出	用于 RX MCF 调谐
2	–	–	接地

TX Unit (X56-312X-XX) (A/3)

Pin No.	Name	I/O	Function
CN403			
1	REF_OUT (10MHz)	O	Reference signal distribution (coaxial)
CN405 (To X53-414 CN302)			
1	REF2 (19.2MHz)	O	DSP reference signal output (coaxial)
CN406 (To X55-310 CN45)			
1	REF1 (19.2MHz)	O	RX reference signal output (coaxial)
CN407 (To X42-328 CN2: OCXO Optional unit)			
1	OCXO	I	OCXO (Optional unit) reference signal input (coaxial)

TX 单元 (X56-312X-XX)(A/3)

管脚号	名　称	输入/输出	功　能
CN403			
1	REF_OUT(10MHz)	输出	基准信号分配 (同轴)
CN405(至 X53-414 CN302)			
1	REF2(19.2MHz)	输出	DSP 基准信号输出 (同轴)
CN406(至 X55-310 CN45)			
1	REF1(19.2MHz)	输出	RX 基准信号输出 (同轴)
CN407(至 X42-328 CN2: OCXO 选装单元)			
1	OCXO	输入	OCXO(选装单元) 基准信号输入 (同轴)

TERMINAL FUNCTION / 端子功能

Pin No.	Name	I/O	Function
CN408			
1	REF_IN (10MHz)	I	External reference signal input (coaxial)
CN801 (To X45-386 C/5 CN12)			
1	E	-	Ground
2	B	I	Power supply (Vcc)
3	B	I	Power supply (Vcc)
CN802 (To X45-386 A/5 CN1)			
1	TX OUT	O	TX driver output signal (coaxial)
CN803 (To X42-328 CN1: OCXO Optional unit)			
1	33MPU	O	Switched 3.3V power supply
2	GND	-	Ground
3	OX_SDA	I/O	OCXO EEPROM serial data
4	OX_SCL	O	OCXO EEPROM serial clock
5	OCXO_VR_EN	O	Enable output for OCXO IC3 (potentiometer)
6	OCXO_ON	O	OCXO power on signal
7	OX_SCLK2	O	Serial clock output for OCXO IC3 (potentiometer)
8	OCXO_CURR	I	OCXO current detection signal
9	OX_SDI2	I	Serial data input for OCXO IC3 (potentiometer)
10	OCXO_EXIST	I	OCXO detection signal
11	OX_SDO2	O	Serial data output for OCXO IC3 (potentiometer)
12	GND	-	Ground
13	REF_SW2	O	OCXO reference signal output switch
CN804 (To X53-413 CN56)			
1	GND	-	Ground
2	GND	-	Ground
3	WP	I	EEPROM write protect signal input
4	MOD	I	Modulation signal input
5	GND	-	Ground
6	SDO1	I	Serial data input for IC101, IC202, IC303, IC802, IC803
7	SCLK0	I	Serial clock input for IC703
8	SCLK1	I	Serial clock input for IC101, IC202, IC303, IC802, IC803
9	SDO0	I	Serial data input for IC701, IC703
10	SDI1	O	Serial data output for IC803
11	SR_EN	I	Enable input for IC701, IC703
12	8AD_EN	I	Enable input for IC803
13	SR_OE	I	Enable input for IC703
14	2DA_CE	I	Chip enable input for IC802
15	3DA_EN	I	Enable input for IC701
16	2DA_EN	I	Enable input for IC802
17	LDT	O	RF PLL lock detect output
18	132_CE	I	Chip enable input for IC303

管脚号	名　称	输入/输出	功　　能
CN408			
1	REF_IN(10MHz)	输入	外部基准信号输入（同轴）
CN801（至 X45-386 C/5 CN12）			
1	E	-	接地
2	B	输入	电源（Vcc）
3	B	输入	电源（Vcc）
CN802（至 X45-386 A/5 CN1）			
1	TX OUT	输出	TX 驱动器输出信号（同轴）
CN803（至 X42-328 CN1: OCXO 选装单元）			
1	33MPU	输出	开关 3.3V 电源
2	GND	-	接地
3	OX_SDA	输入/输出	OCXO EEPROM 串行数据
4	OX_SCL	输出	OCXO EEPROM 串行时钟
5	OCXO_VR_EN	输出	OCXO IC3 的启用输出（电位计）
6	OCXO_ON	输出	OCXO 信号功率
7	OX_SCLK2	输出	OCXO IC3 的串行时钟输出（电位计）
8	OCXO_CURR	输入	OCXO 电流检测信号
9	OX_SDI2	输入	OCXO IC3 的串行数据输入（电位计）
10	OCXO_EXIST	输入	OCXO 检测信号
11	OX_SDO2	输出	OCXO IC3 的串行数据输出（电位计）
12	GND	-	接地
13	REF_SW2	输出	OCXO 基准信号输出开关
CN804（至 X53-413 CN56）			
1	GND	-	接地
2	GND	-	接地
3	WP	输入	EEPROM 写保护信号输入
4	MOD	输入	调制信号输入
5	GND	-	接地
6	SDO1	输入	IC101, IC202, IC303, IC802, IC803 的串行数据输入
7	SCLK0	输入	IC703 的串行时钟输入
8	SCLK1	输入	IC101, IC202, IC303, IC802, IC803 的串行时钟输入
9	SDO0	输入	IC701, IC703 的串行数据输入
10	SDI1	输出	IC803 的串行数据输出
11	SR_EN	输入	IC701, IC703 的启用输入
12	8AD_EN	输入	IC803 的启用输入
13	SR_OE	输入	IC703 的启用输入
14	2DA_CE	输入	IC802 的芯片启用输入
15	3DA_EN	输入	IC701 的启用输入
16	2DA_EN	输入	IC802 的启用输入
17	LDT	输出	RF PLL 锁定检测输出
18	132_CE	输入	IC303 的芯片启用输入

TERMINAL FUNCTION / 端子功能

Pin No.	Name	I/O	Function
19	440_CE	I	Chip enable input for IC101
20	132_EN	I	Load enable input for IC303
21	440_EN	I	Load enable input for IC101
22	VR_EN	I	Load enable input for IC304
23	DDS_EN	I	Load enable input for IC202
24	ANT_SW	I	TX antenna switch input
25	TEMP_PRT	O	Temp protection signal output
26	SCK	I	EEPROM Clock
27	D_GND	-	Ground
28	SDA	I/O	EEPROM Data
29	D_GND	-	Ground
30	CONT_5.0V	I	Switched 5V power supply
31	D_GND	-	Ground
32	CONT_5.0V	I	Switched 5V power supply
33	GND	-	Ground
34	PAG	I	POCSAG Switch
35	GND	-	Ground
36	GND	-	Ground
CN805 (To X53-414 CN400)			
1	GND	-	Ground
2	GND	-	Ground
3	33MPU	I	Switched 3.3V power supply
4	OX_SCLK2	I	Serial clock input for IC601, IC404
5	GND	-	Ground
6	OX_SDO2	I	Serial data input for IC601, IC404
7	GND	-	Ground
8	PLL_19_CE	I	100kΩ load
9	GND	-	Ground
10	PLL_19_EN	I	Enable input for IC404
11	GND	-	Ground
12	REF_LDT	O	19.2MHz PLL lock detect output
13	GND	-	Ground
14	VCXO_DA_EN	I	Enable input for IC601
15	GND	-	Ground
16	OCXO_EXIST	O	OCXO detection signal
17	GND	-	Ground
18	OCXO_CURR	O	OCXO current detection signal
19	GND	-	Ground
20	OCXO_ON	I	OCXO power on signal
21	GND	-	Ground
22	OCXO_VR_EN	I	Enable input for OCXO IC3 (potentiometer)
23	GND	-	Ground
24	OX_SDI2	O	Serial data output for OCXO IC3 (potentiometer)
25	GND	-	Ground

管脚号	名　称	输入/输出	功　能
19	440_CE	输入	IC101 的芯片启用输入
20	132_EN	输入	IC303 的负载启用输入
21	440_EN	输入	IC101 的负载启用输入
22	VR_EN	输入	IC304 的负载启用输入
23	DDS_EN	输入	IC202 的负载启用输入
24	ANT_SW	输入	TX 天线开关输入
25	TEMP_PRT	输出	温度保护信号输出
26	SCK	输入	EEPROM 时钟
27	D_GND	–	接地
28	SDA	输入/输出	EEPROM 数据
29	D_GND	–	接地
30	CONT_5.0V	输入	开关 5V 电源
31	D_GND	–	接地
32	CONT_5.0V	输入	开关 5V 电源
33	GND	–	接地
34	PAG	输入	POCSAG 开关
35	GND	–	接地
36	GND	–	接地
CN805（至 X53-414 CN400）			
1	GND	–	接地
2	GND	–	接地
3	33MPU	输入	开关 3.3V 电源
4	OX_SCLK2	输入	IC601、IC404 的串行时钟输入
5	GND	–	接地
6	OX_SDO2	输入	IC601、IC404 的串行数据输入
7	GND	–	接地
8	PLL_19_CE	输入	100kΩ 负载
9	GND	–	接地
10	PLL_19_EN	输入	IC404 的启用输入
11	GND	–	接地
12	REF_LDT	输出	19.2MHz PLL 锁定检测输出
13	GND	–	接地
14	VCXO_DA_EN	输入	IC601 的启用输入
15	GND	–	接地
16	OCXO_EXIST	输出	OCXO 检测信号
17	GND	–	接地
18	OCXO_CURR	输出	OCXO 电流检测信号
19	GND	–	接地
20	OCXO_ON	输入	OCXO 信号功率
21	GND	–	接地
22	OCXO_VR_EN	输入	OCXO IC3 的启用输入（电位计）
23	GND	–	接地
24	OX_SDI2	输出	OCXO IC3 的串行数据输出（电位计）
25	GND	–	接地

TERMINAL FUNCTION / 端子功能

Pin No.	Name	I/O	Function
26	REF_IN_OUT	I	Reference clock switched signal input
27	IMP_H_L	I	100kΩ load
28	REF_EXIST	O	Reference detector signal output
29	OX_SDA	I/O	OCXO EEPROM serial data
30	EXT_EXIST	O	External reference detector signal output
31	OX_SCL	I	OCXO EEPROM serial clock
32	REF_SW	I	Reference signal output switch
33	WP	I	EEPROM write protect signal input
34	REF_SW2	I	OCXO reference signal output switch
35	GND	-	Ground
36	GND	-	Ground
CN806 (To X45-386 A/5 CN20)			
1	GND	-	Ground
2	GND	-	Ground
3	WP	O	EEPROM write protect signal output
4	GND	-	Ground
5	D_GND	-	Ground
6	SDA	I/O	EEPROM Data
7	D_GND	-	Ground
8	SCK	O	EEPROM Clock
9	D_GND	-	Ground
10	CONT_5.0V	O	Switched 5V power supply
11	D_GND	-	Ground
12	TEMP_PRT	I	Temp protection signal input
13	GND	-	Ground
14	ANT_SW	O	TX antenna switch output
15	GND	-	Ground
16	TEMP_RST	O	Temperature sensor reset signal output
17	GND	-	Ground
18	FAN_CONT2	O	FAN2 control signal output
19	GND	-	Ground
20	FAN_CONT	O	FAN1 control signal output
21	GND	-	Ground
22	PWR_CONT	O	Power control signal output
23	GND	-	Ground
24	PWR_PRT	O	Power protection signal output
25	GND	-	Ground
26	RFL_PWR	I	Reflect power signal input
27	GND	-	Ground
28	FWD_PWR	I	Forward power signal input
29	GND	-	Ground
30	FAN_CURR	I	Fan current monitor signal input
31	GND	-	Ground
32	PA_CURR	I	PA current monitor signal input
33	GND	-	Ground

管脚号	名　称	输入/输出	功　　能
26	REF_IN_OUT	输入	基准时钟开关信号输入
27	IMP_H_L	输入	100kΩ 负载
28	REF_EXIST	输出	基准信号检测器输出
29	OX_SDA	输入/输出	OCXO EEPROM 串行数据
30	EXT_EXIST	输出	外部基准检测器信号输出
31	OX_SCL	输入	OCXO EEPROM 串行时钟
32	REF_SW	输入	基准信号输出开关
33	WP	输入	EEPROM 写保护信号输入
34	REF_SW2	输入	OCXO 基准信号输出开关
35	GND	-	接地
36	GND	-	接地
CN806(至 X45-386 A/5 CN20)			
1	GND	-	接地
2	GND	-	接地
3	WP	输出	EEPROM 写保护信号输出
4	GND	-	接地
5	D_GND	-	接地
6	SDA	输入/输出	EEPROM 数据
7	D_GND	-	接地
8	SCK	输出	EEPROM 时钟
9	D_GND	-	接地
10	CONT_5.0V	输出	开关 5V 电源
11	D_GND	-	接地
12	TEMP_PRT	输入	温度保护信号输入
13	GND	-	接地
14	ANT_SW	输出	TX 天线开关输出
15	GND	-	接地
16	TEMP_RST	输出	温度传感器复位信号输出
17	GND	-	接地
18	FAN_CONT2	输出	FAN2 控制信号输出
19	GND	-	接地
20	FAN_CONT	输出	FAN1 控制信号输出
21	GND	-	接地
22	PWR_CONT	输出	功率控制信号输出
23	GND	-	接地
24	PWR_PRT	输出	功率保护信号输出
25	GND	-	接地
26	RFL_PWR	输入	发射功率信号输入
27	GND	-	接地
28	FWD_PWR	输入	前向功率信号输入
29	GND	-	接地
30	FAN_CURR	输入	风扇电流监视器信号输入
31	GND	-	接地
32	PA_CURR	输入	PA 电流监视器信号输入
33	GND	-	接地

TERMINAL FUNCTION / 端子功能

Pin No.	Name	I/O	Function
34	NC	-	No connection
35	GND	-	Ground
36	GND	-	Ground
CN807 (To X42-328 CN3: OCXO Optional unit)			
1	8OCXO	O	OCXO power supply 8V
2	GND	-	Ground

管脚号	名　称	输入/输出	功　　能
34	NC	–	未连接
35	GND	–	接地
36	GND	–	接地
CN807(至 X42-328 CN3: OCXO 选装单元)			
1	8OCXO	输出	OCXO 电源 8V
2	GND	–	接地

TX Unit (X56-312X-XX) (B/3)

Pin No.	Name	I/O	Function
CN920 (To X56-312 C/3 CN960)			
1	DC8	O	8V Power supply
2	GND	-	Ground
3	50MPU	O	Switched 5V power supply
4	STB	O	Shift Register Strobe
5	SR_OE	O	Shift Register Output Enable
6	SR_CLK	O	Shift Register Clock
7	SR_DATA	O	Shift Register Data
8	LED1	O	D960 segment “F” control
9	GND	-	Ground
10	LED10	O	D961 segment “F” control
CN921 (To X53-413 CN3)			
1	MIG	-	MIC Ground
2	GND	-	Ground
3	MIC	O	MIC Signal Input
4	33MPU	I	Switched 3.3V power supply
5	33AUD	I	Switched 3.3V power supply
6	VOLUME_IN	O	Volume control output for AF signal
7	SB	I	Power supply output
8	OCXO_ST_R	I	OCXO Red LED Switch
9	PWR_ST_R	I	POWER Red LED Switch
10	OCXO_ST_G	I	OCXO Green LED Switch
11	GND	-	Ground
12	HOOK_RXD_SCM	O	HOOK detect signal
13	SCM_EN	-	No connection
14	PTT_TXD_SCM	O	MIC PTT
15	GND	-	Ground
16	SR_OE	I	Shift Register Output Enable
17	GND	-	Ground
18	SR_CLK	I	Shift Register Clock
19	GND	-	Ground
20	SR_DATA	I	Shift Register Data
21	GND	-	Ground
22	STB1	I	Shift Register Strobe
23	GND	-	Ground
24	K1	O	Key Scan

TX 单元 (X56-312X-XX)(B/3)

管脚号	名　称	输入/输出	功　　能
CN920(至 X56-312 C/3 CN960)			
1	DC8	输出	8V 电源
2	GND	–	接地
3	50MPU	输出	开关 5V 电源
4	STB	输出	移位寄存器选通脉冲
5	SR_OE	输出	移位寄存器输出启用
6	SR_CLK	输出	移位寄存器时钟
7	SR_DATA	输出	移位寄存器数据
8	LED1	输出	D960 段“F”控制
9	GND	–	接地
10	LED10	输出	D961 段“F”控制
CN921(至 X53-413 CN3)			
1	MIG	–	MIC 接地
2	GND	–	接地
3	MIC	输出	MIC 信号输入
4	33MPU	输入	开关 3.3V 电源
5	33AUD	输入	开关 3.3V 电源
6	VOLUME_IN	输出	AF 信号的音量控制输出
7	SB	输入	电源输出
8	OCXO_ST_R	输入	OCXO 红色 LED 开关
9	PWR_ST_R	输入	POWER 红色 LED 开关
10	OCXO_ST_G	输入	OCXO 绿色 LED 开关
11	GND	–	接地
12	HOOK_RXD_SCM	输出	HOOK 检测信号
13	SCM_EN	–	未连接
14	PTT_TXD_SCM	输出	MIC PTT
15	GND	–	接地
16	SR_OE	输入	移位寄存器输出启用
17	GND	–	接地
18	SR_CLK	输入	移位寄存器时钟
19	GND	–	接地
20	SR_DATA	输入	移位寄存器数据
21	GND	–	接地
22	STB1	输入	移位寄存器选通脉冲
23	GND	–	接地
24	K1	输出	键扫描

TERMINAL FUNCTION / 端子功能

Pin No.	Name	I/O	Function
25	K2	O	Key Scan
26	K3	O	Key Scan
27	K4	I	Key Scan
28	K5	I	Key Scan
29	DC8	I	8V Power supply
30	GND	-	Ground
31	50MPU	I	Switched 5V power supply
32	50MPU	I	Switched 5V power supply
33	DC8	I	8V Power supply
34	DC8	I	8V Power supply
35	GND	-	Ground
36	DC8	I	8V Power supply
CN923 (To X45-386 E/5 CN905)			
1	VOLUME_IN	I	Volume control input for AF signal
2	33MPU	O	Switched 3.3V power supply
3	GND	-	Ground
4	33AUD	O	Switched 3.3V power supply
5	SB	O	Power supply output
6	SCM_EN	-	No connection
7	GND	-	Ground
8	PTT_TXD_SCM	I	MIC PTT
9	HOOK_RXD_SCM	I	HOOK detect signal
10	MIG	-	MIC ground
11	MIC	I	MIC signal input

管脚号	名　称	输入/输出	功　　能
25	K2	输出	键扫描
26	K3	输出	键扫描
27	K4	输入	键扫描
28	K5	输入	键扫描
29	DC8	输入	8V 电源
30	GND	-	接地
31	50MPU	输入	开关 5V 电源
32	50MPU	输入	开关 5V 电源
33	DC8	输入	8V 电源
34	DC8	输入	8V 电源
35	GND	-	接地
36	DC8	输入	8V 电源
CN923(至 X45-386 E/5 CN905)			
1	VOLUME_IN	输入	AF 信号的音量控制输入
2	33MPU	输出	开关 3.3V 电源
3	GND	-	接地
4	33AUD	输出	开关 3.3V 电源
5	SB	输出	电源输出
6	SCM_EN	-	未连接
7	GND	-	接地
8	PTT_TXD_SCM	输入	MIC PTT
9	HOOK_RXD_SCM	输入	HOOK 检测信号
10	MIG	-	MIC 接地
11	MIC	输入	MIC 信号输入

TX Unit (X56-312X-XX) (C/3)

Pin No.	Name	I/O	Function
CN960 (To X56-312 B/3 CN920)			
1	DC8	I	8V Power supply
2	GND	-	Ground
3	50MPU	I	Switched 5V power supply
4	STB	I	Shift Register Strobe
5	SR_OE	I	Shift Register Output Enable
6	SR_CLK	I	Shift Register Clock
7	SR_DATA	I	Shift Register Data
8	LED1	I	D960 segment “F” control
9	GND	-	Ground
10	LED10	I	D961 segment “F” control

TX 单元 (X56-312X-XX)(C/3)

管脚号	名　称	输入/输出	功　　能
CN960(至 X56-312 B/3 CN920)			
1	DC8	输入	8V 电源
2	GND	-	接地
3	50MPU	输入	开关 5V 电源
4	STB	输入	移位寄存器选通脉冲
5	SR_OE	输入	移位寄存器输出启用
6	SR_CLK	输入	移位寄存器时钟
7	SR_DATA	输入	移位寄存器数据
8	LED1	输入	D960 段“F”控制
9	GND	-	接地
10	LED10	输入	D961 段“F”控制

TERMINAL FUNCTION / 端子功能

CONTROL I/O 25 pin D-sub Connector

Pin No.	Pin Name	I/O	Signal Type	Modification	Description/ Port Type
1	NC	-	-	Default	-
		O	Digital	Land short	RSSI
2	NC	-	-	No	-
3	NC	-	-	No	-
4	AI1	I	Digital	No	Programmable Function Input 1/ CMOS
5	AI2	I	Digital	No	Programmable Function Input 2/ CMOS
6	AI3	I	Digital	No	Programmable Function Input 3/ CMOS
7	DG	-	GND	No	Digital GND
8	TD	I	Analog	No	TX Data Input (signaling)
9	TA	I	Analog	No	TX Audio Input (voice)
10	RD	O	Analog	No	RX Data Output (signaling)
11	RA	O	Analog	No	RX Audio Output (voice)
12	RXG	-	GND	No	RX Signal GND
13	SPM	I	Digital	No	Speaker Mute/ CMOS
14	BER_CLK	O	Digital	No	for Bit Error Rate Clock
15	EMON	I	Digital	No	External Monitor Switch
16	EPTT	I	Digital	No	External PTT Switch
17	SC	O	Digital	No	Squelch Control
18	BER_DAT	O	Digital	No	for Bit Error Rate Data
19	TXG	-	GND	No	TX Signal GND
20	IO1	I/O	Digital	No	Programmable Function I/O 1
21	IO2	I/O	Digital	No	Programmable Function I/O 2
22	IO3	I/O	Digital	No	Programmable Function I/O 3
23	IO4	I/O	Digital	No	Programmable Function I/O 4
24	IO5	I/O	Digital	No	Programmable Function I/O 5
25	IO6	I/O	Digital	No	Programmable Function I/O 6

CONTROL I/O 25 针脚 D-sub 连接器

管脚号	针脚名称	输入 / 输出	信号类型	更改	说明 / 端口类型
1	NC	–	–	默认	–
		输出	数字	接地	RSSI
2	NC	–	–	否	–
3	NC	–	–	否	–
4	AI1	输入	数字	否	可编程功能输入 1/ CMOS
5	AI2	输入	数字	否	可编程功能输入 2/ CMOS
6	AI3	输入	数字	否	可编程功能输入 3/ CMOS
7	DG	–	GND	否	数字 GND
8	TD	输入	模拟	否	TX 数据输入（信令）
9	TA	输入	模拟	否	TX 音频输入（语音）
10	RD	输出	模拟	否	RX 数据输出（信令）
11	RA	输出	模拟	否	RX 音频输出（语音）
12	RXG	–	GND	否	RX 信号 GND
13	SPM	输入	数字	否	扬声器静音 /CMOS
14	BER_CLK	输出	数字	否	用于比特误码率时钟
15	EMON	输入	数字	否	外部监视器开关
16	EPTT	输入	数字	否	外部 PTT 开关
17	SC	输出	数字	否	静噪控制
18	BER_DAT	输出	数字	否	用于比特误码率时钟
19	TXG	–	GND	否	TX 信号 GND
20	IO1	输入 / 输出	数字	否	可编程功能 I/O 1
21	IO2	输入 / 输出	数字	否	可编程功能 I/O 2
22	IO3	输入 / 输出	数字	否	可编程功能 I/O 3
23	IO4	输入 / 输出	数字	否	可编程功能 I/O 4
24	IO5	输入 / 输出	数字	否	可编程功能 I/O 5
25	IO6	输入 / 输出	数字	否	可编程功能 I/O 6

LAN

Pin No.	Pin Name	I/O	Signal Type	Modification	Description/ Port Type
1	TD+	O	Analog	No	TX Signal +
2	TD-	O	Analog	No	TX Signal -
3	RD+	I	Analog	No	RX Signal +
4	NC	-	-	No	-
5	NC	-	-	No	-
6	RD-	I	Analog	No	RX Signal -
7	NC	-	-	No	-
8	NC	-	-	No	-

LAN

管脚号	针脚名称	输入 / 输出	信号类型	更改	说明 / 端口类型
1	TD+	输出	模拟	否	TX 信号 +
2	TD–	输出	模拟	否	TX 信号 –
3	RD+	输入	模拟	否	RX 信号 +
4	NC	–	–	否	–
5	NC	–	–	否	–
6	RD–	输入	模拟	否	RX 信号 –
7	NC	–	–	否	–
8	NC	–	–	否	–

TERMINAL FUNCTION / 端子功能

COM D-sub 9 Connector

Pin No.	Pin Name	I/O	Signal Type	Modifi-cation	Description/ Port Type
1	CD	I	Digital	No	Carrier Detect
2	RD	I	Digital	No	Receive Data
3	SD	O	Digital	No	Send Data
4	DTR	O	Digital	No	Data Terminal Ready
5	SG	-	GND	No	Signal GND
6	DSR	I	Digital	No	Data Set Ready
7	RTS	O	Digital	No	Request to Send
8	CTS	I	Digital	No	Clear to Send
9	CI	I	Digital	No	Ringer DET

COM D-sub 9 连接器

管脚号	针脚名称	输入 / 输出	信号类型	更改	说明 / 端口类型
1	CD	输入	数字	否	载波检测
2	RD	输入	数字	否	接收数据
3	SD	输出	数字	否	发送数据
4	DTR	输出	数字	否	数据端子就绪
5	SG	–	GND	否	信号 GND
6	DSR	输入	数字	否	数据集就绪
7	RTS	输出	数字	否	请求发送
8	CTS	输入	数字	否	清除发送
9	CI	输入	数字	否	振铃 DET

TEST/SPKR 15 pin Connector

Pin No.	Pin Name	I/O	Signal Type	Modifi-cation	Description/ Port Type
1	SB	-	Power	No	Power Supply
2	SB	-	Power	No	Power Supply
3	NC	-	-	No	-
4	GND	-	GND	No	Digital GND
5	GND	-	GND	No	Digital GND
6	SPG	-	GND	No	Speaker GND
7	RD	O	Analog	No	RX Data Output (Equal to D-sub CN.#10)
8	RSSI	O	Analog	No	RSSI Output
9	SPI	I	Analog	No	Internal Speaker Input
10	AO1	O	Digital	default	Auxiliary Output 1 Open collector
				$R520=47k D5=delete	Auxiliary Output 1 CMOS
11	AO2	O	Digital	default	Auxiliary Output 2 Open collector
				$R519=47k D12=delete	Auxiliary Output 2 CMOS
12	SPO	O	Analog	No	External Speaker Output
13	AO3	O	Digital	default	Auxiliary Output 3 Open collector
				$R518=47k D28=delete	Auxiliary Output 3 CMOS
14	AO4	O	Digital	default	Auxiliary Output 4 Open collector
				$R517=47k D30=delete	Auxiliary Output 4 CMOS
15	AO5	O	Digital	default	Auxiliary Output 5 Open collector
				$R516=47k D32=delete	Auxiliary Output 5 CMOS

TEST/SPKR 15 针脚连接器

管脚号	针脚名称	输入 / 输出	信号类型	更改	说明 / 端口类型
1	SB	–	电源	否	电源
2	SB	–	电源	否	电源
3	NC	–	–	否	–
4	GND	–	GND	否	数字 GND
5	GND	–	GND	否	数字 GND
6	SPG	–	GND	否	扬声器 GND
7	RD	输出	模拟	否	RX 数据输出（等于 D-sub CN.#10）
8	RSSI	输出	模拟	否	RSSI 输出
9	SPI	输入	模拟	否	内部扬声器输入
10	AO1	输出	数字	默认	辅助输出 1 开放式集电极
				$R520=47k D5= 删除	辅助输出 1 CMOS
11	AO2	输出	数字	默认	辅助输出 2 开放式集电极
				$R519=47k D12= 删除	辅助输出 2 CMOS
12	SPO	输出	模拟	否	外部扬声器输出
13	AO3	输出	数字	默认	辅助输出 3 开放式集电极
				$R518=47k D28= 删除	辅助输出 3 CMOS
14	AO4	输出	数字	默认	辅助输出 4 开放式集电极
				$R517=47k D30= 删除	辅助输出 4 CMOS
15	AO5	输出	数字	默认	辅助输出 5 开放式集电极
				$R516=47k D32= 删除	辅助输出 5 CMOS

TERMINAL FUNCTION / 端子功能

Microphone Connector (Left =1…Right=8, Front Panel View)

Pin No.	Pin Name	I/O	Signal Type	Modifi-cation	Description/ Port Type
1	NC	-	-	No	-
2	SB	-	Power	No	Power
3	GND	-	GND	No	Digital GND
4	PTT	I	Digital	No	PTT Signal/ CMOS Active Lo
5	MIG	-	-	No	MIC GND
6	MIC	I	Analog	No	MIC Input
7	HOOK	I	Digital	No	HOOK Detect Signal CMOS, Active Lo
8	NC	-	-	No	-

麦克风连接器 (左 =1...右 =8, 前面板视图)

管脚号	针脚名称	输入 / 输出	信号类型	更改	说明 / 端口类型
1	NC	–	–	否	–
2	SB	–	电源	否	电源
3	GND	–	GND	否	数字 GND
4	PTT	输入	数字	否	PTT 信号 /CMOS 低电平有效
5	MIG	–	–	否	MIC GND
6	MIC	输入	模拟	否	MIC 输入
7	HOOK	输入	数字	否	HOOK 检测信号 CMOS, 低电平有效
8	NC	–	–	否	–

Frame Synchronous Connector (Left =1…Right=4, Rear Panel View)

There are two connectors at the rear panel, these are the same function.

Pin No.	Pin Name	I/O	Signal Type	Modifi-cation	Description/ Port Type
1	FRMA	I/O	-	No	RS-485 Differential Signal A
2	NC	-	-	No	-
3	NC	-	-	No	-
4	FRMB	I/O	-	No	RS-485 Differential Signal B

帧同步连接器 (左 =1...右 =4, 后面板视图)

后面板有两个连接器，它们的功能相同。

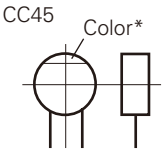
管脚号	针脚名称	输入 / 输出	信号类型	更改	说明 / 端口类型
1	FRMA	输入 / 输出	–	否	RS-485 差分信号 A
2	NC	–	–	否	–
3	NC	–	–	否	–
4	FRMB	输入 / 输出	–	否	RS-485 差分信号 B

PARTS LIST / 零件表

CAPACITORS

CC	45	TH	1H	220	J
1	2	3	4	5	6

1 = Type ... ceramic, electrolytic, etc.
2 = Shape ... round, square, etc.
3 = Temp. coefficient
4 = Voltage rating
5 = Value
6 = Tolerance



• Capacitor value

010 = 1pF
100 = 10pF
101 = 100pF
102 = 1000pF = 0.001μF
103 = 0.01μF

2 2 0 = 22pF
0 = Multiplier
2 = 2nd number
2 = 1st number

• Temperature coefficient

1st Word	C	L	P	R	S	T	U
Color*	Black	Red	Orange	Yellow	Green	Blue	Violet
ppm/°C	0	–80	–150	–220	–330	–470	–750

2nd Word	G	H	J	K	L
ppm/°C	±30	±60	±120	±250	±500

Example : CC45TH = –470±60ppm/°C

• Tolerance (More than 10pF)

Code	C	D	G	J	K	M	X	Z	P	No code
(%)	±0.25	±0.5	±2	±5	±10	±20	+40 –20	+80 –20	+100 –0	More than 10μF : –10~+50 Less than 4.7μF : –10~+75

(Less than 10pF)

Code	B	C	D	F	G
(pF)	±0.1	±0.25	±0.5	±1	±2

• Voltage rating

2nd word / 1st word	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	V
0	1.0	1.25	1.6	2.0	2.5	3.15	4.0	5.0	6.3	8.0	–
1	10	12.5	16	20	25	31.5	40	50	63	80	35
2	100	125	160	200	250	315	400	500	630	800	–
3	1000	1250	1600	2000	2500	2150	4000	5000	6300	8000	–

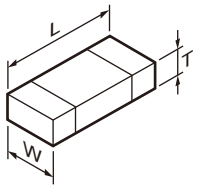
• Chip capacitors

(EX) CC 73 F SL 1H 000 J
1 2 3 4 5 6 7
(Chip) (CH, RH, UJ, SL)

(EX) CK 73 F F 1H 000 Z
1 2 3 4 5 6 7
(Chip) (B, F)

Refer to the table above.
1 = Type
2 = Shape
3 = Dimension
4 = Temp. coefficient
5 = Voltage rating
6 = Value
7 = Tolerance

• Dimension



Chip capacitor

Code	L	W	T
Empty	5.6±0.5	5.0±0.5	Less than 2.0
A	4.5±0.5	3.2±0.4	Less than 2.0
B	4.5±0.5	2.0±0.3	Less than 2.0
C	4.5±0.5	1.25±0.2	Less than 1.25
D	3.2±0.4	2.5±0.3	Less than 1.5
E	3.2±0.2	1.6±0.2	Less than 1.25
F	2.0±0.3	1.25±0.2	Less than 1.25
G	1.6±0.2	0.8±0.2	Less than 1.0
H	1.0±0.05	0.5±0.05	0.5±0.05

Chip resistor

Code	L	W	T
E	3.2±0.2	1.6±0.2	1.0
F	2.0±0.3	1.25±0.2	1.0
G	1.6±0.2	0.8±0.2	0.5±0.1
H	1.0±0.05	0.5±0.05	0.35±0.05

RESISTORS

• Chip resistor (Carbon)

(EX) RD 73 E B 2B 000 J
1 2 3 4 5 6 7
(Chip) (B, F)

• Carbon resistor (Normal type)

(EX) RD 14 B B 2C 000 J
1 2 3 4 5 6 7

1 = Type
2 = Shape
3 = Dimension
4 = Temp. coefficient
5 = Rating wattage
6 = Value
7 = Tolerance

• Rating wattage

Code	Wattage	Code	Wattage	Code	Wattage
1J	1/16W	2C	1/6W	3A	1W
2A	1/10W	2E	1/4W	3D	2W
2B	1/8W	2H	1/2W		

PARTS LIST / 零件表

✻ New Parts. ⚠indicates safety critical components.
Parts without **Parts No.** are not supplied.
Les articles non mentionnes dans le **Parts No.** ne sont pas fournis.
Teile ohne **Parts No.** werden nicht geliefert.

L : Scandinavia **K** : USA **P** : Canada
Y : PX (Far East, Hawaii) **T** : England **E** : Europe
C : China **X** : Australia **M** : Other Areas

NXR-800H
FINAL UNIT (X45-3862-XX)

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description	Destination
NXR-800H					
1	3A		A62-1142-02	MAIN PANEL	
3	1E		B10-2781-04	FRONT GLASS ACCESSORY	
4	3A		B11-1841-04	FILTER (PF)	
5	3A		B11-1842-04	FILTER (17SEG)	
6	3A		B11-1843-04	FILTER (LED)	
7	3A		B11-1844-04	FILTER (STATUS)	
8	3A		B42-7296-04	STICKER (NEXEDGE)	
9	3A		B43-1188-04	BADGE	
10	1F		B62-2191-10	INSTRUCTION MANUAL	
12	2B		E04-0463-05	RF COAXIAL RECEPTACLE (BNC)	
13	1F		E30-3344-25	DC CORD ACCESSORY	
14	1B		E30-7581-05	DC CORD	
15	2C		E30-7582-05	TRUNK CABLE	
16	1B,2C		E30-7583-05	TRUNK CABLE	
17	1B,1C		E37-1295-05	FLAT CABLE (36P)	
18	1B		E37-1299-05	LEAD WIRE WITH TERMINAL (FUSE-DC+)	
19	1B		E37-1300-05	LEAD WIRE WITH TERMINAL (FUSE-DC-)	
20	1B		E37-1301-05	LEAD WIRE WITH TERMINAL (DC-PA+)	
21	1B		E37-1302-05	LEAD WIRE WITH TERMINAL (DC-PA-)	
22	2C		E37-1303-05	LEAD WIRE WITH CONNECTOR (BNC-RX)	
23	1D		E37-1304-05	LEAD WIRE WITH CONNECTOR (BN-REF.)	
24	1B		E37-1305-05	LEAD WIRE WITH CONNECTOR (DC-TX)	
25	1C		E37-1306-05	LEAD WIRE WITH CONNECTOR (DC-CONT)	
26	2C		E37-1307-05	LEAD WIRE WITH CONNECTOR (DC-RX)	
27	2D		E37-1308-05	LEAD WIRE WITH CONNECTOR (RX-DCDC)	
28	1D		E37-1310-05	LEAD WIRE WITH CONNECTOR (DSUB-25P)	
29	3B		E37-1311-05	LEAD WIRE WITH CONNECTOR (DSUB-9P)	
30	2D		E37-1313-05	LEAD WIRE WITH CONNECTOR (ACC15)	
31	3B		E37-1314-05	LEAD WIRE WITH CONNECTOR (DISP-MIC)	
32	3B		E37-1315-05	LEAD WIRE WITH CONNECTOR (DISP-17SEG)	
33	2B		E37-1316-05	LEAD WIRE WITH CONNECTOR (SP)	
34	1E		E37-1381-05	15P PLUG ACCESSORY	
36	1D,1E		F05-1537-05	BLADE FUSE (15A/32V) ACCESSORY	
37	2A		F07-1930-05	COVER (FAN)	
38	1D		F09-0445-05	CAP (25P)	
39	3B		F09-0484-05	CAP (9P)	
40	2A		F09-0491-05	FANMOTOR	
42	3A		G10-1343-04	FIBROUS SHEET (FRONT PANEL)	
43	1B		G10-1395-04	FIBROUS SHEET (SHIELDING CASE)	
44	3C		G10-1396-04	FIBROUS SHEET (SHIELDING COVER)	
45	2B		G11-4408-04	RUBBER SHEET (CONT-TR)	
47	3A		G13-2163-04	CUSHION (PF)	
50	1A		G13-2282-04	CONDUCTIVE CUSHION	
52	3B		J19-5496-02	HOLDER (DISP)	
53	1C		J19-5497-05	HOLDER (COMPACT FLASH)	
54	1E		J29-0725-04	BRACKET (SIDE)	
55	3A		J39-0655-03	SPACER (SP)	
56	2D		J61-0307-05	BAND (DC)	
58	1E		K01-0421-05	HANDLE ACCESSORY	
59	3A		K29-4539-04	KNOB (VOLUME)	
61	1F		L79-1419-05	LINE FILTER (DC)	

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description	Destination
A	1E		N08-0563-04	DRESSED SCREW (FRONT GLASS)	
B	3B,1D		N09-2292-05	HEXAGON HEAD SCREW (DSUB)	
C	1C		N30-2008-43	PAN HEAD MACHINE SCREW (COMPACT FLASH)	
D	2C,1D		N30-2606-48	PAN HEAD MACHINE SCREW (BNC)	
E	2A		N30-3035-43	PAN HEAD MACHINE SCREW (FAN)	
F	2D,3D		N32-3006-43	FLAT HEAD MACHINE SCREW (TOP,REAR)	
G	3A,1E		N32-4008-43	FLAT HEAD MACHINE SCREW (PANEL)	
H	1B,1C		N67-3008-48	PAN HEAD SEMS SCREW (AVR)	
J	3B		N80-2006-43	PAN HEAD TAPTITE SCREW (DISP)	
K	1D		N80-2608-43	PAN HEAD TAPTITE SCREW (FUSE)	
L	1B,2C		N87-2608-48	BRAZIER HEAD TAPTITE SCREW (PCB)	
64	3A		T07-0347-15	SPEAKER	
-			X53-4132-72	SERVICE CONTROL UNIT	
-			X53-4140-11	SERVICE CONTROL UNIT	
-			490-0174-05	ADHESIVE TAPE	
FINAL UNIT (X45-3862-XX) -70: C -71: C2					
C1,2			CD04BD1H101M	ELECTRO 100UF 50WV	
C7,8			CE32BM1V220M	CHIP EL 22UF 35WV	
C10,11			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C 470PF K	
C15-17			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K	
C21			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C 470PF K	
C25,26			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K	
C29,30			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C 470PF K	
C32,33			CE32BM1V220M	CHIP EL 22UF 35WV	
C36			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C 470PF K	
C37			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K	
C38			CE32BM1V220M	CHIP EL 22UF 35WV	
C39			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C 470PF K	
C40			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K	
C41,42			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C 470PF K	
C44			CE32CL1V100M	CHIP EL 10UF 35WV	
C46			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C 470PF K	
C47			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K	
C49			CK73GB1H473K	CHIP C 0.047UF K	
C50-52			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C 470PF K	
C53			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K	
C55			CC73GCH1H100D	CHIP C 10PF D	
C59			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K	
C60			C93-0560-05	CHIP C 10PF D	C
C60			C93-0564-05	CHIP C 22PF J	C2
C61			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C 470PF K	
C62			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K	
C63-65			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C 470PF K	
C67			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C 470PF K	
C68			CE32CL1V100M	CHIP EL 10UF 35WV	
C70			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K	
C71-75			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C 470PF K	
C77,78			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C 470PF K	
C80			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K	
C82			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K	
C83			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C 470PF K	

PARTS LIST / 零件表

FINAL UNIT (X45-3862-XX)

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description			Destination
C85			CC73GCH1H080D	CHIP C	8.0PF	D	
C86			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C87			CC73GCH1H100D	CHIP C	10PF	D	
C88-90			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	K	
C94			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J	
C95-102			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	K	
C104			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	K	
C105			C93-0599-05	CHIP C	470PF	K	
C106			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	K	
C108,109			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	K	
C112			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	K	
C113,114			CK73GB1H472K	CHIP C	4700PF	K	
C115			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	K	
C116			C93-0552-05	CHIP C	2.0PF	C	
C117			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C119			CC73GCH1H050C	CHIP C	5.0PF	C	C
C119			CC73GCH1H070B	CHIP C	7.0PF	B	C2
C122			C93-0563-05	CHIP C	18PF	J	C2
C122			C93-0564-05	CHIP C	22PF	J	C
C123			C93-0563-05	CHIP C	18PF	J	C
C123			C93-0564-05	CHIP C	22PF	J	C2
C124			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	K	
C126			C93-0553-05	CHIP C	3.0PF	C	C
C126			C93-0555-05	CHIP C	5.0PF	C	C2
C127,128			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	K	
C130			C93-0559-05	CHIP C	9.0PF	D	C2
C131			C93-0556-05	CHIP C	6.0PF	D	C
C132			C93-0559-05	CHIP C	9.0PF	D	C2
C133,134			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	K	
C137			C93-0557-05	CHIP C	7.0PF	D	C2
C138			CE32CL1V100M	CHIP EL	10UF	35WV	
C141			C93-0562-05	CHIP C	15PF	J	C
C141			C93-0564-05	CHIP C	22PF	J	C2
C147			C93-0556-05	CHIP C	6.0PF	D	C
C149			C93-0555-05	CHIP C	5.0PF	C	C
C149			C93-0557-05	CHIP C	7.0PF	D	C2
C150			CC73GCH1H100D	CHIP C	10PF	D	C
C150,151			CC73GCH1H100D	CHIP C	10PF	D	C2
C153,154			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J	
C155-157			CC73GCH1H100D	CHIP C	10PF	D	
C159			C93-0554-05	CHIP C	4.0PF	C	C
C162			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C163			CC73GCH1H100D	CHIP C	10PF	D	
C166			CC73GCH1H100D	CHIP C	10PF	D	
C187,188			C92-0905-05	OS-CON	47UF	35WV	
C189			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C190			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	K	
C191			CK73GB1E105K	CHIP C	1.0UF	K	
C192			CC73FCH1H180J	CHIP C	18PF	J	C
C193			CC73FCH1H560J	CHIP C	56PF	J	C
C194			CC73FCH1H050C	CHIP C	5.0PF	C	C2
C195			CC73FCH1H100D	CHIP C	10PF	D	C2
C196			CC73FCH1H180J	CHIP C	18PF	J	C2
C701			CK73GB1E105K	CHIP C	1.0UF	K	
C702,703			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	K	
C704			CE32AU1E100M	CHIP EL	10UF	25WV	
C705			CK73GB1E105K	CHIP C	1.0UF	K	
C706,707			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	K	
C708			CE32CL1V100M	CHIP EL	10UF	35WV	
C709			CE32AU1C330M	CHIP EL	33UF	16WV	

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description			Destination
C710			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C711			CS77CB21C100M	CHIP TNTL	10UF	16WV	
C712			CE32AU1C330M	CHIP EL	33UF	16WV	
C713,714			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C715			CE32AU1C330M	CHIP EL	33UF	16WV	
C716			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C717,718			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	K	
C900			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C901			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C902			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J	
C904			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J	
C905			CK73FB0J106K	CHIP C	10UF	K	
C906-908			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C909,910			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J	
C912,913			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J	
C914			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C915			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J	
C916			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
CN1			E04-0193-05	PIN SOCKET			
CN2			E23-0902-05	TERMINAL			
CN8			E41-2671-05	PIN ASSY			
CN11			E41-2673-05	PIN ASSY			
CN12			E41-2672-05	PIN ASSY			
CN15			E41-2672-05	PIN ASSY			
CN19			E04-0193-05	PIN SOCKET			
CN20			E40-6656-05	PIN ASSY			
CN501			E23-0762-05	TERMINAL			
CN701			E41-2741-05	PIN ASSY			
CN905			E41-1483-05	PIN ASSY			
J901			E58-0526-05	MODULAR JACK			
CN4			J13-0071-05	FUSE HOLDER			
L1,2			L92-0179-05	CHIP FERRITE			
L3			L79-1938-05	FILTER			
L4			L92-0131-05	CHIP FERRITE			
L5			L34-4518-05	AIR-CORE COIL			
L9			L34-4638-05	AIR-CORE COIL			
L10			L34-4645-15	AIR-CORE COIL			
L12			L34-4518-05	AIR-CORE COIL			C
L12-15			L34-4518-05	AIR-CORE COIL			C2
L13-15			L34-4517-05	AIR-CORE COIL			C
L17			L34-4523-05	AIR-CORE COIL			
L18			L41-6868-14	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (6.8NH)			C2
L20			L92-0179-05	CHIP FERRITE			
L26			L92-0179-05	CHIP FERRITE			
L27			L34-4517-05	AIR-CORE COIL			C2
L701,702			L41-4705-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (47UH)			
L703,704			L41-1095-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (1.0UH)			
L900			L92-0447-05	BEADS CORE			
CP1			RK75GB1J103J	CHIP-COM	10K	J 1/16W	
R1			RK73FB2B102J	CHIP R	1.0K	J 1/8W	
R2			RK73FB2B5R6J	CHIP R	5.6	J 1/8W	
R3			RK73FB2B102J	CHIP R	1.0K	J 1/8W	
R4			R92-3627-05	CHIP R	0.005	D 1.0W	
R9			RK73GB2A101J	CHIP R	100	J 1/10W	
R12,13			RK73GB2A473J	CHIP R	47K	J 1/10W	
R15			RK73GB2A332J	CHIP R	3.3K	J 1/10W	
R17			RK73GB2A103J	CHIP R	10K	J 1/10W	
R20			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R	100K	J 1/10W	

PARTS LIST / 零件表

FINAL UNIT (X45-3862-XX)
CONTROL UNIT (X53-4132-71)

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description	Destination
R21,22			RK73GB2A824J	CHIP R 820K J 1/10W	
R23			RK73FB2B000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/8W	
R25			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R 100K J 1/10W	
R26			RK73EB2E101J	CHIP R 100 J 1/4W	C
R26			RK73EB2E121J	CHIP R 120 J 1/4W	C2
R27			RK73GB2A224J	CHIP R 220K J 1/10W	
R28			RK73GB2A474J	CHIP R 470K J 1/10W	
R29,30			RK73GB2A103J	CHIP R 10K J 1/10W	
R31,32			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R 100K J 1/10W	
R33			RK73GB2A684J	CHIP R 680K J 1/10W	
R34			RK73FB2B8R2J	CHIP R 8.2 J 1/8W	
R35,36			RK73GB2A683J	CHIP R 68K J 1/10W	
R37			RK73GB2A684J	CHIP R 680K J 1/10W	
R38			RK73FB2B151J	CHIP R 150 J 1/8W	
R39,40			RK73GB2A824J	CHIP R 820K J 1/10W	
R41			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/10W	
R42			RK73FB2B8R2J	CHIP R 8.2 J 1/8W	
R44			RK73FB2B8R2J	CHIP R 8.2 J 1/8W	
R45,46			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/10W	
R47			RK73FB2B151J	CHIP R 150 J 1/8W	
R49			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/10W	
R50,51			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R 100K J 1/10W	
R52			RK73FB2B8R2J	CHIP R 8.2 J 1/8W	
R53,54			RK73GB2A154J	CHIP R 150K J 1/10W	
R55-58			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R 100K J 1/10W	
R59,60			RK73GB2A103J	CHIP R 10K J 1/10W	
R61			RK73EB2E101J	CHIP R 100 J 1/4W	
R62			RK73GH2A513D	CHIP R 51K D 1/10W	C2
R62			RK73GH2A563D	CHIP R 56K D 1/10W	C
R63			RK73GH2A333D	CHIP R 33K D 1/10W	
R64			RK73GB2A474J	CHIP R 470K J 1/10W	
R65			RK73GB2A473J	CHIP R 47K J 1/10W	
R66			RK73GB2A100J	CHIP R 10 J 1/10W	
R67			RS14DB3D560J	FL-PROOF RS 56 J 2W	
R68			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R 100K J 1/10W	
R69			RK73GB2A103J	CHIP R 10K J 1/10W	
R70-72			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/10W	
R75,76			RK73GB2A472J	CHIP R 4.7K J 1/10W	
R78			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R 100K J 1/10W	
R89			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/10W	
R92			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R 100K J 1/10W	
R102			RK73GH2A101D	CHIP R 100 D 1/10W	
R104			RK73GB2A393J	CHIP R 39K J 1/10W	
R121			RK73GH2A103D	CHIP R 10K D 1/10W	
R123			RK73GB2A103J	CHIP R 10K J 1/10W	
R124			RK73FB2B270J	CHIP R 27 J 1/8W	C2
R124			RK73FB2B390J	CHIP R 39 J 1/8W	C
R125			R92-1061-05	JUMPER REST 0 OHM	
R140			RK73GB2A103J	CHIP R 10K J 1/10W	
R142			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/10W	
R144			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/10W	C
R145			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/10W	C2
R150			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/10W	
R900			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/10W	
R901			RK73GB2A182J	CHIP R 1.8K J 1/10W	
R902			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/10W	
R903			RK73GB2A681J	CHIP R 680 J 1/10W	
R905,906			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/10W	
R907			RK73GH2A153D	CHIP R 15K D 1/10W	
R909			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/10W	

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description	Destination
R910			RK73GB2A182J	CHIP R 1.8K J 1/10W	
R911,912			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/10W	
R914			RK73GB2A222J	CHIP R 2.2K J 1/10W	
R915			RS14DB3A4R7J	FL-PROOF RS 4.7 J 1W	C2
VR1			R32-0744-05	SEMI FIXED VARIABLE RESISTOR (220)	
VR2			R32-0754-05	SEMI FIXED VARIABLE RESISTOR (10K)	
VR902			R31-0668-15	VARIABLE RESISTOR (10K)	
D4			Z5W27V	SURGE ABSORBER	
D5			DSA3A1-FK	DIODE	
D6			1SS355	DIODE	
D7			02CZ5.6(Y)F	ZENER DIODE	
D9,10			HSB88WS	DIODE	
D11			L7091CER	DIODE	
D14-16			L7091CER	DIODE	
D902			AVRM16270MABB	VARISTOR	
IC1			LTC6101BIS5-F	ANALOGUE IC	
IC2			NJM2904E-ZB	ANALOGUE IC	
IC3			TA78L05FF	MOS-IC	
IC4-6			NJM2904E-ZB	ANALOGUE IC	
IC7			S-8130AC	MOS-IC	
IC8			NJM2904E-ZB	ANALOGUE IC	
IC9			S24CS02AFJTBG	ROM IC	
IC10	1A		RA30H4047M123	MOS-IC	C
IC10	1A		RA45H4047M131	MOS-IC	C2
IC11	1B		NJM7808FA-ZB	BI-POLAR IC	
IC12	1B		NJM2388F10-ZB	BI-POLAR IC	
IC701			NJM78L05UA-ZB	BI-POLAR IC	
IC702			LTC1046IS8	MOS-IC	
IC703			TK72130CS	BI-POLAR IC	
Q2			SSM3K15TE(F)	FET	
Q4			2SJ506-E(S)	FET	
Q5,6			SSM3K15TE(F)	FET	
Q8			SSM3K15TE(F)	FET	

CONTROL UNIT (X53-4132-71)

C1-5			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C6			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C 100PF J	
C7			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C8			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C 100PF J	
C9			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C10			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C 100PF J	
C12-16			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C18-28			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C29			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C 100PF J	
C30-33			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C34			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C 100PF J	
C35			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C36			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C 100PF J	
C37			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K	
C39-47			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C49			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C 100PF J	
C50-53			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C54			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C 100PF J	
C55			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C56			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C 100PF J	
C57			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C58			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C 100PF J	

If a part reference number is listed in a shaded box, that part does not come with the PCB.

PARTS LIST / 零件表

CONTROL UNIT (X53-4132-71)

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description			Destination
C60-62			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C63			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C64			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C65			CK73FB0J106K	CHIP C	10UF	K	
C66			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C67			CK73FB0J106K	CHIP C	10UF	K	
C68			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C69			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C70			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C71			CK73FB0J106K	CHIP C	10UF	K	
C72			CK73GB1E105K	CHIP C	1.0UF	K	
C73			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J	
C74			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C75			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J	
C76			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C77			C93-0912-05	CHIP C	100UF	M	
C78			CK73FB0J106K	CHIP C	10UF	K	
C79-82			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C83-86			CK73FB0J106K	CHIP C	10UF	K	
C87			C93-0912-05	CHIP C	100UF	M	
C88			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C89,90			CC73GCH1H221J	CHIP C	220PF	J	
C92			CC73GCH1H100D	CHIP C	10PF	D	
C95			C93-0912-05	CHIP C	100UF	M	
C96			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J	
C97			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C98			CK73FB0J106K	CHIP C	10UF	K	
C99			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C102			CC73GCH1H150J	CHIP C	15PF	J	
C103			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J	
C104-106			CD04BD1H221M	ELECTRO	220UF	50WV	
C107			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C108			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C109			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C110			C93-0912-05	CHIP C	100UF	M	
C111			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C119			CC73GCH1H181J	CHIP C	180PF	J	
C120			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C121			CK73FB0J106K	CHIP C	10UF	K	
C122			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J	
C123			CK73GB1H472K	CHIP C	4700PF	K	
C125			CK73GB1H472K	CHIP C	4700PF	K	
C127			CK73GB1H182K	CHIP C	1800PF	K	
C128			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J	
C130			CD04BD1H221M	ELECTRO	220UF	50WV	
C131			CE32AU1C330M	CHIP EL	33UF	16WV	
C133			CD04BD1H221M	ELECTRO	220UF	50WV	
C134			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C137,138			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C139,140			CE32AU1C330M	CHIP EL	33UF	16WV	
C141			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C144			CE32AU1C330M	CHIP EL	33UF	16WV	
C145			CK73GB1H182K	CHIP C	1800PF	K	
C146			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C152			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C155			CC73GCH1H181J	CHIP C	180PF	J	
C157			CE32AU1C330M	CHIP EL	33UF	16WV	
C159			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C161			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C162			CE32AU1C330M	CHIP EL	33UF	16WV	

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description			Destination
C165			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C166			CE32AU1C330M	CHIP EL	33UF	16WV	
C169			CK73FB0J106K	CHIP C	10UF	K	
C170			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C172			CK73FB0J106K	CHIP C	10UF	K	
C173			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J	
C174			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C175			CC73GCH1H391J	CHIP C	390PF	J	
C177			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J	
C178			CK73FB0J106K	CHIP C	10UF	K	
C188,189			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C190			CK73GB1E105K	CHIP C	1.0UF	K	
C192,193			CK73GB1E105K	CHIP C	1.0UF	K	
C194			CC73GCH1H560J	CHIP C	56PF	J	
C195			CC73GCH1H181J	CHIP C	180PF	J	
C196			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J	
C197			CC73GCH1H330J	CHIP C	33PF	J	
C199			C93-0912-05	CHIP C	100UF	M	
C200			CK73FB0J106K	CHIP C	10UF	K	
C202			CK73GB1E105K	CHIP C	1.0UF	K	
C203			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J	
C204			CC73GCH1H121J	CHIP C	120PF	J	
C205			CK73GB1H182K	CHIP C	1800PF	K	
C206			C93-0912-05	CHIP C	100UF	M	
C207			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C208			CK73FB0J106K	CHIP C	10UF	K	
C209			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C210			CK73GB1E105K	CHIP C	1.0UF	K	
C211			CK73GB1H392K	CHIP C	3900PF	K	
C212			CC73GCH1H120J	CHIP C	12PF	J	
C213,214			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C215			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C216			CC73GCH1H100D	CHIP C	10PF	D	
C217			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C218			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C219			CC73GCH1H100D	CHIP C	10PF	D	
C220			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C222			CC73GCH1H150J	CHIP C	15PF	J	
C223			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C224			CK73GB1E105K	CHIP C	1.0UF	K	
C225			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C226			CK73FB0J106K	CHIP C	10UF	K	
C227			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C228			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C229			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J	
C230			CK73GB1E105K	CHIP C	1.0UF	K	
C231			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C233			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C234,235			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C236			C90-4120-05	ELECTRO	470UF	35WV	
C237			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C238			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C239			C92-0777-05	ELECTRO	1000UF	25WV	
C241			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C243			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C244			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C245			CK73FB0J106K	CHIP C	10UF	K	
C246,247			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C248,249			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C250			CK73FB0J106K	CHIP C	10UF	K	

PARTS LIST / 零件表

CONTROL UNIT (X53-4132-71)

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description	Destination
C251			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C252			CK73FB0J106K	CHIP C 10UF K	
C253-255			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K	
C256			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K	
C257			CK73FB0J106K	CHIP C 10UF K	
C258			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K	
C262			CK73FB0J106K	CHIP C 10UF K	
C263			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C265			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K	
C266-270			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K	
C271			CK73FB0J106K	CHIP C 10UF K	
C272,273			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K	
C274			CK73GB1H472K	CHIP C 4700PF K	
C275			CC73GCH1H120J	CHIP C 12PF J	
C276			CC73GCH1H100D	CHIP C 10PF D	
C277			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K	
C278			CK73FB0J106K	CHIP C 10UF K	
C279			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K	
C280			CC73GCH1H100D	CHIP C 10PF D	
C281			CC73GCH1H150J	CHIP C 15PF J	
C282			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K	
C283			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K	
C284-288			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K	
C289			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C290-297			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K	
C299,300			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K	
C302			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K	
C304			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C 100PF J	
C305,306			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C307-310			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C 100PF J	
C311,312			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C313			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C 100PF J	
C314			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C315			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C 100PF J	
C316			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C317			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K	
C318			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C 100PF J	
C319			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C320			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K	
C321			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C 100PF J	
C322,323			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C324			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K	
C325			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C 100PF J	
C326,327			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C328			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K	
C329-331			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C332			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K	
C333-339			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C340			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K	
C342,343			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C344			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K	
C345			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K	
C346,347			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C348			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K	
C350			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C351			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K	
C352,353			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C354			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K	
C355			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C 100PF J	
C356			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description	Destination
C357			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K	
C358			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C359			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C 100PF J	
C360			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C361			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K	
C362			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C363			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C 100PF J	
C364			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C365			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K	
C366-368			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C369			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K	
C370-372			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C373			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C 100PF J	
C374			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K	
C375,376			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C377			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C 100PF J	
C379,380			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C381			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C 100PF J	
C382			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K	
C383,384			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C385			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C 100PF J	
C386,387			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C388			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C 100PF J	
C389,390			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C394			C92-0905-05	OS-CON 47UF 35WV	
C395			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K	
C396-399			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C400,401			CE32AU1C330M	CHIP EL 33UF 16WV	
C403			CK73GB1E105K	CHIP C 1.0UF K	
C404			CK73FB0J106K	CHIP C 10UF K	
C405,406			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C 100PF J	
C407			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C408-410			CK73GB1E105K	CHIP C 1.0UF K	
C413			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K	
C414			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K	
C415			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K	
C416			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K	
C417			CK73GB1E105K	CHIP C 1.0UF K	
C418-420			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C421			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C 100PF J	
C422-424			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C425,426			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C 100PF J	
C427-435			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C436			CK73GB1E105K	CHIP C 1.0UF K	
C437,438			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C 100PF J	
C440			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C442			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C 100PF J	
C444			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C445			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K	
C446			CC73GCH1H391J	CHIP C 390PF J	
C447			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C 100PF J	
C448,449			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C450			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C 100PF J	
C452,453			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C456,457			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C463			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K	
C467,468			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C469,470			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C 100PF J	
C471			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C473-475			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	

PARTS LIST / 零件表

CONTROL UNIT (X53-4132-71)

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description	Destination
C477			CK73GB1E105K	CHIP C 1.0UF K	
C499			C92-0905-05	OS-CON 47UF 35WV	
C500			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K	
C510			CK73FB0J106K	CHIP C 10UF K	
CN1-3			E40-6656-05	PIN ASSY	
CN4			E41-2673-05	PIN ASSY	
CN56,57			E40-6656-05	PIN ASSY	
CN58			E40-5960-05	PIN ASSY	
CN59			E40-6102-05	PIN ASSY	
CN60			E41-2735-05	PIN ASSY	
F1,2			F53-0315-05	FUSE (250MA)	
F3		*	F53-0328-15	FUSE (5A)	
L3-14			L92-0447-05	BEADS CORE	
L15			L33-1476-05	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR	
L16			L33-1475-05	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR	
L17,18			L92-0447-05	BEADS CORE	
L19			L33-1475-05	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR	
L20-22			L92-0447-05	BEADS CORE	
L32-40			L92-0447-05	BEADS CORE	
L43			L92-0447-05	BEADS CORE	
L44-49			L92-0467-05	CHIP FERRITE	
X1			L77-1984-05	CRYSTAL RESONATOR (14.7456MHZ)	
X2			L77-1987-05	CRYSTAL RESONATOR (16.515072MHZ)	
CP8			RK75GB1JR00	CHIP-COM 0.00 1/16W	
CP10			RK75GB1JR00	CHIP-COM 0.00 1/16W	
CP13			RK75GB1JR00	CHIP-COM 0.00 1/16W	
CP19			RK75GB1JR00	CHIP-COM 0.00 1/16W	
CP25,26			RK75GB1JR00	CHIP-COM 0.00 1/16W	
R1,2			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/10W	
R6			RK73GB2A101J	CHIP R 100 J 1/10W	
R7-17			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/10W	
R18,19			RK73GB2A101J	CHIP R 100 J 1/10W	
R21-45			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/10W	
R47-49			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/10W	
R51-61			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/10W	
R62			RK73GB2A101J	CHIP R 100 J 1/10W	
R63,64			RK73GB2A332J	CHIP R 3.3K J 1/10W	
R65			RK73GB2A123J	CHIP R 12K J 1/10W	
R66			RK73GB2A683J	CHIP R 68K J 1/10W	
R67			RK73GH2A822D	CHIP R 8.2K D 1/10W	
R68			RK73GH2A332D	CHIP R 3.3K D 1/10W	
R69,70			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/10W	
R71			RK73GH2A473D	CHIP R 47K D 1/10W	
R72-76			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/10W	
R77			RK73GH2A104D	CHIP R 100K D 1/10W	
R78			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R 100K J 1/10W	
R79			RK73GH2A332D	CHIP R 3.3K D 1/10W	
R80			RK73GB2A123J	CHIP R 12K J 1/10W	
R81,82			RK73GB2A563J	CHIP R 56K J 1/10W	
R83			RK73GB2A124J	CHIP R 120K J 1/10W	
R84			RK73GB2A473J	CHIP R 47K J 1/10W	
R85			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/10W	
R86			RK73GB2A473J	CHIP R 47K J 1/10W	
R87			RK73GB2A223J	CHIP R 22K J 1/10W	
R88			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/10W	
R89			RK73GB2A103J	CHIP R 10K J 1/10W	
R90			RK73GB2A153J	CHIP R 15K J 1/10W	
R91			RK73GB2A472J	CHIP R 4.7K J 1/10W	

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description	Destination
R92			RK73GB2A562J	CHIP R 5.6K J 1/10W	
R93,94			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/10W	
R95			RK73GB2A470J	CHIP R 47 J 1/10W	
R96			RK73GB2A223J	CHIP R 22K J 1/10W	
R98			RK73GB2A103J	CHIP R 10K J 1/10W	
R100			RK73GB2A473J	CHIP R 47K J 1/10W	
R101			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/10W	
R102			RK73GB2A123J	CHIP R 12K J 1/10W	
R103-105			RK73GB2A473J	CHIP R 47K J 1/10W	
R106-108			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/10W	
R109			RK73GB2A153J	CHIP R 15K J 1/10W	
R111			RK73GB2A823J	CHIP R 82K J 1/10W	
R112			RK73GB2A123J	CHIP R 12K J 1/10W	
R113			RK73GB2A823J	CHIP R 82K J 1/10W	
R114			RK73GB2A223J	CHIP R 22K J 1/10W	
R115			RK73GB2A154J	CHIP R 150K J 1/10W	
R116			RK73GB2A223J	CHIP R 22K J 1/10W	
R127			RK73GB2A473J	CHIP R 47K J 1/10W	
R128-130			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/10W	
R131-133			RK73GB2A473J	CHIP R 47K J 1/10W	
R135			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/10W	
R137			RK73GB2A102J	CHIP R 1.0K J 1/10W	
R138			RK73GB2A473J	CHIP R 47K J 1/10W	
R141-144			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/10W	
R145			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R 100K J 1/10W	
R146-148			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/10W	
R149			RK73GB2A333J	CHIP R 33K J 1/10W	
R150			RK73GB2A563J	CHIP R 56K J 1/10W	
R151			RK73GB2A124J	CHIP R 120K J 1/10W	
R152			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R 100K J 1/10W	
R153			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/10W	
R154,155			RK73GB2A333J	CHIP R 33K J 1/10W	
R156,157			RK73GH2A104D	CHIP R 100K D 1/10W	
R158			RK73GB2A333J	CHIP R 33K J 1/10W	
R159			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/10W	
R160,161			RK73GB2A563J	CHIP R 56K J 1/10W	
R162			RK73GB2A224J	CHIP R 220K J 1/10W	
R163			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/10W	
R165			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R 100K J 1/10W	
R166			RK73GB2A333J	CHIP R 33K J 1/10W	
R167			RK73GB2A473J	CHIP R 47K J 1/10W	
R168			RK73GB2A563J	CHIP R 56K J 1/10W	
R169			RK73GB2A333J	CHIP R 33K J 1/10W	
R171			RK73GB2A183J	CHIP R 18K J 1/10W	
R172,173			RK73GB2A473J	CHIP R 47K J 1/10W	
R174			RK73GB2A683J	CHIP R 68K J 1/10W	
R175			RK73GB2A393J	CHIP R 39K J 1/10W	
R176			RK73GB2A473J	CHIP R 47K J 1/10W	
R177,178			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/10W	
R179			RK73GB2A473J	CHIP R 47K J 1/10W	
R180			RK73GB2A223J	CHIP R 22K J 1/10W	
R181,182			RK73GB2A103J	CHIP R 10K J 1/10W	
R183			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/10W	
R184			RK73GB2A473J	CHIP R 47K J 1/10W	
R185			RK73GB2A103J	CHIP R 10K J 1/10W	
R186			RK73GB2A563J	CHIP R 56K J 1/10W	
R187			RK73GB2A223J	CHIP R 22K J 1/10W	
R190			RK73GB2A393J	CHIP R 39K J 1/10W	
R191			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/10W	
R192			RK73GB2A154J	CHIP R 150K J 1/10W	

PARTS LIST / 零件表

CONTROL UNIT (X53-4132-71)

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description				Destination
R193			RK73GB2A103J	CHIP R	10K	J	1/10W	
R194			RK73GB2A473J	CHIP R	47K	J	1/10W	
R195,196			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R197			RK73GB2A103J	CHIP R	10K	J	1/10W	
R198			RK73GB2A473J	CHIP R	47K	J	1/10W	
R199			RK73GB2A103J	CHIP R	10K	J	1/10W	
R200,201			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R202			RK73GB2A473J	CHIP R	47K	J	1/10W	
R203			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/10W	
R204			RK73GB2A473J	CHIP R	47K	J	1/10W	
R205			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/10W	
R206			RK73GB2A122J	CHIP R	1.2K	J	1/10W	
R207,208			RK73GB2A473J	CHIP R	47K	J	1/10W	
R209			RK73GB2A103J	CHIP R	10K	J	1/10W	
R210			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R211,212			RK73GB2A473J	CHIP R	47K	J	1/10W	
R213			RK73GB2A102J	CHIP R	1.0K	J	1/10W	
R214			RK73GB2A824J	CHIP R	820K	J	1/10W	
R215			RK73GB2A473J	CHIP R	47K	J	1/10W	
R216,217			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R218,219			RK73GB2A473J	CHIP R	47K	J	1/10W	
R220,221			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R222			RK73GB2A473J	CHIP R	47K	J	1/10W	
R223			RK73GB2A103J	CHIP R	10K	J	1/10W	
R224			RK73GB2A222J	CHIP R	2.2K	J	1/10W	
R225			RK73GB2A103J	CHIP R	10K	J	1/10W	
R226			RK73GB2A822J	CHIP R	8.2K	J	1/10W	
R228,229			RK73GB2A824J	CHIP R	820K	J	1/10W	
R230,231			RK73GB2A473J	CHIP R	47K	J	1/10W	
R232			RK73GB2A102J	CHIP R	1.0K	J	1/10W	
R233			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R234,235			RK73GB2A473J	CHIP R	47K	J	1/10W	
R237			RK73GB2A473J	CHIP R	47K	J	1/10W	
R240-243			RK73GB2A473J	CHIP R	47K	J	1/10W	
R245,246			RK73GB2A472J	CHIP R	4.7K	J	1/10W	
R247			RK73GB2A473J	CHIP R	47K	J	1/10W	
R249,250			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R251			RK73GB2A473J	CHIP R	47K	J	1/10W	
R254			RK73GB2A473J	CHIP R	47K	J	1/10W	
R261,262			RK73GB2A473J	CHIP R	47K	J	1/10W	
R267-271			RK73GB2A473J	CHIP R	47K	J	1/10W	
R273			RK73GB2A473J	CHIP R	47K	J	1/10W	
R275			RK73GB2A473J	CHIP R	47K	J	1/10W	
R277			RK73GB2A473J	CHIP R	47K	J	1/10W	
R279			RK73GB2A103J	CHIP R	10K	J	1/10W	
R281			RK73GB2A103J	CHIP R	10K	J	1/10W	
R283			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R286-288			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R289			RK73GB2A473J	CHIP R	47K	J	1/10W	
R290			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R292-294			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R296,297			RK73GB2A473J	CHIP R	47K	J	1/10W	
R299,300			RK73GB2A103J	CHIP R	10K	J	1/10W	
R301,302			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/10W	
R303-315			RK73GB2A473J	CHIP R	47K	J	1/10W	
R316-338			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R340			RK73GB2A102J	CHIP R	1.0K	J	1/10W	
R342-351			RK73GB2A102J	CHIP R	1.0K	J	1/10W	
R352			RK73GB2A471J	CHIP R	470	J	1/10W	
R353-357			RK73GB2A102J	CHIP R	1.0K	J	1/10W	

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description				Destination
R358			RK73GB2A122J	CHIP R	1.2K	J	1/10W	
R359			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R360			RK73GB2A122J	CHIP R	1.2K	J	1/10W	
R361-377			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R378,379			RK73GB2A122J	CHIP R	1.2K	J	1/10W	
R380			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R389-396			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R398-404			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R406-409			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R410			RK73GB2A684J	CHIP R	680K	J	1/10W	
R411			RK73GB2A224J	CHIP R	220K	J	1/10W	
R412			RK73GB2A103J	CHIP R	10K	J	1/10W	
R413			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/10W	
R414			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R415-418			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/10W	
R419,420			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R426			RS14KB3D220J	FL-PROOF RS	22	J	2W	
R427			RK73GB2A223J	CHIP R	22K	J	1/10W	
R428-430			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R432			RK73GB2A470J	CHIP R	47	J	1/10W	
R433			RK73GB2A473J	CHIP R	47K	J	1/10W	
R434			RK73GB2A470J	CHIP R	47	J	1/10W	
R435			RK73GB2A473J	CHIP R	47K	J	1/10W	
R436-446			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R448-454			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R455			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/10W	
R457			RK73GB2A473J	CHIP R	47K	J	1/10W	
R458,459			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/10W	
R460,461			RK73GB2A103J	CHIP R	10K	J	1/10W	
R467,468			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R469			RK73GB2A103J	CHIP R	10K	J	1/10W	
R470			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R471-473			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/10W	
R474			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R475			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/10W	
R477			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/10W	
R478			RK73GB2A103J	CHIP R	10K	J	1/10W	
R479			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R482			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R484			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R491-495			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R501			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R502			RK73GB2A183J	CHIP R	18K	J	1/10W	
R507-510			RK73GB2A183J	CHIP R	18K	J	1/10W	
R511-515			RK73GB2A123J	CHIP R	12K	J	1/10W	
R522,523			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R524,525			RK73GB2A473J	CHIP R	47K	J	1/10W	
R526,527			RK73GB2A121J	CHIP R	120	J	1/10W	
R528-535			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R536			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/10W	
R540			RK73GB2A222J	CHIP R	2.2K	J	1/10W	
R541			RK73GB2A123J	CHIP R	12K	J	1/10W	
R552			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
D1,2			CMS05-Q	DIODE				
D3,4			DA204U	DIODE				
D5			1SS355	DIODE				
D6		*	02DZ18F-X	ZENER DIODE				
D7-11			DA204U	DIODE				
D12			1SS355	DIODE				

PARTS LIST / 零件表

CONTROL UNIT (X53-4132-71)
CONTROL UNIT (X53-4140-10)

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description	Desti-nation
D13		✻	02DZ18F-X	ZENER DIODE	
D14-18			DA204U	DIODE	
D20			DA204U	DIODE	
D23			DA204U	DIODE	
D24			SMD185F-2	VARISTOR	
D25			MINISMDC020F	VARISTOR	
D26			1SS388F	DIODE	
D28			1SS355	DIODE	
D29		✻	02DZ18F-X	ZENER DIODE	
D30			1SS355	DIODE	
D31		✻	02DZ18F-X	ZENER DIODE	
D32			1SS355	DIODE	
D33		✻	02DZ18F-X	ZENER DIODE	
D36,37			DA204U	DIODE	
D38,39			1SS388F	DIODE	
IC1			BU4094BCFV	MOS-IC	
IC2,3			BU4053BCFV	MOS-IC	
IC4			AK4550VTP	MOS-IC	
IC5			NJM2732V	BI-POLAR IC	
IC6			XC6209B332PR	MOS-IC	
IC7			TA75S01F-F	MOS-IC	
IC8			M62364FP-F	MOS-IC	
IC9		✻	NJM2734V	BI-POLAR IC	
IC10,11			NJM2340RB1	MOS-IC	
IC12			NJM2732V	BI-POLAR IC	
IC14			BU4053BCFV	MOS-IC	
IC15			BA33BC0FP	MOS-IC	
IC16			XC6209B502PR	MOS-IC	
IC17			**Note 1 (BGA)**	ROM IC	
IC18			XC6201P182MR	MOS-IC	
IC19			NJM2732V	BI-POLAR IC	
IC20,21		✻	NJM2734V	BI-POLAR IC	
IC22			BU4094BCFV	MOS-IC	
IC23			TC7SH00FU-F	MOS-IC	
IC25			TC7S66FUF	MOS-IC	
IC26		✻	NJM2734V	BI-POLAR IC	
IC27			TC7SET126FU-F	MOS-IC	
IC28			TC7SH126FU-F	MOS-IC	
IC29	2C		LA4425A	MOS-IC	
IC30			TC7SH00FU-F	MOS-IC	
IC31			TC7MH4040FK-F	MOS-IC	
IC32,33			TC7SH126FU-F	MOS-IC	
IC34			3625MGP396GP	MICROPROCESSOR IC	
IC35			S24CS02AFJTBG	ROM IC	
IC36			TC7MET541AFK	MOS-IC	
IC37			320VC5402PGE	MICROPROCESSOR IC	
IC38			TC7SET08FU-F	MOS-IC	
IC39			TC7SH125FU-F	MOS-IC	
IC40			TC7SH126FU-F	MOS-IC	
IC41			TC7SH08FU-F	MOS-IC	
IC50			TC7SH08FU-F	MOS-IC	
Q1		✻	RT1N141M-T111	TRANSISTOR	
Q2,3			2SJ506-E(S)	FET	
Q4,5		✻	2SC4738F	TRANSISTOR	
Q6			DTC363EU	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	
Q7,8		✻	RT1N141M-T111	TRANSISTOR	
Q9			2SJ506-E(S)	FET	
Q10		✻	2SC4738F	TRANSISTOR	
Q11			2SD2114K(W)	TRANSISTOR	
Q12		✻	2SC4738F	TRANSISTOR	

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description	Desti-nation
Q13			2SD2114K(W)	TRANSISTOR	
Q14			2SC4116(Y)F	TRANSISTOR	
Q15			2SA1586(Y)F	TRANSISTOR	
Q16			2SC4116(Y)F	TRANSISTOR	
Q17			2SA1586(Y)F	TRANSISTOR	
Q18			2SK1830F	FET	
Q19			HN1L02FU(F)	FET	
Q20			2SA1955A-F	TRANSISTOR	
Q21			RT1N441M-T111	TRANSISTOR	
Q22			2SA1955A-F	TRANSISTOR	
Q23			RT1N441M-T111	TRANSISTOR	
Q25,26			RT1N441M-T111	TRANSISTOR	
Q27-29			2SD2114K(W)	TRANSISTOR	

CONTROL UNIT (X53-4140-10)

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description			Desti-nation
C302			CC73HCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J	
C303			CK73HB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C305			CK73HB1A104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C306			CK73HB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C308,309			CK73HB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C311			CK73HB1A104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C312-317			CK73HB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C320			CC73HCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J	
C322,323			CK73HB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C324			CC73HCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J	
C326-329			CK73HB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C331			CK73HB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C333-335			CK73HB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C337			CK73HB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C339			CC73HCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J	
C341,342			CK73HB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C343			CC73HCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J	
C344			CK73HB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C345			CC73HCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J	
C346-348			CK73HB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C349			CC73HCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J	
C350			CK73HB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C352			CK73HB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C353			CC73HCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J	
C354			CK73HB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C355			CK73HB1E103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C356			CC73HCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J	
C357,358			CK73HB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C359,360			CK73HB1A104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C361			CK73HB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C362			CK73HB1E103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C364-366			CK73HB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C369,370			CK73HB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C371			CK73HB1A104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C373,374			CK73HB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C376-378			CK73HB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C379			CK73HB1A104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C380,381			CK73HB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C383-386			CK73HB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C387			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C388-390			CK73HB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C391			CK73GB1E105K	CHIP C	1.0UF	K	
C393-395			CK73HB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	

Note 1 : This part cannot be replaced. Therefore, this part is not supplied as a service part.
If a part reference number is listed in a shaded box, that part does not come with the PCB.

PARTS LIST / 零件表

CONTROL UNIT (X53-4140-10)

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description			Destination
C396			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C397,398			CK73HB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C399			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C401			CC73HCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J	
C402			CK73HB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C403			CC73HCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J	
C405,406			CK73HB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C409			CK73HB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C410			CC73HCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J	
C412-415			CK73HB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C416			CC73HCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J	
C417,418			CE32AU1C330M	CHIP EL	33UF	16WV	
C419			CC73HCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J	
C420			CK73HB1A104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C421			CK73HB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C422			CE32AU1C330M	CHIP EL	33UF	16WV	
C423			CC73HCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J	
C424			CK73HB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C426-430			CK73HB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C432			CC73HCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J	
C433			CK73HB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C435-437			CK73HB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C438			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C439			CE32AU1C330M	CHIP EL	33UF	16WV	
C440-442			CK73HB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C443,444			CE32AU1C330M	CHIP EL	33UF	16WV	
C445			CK73HB1A104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C446			CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C447			CK73HB1A104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C448			CE32AU1C330M	CHIP EL	33UF	16WV	
C449,450			CK73HB1A104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C453			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C461			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C462			CK73HB1E103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C463			CC73HCH1H100D	CHIP C	10PF	D	
C465			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C466			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C467			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C468			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C469			CC73GCH1H121J	CHIP C	120PF	J	
C471			CK73HB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C474			CK73HB1H392K	CHIP C	3900PF	K	
C475			CK73FB0J106K	CHIP C	10UF	K	
C476			CK73HB1A104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C477			CC73GCH1H121J	CHIP C	120PF	J	
C478			CK73HB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C479			CC73GCH1H121J	CHIP C	120PF	J	
C480			CK73FB0J106K	CHIP C	10UF	K	
C482			CK73HB1A104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C484			CS77BA1C010M	CHIP TNTL	1.0UF	16WV	
C485			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C486			CC73GCH1H121J	CHIP C	120PF	J	
C487			CK73HB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C491			CK73FB0J106K	CHIP C	10UF	K	
C493,494			CK73HB1A104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C495			CK73GB1E105K	CHIP C	1.0UF	K	
C496			CK73HB1C822K	CHIP C	8200PF	K	
C501			CK73HB1A104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C504			CK73HB1A104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C506			CK73HB1H472K	CHIP C	4700PF	K	

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description			Destination
C507			CK73HB1E103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C508			CK73HB1A104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C509			CK73GB1E105K	CHIP C	1.0UF	K	
C515			CK73GB1E105K	CHIP C	1.0UF	K	
C516			CK73HB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C517			CK73HB1A104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C519			CK73HB1C473K	CHIP C	0.047UF	K	
C520			CK73GB1E105K	CHIP C	1.0UF	K	
C521			CK73HB1E103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C522-525			CK73HB1A104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C526-529			CK73FB0J106K	CHIP C	10UF	K	
C531			CK73HB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C532			CK73HB1A104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C533-536			CK73HB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C537			CK73FB0J106K	CHIP C	10UF	K	
C538,539			CK73HB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C543			CK73FB0J106K	CHIP C	10UF	K	
C544-546			CK73HB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C547			CK73FB0J106K	CHIP C	10UF	K	
C548			CK73HB1E103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C549			CC73HCH1H120G	CHIP C	12PF	G	
C550,551			CC73HCH1H100D	CHIP C	10PF	D	
C552			CC73HCH1H150J	CHIP C	15PF	J	
C553			CK73HB1E103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C557			CK73HB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C565			CK73FB0J106K	CHIP C	10UF	K	
C566			CK73HB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C567			CK73HB1E103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C569			CE32AU1C330M	CHIP EL	33UF	16WV	
C570,571			CK73HB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C572			CE32BM1E470M	CHIP EL	47UF	25WV	
C574			CK73HB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C575-588			CK73HB1E103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C590-601			CK73HB1E103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C700			CK73HB1E103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C701			CK73HB1A104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C702			CK73HB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C703			CC73HCH1H150J	CHIP C	15PF	J	
C704,705			CK73FB0J106K	CHIP C	10UF	K	
C706			CK73HB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C707			CC73HCH1H070D	CHIP C	7.0PF	D	
C708			CK73HB1A104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C709			CK73FB0J106K	CHIP C	10UF	K	
C710			CK73HB1E103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C711			CK73FB0J106K	CHIP C	10UF	K	
C712			CK73HB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C713			CK73HB1A104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C714			CK73FB0J106K	CHIP C	10UF	K	
C715			CK73HB1A104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C716			CK73HB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C717			CK73HB1A104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C718			CC73HCH1H070D	CHIP C	7.0PF	D	
C719			CK73FB0J106K	CHIP C	10UF	K	
C720			CK73HB1A104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C721			CC73HCH1H100D	CHIP C	10PF	D	
C722,723			CK73HB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C724			CK73HB1A104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C725			CK73HB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C726			CK73FB0J106K	CHIP C	10UF	K	
C727			CC73HCH1H020B	CHIP C	2.0PF	B	

PARTS LIST / 零件表

CONTROL UNIT (X53-4140-10)

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description	Destination
C728			CK73HB1E103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K	
C729			CC73HCH1H020B	CHIP C 2.0PF B	
C730			CK73HB1A104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K	
C732			CK73HB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C733-741			CK73HB1A104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K	
C742			CK73FB0J106K	CHIP C 10UF K	
C743,744			CK73HB1A104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K	
C746-750			CK73GB1E105K	CHIP C 1.0UF K	
C751			CK73HB1E103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K	
C754-758			CK73HB1A104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K	
C767,768			CK73HB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C769			CK73FB0J106K	CHIP C 10UF K	
C770-773			CK73HB1A104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K	
C775			CK73HB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C776-780			CK73HB1E103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K	
C781			CK73HB1A104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K	
C782			CC73HCH1H120G	CHIP C 12PF G	
C783			CC73HCH1H100D	CHIP C 10PF D	
C784,785			CK73HB1A104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K	
C786			CC73HCH1H150J	CHIP C 15PF J	
C787			CC73HCH1H100D	CHIP C 10PF D	
C788			CK73FB0J106K	CHIP C 10UF K	
C789-793			CK73HB1A104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K	
C794			CK73FB0J106K	CHIP C 10UF K	
C795			CK73HB1A104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K	
C796,797			CK73HB1E103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K	
C798			CK73HB1A104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K	
C799,800			CK73HB1E103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K	
C801			CK73HB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C802,803			CK73HB1A104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K	
C804			CK73FB0J106K	CHIP C 10UF K	
C805-807			CK73HB1E103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K	
C808			CK73HB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C809			CK73HB1A104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K	
C812			CK73HB1A104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K	
C813-815			CK73HB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C816-818			CK73HB1A104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K	
C819			CK73HB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C820,821			CK73HB1A104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K	
C822			CK73HB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C825			CK73HB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C826,827			CC73HCH1H101J	CHIP C 100PF J	
C828			CK73HB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C829			CC73HCH1H101J	CHIP C 100PF J	
C830			CK73HB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C831			CC73HCH1H101J	CHIP C 100PF J	
C832			CK73HB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C833,834			CK73HB1A104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K	
C835-837			CK73HB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C838,839			CC73HCH1H101J	CHIP C 100PF J	
C841-848			CC73GCH1H470J	CHIP C 47PF J	
C850			CC73GCH1H470J	CHIP C 47PF J	
C851-869			CC73HCH1H470J	CHIP C 47PF J	
C870-873			CK73HB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
CN300			E04-0193-05	PIN SOCKET	
CN302			E04-0193-05	PIN SOCKET	
CN400-402			E40-6656-05	PIN ASSY	
CN713			E41-2263-05	PIN ASSY	
J700			E58-0516-05	MODULAR JACK	

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description	Destination
J701			E58-0515-05	RECTANGULAR RECEPTACLE	
J702,703			E58-0533-05	MODULAR JACK	
L300-307			L92-0447-05	BEADS CORE	
L308,309			L41-8285-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.82UH)	
L310			L41-1005-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (10UH)	
L311,312			L41-1595-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (1.5UH)	
L313-316			L92-0447-05	BEADS CORE	
L317,318			L33-1500-05	CHOKE COIL	
L319-325			L92-0447-05	BEADS CORE	
L326-329			L92-0467-05	CHIP FERRITE	
X300			L77-1988-05	VCXO (12.288MHZ)	
X301			L77-1984-05	CRYSTAL RESONATOR (14.7456MHZ)	
X700			L77-1985-05	CRYSTAL RESONATOR (25.8048MHZ)	
X701			L77-1802-05	CRYSTAL RESONATOR (32768HZ)	
X702			L77-1986-05	CRYSTAL RESONATOR (25MHZ)	
CP716			RK75HA1JR00J	CHIP-COM 0.00 J 1/16W	
CP718			RK75HA1JR00J	CHIP-COM 0.00 J 1/16W	
CP720			RK75HA1JR00J	CHIP-COM 0.00 J 1/16W	
CP737			RK75HA1JR00J	CHIP-COM 0.00 J 1/16W	
CP739			RK75HA1JR00J	CHIP-COM 0.00 J 1/16W	
CP743			RK75HA1JR00J	CHIP-COM 0.00 J 1/16W	
CP747			RK75HA1JR00J	CHIP-COM 0.00 J 1/16W	
CP750			RK75HA1JR00J	CHIP-COM 0.00 J 1/16W	
CP760			RK75HA1JR00J	CHIP-COM 0.00 J 1/16W	
CP762			RK75HA1JR00J	CHIP-COM 0.00 J 1/16W	
CP768			RK75HA1JR00J	CHIP-COM 0.00 J 1/16W	
CP775-778			RK75HA1JR00J	CHIP-COM 0.00 J 1/16W	
CP783-798			RK75HA1J390J	CHIP-COM 39 J 1/16W	
CP807-811			RK75HA1J104J	CHIP-COM 100K J 1/16W	
CP813			RK75HA1J104J	CHIP-COM 100K J 1/16W	
CP814,815			RK75HA1JR00J	CHIP-COM 0.00 J 1/16W	
R300,301			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/10W	
R302			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/16W	
R303			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/10W	
R309			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/16W	
R311-317			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/16W	
R318,319			RK73HB1J101J	CHIP R 100 J 1/16W	
R320-337			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/16W	
R339			RK73HB1J473J	CHIP R 47K J 1/16W	
R340-350			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/16W	
R352-354			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/16W	
R356-360			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/16W	
R361			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R 100K J 1/10W	
R362			RK73GB2A681J	CHIP R 680 J 1/10W	
R363-386			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/16W	
R387			RK73HB1J104J	CHIP R 100K J 1/16W	
R388-390			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/10W	
R391			RK73GB2A100J	CHIP R 10 J 1/10W	
R392			RK73HB1J103J	CHIP R 10K J 1/16W	
R393-397			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/16W	
R398			RK73HB1J104J	CHIP R 100K J 1/16W	
R399			RK73HB1J151J	CHIP R 150 J 1/16W	
R401			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/16W	
R403			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/10W	
R404,405			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/16W	
R406			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/10W	
R408,409			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/16W	
R410			RK73GB2A103J	CHIP R 10K J 1/10W	
R411			RK73GB2A472J	CHIP R 4.7K J 1/10W	

PARTS LIST / 零件表

CONTROL UNIT (X53-4140-10)

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description				Destination
R413			RK73GB2A103J	CHIP R	10K	J	1/10W	
R414			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R415			RK73HB1J100J	CHIP R	10	J	1/16W	
R416			RK73HB1J104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/16W	
R417			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R418,419			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/10W	
R420			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R421			RK73HB1J100J	CHIP R	10	J	1/16W	
R423			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R424			RK73GB2A681J	CHIP R	680	J	1/10W	
R425			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R428			RK73GB2A100J	CHIP R	10	J	1/10W	
R429			RK73GB2A471J	CHIP R	470	J	1/10W	
R431			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R432			RK73GB2A220J	CHIP R	22	J	1/10W	
R433			RK73HB1J105J	CHIP R	1.0M	J	1/16W	
R438			RK73GB2A100J	CHIP R	10	J	1/10W	
R439,440			RK73GB2A220J	CHIP R	22	J	1/10W	
R441			RK73HB1J823J	CHIP R	82K	J	1/16W	
R442			RK73HB1J683J	CHIP R	68K	J	1/16W	
R445			RK73HB1J393J	CHIP R	39K	J	1/16W	
R446,447			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R448			RK73GB2A221J	CHIP R	220	J	1/10W	
R449			RK73HB1J683J	CHIP R	68K	J	1/16W	
R451			RK73HB1J473J	CHIP R	47K	J	1/16W	
R452-454			RK73HB1J100J	CHIP R	10	J	1/16W	
R457-461			RK73HB1J473J	CHIP R	47K	J	1/16W	
R464			RK73HB1J472J	CHIP R	4.7K	J	1/16W	
R469			RK73HB1J470J	CHIP R	47	J	1/16W	
R470			RK73HB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K	J	1/16W	
R474			RK73HB1J100J	CHIP R	10	J	1/16W	
R478			RK73HB1J100J	CHIP R	10	J	1/16W	
R479			RK73HB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K	J	1/16W	
R480			RK73HB1J100J	CHIP R	10	J	1/16W	
R481			RK73HB1J473J	CHIP R	47K	J	1/16W	
R483			RK73HB1J104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/16W	
R484			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R485			RK73HB1J100J	CHIP R	10	J	1/16W	
R486-489			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R491-505			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R516-518			RK73HB1J473J	CHIP R	47K	J	1/16W	
R521			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R522			RK73HB1J473J	CHIP R	47K	J	1/16W	
R526			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R527			RK73HB1J473J	CHIP R	47K	J	1/16W	
R528,529			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R530			RK73HB1J473J	CHIP R	47K	J	1/16W	
R531,532			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R533,534			RK73HB1J473J	CHIP R	47K	J	1/16W	
R535-539			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R540-542			RK73HB1J473J	CHIP R	47K	J	1/16W	
R543			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R546			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R547,548			RK73HB1J473J	CHIP R	47K	J	1/16W	
R549			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R550			RK73HB1J473J	CHIP R	47K	J	1/16W	
R551,552			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R553-555			RK73HB1J473J	CHIP R	47K	J	1/16W	
R556,557			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R559			RK73HB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K	J	1/16W	

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description				Destination
R560			RK73HB1J103J	CHIP R	10K	J	1/16W	
R561			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R562			RK73HB1J103J	CHIP R	10K	J	1/16W	
R564-566			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R567			RK73HB1J473J	CHIP R	47K	J	1/16W	
R568			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R569			RK73HB1J224J	CHIP R	220K	J	1/16W	
R570			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R573-576			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R577,578			RK73HB1J473J	CHIP R	47K	J	1/16W	
R579			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R581			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R582			RK73HB1J473J	CHIP R	47K	J	1/16W	
R583			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R584			RK73HB1J473J	CHIP R	47K	J	1/16W	
R585,586			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R587			RK73HB1J473J	CHIP R	47K	J	1/16W	
R588			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R589			RK73HB1J473J	CHIP R	47K	J	1/16W	
R590			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R591			RK73HB1J223J	CHIP R	22K	J	1/16W	
R592-600			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R602			RK73HB1J103J	CHIP R	10K	J	1/16W	
R604			RK73HB1J103J	CHIP R	10K	J	1/16W	
R605-610			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R612-616			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R620-623			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R624			RK73HB1J473J	CHIP R	47K	J	1/16W	
R626			RK73HB1J473J	CHIP R	47K	J	1/16W	
R627			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R629-631			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R632			RK73HB1J101J	CHIP R	100	J	1/16W	
R634			RK73HB1J473J	CHIP R	47K	J	1/16W	
R635,636			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R637-640			RK73HB1J473J	CHIP R	47K	J	1/16W	
R641			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R642			RK73HB1J101J	CHIP R	100	J	1/16W	
R643			RK73HB1J473J	CHIP R	47K	J	1/16W	
R644			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R646			RK73HB1J473J	CHIP R	47K	J	1/16W	
R648			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R649			RK73HB1J101J	CHIP R	100	J	1/16W	
R650			RK73HB1J473J	CHIP R	47K	J	1/16W	
R651-653			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R656,657			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R660-664			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R667,668			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R672-674			RK73HB1J473J	CHIP R	47K	J	1/16W	
R678,679			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R680			RK73HB1J473J	CHIP R	47K	J	1/16W	
R685-687			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R690			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R700,701			RK73HB1J103J	CHIP R	10K	J	1/16W	
R702,703			RK73HB1J473J	CHIP R	47K	J	1/16W	
R709,710			RK73HB1J104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/16W	
R711			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R712-714			RK73HB1J100J	CHIP R	10	J	1/16W	
R715			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R716			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R718			RK73HB1J104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/16W	

PARTS LIST / 零件表

CONTROL UNIT (X53-4140-10)

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description				Destination
R719			RK73HB1J472J	CHIP R	4.7K	J	1/16W	
R720			RK73HB1J100J	CHIP R	10	J	1/16W	
R721			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R722			RK73HB1J472J	CHIP R	4.7K	J	1/16W	
R725,726			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R727			RK73HB1J103J	CHIP R	10K	J	1/16W	
R729,730			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R731			RK73HB1J103J	CHIP R	10K	J	1/16W	
R732			RK73HB1J390J	CHIP R	39	J	1/16W	
R733			RK73HB1J104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/16W	
R734			RK73HB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K	J	1/16W	
R735,736			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R738			RK73HB1J104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/16W	
R742			RK73HB1J104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/16W	
R743,744			RK73HB1J153J	CHIP R	15K	J	1/16W	
R745			RK73HB1J104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/16W	
R751			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R754			RK73HB1J103J	CHIP R	10K	J	1/16W	
R756			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R758			RK73HB1J103J	CHIP R	10K	J	1/16W	
R759			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R760			RK73HB1J103J	CHIP R	10K	J	1/16W	
R761-765			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R766			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R767			RK73HB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K	J	1/16W	
R768-770			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R772-777			RK73HB1J104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/16W	
R778			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R779			RK73HB1J104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/16W	
R780			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R781-784			RK73HB1J104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/16W	
R785			RK73HB1J272J	CHIP R	2.7K	J	1/16W	
R786-788			RK73HB1J104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/16W	
R794			RK73HB1J104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/16W	
R796			RK73HB1J104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/16W	
R799-803			RK73HB1J104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/16W	
R805-808			RK73HB1J103J	CHIP R	10K	J	1/16W	
R816			RK73HB1J105J	CHIP R	1.0M	J	1/16W	
R817			RK73HB1J821J	CHIP R	820	J	1/16W	
R818			RK73HB1J104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/16W	
R819			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R820			RK73HB1J103J	CHIP R	10K	J	1/16W	
R821			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R822			RK73HB1J103J	CHIP R	10K	J	1/16W	
R824			RK73HB1J103J	CHIP R	10K	J	1/16W	
R826			RK73HB1J103J	CHIP R	10K	J	1/16W	
R827			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R828			RK73HB1J104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/16W	
R829			RK73HH1J113D	CHIP R	11K	D	1/16W	
R830			RK73HB1J104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/16W	
R832			RK73HB1J104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/16W	
R833			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R834			RK73HB1J104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/16W	
R835			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R837			RK73GH2A49R9D	CHIP R	49.9	D	1/10W	
R839			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R840			RK73GH2A49R9D	CHIP R	49.9	D	1/10W	
R842-845			RK73HB1J104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/16W	
R867,868			RK73GH2A24R9D	CHIP R	24.9	D	1/10W	
R869			RK73HB1J331J	CHIP R	330	J	1/16W	

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description				Destination
R870			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R871-873			RK73HB1J103J	CHIP R	10K	J	1/16W	
R874			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R875,876			RK73GH2A24R9D	CHIP R	24.9	D	1/10W	
R877,878			RK73HB1J103J	CHIP R	10K	J	1/16W	
R879			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R880,881			RK73HB1J104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/16W	
R883-885			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R886			RK73HB1J221J	CHIP R	220	J	1/16W	
R887			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R888			RK73HB1J221J	CHIP R	220	J	1/16W	
R889			RK73HB1J103J	CHIP R	10K	J	1/16W	
R890			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R891			RK73HB1J104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/16W	
R892,893			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R894			RK73HB1J103J	CHIP R	10K	J	1/16W	
R895			RK73HB1J151J	CHIP R	150	J	1/16W	
R896			RK73HB1J101J	CHIP R	100	J	1/16W	
R897			RK73HB1J104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/16W	
R902,903			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R907			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R909			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R910			RK73HB1J473J	CHIP R	47K	J	1/16W	
R911			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R912			RK73HB1J473J	CHIP R	47K	J	1/16W	
R913,914			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R915			RK73HB1J473J	CHIP R	47K	J	1/16W	
R916-923			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R924			RK73HB1J104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/16W	
R926			RK73HB1J473J	CHIP R	47K	J	1/16W	
R927-933			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R934,935			RK73HB1J474J	CHIP R	470K	J	1/16W	
R936			RK73HB1J104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/16W	
R942			RK73HB1J104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/16W	
R943			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R945-950			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R951			RK73HB1J104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/16W	
R952,953			RK73HB1J000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/16W	
R954-957			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R960			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
S700			S79-0473-05	DIP SWITCHES				
D300			1SS388F	DIODE				
D701			1SS388F	DIODE				
D702			1SS355	DIODE				
IC300,301			TC7SET126FU-F	MOS-IC				
IC302			SN65HVD485EDR	MOS-IC				
IC303			BU4829FVE	MOS-IC				
IC304			TC7SH125FU-F	MOS-IC				
IC305			XC6209B332PR	MOS-IC				
IC306			BA15BC0FP	MOS-IC				
IC307			XC6201P152PR	MOS-IC				
IC308			XC61CN2702N	MOS-IC				
IC309			AK4550VTP	MOS-IC				
IC312			ADCS7476AIMF	MOS-IC				
IC313			TC7WU04FK-F	MOS-IC				
IC314			**Note 1 (BGA)**	ROM IC				
IC315			ADF4001BRUZ	MOS-IC				
IC318			TC7SH126FU-F	MOS-IC				
IC319-321			TC7SET126FU-F	MOS-IC				

Note 1 : This part cannot be replaced. Therefore, this part is not supplied as a service part.

PARTS LIST / 零件表

CONTROL UNIT (X53-4140-10)
RX UNIT (X55-3102-XX)

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description			Destination
IC323,324			**Note 1 (BGA)**	MICROPROCESSOR IC			
IC325			3625MGP396GP	MICROPROCESSOR IC			
IC327			TC7SH08FU-F	MOS-IC			
IC329	1C		BA33DD0WT	MOS-IC			
IC330			TC7SH126FU-F	MOS-IC			
IC700		✻	L102616LL70LI	SRAM IC			
IC701			RV5C386A	MOS-IC			
IC702		✻	29PL127JKCDC	ROM IC			
IC703			**Note 1 (BGA)**	MICROPROCESSOR IC			
IC704			48LC8M16A2P75I	DRAM IC			
IC705			ADM3202ARUZ	MOS-IC			
IC707			48LC8M16A2P75I	DRAM IC			
IC708			BU4829FVE	MOS-IC			
IC709			TC7SH126FU-F	MOS-IC			
IC710,711			TC7SH00FU-F	MOS-IC			
IC712,713			TC7SH32FU-F	MOS-IC			
IC714-716			TC7MA244FK	MOS-IC			
IC717,718			TC7MA245FK	MOS-IC			
IC719			LAN91C111I-NU	MOS-IC			
IC720			AT93C4610SU1.8	ROM IC			
IC721			TC7SH08FU-F	MOS-IC			
IC722			TC7SH32FU-F	MOS-IC			
IC723			TC7SH00FU-F	MOS-IC			
IC724			TC7SH125FU-F	MOS-IC			
IC725			TC7SH126FU-F	MOS-IC			
IC726			TC7SH08FU-F	MOS-IC			
IC727,728			TC7SH126FU-F	MOS-IC			
Q300			2SC4738F	TRANSISTOR			
Q301			RT1N141M-T111	TRANSISTOR			
Q302			2SA1955A-F	TRANSISTOR			
Q303			RT1P441M-T111	TRANSISTOR			
Q304,305			2SC4738F	TRANSISTOR			
Q307,308			2SC4738F	TRANSISTOR			
Q309			SSM6N16FE-F	FET			
Q700			2SC4738F	TRANSISTOR			
Q702			2SC4738F	TRANSISTOR			
Q704,705			2SC4738F	TRANSISTOR			
Q706			RT1N141M-T111	TRANSISTOR			
Q707			RT1N441M-T111	TRANSISTOR			
BA300			W09-1004-05	LITHIUM CELL			

RX UNIT (X55-3102-XX) -71: C -72: C2

D21			B30-2230-05	LED (YG)			
C7			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C10			CC73GCH1H080B	CHIP C	8.0PF	B	
C12			CC73GCH1H060B	CHIP C	6.0PF	B	C2
C12			CC73GCH1H100C	CHIP C	10PF	C	C
C14			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C15			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C17			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C18			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C19			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C24			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C25			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C26			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C27			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C32			CC73GCH1H151J	CHIP C	150PF	J	

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description			Destination
C33			CC73GCH1H271J	CHIP C	270PF	J	
C34,35			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C36			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C37			CK73FB1E224K	CHIP C	0.22UF	K	
C38			CS77CA1VR33M	CHIP TNTL	0.33UF	35WV	
C39			CC73GCH1H271J	CHIP C	270PF	J	
C41,42			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C43			CC73GCH1H561J	CHIP C	560PF	J	
C44			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C45			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C46			CC73GCH1H561J	CHIP C	560PF	J	
C47			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C48			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C50			CE32BM1E470M	CHIP EL	47UF	25WV	
C51			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C53			CC73GCH1H271J	CHIP C	270PF	J	
C54			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J	
C55			CC73GCH1H080D	CHIP C	8.0PF	D	
C56			CC73GCH1H271J	CHIP C	270PF	J	
C58		✻	CS77CB21C220M	CHIP TNTL	22UF	16WV	
C59			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C60,61			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C62-66			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C67		✻	CS77CB21C220M	CHIP TNTL	22UF	16WV	
C68			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J	
C69			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C70		✻	CS77CC1C330M	CHIP TNTL	33UF	16WV	
C74			CC73GCH1H100C	CHIP C	10PF	C	
C75		✻	CS77CC1C330M	CHIP TNTL	33UF	16WV	
C76			CC73GCH1H330J	CHIP C	33PF	J	
C77			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C79			CS77BA1E010M	CHIP TNTL	1.0UF	25WV	
C81			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C83-85			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C86			CC73GCH1H100C	CHIP C	10PF	C	
C87			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C88			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C89			CC73GCH1H270G	CHIP C	27PF	G	C
C89			CC73GCH1H390J	CHIP C	39PF	J	C2
C90			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C91			CC73GCH1H180G	CHIP C	18PF	G	
C92			CC73FCH1H060B	CHIP C	6.0PF	B	
C93			CC73FCH1H050B	CHIP C	5.0PF	B	
C94			CC73FCH1H070B	CHIP C	7.0PF	B	C
C94,95			CC73FCH1H030B	CHIP C	3.0PF	B	C2
C95			CC73FCH1H060B	CHIP C	6.0PF	B	C
C96			CE32BM1E470M	CHIP EL	47UF	25WV	
C97			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C98,99			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C100			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C102			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C103			CC73GCH1H050B	CHIP C	5.0PF	B	C2
C103			CC73GCH1H060D	CHIP C	6.0PF	D	C
C104			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C105			CC73FCH1H050B	CHIP C	5.0PF	B	C
C105,106			CC73FCH1H050B	CHIP C	5.0PF	B	C2
C106			CC73FCH1H060B	CHIP C	6.0PF	B	C
C107			CC73GCH1H330J	CHIP C	33PF	J	
C108			CC73GCH1H560J	CHIP C	56PF	J	
C109,110			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	

Note 1 : This part cannot be replaced. Therefore, this part is not supplied as a service part.
If a part reference number is listed in a shaded box, that part does not come with the PCB.

PARTS LIST / 零件表

RX UNIT (X55-3102-XX)

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description			Destination
C112			CC73GCH1H220J	CHIP C	22PF	J	
C113			CC73FCH1H060B	CHIP C	6.0PF	B	C2
C113,114			CC73FCH1H060B	CHIP C	6.0PF	B	C
C114			CC73FCH1H050B	CHIP C	5.0PF	B	C2
C115			CC73GCH1H090D	CHIP C	9.0PF	D	C
C115			CC73GCH1H100D	CHIP C	10PF	D	C2
C116			CC73GCH1H560J	CHIP C	56PF	J	
C117			CC73GCH1H121J	CHIP C	120PF	J	
C118-120			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C122			CC73GCH1H090D	CHIP C	9.0PF	D	C
C122			CC73GCH1H100D	CHIP C	10PF	D	C2
C123			CC73FCH1H060B	CHIP C	6.0PF	B	C2
C123,124			CC73FCH1H060B	CHIP C	6.0PF	B	C
C124			CC73FCH1H050B	CHIP C	5.0PF	B	C2
C125			CC73GCH1H070D	CHIP C	7.0PF	D	C
C125			CC73GCH1H100D	CHIP C	10PF	D	C2
C126			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C128			CC73GCH1H560J	CHIP C	56PF	J	
C129,130			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C131		*	CS77CC1C330M	CHIP TNTL	33UF	16WV	
C132-134			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C137			CC73GCH1H050B	CHIP C	5.0PF	B	C2
C137			CC73GCH1H060D	CHIP C	6.0PF	D	C
C138			CC73GCH1H150J	CHIP C	15PF	J	C
C138			CC73GCH1H180J	CHIP C	18PF	J	C2
C139			CE32BM1E470M	CHIP EL	47UF	25WV	
C140,141			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C142,143			CC73FCH1H0R5C	CHIP C	0.5PF	C	
C144-146			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C147		*	CS77CC1C330M	CHIP TNTL	33UF	16WV	
C149			CC73GCH1H220J	CHIP C	22PF	J	
C150			CC73GCH1H180J	CHIP C	18PF	J	
C151			CC73GCH1H070D	CHIP C	7.0PF	D	C
C151			CC73GCH1H120J	CHIP C	12PF	J	C2
C154,155			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C156			CC73GCH1H100C	CHIP C	10PF	C	
C157,158			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C159,160			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C161			CC73GCH1H1R5C	CHIP C	1.5PF	C	
C162			CC73GCH1H070D	CHIP C	7.0PF	D	
C163			CC73GCH1H020B	CHIP C	2.0PF	B	
C164			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C165			CS77CB21C100M	CHIP TNTL	10UF	16WV	
C166			CC73GCH1H220J	CHIP C	22PF	J	
C167			CC73GCH1H180J	CHIP C	18PF	J	
C168			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C169			CC73GCH1H120J	CHIP C	12PF	J	C2
C169			CC73GCH1H150J	CHIP C	15PF	J	C
C170,171			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C172			CK73GB1H473K	CHIP C	0.047UF	K	
C173,174			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C175			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J	
C176			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C177-179			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C180			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C183			CE32AU1E100M	CHIP EL	10UF	25WV	
C185,186			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C187			CC73GCH1H220J	CHIP C	22PF	J	
C188			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C192			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description			Destination
C193			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C194			CC73GCH1H080D	CHIP C	8.0PF	D	
C195			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C196,197			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C198			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C199			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C203-205			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C206			CC73GCH1H100C	CHIP C	10PF	C	
C211,212			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C213			CK73GB1H473K	CHIP C	0.047UF	K	
C214			CC73GCH1H040C	CHIP C	4.0PF	C	
C215			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C216			CK73GB1H473K	CHIP C	0.047UF	K	
C217			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C218			CK73GB1H473K	CHIP C	0.047UF	K	
C220			CC73GCH1H040C	CHIP C	4.0PF	C	
C221,222			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C223			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C224			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C225			CK73GB1H473K	CHIP C	0.047UF	K	
C227			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C228,229			CK73FB1E474K	CHIP C	0.47UF	K	
C230			CC73GCH1H820J	CHIP C	82PF	J	
C231			CK73GB1H473K	CHIP C	0.047UF	K	
C232			CC73GCH1H470J	CHIP C	47PF	J	
C233			CK73GB1H473K	CHIP C	0.047UF	K	
C234,235			CC73GCH1H270J	CHIP C	27PF	J	
C236			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C237			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C238			CC73GCH1H090D	CHIP C	9.0PF	D	
C239			CE32AU1C330M	CHIP EL	33UF	16WV	
C240			CS77CB21C100M	CHIP TNTL	10UF	16WV	
C241,242			CC73GCH1H150J	CHIP C	15PF	J	
C243			CC73GCH1H820J	CHIP C	82PF	J	
C244			CC73GCH1H100D	CHIP C	10PF	D	
C245			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C248			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C249			CC73GCH1H070D	CHIP C	7.0PF	D	C
C249			CC73GCH1H080D	CHIP C	8.0PF	D	C2
C250,251			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C252			CC73GCH1H151J	CHIP C	150PF	J	
C253			CC73GCH1H010C	CHIP C	1.0PF	C	
C254			CC73GCH1H030C	CHIP C	3.0PF	C	
C255			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C256			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C257			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C258			CK73GB1H473K	CHIP C	0.047UF	K	
C260			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C261			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C262,263			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C264			CS77CA1ER47M	CHIP TNTL	0.47UF	25WV	
C265			CC73GCH1H470J	CHIP C	47PF	J	
C266,267			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C268,269			CK73GB1H473K	CHIP C	0.047UF	K	
C270		*	CS77CA1DR68M	CHIP TNTL	0.68UF	20WV	
C271			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C272			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C273			CC73GCH1H220J	CHIP C	22PF	J	
C274			CK73GB1H473K	CHIP C	0.047UF	K	
C277			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	

PARTS LIST / 零件表

RX UNIT (X55-3102-XX)

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description			Destination
C278			CC73GCH1H080D	CHIP C	8.0PF	D	
C279			CK73GB1H473K	CHIP C	0.047UF	K	
C280			CC73GCH1H080B	CHIP C	8.0PF	B	
C281			CC73GCH1H030B	CHIP C	3.0PF	B	
C282		*	CS77CB21C150M	CHIP TNTL	15UF	16WV	
C284			CK73GB1H473K	CHIP C	0.047UF	K	
C285			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C287			CC73GCH1H390J	CHIP C	39PF	J	
C288,289			CC73GCH1H150J	CHIP C	15PF	J	
C290,291			CK73GB1H473K	CHIP C	0.047UF	K	
C292			CE32CL1V100M	CHIP EL	10UF	35WV	
C295			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C296		*	CS77CA1DR68M	CHIP TNTL	0.68UF	20WV	
C297			CC73GCH1H120J	CHIP C	12PF	J	
C298			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C300			CC73GCH1H220G	CHIP C	22PF	G	
C301			CK73GB1H473K	CHIP C	0.047UF	K	
C302			CC73GCH1H100D	CHIP C	10PF	D	
C303,304			CK73GB1H473K	CHIP C	0.047UF	K	
C306			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C307,308			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C309			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C310			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C311			CC73GCH1H080D	CHIP C	8.0PF	D	
C314			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C315			CC73GCH1H270G	CHIP C	27PF	G	
C316			CK73GB1H473K	CHIP C	0.047UF	K	
C317			CC73GCH1H151J	CHIP C	150PF	J	
C318,319			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C320			CE32BM1E470M	CHIP EL	47UF	25WV	
C324			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C325			CC73GCH1H270G	CHIP C	27PF	G	
C326			CC73GCH1H151J	CHIP C	150PF	J	
C327			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C329			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C330			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C331			CC73GCH1H020B	CHIP C	2.0PF	B	
C332			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C333			CC73GCH1H151J	CHIP C	150PF	J	
C334,335			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C336			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C337			CC73GCH1H560J	CHIP C	56PF	J	
C340		*	CS77CC1C330M	CHIP TNTL	33UF	16WV	
C341,342			CK73GB1H473K	CHIP C	0.047UF	K	
C343			CC73GCH1H220J	CHIP C	22PF	J	
C347,348			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C349			CC73GCH1H680J	CHIP C	68PF	J	
C350		*	CS77CC1C330M	CHIP TNTL	33UF	16WV	
C351			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C352			CK73GB1H473K	CHIP C	0.047UF	K	
C353			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C355			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C356			CK73GB1H473K	CHIP C	0.047UF	K	
C357			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C358			CK73GB1H473K	CHIP C	0.047UF	K	
C359,360			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C361			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C362			CC73GCH1H270J	CHIP C	27PF	J	
C363			CK73GB1H473K	CHIP C	0.047UF	K	
C365,366			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description			Destination
C367,368			CC73GCH1H330J	CHIP C	33PF	J	
C369,370			CK73FB1E474K	CHIP C	0.47UF	K	
C371			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C372			CK73GB1H473K	CHIP C	0.047UF	K	
C373			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C375			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C377			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C379			CC73GCH1H121J	CHIP C	120PF	J	
C380			CC73GCH1H560J	CHIP C	56PF	J	
C381			CE32BM1E470M	CHIP EL	47UF	25WV	
C382,383			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C385,386			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C387			CC73GCH1H270J	CHIP C	27PF	J	
C388			CC73GCH1H820J	CHIP C	82PF	J	
C389			CK73GB1H473K	CHIP C	0.047UF	K	
C390			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C391,392			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C394,395			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C396-398			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C400			CC73GCH1H220J	CHIP C	22PF	J	
C401			CK73GB1H473K	CHIP C	0.047UF	K	
C402			CC73GCH1H560J	CHIP C	56PF	J	
C403			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C405			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C406			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C407			CC73GCH1H560J	CHIP C	56PF	J	
C408			CC73GCH1H220J	CHIP C	22PF	J	
C409			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C410			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C411			CC73GCH1H121J	CHIP C	120PF	J	
C412			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C413			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C414			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C415,416			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C417			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C418,419			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C420			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C421,422			CK73GB1H473K	CHIP C	0.047UF	K	
C423,424			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C425			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C427			CK73FB1E474K	CHIP C	0.47UF	K	
C428,429			CC73GCH1H560J	CHIP C	56PF	J	
C430			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C431			CK73GB1H473K	CHIP C	0.047UF	K	
C432			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C434,435			CK73GB1H473K	CHIP C	0.047UF	K	
C437			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C438			CK73GB1H473K	CHIP C	0.047UF	K	
C439			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C440-442			CK73FB1E474K	CHIP C	0.47UF	K	
C443,444			CK73GB1H473K	CHIP C	0.047UF	K	
C446			CE32AU1E100M	CHIP EL	10UF	25WV	
C447			CK73FB1E474K	CHIP C	0.47UF	K	
C448			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C449			CK73GB1H473K	CHIP C	0.047UF	K	
C450,451			CK73FB1E474K	CHIP C	0.47UF	K	
C452,453			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C454,455			CK73FB1E474K	CHIP C	0.47UF	K	
C456			CK73GB1H473K	CHIP C	0.047UF	K	
C458			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	

PARTS LIST / 零件表

RX UNIT (X55-3102-XX)

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description			Destination
C459			CC73GCH1H221J	CHIP C	220PF	J	
C460			CK73FB1E474K	CHIP C	0.47UF	K	
C461			CC73GCH1H221J	CHIP C	220PF	J	
C462			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C463-465			CK73FB1E474K	CHIP C	0.47UF	K	
C466			CK73GB1H473K	CHIP C	0.047UF	K	
C467			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C468			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C469			CK73GB1H473K	CHIP C	0.047UF	K	
C470			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C471,472			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C473			CC73GCH1H270J	CHIP C	27PF	J	
C474			CK73FB1E474K	CHIP C	0.47UF	K	
C476			CE32AU1E100M	CHIP EL	10UF	25WV	
C477			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C478			CK73FB1E474K	CHIP C	0.47UF	K	
C480-482			CE32CL1V100M	CHIP EL	10UF	35WV	
C484-488			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C489			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C491			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C492			C93-0912-05	CHIP C	100UF	M	
C493			CK73GB1H473K	CHIP C	0.047UF	K	
C494			CK73FB0J106K	CHIP C	10UF	K	
C495			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C498			CC73GCH1H470J	CHIP C	47PF	J	
C499			CK73FB0J106K	CHIP C	10UF	K	
C500-504			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C505			CK73FB0J106K	CHIP C	10UF	K	
C506			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C507			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C508			CK73FB0J106K	CHIP C	10UF	K	
C509			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J	
C510			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C516			CK73GB1H473K	CHIP C	0.047UF	K	
C517			CK73FB0J106K	CHIP C	10UF	K	
C518			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C519			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C520			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C521			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C522			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C523			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C524			CK73FB1H333K	CHIP C	0.033UF	K	
C527			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C532			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C533-536			CE32CL1V100M	CHIP EL	10UF	35WV	
C537-540			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C541,542			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C543			CK73GB1H473K	CHIP C	0.047UF	K	
C544			CC73GCH1H470J	CHIP C	47PF	J	
C545-548			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C549			CC73GCH1H470J	CHIP C	47PF	J	
C550-553			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C554			CK73GB1H473K	CHIP C	0.047UF	K	
C555			CE32BM1V220M	CHIP EL	22UF	35WV	
C556			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C557			CK73GB1H473K	CHIP C	0.047UF	K	
C558			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C559			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C560,561			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C562			CK73GB1H473K	CHIP C	0.047UF	K	

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description			Destination
C563			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C564			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C565			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C566			CK73GB1H473K	CHIP C	0.047UF	K	
C567			CE32CL1V100M	CHIP EL	10UF	35WV	
C568			CC73GCH1H470J	CHIP C	47PF	J	
C569			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C570			CC73GCH1H470J	CHIP C	47PF	J	
C571			C92-0904-05	OS-CON	22UF	35WV	
C572,573			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C574-576			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C577			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C578			CC73GCH1H151J	CHIP C	150PF	J	
C579			CC73GCH1H560J	CHIP C	56PF	J	
C580-582			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C583			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C584			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C585			CC73GCH1H470J	CHIP C	47PF	J	C2
C585			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	C
C586			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C587-590			CK73FB1E474K	CHIP C	0.47UF	K	
C591			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C618			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J	
C619			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C620			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C621,622			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C624			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J	
C625			CE32BM1E470M	CHIP EL	47UF	25WV	
C626			CS77BA1E010M	CHIP TNTL	1.0UF	25WV	
C628			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C630			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C652			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C655			CK73FB0J106K	CHIP C	10UF	K	
C657			CC73GCH1H270J	CHIP C	27PF	J	
C658			CK73FB1E474K	CHIP C	0.47UF	K	
C659			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J	
C660			CC73GCH1H050C	CHIP C	5.0PF	C	
C661			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C671			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C675			CE32AU1C330M	CHIP EL	33UF	16WV	C2
C677			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
CN1-4			E23-1280-05	TERMINAL			
CN5			E04-0460-05	RF COAXIAL RECEPTACLE (SMB)			
CN6			E41-2735-05	PIN ASSY			
CN8-35			E23-1280-05	TERMINAL			
CN36			E41-2735-05	PIN ASSY			
CN38,39			E23-1280-05	TERMINAL			
CN41			E04-0154-05	PIN SOCKET			
CN42			E40-6656-05	PIN ASSY			
CN43			E04-0193-05	PIN SOCKET			
CN44			E41-2672-05	PIN ASSY			
CN45			E04-0193-05	PIN SOCKET			
CN46,47			E41-2735-05	PIN ASSY			
CN61,62			E23-1280-05	TERMINAL			
CN69			E23-1330-05	TERMINAL			C
E1			F10-2379-04	SHIELDING CASE			
E2			F10-2409-04	SHIELDING CASE			
E3			F10-3080-04	SHIELDING CASE			

PARTS LIST / 零件表

RX UNIT (X55-3102-XX)

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description	Destination
CF1			L72-1019-05	CERAMIC FILTER	
CF2			L72-1028-05	CERAMIC FILTER	
CF3,4			L72-1027-05	CERAMIC FILTER	
CF5,6			L72-1028-05	CERAMIC FILTER	
CF7			L72-1027-05	CERAMIC FILTER	
L2			L34-4616-05	AIR-CORE COIL	
L5			L34-4604-15	AIR-CORE COIL	C
L5			L34-4605-15	AIR-CORE COIL	C2
L8,9			L41-1075-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.01UH)	
L10			L41-6885-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.68UH)	
L11			L41-1295-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (1.2UH)	
L12			L34-4605-15	AIR-CORE COIL	
L13			L41-1295-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (1.2UH)	
L14			L41-1805-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (18UH)	
L16			L41-2705-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (27UH)	
L17,18			L41-1095-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (1.0UH)	C
L17,18			L41-1098-40	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (1000NH)	C2
L20			L41-2705-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (27UH)	
L21,22			L41-1095-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (1.0UH)	C
L21,22			L41-1098-40	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (1000NH)	C2
L23			L41-2705-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (27UH)	
L26			L41-1095-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (1.0UH)	
L27			L41-1098-40	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (1000NH)	
L28			L34-4524-05	AIR-CORE COIL	C
L28			L34-4891-05	AIR-CORE COIL	C2
L29			L41-1098-40	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (1000NH)	
L30			L34-4524-05	AIR-CORE COIL	C
L30			L34-4891-05	AIR-CORE COIL	C2
L31			L41-1575-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.015UH)	C
L31			L41-2275-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.022UH)	C2
L32			L41-8275-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.082UH)	
L33			L41-2785-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.27UH)	
L34			L41-1205-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (12UH)	
L35			L41-3395-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (3.3UH)	
L36			L41-1575-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.015UH)	C
L36			L41-2275-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.022UH)	C2
L37			L41-1205-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (12UH)	
L38			L41-1095-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (1.0UH)	
L39			L41-1575-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.015UH)	C
L39			L41-2275-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.022UH)	C2
L40,41			L41-1095-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (1.0UH)	C
L40,41			L41-1098-40	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (1000NH)	C2
L42			L41-1575-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.015UH)	
L43,44			L41-3395-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (3.3UH)	
L45			L41-1575-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.015UH)	
L46,47			L34-4749-05	COIL	
L48			L41-1095-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (1.0UH)	
L49			L41-2705-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (27UH)	
L50			L41-2275-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.022UH)	
L51			L92-0140-05	CHIP FERRITE	
L52,53			L34-4749-05	COIL	
L54			L41-1075-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.01UH)	
L55			L41-1575-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.015UH)	
L56			L41-8295-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (8.2UH)	
L57			L41-1075-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.01UH)	
L58,59			L41-1885-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.18UH)	
L60,61			L41-2275-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.022UH)	
L62			L41-1075-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.01UH)	
L66			L41-8275-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.082UH)	C
L66,67			L41-8275-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.082UH)	C2

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description	Destination
L67			L41-5675-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.056UH)	C
L68			L41-8295-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (8.2UH)	
L69			L41-1595-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (1.5UH)	
L70			L41-3985-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.39UH)	
L71			L41-1595-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (1.5UH)	
L72			L41-3985-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.39UH)	
L73			L41-2285-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.22UH)	
L74,75			L34-4748-05	COIL	
L76			L41-1075-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.01UH)	
L77			L92-0140-05	CHIP FERRITE	
L78			L41-1005-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (10UH)	
L79			L41-1095-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (1.0UH)	
L80			L41-1575-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.015UH)	
L81			L41-8285-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.82UH)	
L82			L41-1005-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (10UH)	
L83			L41-6895-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (6.8UH)	
L86			L41-1585-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.15UH)	
L87			L41-1005-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (10UH)	
L88			L41-8295-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (8.2UH)	
L89			L41-6895-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (6.8UH)	
L90,91			L34-4748-05	COIL	
L92			L41-1075-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.01UH)	
L93			L41-1085-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.1UH)	
L94,95			L39-1476-05	TOROIDAL COIL	
L96			L41-6895-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (6.8UH)	
L97			L41-1005-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (10UH)	
L98,99			L41-1895-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (1.8UH)	
L100			L41-3985-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.39UH)	
L101			L41-1595-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (1.5UH)	
L102			L41-1005-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (10UH)	
L103			L41-3985-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.39UH)	
L106			L41-1585-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.15UH)	
L107			L41-6895-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (6.8UH)	
L108,109			L41-4775-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.047UH)	
L110			L41-1585-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.15UH)	
L111			L41-1595-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (1.5UH)	
L112,113			L39-1476-05	TOROIDAL COIL	
L114			L41-6875-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.068UH)	
L115			L41-8275-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.082UH)	
L116,117			L41-1585-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.15UH)	
L118			L41-6875-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.068UH)	
L119			L41-2285-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.22UH)	
L120			L41-8295-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (8.2UH)	
L121			L41-1595-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (1.5UH)	
L122			L41-1585-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.15UH)	
L123			L41-3395-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (3.3UH)	
L124-126			L41-1585-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.15UH)	
L127			L41-8295-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (8.2UH)	
L128			L34-4725-05	COIL	
L129,130			L41-1005-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (10UH)	
L131			L41-5685-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.56UH)	
L132-135			L79-1849-05	HELICAL BLOCK	C
L132-135			L79-1853-05	HELICAL BLOCK	C2
L136,137			L41-3985-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.39UH)	
XF1			L71-0661-05	MCF (49.95MHZ)	
XF2			L71-0660-05	MCF (49.95MHZ)	
XF3			L71-0648-05	MCF (49.95MHZ)	
XF4			L71-0647-05	MCF (49.95MHZ)	
R1			RK73GB2A102J	CHIP R 1.0K J 1/10W	C2

PARTS LIST / 零件表

RX UNIT (X55-3102-XX)

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description				Destination
R1			RK73GB2A332J	CHIP R	3.3K	J	1/10W	C
R2			RK73GB2A182J	CHIP R	1.8K	J	1/10W	C
R2			RK73GB2A561J	CHIP R	560	J	1/10W	C2
R4			RK73FB2B121J	CHIP R	120	J	1/8W	
R8			RK73GB2A100J	CHIP R	10	J	1/10W	C
R8			RK73GB2A470J	CHIP R	47	J	1/10W	C2
R9			RK73GB2A332J	CHIP R	3.3K	J	1/10W	
R10			RK73GB2A103J	CHIP R	10K	J	1/10W	C
R10,11			RK73GB2A681J	CHIP R	680	J	1/10W	C2
R11			RK73GB2A681J	CHIP R	680	J	1/10W	C
R12			RK73GB2A102J	CHIP R	1.0K	J	1/10W	C2
R12			RK73GB2A391J	CHIP R	390	J	1/10W	C
R13			RK73GB2A682J	CHIP R	6.8K	J	1/10W	
R14			RK73FB2B100J	CHIP R	10	J	1/8W	
R15,16			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R17			RK73GB2A181J	CHIP R	180	J	1/10W	
R19,20			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/10W	
R21			RK73GB2A684J	CHIP R	680K	J	1/10W	
R22			RK73GB2A474J	CHIP R	470K	J	1/10W	
R23			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R24			RK73GB2A100J	CHIP R	10	J	1/10W	
R25			RK73GB2A561J	CHIP R	560	J	1/10W	
R26,27			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R28			RK73GB2A100J	CHIP R	10	J	1/10W	
R29			RK73GB2A152J	CHIP R	1.5K	J	1/10W	
R30			RK73GB2A684J	CHIP R	680K	J	1/10W	
R31			RK73GB2A221J	CHIP R	220	J	1/10W	C
R31			RK73GB2A471J	CHIP R	470	J	1/10W	C2
R32			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/10W	
R33			RK73GB2A102J	CHIP R	1.0K	J	1/10W	
R34			RK73GB2A471J	CHIP R	470	J	1/10W	
R36			RK73GB2A103J	CHIP R	10K	J	1/10W	
R37			RK73GB2A123J	CHIP R	12K	J	1/10W	
R38			RK73GB2A101J	CHIP R	100	J	1/10W	C
R38			RK73GB2A220J	CHIP R	22	J	1/10W	C2
R39			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R40			RK73GB2A102J	CHIP R	1.0K	J	1/10W	
R42-44			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R45			RK73GB2A471J	CHIP R	470	J	1/10W	
R46			RK73GB2A330J	CHIP R	33	J	1/10W	
R47			RK73GB2A102J	CHIP R	1.0K	J	1/10W	
R48			RK73FB2B271J	CHIP R	270	J	1/8W	
R50			RK73FB2B180J	CHIP R	18	J	1/8W	
R52			RK73GB2A100J	CHIP R	10	J	1/10W	
R53,54			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R55			RK73FB2B271J	CHIP R	270	J	1/8W	
R56			RK73GB2A100J	CHIP R	10	J	1/10W	
R57			RK73GB2A470J	CHIP R	47	J	1/10W	C2
R60			RK73GB2A100J	CHIP R	10	J	1/10W	
R61			RK73GB2A470J	CHIP R	47	J	1/10W	
R62,63			RK73GB2A102J	CHIP R	1.0K	J	1/10W	
R64			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R65			RK73GB2A103J	CHIP R	10K	J	1/10W	C2
R65			RK73GB2A822J	CHIP R	8.2K	J	1/10W	C
R66,67			RN73GE1J331D	CHIP R	330	D	1/16W	C
R66,67			RN73GE1J391D	CHIP R	390	D	1/16W	C2
R68			RK73GB2A392J	CHIP R	3.9K	J	1/10W	
R69-71			RK73GB2A102J	CHIP R	1.0K	J	1/10W	
R72			RK73GB2A2R2J	CHIP R	2.2	J	1/10W	
R73			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/10W	

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description				Destination
R75,76			RK73GB2A103J	CHIP R	10K	J	1/10W	
R77,78			RK73FB2B470J	CHIP R	47	J	1/8W	
R79			RK73GB2A100J	CHIP R	10	J	1/10W	
R80			RK73GB2A271J	CHIP R	270	J	1/10W	
R81			RK73FB2B000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/8W	
R82			RK73GB2A102J	CHIP R	1.0K	J	1/10W	
R83,84			RK73GB2A472J	CHIP R	4.7K	J	1/10W	
R85			RK73GB2A333J	CHIP R	33K	J	1/10W	
R86			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/10W	
R88			RK73GB2A103J	CHIP R	10K	J	1/10W	
R89			RK73GB2A100J	CHIP R	10	J	1/10W	
R90			RK73GB2A330J	CHIP R	33	J	1/10W	
R91			RK73GB2A331J	CHIP R	330	J	1/10W	
R92			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/10W	
R93			RK73GB2A105J	CHIP R	1.0M	J	1/10W	
R94			RK73GB2A332J	CHIP R	3.3K	J	1/10W	
R95			RK73GB2A102J	CHIP R	1.0K	J	1/10W	
R96			RK73GB2A100J	CHIP R	10	J	1/10W	
R97			RK73GB2A101J	CHIP R	100	J	1/10W	
R98,99			RK73GB2A331J	CHIP R	330	J	1/10W	
R100			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R101			RK73FB2B100J	CHIP R	10	J	1/8W	
R102			RK73GB2A101J	CHIP R	100	J	1/10W	
R103			RK73GB2A472J	CHIP R	4.7K	J	1/10W	
R104,105			RK73GB2A123J	CHIP R	12K	J	1/10W	
R106			RK73GB2A105J	CHIP R	1.0M	J	1/10W	
R107,108			RK73GB2A103J	CHIP R	10K	J	1/10W	
R110			RK73GB2A182J	CHIP R	1.8K	J	1/10W	C2
R110			RK73GB2A222J	CHIP R	2.2K	J	1/10W	C
R112			RK73GB2A102J	CHIP R	1.0K	J	1/10W	
R114			RK73GB2A102J	CHIP R	1.0K	J	1/10W	
R115			RK73FB2B220J	CHIP R	22	J	1/8W	
R116			RK73GB2A101J	CHIP R	100	J	1/10W	
R117,118			RK73FB2B220J	CHIP R	22	J	1/8W	
R119,120			RK73GB2A103J	CHIP R	10K	J	1/10W	
R122			RK73GB2A101J	CHIP R	100	J	1/10W	
R123			RK73GB2A153J	CHIP R	15K	J	1/10W	
R124			RK73GB2A392J	CHIP R	3.9K	J	1/10W	
R125			RK73GB2A102J	CHIP R	1.0K	J	1/10W	
R128			RK73GB2A101J	CHIP R	100	J	1/10W	
R129			RK73GB2A102J	CHIP R	1.0K	J	1/10W	
R130,131			RK73FB2B100J	CHIP R	10	J	1/8W	
R132			RK73GB2A102J	CHIP R	1.0K	J	1/10W	
R133			RK73GB2A123J	CHIP R	12K	J	1/10W	
R134			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/10W	
R135,136			RK73GB2A332J	CHIP R	3.3K	J	1/10W	
R137			RK73GB2A101J	CHIP R	100	J	1/10W	
R138,139			RK73GB2A682J	CHIP R	6.8K	J	1/10W	
R140,141			RK73GB2A181J	CHIP R	180	J	1/10W	
R142			RK73FB2B100J	CHIP R	10	J	1/8W	
R145			RK73GB2A100J	CHIP R	10	J	1/10W	
R146			RK73GB2A101J	CHIP R	100	J	1/10W	
R147			RK73GB2A271J	CHIP R	270	J	1/10W	
R148			RK73GB2A561J	CHIP R	560	J	1/10W	
R149			RK73GB2A821J	CHIP R	820	J	1/10W	
R150			RK73FB2B101J	CHIP R	100	J	1/8W	
R151			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R152			RK73GB2A102J	CHIP R	1.0K	J	1/10W	
R153			RK73GB2A101J	CHIP R	100	J	1/10W	
R154			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	

PARTS LIST / 零件表

RX UNIT (X55-3102-XX)

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description				Destination
R155			RK73GB2A332J	CHIP R	3.3K	J	1/10W	
R156			RK73GB2A680J	CHIP R	68	J	1/10W	
R157			RK73GB2A151J	CHIP R	150	J	1/10W	
R158			RK73GB2A101J	CHIP R	100	J	1/10W	
R159			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R160			RK73GB2A3R3J	CHIP R	3.3	J	1/10W	
R161			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R163			RK73GB2A102J	CHIP R	1.0K	J	1/10W	
R164			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/10W	
R165,166			RK73GB2A273J	CHIP R	27K	J	1/10W	
R167			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R169			RK73GB2A103J	CHIP R	10K	J	1/10W	
R171			RK73GB2A103J	CHIP R	10K	J	1/10W	
R172			RK73GB2A100J	CHIP R	10	J	1/10W	
R173			RN73GE1J271D	CHIP R	270	D	1/16W	
R174,175			RK73GB2A153J	CHIP R	15K	J	1/10W	
R176			RK73GB2A100J	CHIP R	10	J	1/10W	
R177			RK73GB2A470J	CHIP R	47	J	1/10W	
R178,179			RK73GB2A103J	CHIP R	10K	J	1/10W	
R180			RK73GB2A100J	CHIP R	10	J	1/10W	
R181			RK73GB2A102J	CHIP R	1.0K	J	1/10W	
R183			RK73GB2A102J	CHIP R	1.0K	J	1/10W	
R184			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R185			RK73GB2A100J	CHIP R	10	J	1/10W	
R186,187			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/10W	
R189,190			RK73FB2B101J	CHIP R	100	J	1/8W	
R191,192			RK73FB2B271J	CHIP R	270	J	1/8W	
R193			RK73GB2A102J	CHIP R	1.0K	J	1/10W	
R194			RK73GB2A472J	CHIP R	4.7K	J	1/10W	
R195			RK73GB2A181J	CHIP R	180	J	1/10W	
R196,197			RK73FB2B100J	CHIP R	10	J	1/8W	
R198,199			RK73GB2A102J	CHIP R	1.0K	J	1/10W	
R200			RK73GB2A682J	CHIP R	6.8K	J	1/10W	
R201			RK73GB2A330J	CHIP R	33	J	1/10W	
R202			RK73GB2A2R2J	CHIP R	2.2	J	1/10W	
R203			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/10W	
R204			RK73GB2A332J	CHIP R	3.3K	J	1/10W	
R205			RK73GB2A682J	CHIP R	6.8K	J	1/10W	
R206			RK73GB2A152J	CHIP R	1.5K	J	1/10W	
R207			RK73GB2A470J	CHIP R	47	J	1/10W	C
R207,208			RK73GB2A470J	CHIP R	47	J	1/10W	C2
R209			RK73GB2A101J	CHIP R	100	J	1/10W	
R210			RK73GB2A100J	CHIP R	10	J	1/10W	
R211			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/10W	
R212			RK73GB2A100J	CHIP R	10	J	1/10W	
R213,214			RK73GB2A563J	CHIP R	56K	J	1/10W	
R215			RK73GB2A181J	CHIP R	180	J	1/10W	
R217			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/10W	
R218,219			RK73GB2A180J	CHIP R	18	J	1/10W	
R220			RK73GB2A102J	CHIP R	1.0K	J	1/10W	
R221,222			RK73GB2A471J	CHIP R	470	J	1/10W	
R223			RK73GB2A180J	CHIP R	18	J	1/10W	
R224			RK73GB2A100J	CHIP R	10	J	1/10W	
R225			RK73GB2A180J	CHIP R	18	J	1/10W	
R226			RK73GB2A101J	CHIP R	100	J	1/10W	
R229			RK73GB2A101J	CHIP R	100	J	1/10W	
R230			RK73GB2A100J	CHIP R	10	J	1/10W	
R231			RK73GB2A680J	CHIP R	68	J	1/10W	
R232			RK73GB2A100J	CHIP R	10	J	1/10W	
R233			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description				Destination
R234			RK73GB2A101J	CHIP R	100	J	1/10W	
R236,237			RK73GB2A180J	CHIP R	18	J	1/10W	
R238			RK73GB2A181J	CHIP R	180	J	1/10W	
R239			RK73GB2A100J	CHIP R	10	J	1/10W	
R240			RK73GB2A471J	CHIP R	470	J	1/10W	
R241			RK73GB2A103J	CHIP R	10K	J	1/10W	
R242,243			RK73GB2A470J	CHIP R	47	J	1/10W	
R244			RK73GB2A682J	CHIP R	6.8K	J	1/10W	
R245			RK73GB2A473J	CHIP R	47K	J	1/10W	
R248			RK73GB2A332J	CHIP R	3.3K	J	1/10W	
R249			RK73GB2A222J	CHIP R	2.2K	J	1/10W	C2
R249,250			RK73GB2A272J	CHIP R	2.7K	J	1/10W	C
R250			RK73GB2A103J	CHIP R	10K	J	1/10W	C2
R254			RK73GB2A331J	CHIP R	330	J	1/10W	C
R254,255			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	C2
R255			RK73GB2A391J	CHIP R	390	J	1/10W	C
R256			RK73GB2A152J	CHIP R	1.5K	J	1/10W	
R257			RK73GB2A331J	CHIP R	330	J	1/10W	C
R257,258			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	C2
R258			RK73GB2A391J	CHIP R	390	J	1/10W	C
R259			RK73GB2A222J	CHIP R	2.2K	J	1/10W	C2
R259,260			RK73GB2A272J	CHIP R	2.7K	J	1/10W	C
R260			RK73GB2A103J	CHIP R	10K	J	1/10W	C2
R261			RK73GB2A123J	CHIP R	12K	J	1/10W	
R262			RK73GB2A472J	CHIP R	4.7K	J	1/10W	
R263			RK73GB2A183J	CHIP R	18K	J	1/10W	
R264			RK73GB2A152J	CHIP R	1.5K	J	1/10W	
R265			RK73GB2A181J	CHIP R	180	J	1/10W	
R266			RK73GB2A332J	CHIP R	3.3K	J	1/10W	
R267			RK73GB2A103J	CHIP R	10K	J	1/10W	
R268			RK73GB2A154J	CHIP R	150K	J	1/10W	
R269			RK73GB2A470J	CHIP R	47	J	1/10W	
R270,271			RK73GB2A103J	CHIP R	10K	J	1/10W	
R272			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/10W	
R273			RK73GB2A152J	CHIP R	1.5K	J	1/10W	
R274			RK73GB2A103J	CHIP R	10K	J	1/10W	C2
R274			RK73GB2A153J	CHIP R	15K	J	1/10W	C
R275			RK73GB2A223J	CHIP R	22K	J	1/10W	
R276			RK73GB2A183J	CHIP R	18K	J	1/10W	
R277			RK73GB2A103J	CHIP R	10K	J	1/10W	
R278,279			RK73GB2A152J	CHIP R	1.5K	J	1/10W	
R280,281			RK73GB2A103J	CHIP R	10K	J	1/10W	
R284			RK73GB2A471J	CHIP R	470	J	1/10W	
R285			RK73GB2A334J	CHIP R	330K	J	1/10W	
R286			RK73GB2A183J	CHIP R	18K	J	1/10W	
R287			RK73GB2A273J	CHIP R	27K	J	1/10W	
R288			RK73GB2A560J	CHIP R	56	J	1/10W	
R290			RK73GB2A332J	CHIP R	3.3K	J	1/10W	
R291			RK73GB2A122J	CHIP R	1.2K	J	1/10W	
R292			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R293			RK73GB2A183J	CHIP R	18K	J	1/10W	
R294			RK73GB2A223J	CHIP R	22K	J	1/10W	
R295			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/10W	
R296-298			RK73GB2A473J	CHIP R	47K	J	1/10W	
R300			RK73GB2A103J	CHIP R	10K	J	1/10W	
R306			RK73GB2A473J	CHIP R	47K	J	1/10W	
R307-310			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R311			RK73GB2A474J	CHIP R	470K	J	1/10W	
R317-319			RK73GB2A100J	CHIP R	10	J	1/10W	
R321			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/10W	

PARTS LIST / 零件表

RX UNIT (X55-3102-XX)

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description				Destination
R323			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R324,325			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/10W	
R326			RK73GB2A100J	CHIP R	10	J	1/10W	
R328			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R330			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/10W	
R332			RK73GB2A101J	CHIP R	100	J	1/10W	
R333			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/10W	
R334			RK73GB2A101J	CHIP R	100	J	1/10W	
R335			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/10W	
R337			RK73GB2A102J	CHIP R	1.0K	J	1/10W	
R338			RK73GB2A472J	CHIP R	4.7K	J	1/10W	
R340-342			RK73GB2A102J	CHIP R	1.0K	J	1/10W	
R343			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/10W	
R344			RK73GB2A473J	CHIP R	47K	J	1/10W	
R345,346			RK73GB2A472J	CHIP R	4.7K	J	1/10W	
R347,348			RK73GB2A101J	CHIP R	100	J	1/10W	
R349			RK73GB2A470J	CHIP R	47	J	1/10W	
R350,351			RK73GB2A221J	CHIP R	220	J	1/10W	
R352			RK73GB2A473J	CHIP R	47K	J	1/10W	
R353			RK73GB2A470J	CHIP R	47	J	1/10W	
R357			RK73GB2A471J	CHIP R	470	J	1/10W	
R358			RK73GB2A100J	CHIP R	10	J	1/10W	
R359			RK73GB2A221J	CHIP R	220	J	1/10W	
R360			RK73GB2A682J	CHIP R	6.8K	J	1/10W	
R361			RK73GB2A332J	CHIP R	3.3K	J	1/10W	
R362			RK73GB2A101J	CHIP R	100	J	1/10W	
R363			RK73GB2A100J	CHIP R	10	J	1/10W	
R364			RK73GB2A470J	CHIP R	47	J	1/10W	
R366,367			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	C2
R366,367			RK73GB2A331J	CHIP R	330	J	1/10W	C
R368-370			RK73GB2A103J	CHIP R	10K	J	1/10W	C2
R368-370			RK73GB2A272J	CHIP R	2.7K	J	1/10W	C
R371,372			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	C2
R371,372			RK73GB2A391J	CHIP R	390	J	1/10W	C
R373			RK73GB2A103J	CHIP R	10K	J	1/10W	C2
R373			RK73GB2A272J	CHIP R	2.7K	J	1/10W	C
R375,376			RK73GB2A105J	CHIP R	1.0M	J	1/10W	
R377			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R379			RK73GB2A101J	CHIP R	100	J	1/10W	
R380			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/10W	
R381			RK73GB2A223J	CHIP R	22K	J	1/10W	
R382-384			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/10W	
R385			RK73GB2A101J	CHIP R	100	J	1/10W	
R388			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R390			RK73GB2A471J	CHIP R	470	J	1/10W	
R391,392			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R393			RK73GB2A103J	CHIP R	10K	J	1/10W	
R394			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R396			RK73GB2A101J	CHIP R	100	J	1/10W	
R400,401			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R403			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R405			RK73GB2A153J	CHIP R	15K	J	1/10W	
R406			RK73GB2A682J	CHIP R	6.8K	J	1/10W	
R407			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R410			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R417			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R422-425			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	C2
R430,431			RN73GE1J331D	CHIP R	330	J	1/16W	
R432			RK73GB2A103J	CHIP R	10K	J	1/10W	
R435			RK73GB2A473J	CHIP R	47K	J	1/10W	

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description				Destination
R436			RK73GB2A392J	CHIP R	3.9K	J	1/10W	C
R436			RK73GB2A472J	CHIP R	4.7K	J	1/10W	C2
R437			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R453			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	C
R454			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	C2
R455			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/10W	
R459			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R462			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
D1,2			HSC119	DIODE				
D3-6			1SV283F	VARIABLE CAPACITANCE DIODE				
D9,10			JDP4P02U	DIODE				
D11			KV1470-G	VARIABLE CAPACITANCE DIODE				
D12			1SV283F	VARIABLE CAPACITANCE DIODE				
D13,14			JDP4P02U	DIODE				
D15,16			DAN235E	DIODE				
D17,18			MA3J742	DIODE				
D19,20			DAN235E	DIODE				
IC4			TA75S01F-F	MOS-IC				
IC5			ADF4111BCP7	MOS-IC				
IC6			LMC7101BIM5	MOS-IC				
IC7			AD9835BRUZ	MOS-IC				
IC8		✻	NJU6368PF1	MOS-IC				
IC9			UPB1509GV	BI-POLAR IC				
IC10			TK11230CMCL-G	BI-POLAR IC				
IC11			ADF4111BCP7	MOS-IC				
IC12			TA31137FNG	MOS-IC				
IC13			AD607Z	BI-POLAR IC				
IC14			AD8051ART	ANALOGUE IC				
IC15,16			NJM78L05UA-ZB	BI-POLAR IC				
IC17-19			NJM78M05DL1AZB	ANALOGUE IC				
IC20			NJM4558E-ZB	ANALOGUE IC				
IC22			XC6204B332M	MOS-IC				
IC23			BH2220FVM	ANALOGUE IC				
IC24,25	2D		NJM7808FA-ZB	BI-POLAR IC				
IC26,27			NJM2386ADL3-09	ANALOGUE IC				
IC28			AD1582	ANALOGUE IC				
IC29			NJM2732V	BI-POLAR IC				
IC30			AD7908BRU	MOS-IC				
IC31			S24CS02AFJTBG	ROM IC				
IC32			NJM2732V	BI-POLAR IC				
IC33			LMC7101BIM5	MOS-IC				
IC35			LM50BIM3/NOPB	MOS-IC				
Q1		✻	2SC5336-AZ	TRANSISTOR				C2
Q1			2SC5337	TRANSISTOR				C
Q2			2SC4116(BL)F	TRANSISTOR				
Q3			2SC4617(R)	TRANSISTOR				
Q4			2SC4116(BL)F	TRANSISTOR				
Q5			2SC4617(R)	TRANSISTOR				
Q6			2SC4116(BL)F	TRANSISTOR				
Q7,8			2SK508NV(K53)	FET				
Q9-11			2SC4116(BL)F	TRANSISTOR				
Q12			2SC4617(R)	TRANSISTOR				
Q13		✻	2SA1832F	TRANSISTOR				
Q14,15			SSM3K15TE(F)	FET				
Q16,17			2SC3356-A(R24)	TRANSISTOR				
Q18-20			RD01MUS1-T113	FET				
Q21			2SC4725	TRANSISTOR				
Q22			2SC4617(R)	TRANSISTOR				
Q23			2SC3356-A(R24)	TRANSISTOR				

If a part reference number is listed in a shaded box, that part does not come with the PCB.

PARTS LIST / 零件表

RX UNIT (X55-3102-XX)
TX UNIT (X56-312X-XX)

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description			Destination
Q24			2SK508NV(K52)	FET			
Q25			SSM3J01F	FET			
Q26			SSM3K15TE(F)	FET			
Q27			2SC4116(BL)F	TRANSISTOR			
Q28,29			3SK317-E	FET			
Q30			2SC4617(R)	TRANSISTOR			
Q31			SSM3K15TE(F)	FET			
Q32			SSM3J01F	FET			
Q33			2SC4725	TRANSISTOR			
Q34		*	2SA1832F	TRANSISTOR			
Q35,36			2SC4725	TRANSISTOR			
Q37			SSM3K15TE(F)	FET			
Q38			2SC4725	TRANSISTOR			
Q39			2SC4617(R)	TRANSISTOR			
Q40			2SC4617(S)	TRANSISTOR			
Q50,51			SSM3K15TE(F)	FET			
Q52			2SJ484	FET			
Q53			2SC4725	TRANSISTOR			
Q56			SSM3K15TE(F)	FET			
Q57			DTA144EEB	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR			
Q58-61			SSM3K15TE(F)	FET			
TH2,3			157-103-53007	THERMISTOR			C2
A1			W02-1940-05	DBM			
-			212-1514-05	INSULATING TUBE			

TX UNIT (X56-312X-XX) 0-12: C2 2-71: C

D202			B30-2230-05	LED (YG)			
D301			B30-2230-05	LED (YG)			
D920-924			B30-2265-05	LED (BR/PG)			
D925-932			B30-2171-05	LED (D)			
C101			CS77CA1ER47M	CHIP TNTL	0.47UF	25WV	
C102			CK73GB1E105K	CHIP C	1.0UF	K	
C103-105			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C106,107			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C108			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C109			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C110			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C111,112			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C113			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C114			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C115-117			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C120			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C122			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C123			CS77CA1VR22M	CHIP TNTL	0.22UF	35WV	
C124			CS77CC1C330M	CHIP TNTL	33UF	16WV	
C126			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C132			CC73GCH1H080B	CHIP C	8.0PF	B	C2
C132			CC73GCH1H090B	CHIP C	9.0PF	B	C
C133			CC73GCH1H070D	CHIP C	7.0PF	D	C
C133			CC73GCH1H100C	CHIP C	10PF	C	C2
C134			CC73GCH1H100D	CHIP C	10PF	D	C
C134			CC73GCH1H270J	CHIP C	27PF	J	C2
C135			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C136			CC73GCH1H080B	CHIP C	8.0PF	B	C2
C136			CC73GCH1H090B	CHIP C	9.0PF	B	C
C137			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C138			CC73GCH1H0R5B	CHIP C	0.5PF	B	
C139			CC73GCH1H020B	CHIP C	2.0PF	B	
C140,141			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C142			CC73GCH1H090B	CHIP C	9.0PF	B	C
C142			CC73GCH1H120J	CHIP C	12PF	J	C2
C143			CC73GCH1H100D	CHIP C	10PF	D	
C145			CC73GCH1H100C	CHIP C	10PF	C	C
C145			CC73GCH1H120J	CHIP C	12PF	J	C2
C146			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C147			CC73GCH1H0R5B	CHIP C	0.5PF	B	
C148			CC73GCH1H150J	CHIP C	15PF	J	
C149			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C151			CE32CL1V100M	CHIP EL	10UF	35WV	
C152			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C153			CC73GCH1H100D	CHIP C	10PF	D	
C154			CS77CC1C330M	CHIP TNTL	33UF	16WV	
C156,157			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C158			CS77CC1C330M	CHIP TNTL	33UF	16WV	
C160			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C161			CE32BM1E470M	CHIP EL	47UF	25WV	
C162,163			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C164			CC73GCH1H070D	CHIP C	7.0PF	D	
C166			CC73GCH1H060D	CHIP C	6.0PF	D	
C167			CC73GCH1H070D	CHIP C	7.0PF	D	
C168			CC73GCH1H030C	CHIP C	3.0PF	C	
C169,170			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C171			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C172			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	K	
C173,174			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C175			CC73GCH1H070D	CHIP C	7.0PF	D	
C176			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C177-180			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C181			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C182			CC73GCH1H090D	CHIP C	9.0PF	D	C
C182			CC73GCH1H120G	CHIP C	12PF	G	C2
C183			CC73GCH1H120J	CHIP C	12PF	J	C
C183			CC73GCH1H220J	CHIP C	22PF	J	C2
C186			CC73GCH1H100D	CHIP C	10PF	D	C
C186			CC73GCH1H120J	CHIP C	12PF	J	C2
C187			C93-0912-05	CHIP C	100UF	M	
C188			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C189			CC73GCH1H080B	CHIP C	8.0PF	B	C
C189			CC73GCH1H090B	CHIP C	9.0PF	B	C2
C190			CC73GCH1H0R5B	CHIP C	0.5PF	B	
C191			CC73GCH1H020B	CHIP C	2.0PF	B	
C192			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C193			CC73GCH1H090B	CHIP C	9.0PF	B	C
C193,194			CC73GCH1H120G	CHIP C	12PF	G	C2
C194			CC73GCH1H100C	CHIP C	10PF	C	C
C195			CC73GCH1H0R5B	CHIP C	0.5PF	B	
C196-198			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C201			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C202			CC73GCH1H070D	CHIP C	7.0PF	D	
C203,204			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C205			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C206			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C207			CC73GCH1H070D	CHIP C	7.0PF	D	
C208,209			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C210,211			CC73GCH1H060D	CHIP C	6.0PF	D	
C212-215			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	C2
C212,213			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	C

PARTS LIST / 零件表

TX UNIT (X56-312X-XX)

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description			Destination
C214			CC73GCH1H100D	CHIP C	10PF	D	C
C215			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	C
C216			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C217			CC73GCH1H100D	CHIP C	10PF	D	
C218			CC73GCH1H120J	CHIP C	12PF	J	
C219			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C220			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C221			CC73GCH1H030C	CHIP C	3.0PF	C	
C223			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C224			CK73GB1H473K	CHIP C	0.047UF	K	
C225,226			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C227			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C228			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C230			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C231			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C233			CC73GCH1H010C	CHIP C	1.0PF	C	
C234			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C235			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C237			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C240			CC73GCH1H221J	CHIP C	220PF	J	
C241			CC73GCH1H820J	CHIP C	82PF	J	
C242			CC73GCH1H330J	CHIP C	33PF	J	
C243,244			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C245			CC73GCH1H470J	CHIP C	47PF	J	
C246,247			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C248			CC73GCH1H151J	CHIP C	150PF	J	
C249			CE32CL1V100M	CHIP EL	10UF	35WV	
C250			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C251,252			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C253			CE32CL1V100M	CHIP EL	10UF	35WV	
C254			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C255,256			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C257-260			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C263			CC73GCH1H390J	CHIP C	39PF	J	
C265			CC73GCH1H680J	CHIP C	68PF	J	
C267			CC73GCH1H390J	CHIP C	39PF	J	
C269-272			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C275			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C276			CC73GCH1H271J	CHIP C	270PF	J	
C277			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C278			CC73GCH1H391J	CHIP C	390PF	J	
C279			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C280			CC73GCH1H271J	CHIP C	270PF	J	
C281			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C282-285			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C286			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C287			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C301			CS77CA1C2R2M	CHIP TNTL	2.2UF	16WV	
C302			CC73GCH1H100D	CHIP C	10PF	D	
C303			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C304			CC73GCH1H331J	CHIP C	330PF	J	
C305			CC73GCH1H180J	CHIP C	18PF	J	
C306			CK73FB0J106K	CHIP C	10UF	K	
C307			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C308			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C309			CC73GCH1H331J	CHIP C	330PF	J	
C310			CK73FB0J106K	CHIP C	10UF	K	
C311			C93-0912-05	CHIP C	100UF	M	
C312			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C313			CC73GCH1H121J	CHIP C	120PF	J	

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description			Destination
C314,315			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C316			CC73GCH1H100D	CHIP C	10PF	D	
C317			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C318			CE32BM1E470M	CHIP EL	47UF	25WV	
C319			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C320			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C321			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C323-326			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C327			CC73GCH1H181J	CHIP C	180PF	J	
C328,329			C93-0912-05	CHIP C	100UF	M	
C330			CC73GCH1H470J	CHIP C	47PF	J	
C331			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C332			CC73GCH1H331J	CHIP C	330PF	J	
C333			CS77CC1C100M	CHIP TNTL	10UF	16WV	
C334			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C335			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C336			CC73GCH1H180J	CHIP C	18PF	J	
C337			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C338			CS77CB21A470M	CHIP TNTL	47UF	10WV	
C339			CC73GCH1H221J	CHIP C	220PF	J	
C340			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C341			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C342			CS77CB21A470M	CHIP TNTL	47UF	10WV	
C343,344			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C345			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C346,347			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C348			CC73GCH1H221J	CHIP C	220PF	J	
C349,350			CC73GCH1H100D	CHIP C	10PF	D	
C351			CS77CC1C100M	CHIP TNTL	10UF	16WV	
C352			CC73GCH1H180J	CHIP C	18PF	J	
C353			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C354			CC73GCH1H331J	CHIP C	330PF	J	
C355			CC73GCH1H470J	CHIP C	47PF	J	
C356			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C357			CC73GCH1H181J	CHIP C	180PF	J	
C358			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C359			CC73GCH1H100D	CHIP C	10PF	D	
C360			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C361			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C362			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C363,364			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C365			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C366			CC73GCH1H100D	CHIP C	10PF	D	
C367			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C369,370			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C372			CC73GCH1H180J	CHIP C	18PF	J	
C373			CC73GCH1H470J	CHIP C	47PF	J	
C375			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C376			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C378			CK73FB1C105K	CHIP C	1.0UF	K	
C379			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C381			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C382			CC73GCH1H221J	CHIP C	220PF	J	
C383			CC73GCH1H331J	CHIP C	330PF	J	
C384			CC73GCH1H181J	CHIP C	180PF	J	
C386			CE32CL1V100M	CHIP EL	10UF	35WV	
C387			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C388			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C389			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C390			CK73GB1H222K	CHIP C	2200PF	K	

PARTS LIST / 零件表

TX UNIT (X56-312X-XX)

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description			Destination
C391			C93-0912-05	CHIP C	100UF	M	
C392,393			CC73GCH1H100D	CHIP C	10PF	D	
C401			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C402,403			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C404			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C405			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C406-412			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C413			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C414-416			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C419			CK73FB0J106K	CHIP C	10UF	K	
C420			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C422			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C423			CE32BM1E470M	CHIP EL	47UF	25WV	
C425			CC73GCH1H181J	CHIP C	180PF	J	
C427			CC73GCH1H470J	CHIP C	47PF	J	
C429			CC73GCH1H331J	CHIP C	330PF	J	
C430			CC73GCH1H180J	CHIP C	18PF	J	
C433			CC73GCH1H221J	CHIP C	220PF	J	
C435			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C436			CS77BA1E010M	CHIP TNTL	1.0UF	25WV	
C437			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C439-443			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C445			CS77CA1V0R1M	CHIP TNTL	0.1UF	35WV	
C446			CK73FB1E473K	CHIP C	0.047UF	K	
C447			CK73FB0J106K	CHIP C	10UF	K	
C448			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C449			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C451			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C452			CK73FB0J106K	CHIP C	10UF	K	
C453			CC73GCH1H181J	CHIP C	180PF	J	
C454			CC73GCH1H470J	CHIP C	47PF	J	
C455			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C456			CC73GCH1H331J	CHIP C	330PF	J	
C457			CC73GCH1H181J	CHIP C	180PF	J	
C458			CC73GCH1H470J	CHIP C	47PF	J	
C459			CC73GCH1H180J	CHIP C	18PF	J	
C460			CC73GCH1H331J	CHIP C	330PF	J	
C461			CC73GCH1H221J	CHIP C	220PF	J	
C462			CC73GCH1H180J	CHIP C	18PF	J	
C463			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C464,465			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C466			CC73GCH1H221J	CHIP C	220PF	J	
C467			CK73FB1C105K	CHIP C	1.0UF	K	
C468,469			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C470			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C471-482			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C483-486			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C487			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C488-490			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C491			CC73GCH1H470J	CHIP C	47PF	J	
C492-495			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C496			CC73GCH1H221J	CHIP C	220PF	J	
C497			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C498			CC73GCH1H121J	CHIP C	120PF	J	
C499			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C500			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C501,502			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C503			CC73GCH1H470J	CHIP C	47PF	J	
C504			CC73GCH1H010C	CHIP C	1.0PF	C	
C505,506			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C507,508			CC73GCH1H331J	CHIP C	330PF	J	
C509,510			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C511			CC73GCH1H470J	CHIP C	47PF	J	
C512			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C513			CC73GCH1H010C	CHIP C	1.0PF	C	
C514			CC73GCH1H121J	CHIP C	120PF	J	
C515			CC73GCH1H030C	CHIP C	3.0PF	C	
C516,517			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C519			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C520			CC73GCH1H221J	CHIP C	220PF	J	
C521-527			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C529-532			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C533			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C534-537			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C538			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C539			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C541,542			CC73GCH1H100D	CHIP C	10PF	D	
C543-547			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C548			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C549-552			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C554-556			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C557			CC73GCH1H030C	CHIP C	3.0PF	C	
C558,559			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C562			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C563			CC73GCH1H121J	CHIP C	120PF	J	
C564			CC73GCH1H470J	CHIP C	47PF	J	
C565			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C568			CC73GCH1H221J	CHIP C	220PF	J	
C569			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C570			CC73GCH1H010C	CHIP C	1.0PF	C	
C571			CC73GCH1H331J	CHIP C	330PF	J	
C573,574			CC73GCH1H331J	CHIP C	330PF	J	
C575,576			CC73GCH1H180J	CHIP C	18PF	J	
C577,578			CC73GCH1H331J	CHIP C	330PF	J	
C601-605			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C610			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C612,613			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C614			CC73GCH1H100D	CHIP C	10PF	D	
C616			CC73GCH1H270J	CHIP C	27PF	J	
C619			CC73GCH1H100D	CHIP C	10PF	D	
C620-623			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C624-627			CC73GCH1H560J	CHIP C	56PF	J	
C628-631			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C632-634			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C635,636			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C637			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C638			CC73GCH1H470J	CHIP C	47PF	J	
C639			CC73GCH1H180J	CHIP C	18PF	J	
C640			CC73GCH1H181J	CHIP C	180PF	J	
C641			CC73GCH1H331J	CHIP C	330PF	J	
C642			CC73GCH1H221J	CHIP C	220PF	J	
C643			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C645			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C	470PF	J	
C656,657			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C658			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C659,660			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C661			CK73FB0J106K	CHIP C	10UF	K	
C662,663			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C703			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C704			CK73FB0J106K	CHIP C	10UF	K	

PARTS LIST / 零件表

TX UNIT (X56-312X-XX)

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description	Destination
C707			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C708			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K	
C709			CE32CL1V100M	CHIP EL 10UF 35WV	
C710			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K	
C711			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K	
C712,713			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C 470PF J	
C714			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K	
C715			CE32CL1V100M	CHIP EL 10UF 35WV	
C716			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K	
C717,718			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C 470PF J	
C719			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K	
C720,721			CE32CL1V100M	CHIP EL 10UF 35WV	
C722			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K	
C723,724			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C 470PF J	
C725			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K	
C801-803			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K	
C804			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C 470PF J	
C805			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K	
C806			CE32CL1V100M	CHIP EL 10UF 35WV	
C807			CK73FB1C105K	CHIP C 1.0UF K	
C808,809			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K	
C810			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C 470PF J	
C811			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K	
C812			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K	
C813			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C 470PF J	
C814			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K	
C816			CE32CL1V100M	CHIP EL 10UF 35WV	
C817			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K	
C818			CE32CL1V100M	CHIP EL 10UF 35WV	
C819			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C 470PF J	
C820,821			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K	
C822			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K	
C823,824			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C 470PF J	
C825			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K	
C826			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C 470PF J	
C827			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K	
C848			C92-0904-05	OS-CON 22UF 35WV	
C850			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K	
C856			CE32AU1E100M	CHIP EL 10UF 25WV	
C857			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K	
C858,859			CC73GCH1H471J	CHIP C 470PF J	
C860			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K	
C885			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K	
C886			CC73GCH1H270J	CHIP C 27PF J	
C887			CC73GCH1H100D	CHIP C 10PF D	
C888			CC73GCH1H270J	CHIP C 27PF J	
C889			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K	
C890			CK73GB1E105K	CHIP C 1.0UF K	
C894,895			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K	
C896			CC73GCH1H100D	CHIP C 10PF D	
C920-925			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K	
C926			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C928,929			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K	
C930,931			CK73GB1E105K	CHIP C 1.0UF K	
C932			CC73GCH1H470J	CHIP C 47PF J	
C933,934			CS77CA1A1R5M	CHIP TNTL 1.5UF 10WV	
C935,936			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K	
C937			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K	
C938			CK73FB0J106K	CHIP C 10UF K	
C939			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description	Destination
C941			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C943			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K	
C960-965			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K	
CN102-121			E23-1280-05	TERMINAL	
CN130			E23-1330-05	TERMINAL	
CN403			E04-0193-05	PIN SOCKET	
CN405,406			E04-0193-05	PIN SOCKET	
CN407			E04-0154-05	PIN SOCKET	
CN408			E04-0193-05	PIN SOCKET	
CN801			E41-2672-05	PIN ASSY	
CN802			E04-0193-05	PIN SOCKET	
CN803			E40-6822-05	FLAT CABLE CONNECTOR	
CN804-806			E40-6656-05	PIN ASSY	
CN807			E41-2671-05	PIN ASSY	
CN920			E41-1493-05	PIN ASSY	
CN921			E40-6656-05	PIN ASSY	
CN923			E41-1483-05	PIN ASSY	
CN960			E41-1493-05	PIN ASSY	
E100			F10-3081-04	SHIELDING CASE	
CF201			L72-1029-05	CERAMIC FILTER	
CF601			L72-1019-05	CERAMIC FILTER	
L105,106			L41-1095-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (1.0UH)	
L108			L34-4545-05	AIR-CORE COIL	
L109-111			L41-1095-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (1.0UH)	
L112,113			L41-1875-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.018UH)	
L116-119			L41-1575-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.015UH)	
L120			L41-2275-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.022UH)	
L121-124			L41-1005-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (10UH)	
L125,126			L41-1095-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (1.0UH)	
L128			L34-4545-05	AIR-CORE COIL	
L129-131			L41-1095-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (1.0UH)	
L201,202			L41-1575-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.015UH)	
L203,204			L41-1275-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.012UH)	
L205			L34-4604-15	AIR-CORE COIL	
L207			L34-4607-15	AIR-CORE COIL	
L208			L34-4606-15	AIR-CORE COIL	
L210			L41-1595-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (1.5UH)	
L211			L41-1895-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (1.8UH)	
L212,213			L41-1005-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (10UH)	
L214,215			L41-4705-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (47UH)	
L216,217			L41-2295-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (2.2UH)	
L218			L41-6885-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.68UH)	
L219			L41-6895-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (6.8UH)	
L301			L41-3985-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.39UH)	
L302			L41-1005-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (10UH)	
L303			L41-1095-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (1.0UH)	
L304			L41-1005-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (10UH)	
L305			L41-3385-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.33UH)	
L306			L41-1095-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (1.0UH)	
L307,308			L41-3985-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.39UH)	
L309			L41-1095-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (1.0UH)	
L310			L41-3385-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.33UH)	
L311			L41-3985-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.39UH)	
L312			L41-3385-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.33UH)	
L313			L41-1095-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (1.0UH)	
L314			L41-1005-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (10UH)	
L401-403			L41-1095-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (1.0UH)	
L404			L41-1005-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (10UH)	
L405			L41-3385-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.33UH)	

PARTS LIST / 零件表

TX UNIT (X56-312X-XX)

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description	Destination
L406			L41-1005-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (10UH)	
L407			L41-3985-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.39UH)	
L408			L41-1095-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (1.0UH)	
L409,410			L41-3385-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.33UH)	
L411			L41-3985-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.39UH)	
L412			L41-1095-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (1.0UH)	
L413			L41-3985-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.39UH)	
L414,415			L41-1095-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (1.0UH)	
L416,417			L41-1005-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (10UH)	
L418			L41-5685-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.56UH)	
L419,420			L41-6885-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.68UH)	
L421			L41-5685-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.56UH)	
L422			L39-1517-05	TOROIDAL COIL	
L423			L41-3305-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (33UH)	
L424			L39-1517-05	TOROIDAL COIL	
L425			L41-3305-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (33UH)	
L426,427			L39-1517-05	TOROIDAL COIL	
L430			L41-5685-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.56UH)	
L431			L41-6885-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.68UH)	
L433,434			L41-3985-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.39UH)	
L435			L41-2205-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (22UH)	
L601,602			L41-3305-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (33UH)	
L603,604			L41-4705-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (47UH)	
L605			L41-2205-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (22UH)	
L606,607			L41-1205-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (12UH)	
L608			L41-1005-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (10UH)	
L609			L92-0140-05	CHIP FERRITE	
L610			L41-1005-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (10UH)	
L611			L92-0140-05	CHIP FERRITE	
L612			L41-3385-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.33UH)	
L613			L41-3985-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.39UH)	
L614			L41-1005-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (10UH)	
L801			L41-1095-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (1.0UH)	
L812			L41-1005-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (10UH)	
X301			L77-1981-05	VCXO (19.2MHZ)	
X401			L77-1981-05	VCXO (19.2MHZ)	
X601			L77-3034-05	TCXO (19.2MHZ)	
CP920			RK74GB1J102J	CHIP-COM 1.0K J 1/16W	
CP923			RK74GB1J102J	CHIP-COM 1.0K J 1/16W	
CP924			RK75GB1JR00	CHIP-COM 0.00 1/16W	
CP926			RK74GB1J681J	CHIP-COM 680 J 1/16W	
CP928			RK74GB1J681J	CHIP-COM 680 J 1/16W	
CP961,962			RK74GB1J102J	CHIP-COM 1.0K J 1/16W	
CP965,966			RK74GB1J102J	CHIP-COM 1.0K J 1/16W	
CP970,971			RK74GB1J102J	CHIP-COM 1.0K J 1/16W	
CP973,974			RK74GB1J102J	CHIP-COM 1.0K J 1/16W	
R101			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/10W	
R118			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/10W	
R119			RK73GB2A820J	CHIP R 82 J 1/10W	
R120			RK73GB2A151J	CHIP R 150 J 1/10W	
R123			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/10W	
R124,125			RK73GB2A105J	CHIP R 1.0M J 1/10W	
R129			RK73GB2A101J	CHIP R 100 J 1/10W	
R131			RN73GE1J101D	CHIP R 100 D 1/16W	
R132			RN73GE1J181D	CHIP R 180 D 1/16W	
R133			RK73GB2A470J	CHIP R 47 J 1/10W	
R134			RK73GB2A220J	CHIP R 22 J 1/10W	
R135			RK73GB2A272J	CHIP R 2.7K J 1/10W	
R137			RK73GB2A102J	CHIP R 1.0K J 1/10W	

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description	Destination
R138			RK73GB2A103J	CHIP R 10K J 1/10W	
R139			RK73GB2A102J	CHIP R 1.0K J 1/10W	
R141			RK73GB2A101J	CHIP R 100 J 1/10W	C
R141			RK73GB2A820J	CHIP R 82 J 1/10W	C2
R142			RK73GB2A221J	CHIP R 220 J 1/10W	C
R142			RK73GB2A331J	CHIP R 330 J 1/10W	C2
R144,145			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/10W	
R146			RK73GB2A271J	CHIP R 270 J 1/10W	
R147			RK73GB2A180J	CHIP R 18 J 1/10W	
R148			RK73GB2A271J	CHIP R 270 J 1/10W	
R149			RK73GB2A221J	CHIP R 220 J 1/10W	
R150			RK73GB2A820J	CHIP R 82 J 1/10W	
R151			RK73GB2A101J	CHIP R 100 J 1/10W	
R152			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/10W	
R153			RK73GB2A271J	CHIP R 270 J 1/10W	
R154			RK73GB2A180J	CHIP R 18 J 1/10W	
R155			RK73GB2A682J	CHIP R 6.8K J 1/10W	
R156			RK73GB2A182J	CHIP R 1.8K J 1/10W	
R157			RK73GB2A271J	CHIP R 270 J 1/10W	
R158			RK73GB2A103J	CHIP R 10K J 1/10W	
R159-161			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R 100K J 1/10W	
R164			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R 100K J 1/10W	
R165-168			RK73GB2A102J	CHIP R 1.0K J 1/10W	
R170			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/10W	
R171,172			RK73GB2A470J	CHIP R 47 J 1/10W	
R173,174			RK73GB2A102J	CHIP R 1.0K J 1/10W	
R176			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/10W	
R178			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/10W	
R179			RK73GB2A224J	CHIP R 220K J 1/10W	C2
R179			RK73GB2A334J	CHIP R 330K J 1/10W	C
R180			RK73GB2A101J	CHIP R 100 J 1/10W	
R181			RK73GB2A184J	CHIP R 180K J 1/10W	
R182			RN73GE1J101D	CHIP R 100 D 1/16W	C
R182			RN73GE1J151D	CHIP R 150 D 1/16W	C2
R183			RN73GE1J181D	CHIP R 180 D 1/16W	
R184			RK73GB2A470J	CHIP R 47 J 1/10W	
R185,186			RK73GB2A103J	CHIP R 10K J 1/10W	
R187,188			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/10W	
R189-191			RK73GB2A103J	CHIP R 10K J 1/10W	
R201			RK73GB2A121J	CHIP R 120 J 1/10W	
R202			RK73GB2A470J	CHIP R 47 J 1/10W	
R203			RK73GB2A121J	CHIP R 120 J 1/10W	
R204			RK73GB2A103J	CHIP R 10K J 1/10W	
R205			RK73GB2A272J	CHIP R 2.7K J 1/10W	
R206			RK73GB2A181J	CHIP R 180 J 1/10W	
R207			RK73GB2A121J	CHIP R 120 J 1/10W	
R208			RK73GB2A101J	CHIP R 100 J 1/10W	
R210			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/10W	
R212			RK73GB2A562J	CHIP R 5.6K J 1/10W	
R213			RK73GB2A152J	CHIP R 1.5K J 1/10W	
R215			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/10W	
R216			RK73GB2A470J	CHIP R 47 J 1/10W	
R218			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/10W	
R220			RK73GB2A392J	CHIP R 3.9K J 1/10W	
R221			RK73GB2A103J	CHIP R 10K J 1/10W	
R222			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/10W	
R223			RK73GB2A123J	CHIP R 12K J 1/10W	
R224			RK73GB2A221J	CHIP R 220 J 1/10W	
R225			RK73GB2A474J	CHIP R 470K J 1/10W	
R226			RK73GB2A220J	CHIP R 22 J 1/10W	

PARTS LIST / 零件表

TX UNIT (X56-312X-XX)

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description				Destination
R227			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R229			RK73GB2A563J	CHIP R	56K	J	1/10W	
R230			RK73FB2B4R7J	CHIP R	4.7	J	1/8W	
R231,232			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R233			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/10W	
R234,235			RK73GB2A474J	CHIP R	470K	J	1/10W	
R236			RK73GB2A821J	CHIP R	820	J	1/10W	
R241			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R242			RK73GB2A474J	CHIP R	470K	J	1/10W	
R243			RK73GB2A392J	CHIP R	3.9K	J	1/10W	
R244-246			RK73GB2A102J	CHIP R	1.0K	J	1/10W	
R247-249			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/10W	
R250			RK73GB2A474J	CHIP R	470K	J	1/10W	
R251			RK73GB2A100J	CHIP R	10	J	1/10W	
R252			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/10W	
R253			RK73GB2A331J	CHIP R	330	J	1/10W	
R254			RK73GB2A100J	CHIP R	10	J	1/10W	
R255			RK73GB2A274J	CHIP R	270K	J	1/10W	
R256			RK73GB2A102J	CHIP R	1.0K	J	1/10W	
R257,258			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R259			RK73GB2A562J	CHIP R	5.6K	J	1/10W	
R260			RK73GB2A331J	CHIP R	330	J	1/10W	
R261			RK73GB2A562J	CHIP R	5.6K	J	1/10W	
R262			RK73GB2A102J	CHIP R	1.0K	J	1/10W	
R263			RK73GB2A563J	CHIP R	56K	J	1/10W	
R264			RK73GB2A100J	CHIP R	10	J	1/10W	
R265			RK73GB2A471J	CHIP R	470	J	1/10W	
R266			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R267			RK73GB2A271J	CHIP R	270	J	1/10W	
R268			RK73GB2A180J	CHIP R	18	J	1/10W	
R269			RK73GB2A271J	CHIP R	270	J	1/10W	
R270,271			RK73GB2A472J	CHIP R	4.7K	J	1/10W	
R272			RK73GB2A100J	CHIP R	10	J	1/10W	
R274			RK73GB2A221J	CHIP R	220	J	1/10W	
R276			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R301,302			RK73GB2A473J	CHIP R	47K	J	1/10W	
R303			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R304			RK73GB2A471J	CHIP R	470	J	1/10W	
R305			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/10W	
R306-309			RK73GB2A102J	CHIP R	1.0K	J	1/10W	
R310,311			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/10W	
R312			RK73GB2A154J	CHIP R	150K	J	1/10W	
R313			RK73GB2A2R2J	CHIP R	2.2	J	1/10W	
R314			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R316			RK73GB2A223J	CHIP R	22K	J	1/10W	C2
R316			RK73GB2A273J	CHIP R	27K	J	1/10W	C
R317			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/10W	
R318			RK73GB2A472J	CHIP R	4.7K	J	1/10W	
R319			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/10W	
R320			RK73GB2A470J	CHIP R	47	J	1/10W	
R321-323			RK73GB2A100J	CHIP R	10	J	1/10W	
R324			RK73GB2A682J	CHIP R	6.8K	J	1/10W	
R325			RK73GB2A332J	CHIP R	3.3K	J	1/10W	
R326			RK73GB2A100J	CHIP R	10	J	1/10W	
R327,328			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R329,330			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/10W	
R331,332			RK73GB2A471J	CHIP R	470	J	1/10W	
R333			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R334			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/10W	C
R334			RK73GB2A823J	CHIP R	82K	J	1/10W	C2

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description				Destination
R335			RK73GB2A223J	CHIP R	22K	J	1/10W	
R336			RK73GB2A334J	CHIP R	330K	J	1/10W	
R337			RK73GB2A273J	CHIP R	27K	J	1/10W	
R338			RK73GB2A105J	CHIP R	1.0M	J	1/10W	
R339			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/10W	
R340			RK73GB2A101J	CHIP R	100	J	1/10W	
R341			RK73GB2A221J	CHIP R	220	J	1/10W	
R342			RK73GB2A470J	CHIP R	47	J	1/10W	
R343			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R344-351			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/10W	
R352			RK73GB2A123J	CHIP R	12K	J	1/10W	
R353			RK73GB2A332J	CHIP R	3.3K	J	1/10W	
R355			RK73GB2A221J	CHIP R	220	J	1/10W	
R356			RK73GB2A100J	CHIP R	10	J	1/10W	
R357			RK73GB2A101J	CHIP R	100	J	1/10W	
R358			RK73GB2A105J	CHIP R	1.0M	J	1/10W	
R360			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/10W	
R362			RK73GB2A100J	CHIP R	10	J	1/10W	
R363			RK73GB2A471J	CHIP R	470	J	1/10W	
R364			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/10W	
R367			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/10W	
R368			RK73GB2A822J	CHIP R	8.2K	J	1/10W	
R369			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R370			RK73GB2A182J	CHIP R	1.8K	J	1/10W	
R371			RK73GB2A2R2J	CHIP R	2.2	J	1/10W	
R374			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R375,376			RK73GB2A563J	CHIP R	56K	J	1/10W	
R377,378			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/10W	
R379			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R380			RK73GB2A470J	CHIP R	47	J	1/10W	
R381			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/10W	
R401			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R402			RK73GB2A474J	CHIP R	470K	J	1/10W	
R403,404			RK73GB2A102J	CHIP R	1.0K	J	1/10W	
R406-408			RK73GB2A100J	CHIP R	10	J	1/10W	
R409			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R410			RK73GB2A331J	CHIP R	330	J	1/10W	
R411			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R412			RK73GB2A331J	CHIP R	330	J	1/10W	
R413			RK73GB2A123J	CHIP R	12K	J	1/10W	
R414			RK73GB2A562J	CHIP R	5.6K	J	1/10W	
R415			RK73GB2A123J	CHIP R	12K	J	1/10W	
R416			RK73GB2A562J	CHIP R	5.6K	J	1/10W	
R417,418			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R422-424			RK73GB2A474J	CHIP R	470K	J	1/10W	
R425			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/10W	
R427			RK73GB2A100J	CHIP R	10	J	1/10W	
R430,431			RK73GB2A100J	CHIP R	10	J	1/10W	
R433			RK73GB2A102J	CHIP R	1.0K	J	1/10W	
R434			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R435			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/10W	
R436,437			RK73GB2A102J	CHIP R	1.0K	J	1/10W	
R438			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/10W	
R439			RK73GB2A2R2J	CHIP R	2.2	J	1/10W	
R440			RK73GB2A103J	CHIP R	10K	J	1/10W	
R442			RK73GB2A470J	CHIP R	47	J	1/10W	
R447			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R452,453			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R454,455			RK73GB2A105J	CHIP R	1.0M	J	1/10W	
R457			RK73GB2A333J	CHIP R	33K	J	1/10W	

PARTS LIST / 零件表

TX UNIT (X56-312X-XX)

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description	Destination
R458			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R 100K J 1/10W	
R459			RK73GB2A472J	CHIP R 4.7K J 1/10W	
R460			RK73GB2A183J	CHIP R 18K J 1/10W	
R461			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/10W	
R463			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/10W	
R464			RK73GB2A221J	CHIP R 220 J 1/10W	
R465			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/10W	
R466			RK73GB2A470J	CHIP R 47 J 1/10W	
R469,470			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/10W	
R471			RK73GB2A102J	CHIP R 1.0K J 1/10W	
R474			RK73GB2A682J	CHIP R 6.8K J 1/10W	
R475			RK73GB2A332J	CHIP R 3.3K J 1/10W	
R476,477			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/10W	
R478			RK73GB2A153J	CHIP R 15K J 1/10W	
R479			RK73GB2A2R2J	CHIP R 2.2 J 1/10W	
R480			RK73GB2A682J	CHIP R 6.8K J 1/10W	
R481			RK73GB2A182J	CHIP R 1.8K J 1/10W	
R482			RK73GB2A103J	CHIP R 10K J 1/10W	
R483			RK73GB2A562J	CHIP R 5.6K J 1/10W	
R484			RK73GB2A101J	CHIP R 100 J 1/10W	
R485			RK73GB2A392J	CHIP R 3.9K J 1/10W	
R486			RK73GB2A221J	CHIP R 220 J 1/10W	
R487			RK73GB2A102J	CHIP R 1.0K J 1/10W	
R488			RK73GB2A822J	CHIP R 8.2K J 1/10W	
R489			RK73GB2A272J	CHIP R 2.7K J 1/10W	
R490			RK73GB2A470J	CHIP R 47 J 1/10W	
R492			RK73GB2A471J	CHIP R 470 J 1/10W	
R493			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R 100K J 1/10W	
R494			RK73GB2A123J	CHIP R 12K J 1/10W	
R495			RK73GB2A332J	CHIP R 3.3K J 1/10W	
R496,497			RK73GB2A100J	CHIP R 10 J 1/10W	
R498			RK73GB2A471J	CHIP R 470 J 1/10W	
R499			RK73GB2A682J	CHIP R 6.8K J 1/10W	
R500			RK73GB2A332J	CHIP R 3.3K J 1/10W	
R501			RK73GB2A221J	CHIP R 220 J 1/10W	
R502			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/10W	
R503			RK73GB2A100J	CHIP R 10 J 1/10W	
R504			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R 100K J 1/10W	
R505			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/10W	
R506			RK73GB2A101J	CHIP R 100 J 1/10W	
R507			RK73GB2A100J	CHIP R 10 J 1/10W	
R508-510			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/10W	
R511			RK73GB2A102J	CHIP R 1.0K J 1/10W	
R512			RK73GB2A181J	CHIP R 180 J 1/10W	
R513			RK73GB2A471J	CHIP R 470 J 1/10W	
R514			RK73GB2A100J	CHIP R 10 J 1/10W	
R515			RK73GB2A470J	CHIP R 47 J 1/10W	
R518			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R 100K J 1/10W	
R519			RK73GB2A124J	CHIP R 120K J 1/10W	
R521			RK73GB2A223J	CHIP R 22K J 1/10W	
R522			RK73GB2A822J	CHIP R 8.2K J 1/10W	
R523,524			RK73GB2A221J	CHIP R 220 J 1/10W	
R525			RK73GB2A471J	CHIP R 470 J 1/10W	
R526			RK73GB2A473J	CHIP R 47K J 1/10W	
R527			RK73GB2A271J	CHIP R 270 J 1/10W	
R528			RK73GB2A152J	CHIP R 1.5K J 1/10W	
R529			RK73GB2A153J	CHIP R 15K J 1/10W	
R530			RK73GB2A120J	CHIP R 12 J 1/10W	
R531			RK73GB2A474J	CHIP R 470K J 1/10W	
R532			RK73GB2A271J	CHIP R 270 J 1/10W	

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description	Destination
R533			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R 100K J 1/10W	
R534			RK73GB2A221J	CHIP R 220 J 1/10W	
R535			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R 100K J 1/10W	
R536			RK73GB2A102J	CHIP R 1.0K J 1/10W	
R538			RK73GB2A102J	CHIP R 1.0K J 1/10W	
R539			RK73GB2A100J	CHIP R 10 J 1/10W	
R540			RK73GB2A474J	CHIP R 470K J 1/10W	
R541			RK73FB2B1R0J	CHIP R 1.0 J 1/8W	
R542			RK73GB2A102J	CHIP R 1.0K J 1/10W	
R543			RK73GB2A220J	CHIP R 22 J 1/10W	
R544			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R 100K J 1/10W	
R545			RK73GB2A470J	CHIP R 47 J 1/10W	
R547			RK73GB2A472J	CHIP R 4.7K J 1/10W	
R548			RK73GB2A473J	CHIP R 47K J 1/10W	
R549			RK73GB2A331J	CHIP R 330 J 1/10W	
R550			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R 100K J 1/10W	
R551			RK73GB2A473J	CHIP R 47K J 1/10W	
R552			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R 100K J 1/10W	
R553			RK73GB2A223J	CHIP R 22K J 1/10W	
R554			RK73GB2A180J	CHIP R 18 J 1/10W	
R555			RK73GB2A102J	CHIP R 1.0K J 1/10W	
R556			RK73GB2A122J	CHIP R 1.2K J 1/10W	
R557			RK73GB2A473J	CHIP R 47K J 1/10W	
R558			RK73GB2A331J	CHIP R 330 J 1/10W	
R560			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/10W	
R561			RK73GB2A102J	CHIP R 1.0K J 1/10W	
R562			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R 100K J 1/10W	
R563			RK73GB2A473J	CHIP R 47K J 1/10W	
R564			RK73GB2A223J	CHIP R 22K J 1/10W	
R566			RK73GB2A473J	CHIP R 47K J 1/10W	
R567			RK73GB2A472J	CHIP R 4.7K J 1/10W	
R568			RK73GB2A224J	CHIP R 220K J 1/10W	
R569			RK73GB2A561J	CHIP R 560 J 1/10W	
R570			RK73GB2A473J	CHIP R 47K J 1/10W	
R571			RK73GB2A100J	CHIP R 10 J 1/10W	
R573			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R 100K J 1/10W	
R575			RK73GB2A472J	CHIP R 4.7K J 1/10W	
R576			RK73FB2B1R0J	CHIP R 1.0 J 1/8W	
R577			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R 100K J 1/10W	
R578			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/10W	
R580			RK73GB2A220J	CHIP R 22 J 1/10W	
R581			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R 100K J 1/10W	
R582			RK73GB2A474J	CHIP R 470K J 1/10W	
R583			RK73GB2A221J	CHIP R 220 J 1/10W	
R586			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R 100K J 1/10W	
R588			RK73GB2A103J	CHIP R 10K J 1/10W	
R591			RK73FB2B271J	CHIP R 270 J 1/8W	
R592			RK73GB2A273J	CHIP R 27K J 1/10W	
R593			RK73FB2B120J	CHIP R 12 J 1/8W	
R594			RK73FB2B271J	CHIP R 270 J 1/8W	
R595			RK73GB2A102J	CHIP R 1.0K J 1/10W	
R601			RK73GB2A103J	CHIP R 10K J 1/10W	
R602			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R 100K J 1/10W	
R603			RK73GB2A222J	CHIP R 2.2K J 1/10W	
R604			RK73GB2A473J	CHIP R 47K J 1/10W	
R605			RK73GB2A153J	CHIP R 15K J 1/10W	
R606			RK73GB2A181J	CHIP R 180 J 1/10W	
R607			RK73GB2A470J	CHIP R 47 J 1/10W	
R608			RK73GB2A222J	CHIP R 2.2K J 1/10W	
R610			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R 100K J 1/10W	

PARTS LIST / 零件表

TX UNIT (X56-312X-XX)

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description				Destination
R611			RK73GB2A100J	CHIP R	10	J	1/10W	
R612			RK73GB2A471J	CHIP R	470	J	1/10W	
R613			RK73GB2A682J	CHIP R	6.8K	J	1/10W	
R614			RK73GB2A332J	CHIP R	3.3K	J	1/10W	
R615			RK73GB2A471J	CHIP R	470	J	1/10W	
R616			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R617			RK73GB2A471J	CHIP R	470	J	1/10W	
R618			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/10W	
R619			RK73GB2A100J	CHIP R	10	J	1/10W	
R620			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/10W	
R621			RK73GB2A471J	CHIP R	470	J	1/10W	
R622			RK73GB2A331J	CHIP R	330	J	1/10W	
R623			RK73GB2A392J	CHIP R	3.9K	J	1/10W	
R624			RK73GB2A474J	CHIP R	470K	J	1/10W	
R625			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R626-628			RK73GB2A102J	CHIP R	1.0K	J	1/10W	
R629			RK73GB2A101J	CHIP R	100	J	1/10W	
R630			RK73GB2A102J	CHIP R	1.0K	J	1/10W	
R631			RK73GB2A561J	CHIP R	560	J	1/10W	
R637,638			RK73GB2A472J	CHIP R	4.7K	J	1/10W	
R639,640			RK73GH2A104D	CHIP R	100K	D	1/10W	
R705			RK73GB2A2R2J	CHIP R	2.2	J	1/10W	
R706-708			RK73GB2A100J	CHIP R	10	J	1/10W	
R709			RK73GB2A474J	CHIP R	470K	J	1/10W	
R711			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/10W	
R712,713			RK73GB2A472J	CHIP R	4.7K	J	1/10W	
R714			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/10W	
R715			RK73GB2A474J	CHIP R	470K	J	1/10W	
R716-718			RK73GB2A100J	CHIP R	10	J	1/10W	
R719,720			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/10W	
R721			RK73GB2A100J	CHIP R	10	J	1/10W	
R722			RK73GB2A474J	CHIP R	470K	J	1/10W	
R801			RK73GB2A102J	CHIP R	1.0K	J	1/10W	
R802,803			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/10W	
R804-807			RK73GB2A100J	CHIP R	10	J	1/10W	
R812-824			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R830-837			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R840			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R845			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R865			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/10W	
R866,867			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R869			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/10W	
R870			RK73GB2A101J	CHIP R	100	J	1/10W	
R871,872			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/10W	
R873			RK73GB2A103J	CHIP R	10K	J	1/10W	
R877			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/10W	
R878			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R879			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/10W	
R883			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	C2
R884			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	C
R887-889			RK73GB2A102J	CHIP R	1.0K	J	1/10W	
R891			RK73GB2A102J	CHIP R	1.0K	J	1/10W	
R920-932			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R933			RK73GB2A821J	CHIP R	820	J	1/10W	
R934,935			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R936,937			RK73GB2A122J	CHIP R	1.2K	J	1/10W	
R938,939			RK73GB2A821J	CHIP R	820	J	1/10W	
R940			RK73GB2A122J	CHIP R	1.2K	J	1/10W	
R941			RK73GB2A821J	CHIP R	820	J	1/10W	
R942			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description				Destination
R943			RK73GH2A224D	CHIP R	220K	D	1/10W	
R944,945			RK73GB2A102J	CHIP R	1.0K	J	1/10W	
R946			RK73GB2A103J	CHIP R	10K	J	1/10W	
R947			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R948,949			RK73GH2A104D	CHIP R	100K	D	1/10W	
R950			RK73GH2A822D	CHIP R	8.2K	D	1/10W	
R951			RK73GB2A122J	CHIP R	1.2K	J	1/10W	
R960-965			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R	0.0	J	1/10W	
R966,967			RK73GB2A102J	CHIP R	1.0K	J	1/10W	
VR401,402			R32-0754-05	SEMI FIXED VARIABLE RESISTOR (10K)				
S920-925			S70-0502-05	TACT SWITCH				
D101,102			1SV283F	VARIABLE CAPACITANCE DIODE				
D106			1SV278F	VARIABLE CAPACITANCE DIODE				
D107,108			1SV283F	VARIABLE CAPACITANCE DIODE				
D112			1SV278F	VARIABLE CAPACITANCE DIODE				
D201			HSM88AS-E	DIODE				
D401-403			HSM88AS-E	DIODE				
D404,405			JDP4P02U	DIODE				
D406,407			HSC119	DIODE				
D408			HSM88AS-E	DIODE				
D409			CSA70-401L	SURGE ABSORBER				
D601,602			JDP4P02U	DIODE				
D603-606			UDZS3.0B	ZENER DIODE				
D933,934			HSM88AS-E	DIODE				
D935,936			1SS355	DIODE				
D960,961			PSA05-11SRWA	LED				
IC101			LMX2352TMX/NP	ANALOGUE IC				
IC102			LMC7101BIM5	MOS-IC				
IC104			NJM2386ADL3-09	ANALOGUE IC				
IC201			NJM2904E-ZB	ANALOGUE IC				
IC202			AD9835BRUZ	MOS-IC				
IC301			NJM2732V	BI-POLAR IC				
IC302			NJU6368PF1	MOS-IC				
IC303			ADF4001BRUZ	MOS-IC				
IC304			M62364FP-F	MOS-IC				
IC305			NJM2732V	BI-POLAR IC				
IC306			LMC7101BIM5	MOS-IC				
IC307			NJU6368PF1	MOS-IC				
IC308			NJM2732V	BI-POLAR IC				
IC401			LMC7101BIM5	MOS-IC				
IC404			ADF4001BRUZ	MOS-IC				
IC405,406		*	TC75S59F-F	MOS-IC				
IC407			NJU6368PF1	MOS-IC				
IC408,409			TA75S01F-F	MOS-IC				
IC601			AD9835BRUZ	MOS-IC				
IC602			NJU6368PF1	MOS-IC				
IC603			XC6204B332M	MOS-IC				
IC701			BH2220FVM	ANALOGUE IC				
IC702			S24CS02AFJTBG	ROM IC				
IC703			BU4094BCFV	MOS-IC				
IC704			NJM78M08DL1AZB	ANALOGUE IC				
IC705,706			NJM78M05DL1AZB	ANALOGUE IC				
IC801			AD1582	ANALOGUE IC				
IC802			AD5312BRM	MOS-IC				
IC803			AD7908BRU	MOS-IC				
IC804			LM50BIM3/NOPB	MOS-IC				
IC805,806			TC7SET126FU-F	MOS-IC				
IC807			NJM78M05DL1AZB	ANALOGUE IC				
IC808,809	1B		NJM7808FA-ZB	BI-POLAR IC				

If a part reference number is listed in a shaded box, that part does not come with the PCB.

PARTS LIST / 零件表

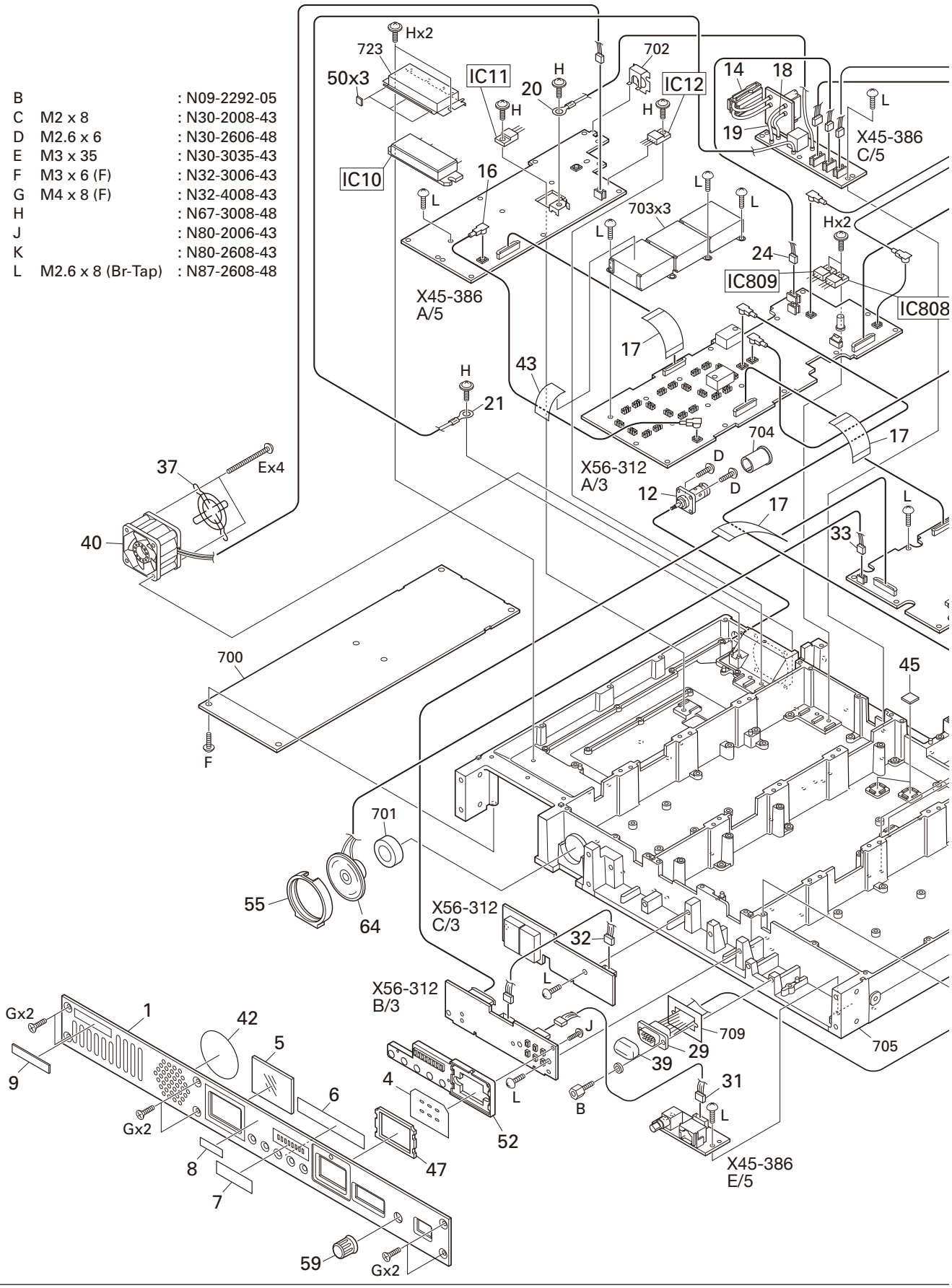
TX UNIT (X56-312X-XX)

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description	Destination
IC920-922			TC7SET126FU-F	MOS-IC	
IC923-925			BU4094BCFV	MOS-IC	
IC926			NJM2732V	BI-POLAR IC	
IC960-963			BU4094BCFV	MOS-IC	
Q101			SSM3K15TE(F)	FET	
Q102,103			2SK508NV(K52)	FET	
Q104			2SC3356-A(R24)	TRANSISTOR	
Q105			2SC4116(BL)F	TRANSISTOR	
Q106			2SC3356-A(R24)	TRANSISTOR	
Q107,108			2SC4116(BL)F	TRANSISTOR	
Q109			2SA1832F	TRANSISTOR	
Q110			SSM3K15TE(F)	FET	
Q201			2SC3356-A(R24)	TRANSISTOR	
Q202			2SC5337	TRANSISTOR	
Q203			RD01MUS1-T113	FET	
Q204			SSM3K15TE(F)	FET	
Q205			SSM3J01F	FET	
Q206			SSM3K15TE(F)	FET	
Q210			SSM3K15TE(F)	FET	
Q211-213			2SC4617(R)	TRANSISTOR	
Q301,302			SSM3K15TE(F)	FET	
Q303			2SA1832F	TRANSISTOR	
Q304,305			2SC4617(R)	TRANSISTOR	
Q307			2SC4617(R)	TRANSISTOR	
Q401,402			2SC4617(R)	TRANSISTOR	
Q405			SSM3K15TE(F)	FET	
Q407-409			SSM3K15TE(F)	FET	
Q410			2SA1832F	TRANSISTOR	
Q412			2SC4617(R)	TRANSISTOR	
Q413,414			SSM3K15TE(F)	FET	
Q415-419			2SC4617(R)	TRANSISTOR	
Q420			3SK317-E	FET	
Q421			SSM6L05FU-F	FET	
Q422			RD01MUS1-T113	FET	
Q423			SSM6L05FU-F	FET	
Q424			SSM3K15TE(F)	FET	
Q425			RD01MUS1-T113	FET	
Q426			SSM3J01F	FET	
Q428,429			SSM3K15TE(F)	FET	
Q430,431			3SK317-E	FET	
Q601			SSM3J01F	FET	
Q602			SSM3K15TE(F)	FET	
Q603			2SC4617(R)	TRANSISTOR	
Q604			SSM3K15TE(F)	FET	
Q605			SSM3J01F	FET	
Q606			2SC4617(R)	TRANSISTOR	
Q607-609			SSM3K15TE(F)	FET	
Q701,702			SSM3K15TE(F)	FET	
Q920-930			UMG1N	TRANSISTOR	
Q931			2SC4116(Y)F	TRANSISTOR	
Q932			2SA1586(Y)F	TRANSISTOR	
Q960-976			UMG1N	TRANSISTOR	
TH101,102			157-302-65801	THERMISTOR	
-			212-1514-05	INSULATING TUBE	C

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description	Destination

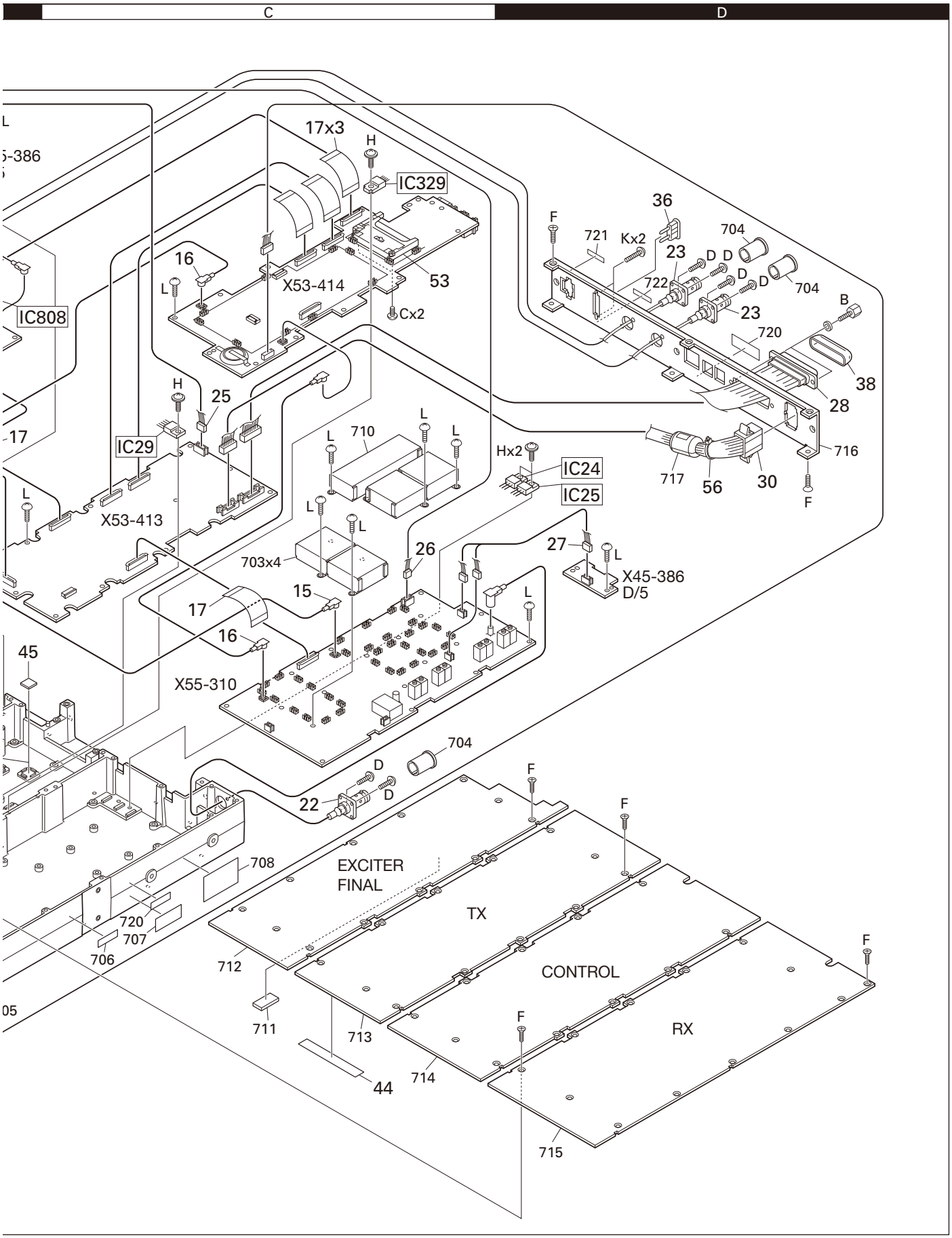
EXPLODED VIEW / 部件分解图

B		: N09-2292-05
C	M2 x 8	: N30-2008-43
D	M2.6 x 6	: N30-2606-48
E	M3 x 35	: N30-3035-43
F	M3 x 6 (F)	: N32-3006-43
G	M4 x 8 (F)	: N32-4008-43
H		: N67-3008-48
J		: N80-2006-43
K		: N80-2608-43
L	M2.6 x 8 (Br-Tap)	: N87-2608-48



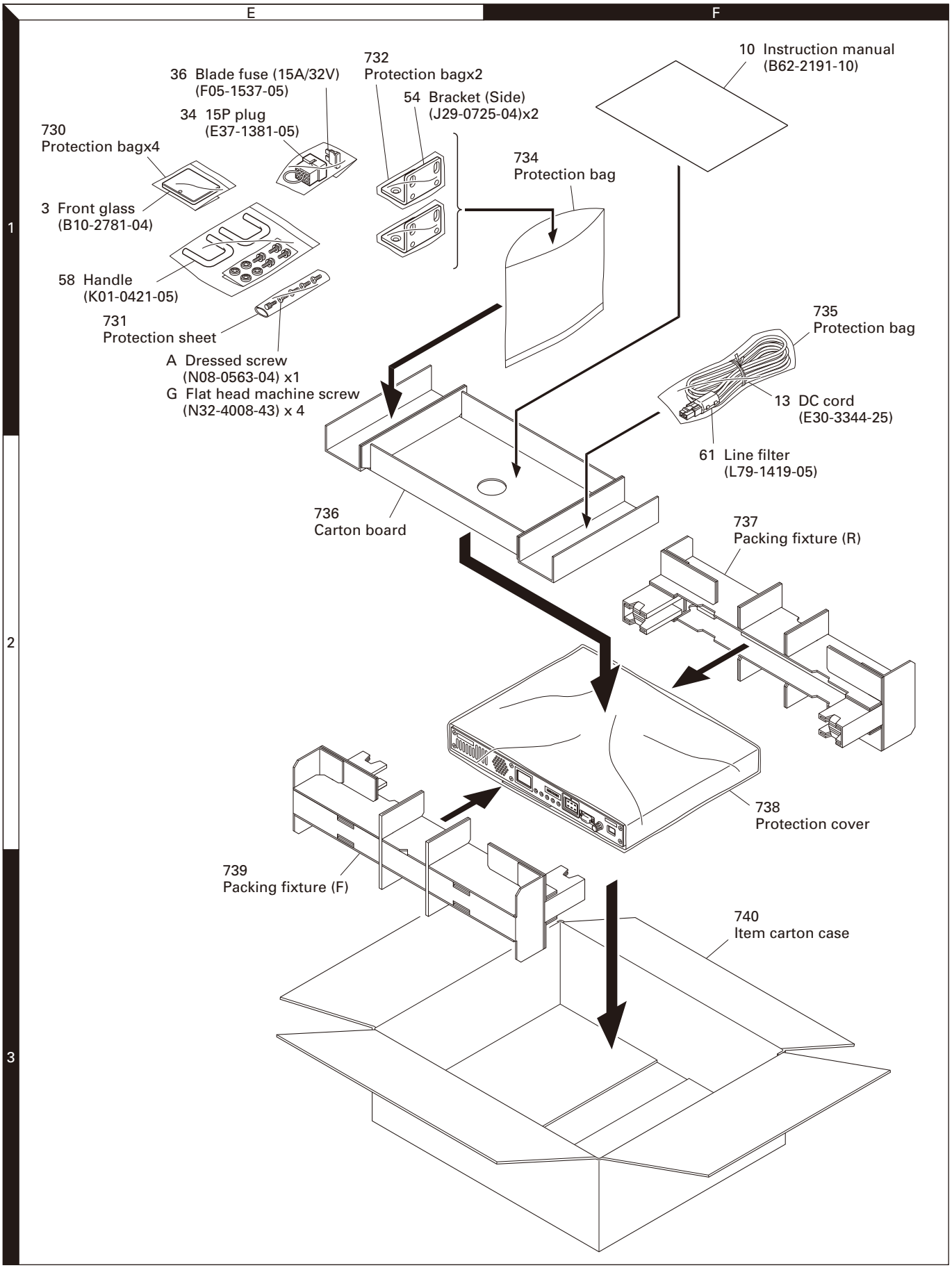
Parts with the exploded numbers larger than 700 are not supplied.
If a part reference number is listed in a box on the exploded view of the PCB, that part does not come with the PCB.
These parts must be ordered separately.

EXPLODED VIEW / 部件分解图



Parts with the exploded numbers larger than 700 are not supplied.
If a part reference number is listed in a box on the exploded view of the PCB, that part does not come with the PCB. These parts must be ordered separately.

PACKING / 包装



Parts with the exploded numbers larger than 700 are not supplied.

TROUBLE SHOOTING / 故障排除

Procedure for Traceability of BGA Package and How to Replace Control Unit

This clause is procedure when you replace Control unit on you repair. Implement traceability of BGA package in order to make sure BGA failure in prior to replace Control Unit. You choose appropriate procedure accordingly.

1. Traceability of BGA Package ICs in Control Unit

The control unit (X53-414) of NXR-800H series have BGA package ICs. BGA package IC is difficult to trace whether it be broken. So, control unit is difficult to confirm whether it has a problem. This document shows a simple method by PC to confirm the control unit has problem. The two methods for traceability in BGA packages IC are provided as below.

1-1. Simplified traceability

a) Open the top cover of control unit.
b) Slide the tab on DIP_SW4 (Ref No. S700) to the ON position. (See Fig 1.)
c) Connect a cross-wired RS-232C cable to COM port on the front panel of NXR-800H. Plug the other end of the cable to PC. (See Fig 2.)
d) Run a communication software, example a Hyper Terminal in Windows, and set the following parameters.
e) COM port: COM port of NXR-800H used in step c.

BGA 封装的追溯步骤和控制单元的更换方法

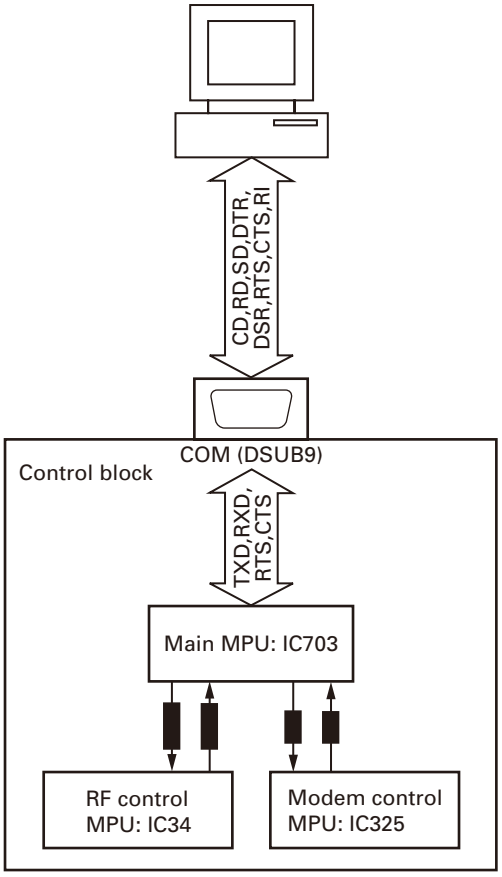
本节介绍修理时更换控制单元的步骤。实行 BGA 封装追溯的目的是在更换控制单元之前确认 BGA 故障。您可以选择相应的适当方法。

1. 控制单元中 BGA 封装 IC 的追溯方法

NXR-800H 系列的控制单元 (X53-414) 含有 BGA 封装 IC。追溯 BGA 封装 IC 是否已损坏比较困难，因此，控制单元难以确认它是否有问题。本文介绍通过 PC 确认控制单元是否存在问题的简单方法。BGA 封装 IC 的两种追溯方法说明如下。

1-1. 简单追溯

a) 打开控制单元的顶盖。
b) 将 DIP_SW4(Ref No.S700) 的突起滑到 ON 位置。(参见图 1)
c) 将 RS-232C 交叉电缆连接到 NXR-800H 前面板的 COM 端口。将交叉电缆的另一端插到 PC 上。(参见图 2)
d) 运行通信软件，例如 Windows 中的 Hyper Terminal，然后设置以下参数。
e) COM 端口：步骤 c. 中使用的 NXR-800H 的 COM 端口。



TROUBLE SHOOTING / 故障排除

Configuration in communication port
Communication speed: 115200bps
Data Length: 8-bit
Parity: None
Stop bits: 1
Flow control: Hardware

通信端口的配置
通信速度： 115200bps
数据长度： 8-bit
奇偶校验：无
停止位： 1
流量控制：硬件

f) Apply 13.2VDC to NXR-800H. When BGA ICs mounted in this control unit works correctly, the following messages appears on the screen of communication software. If the software doesn't show below messages, it's supposed that BGA package IC is broken.

NEXEDGE IPL 1.00 *1
COPYRIGHT KENWOOD CORPORATION
2007 ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
CPU[R] Version 1.00 *2
CPU[M] Version 1.00 *3

*1: Appearing this information means the boot program in Main MPU (IC703) is correctly working.
*2: Appearing this information means the boot program at the RF control MPU (IC34) is correctly working.
*3: Appearing this information means the boot program at the Modem control in MPU(IC325) is correctly working.

Note: IPL and CPU[R], CPU[M] version will be updated by any modification or improvement in future.

g) After that slide the tab on DIP_SW4 to OFF position, before close the top cover of control unit.

f) 对 NXR-800H 施加 13.2VDC。当控制单元内安装的 BGA IC 正常工作时，通信软件画面上会出现以下讯息。如果软件不出现以下信息，则可能是 BGA 封装 IC 已损坏。

NEXEDGE IPL 1.00 *1
COPYRIGHT KENWOOD CORPORATION
2007 ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
CPU[R] Version 1.00 *2
CPU[M] Version 1.00 *3

*1: 出现此信息表示主 MPU(IC703) 工作正常。
*2: 出现此信息表示 RF 控制 MPU(IC34) 工作正常。
*3: 出现此信息表示调制解调器控制 MPU(IC325) 工作正常。

注意：IPL 和 CPU[R]、CPU[M] 的版本将来会通过改进予以更新。

g) 然后，在关闭控制单元的顶盖之前，将 DIP_SW4 上的突起滑到 OFF 位置。

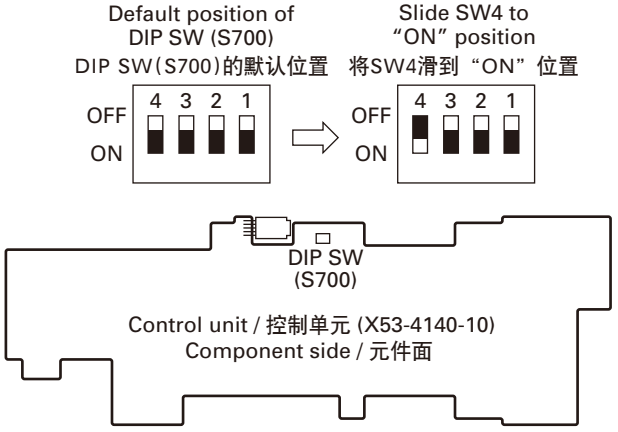


Fig. 1 / 图 1

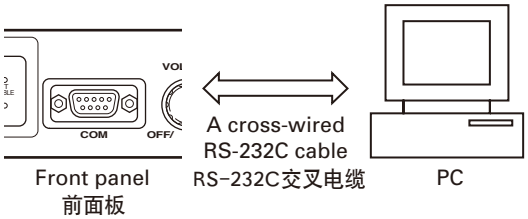
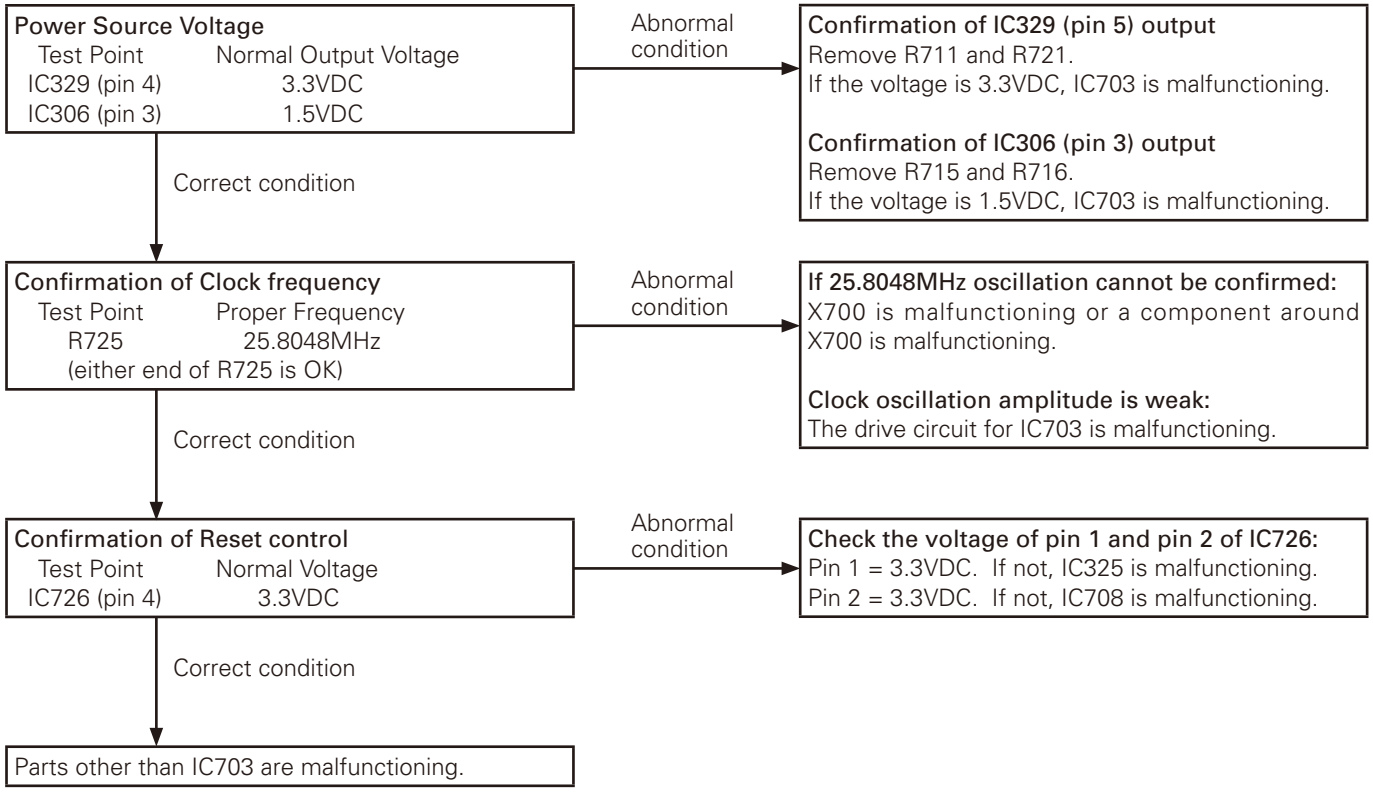


Fig. 2 / 图 2

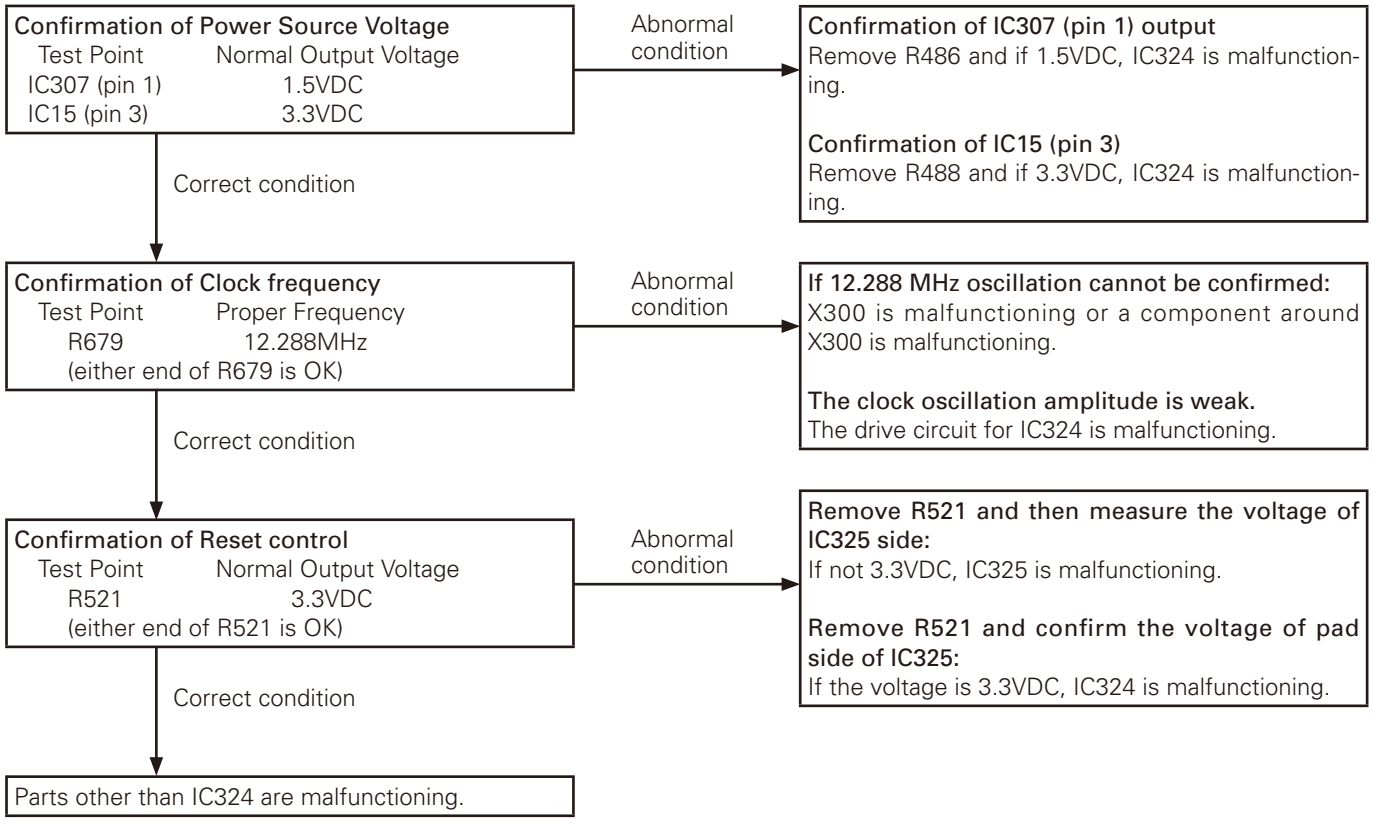
TROUBLE SHOOTING

1-2. Hardware Traceability (Method 1)

■ Procedure for IC703 (Main MPU) traceability



■ Traceability Procedure of IC324 (TX Vocoder_DSP)



故障排除

1-2. 硬件追溯 (方法 1)

■ IC703(主 MPU) 追溯步

电源电压
测试点　　正常输出电压
IC329(针脚4)　　3.3VDC
IC306(针脚3)　　1.5VDC

异常状态 →
IC329(针脚5)输出确认
取下R711和R721。
如果电压为3.3VDC，则IC703发生故障。

IC306(针脚3)输出确认
取下R716和R716。
如果电压为1.5VDC，则IC703发生故障。

正确状态 ↓

时钟频率确认
测试点　　正确频率
R725　　25.8048MHz
(R725的任一端均OK)

异常状态 →
如果25.8048MHz振荡无法确认:
X700发生故障或X700周围部件发生故障。

时钟振荡幅度弱:
IC703的驱动电路发生故障。

正确状态 ↓

复位控制确认
测试点　　正常电压
IC726(针脚4)　　3.3VDC

异常状态 →
检查IC726针脚1和针脚2的电压:
针脚1=3.3VDC。否则，IC325发生故障。
针脚2=3.3VDC。否则，IC708发生故障。

正确状态 ↓

IC703以外的其它部分发生故障。

■ IC324(TX 声码器 _DSP) 的追溯步骤

确认电源电压
测试点　　正常输出电压
IC307(针脚1)　　1.5VDC
IC15(针脚3)　　3.3VDC

异常状态 →
IC307(针脚1)输出确认
取下R486，如果为1.5VDC，则IC324发生故障。

IC15(针脚3)确认
取下R488，如果为3.3VDC，则IC324发生故障。

正确状态 ↓

时钟频率确认
测试点　　正确频率
R679　　12.288MHz
(R679的任一端均OK)

异常状态 →
如果12.288MHz振荡无法确认:
X300发生故障或X300周围部件发生故障。

时钟振荡幅度弱:
IC324的驱动电路发生故障。

正确状态 ↓

复位控制确认
测试点　　正常输出电压
R521　　3.3VDC
(R521的任一端均OK)

异常状态 →
取下R521，然后测量IC325侧的电压:
如果不是3.3VDC，则IC325发生故障。

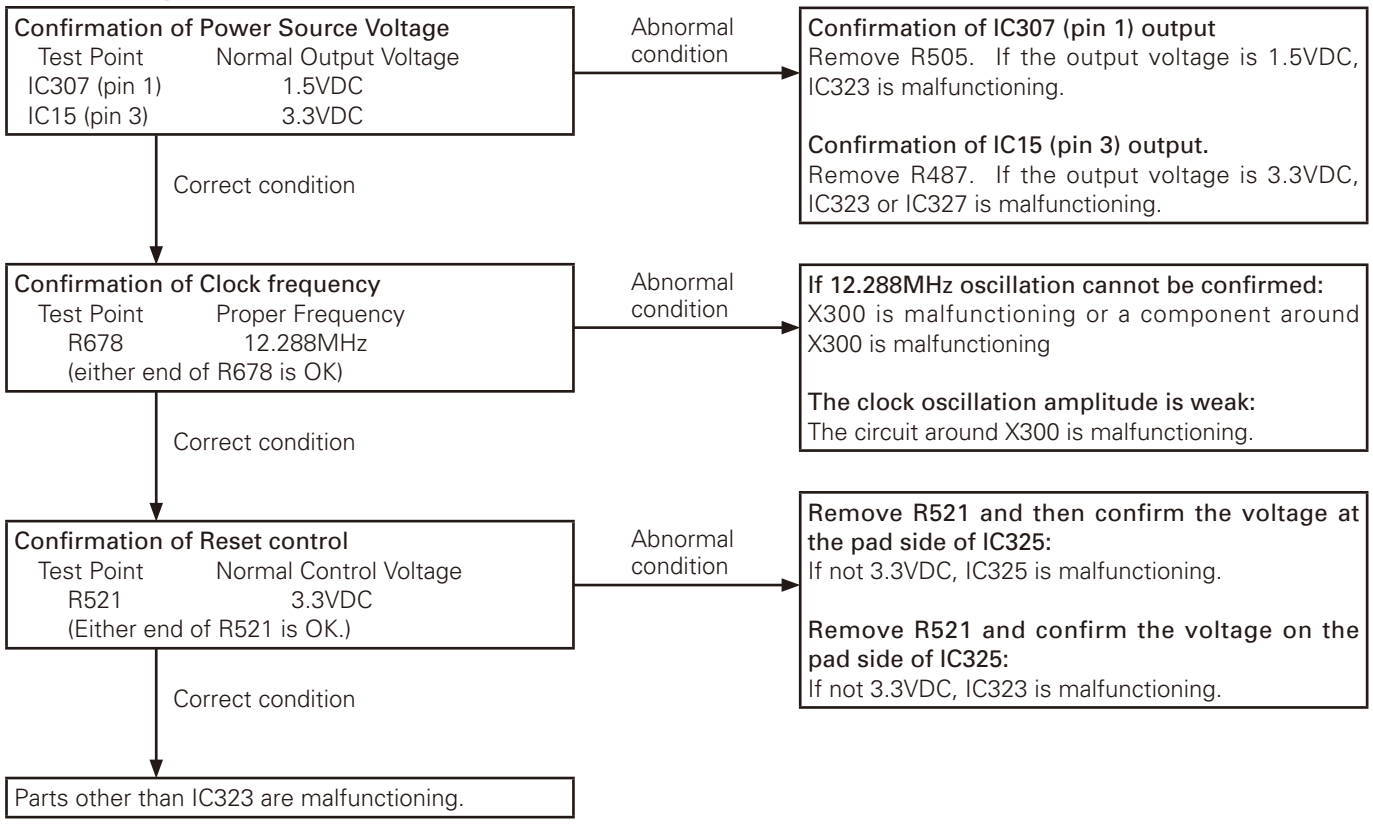
取下R521，确认IC325垫侧的电压:
如果电压为3.3VDC，则IC324发生故障。

正确状态 ↓

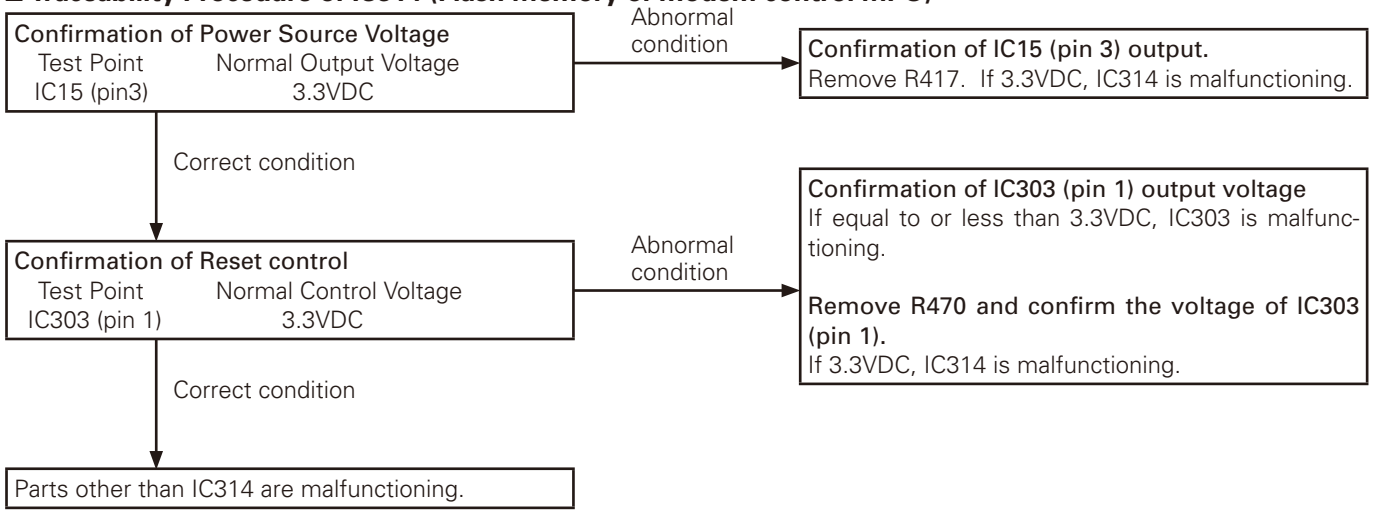
IC324以外的其它部分发生故障。

TROUBLE SHOOTING

■ Traceability Procedure of IC323 (RX_DSP)

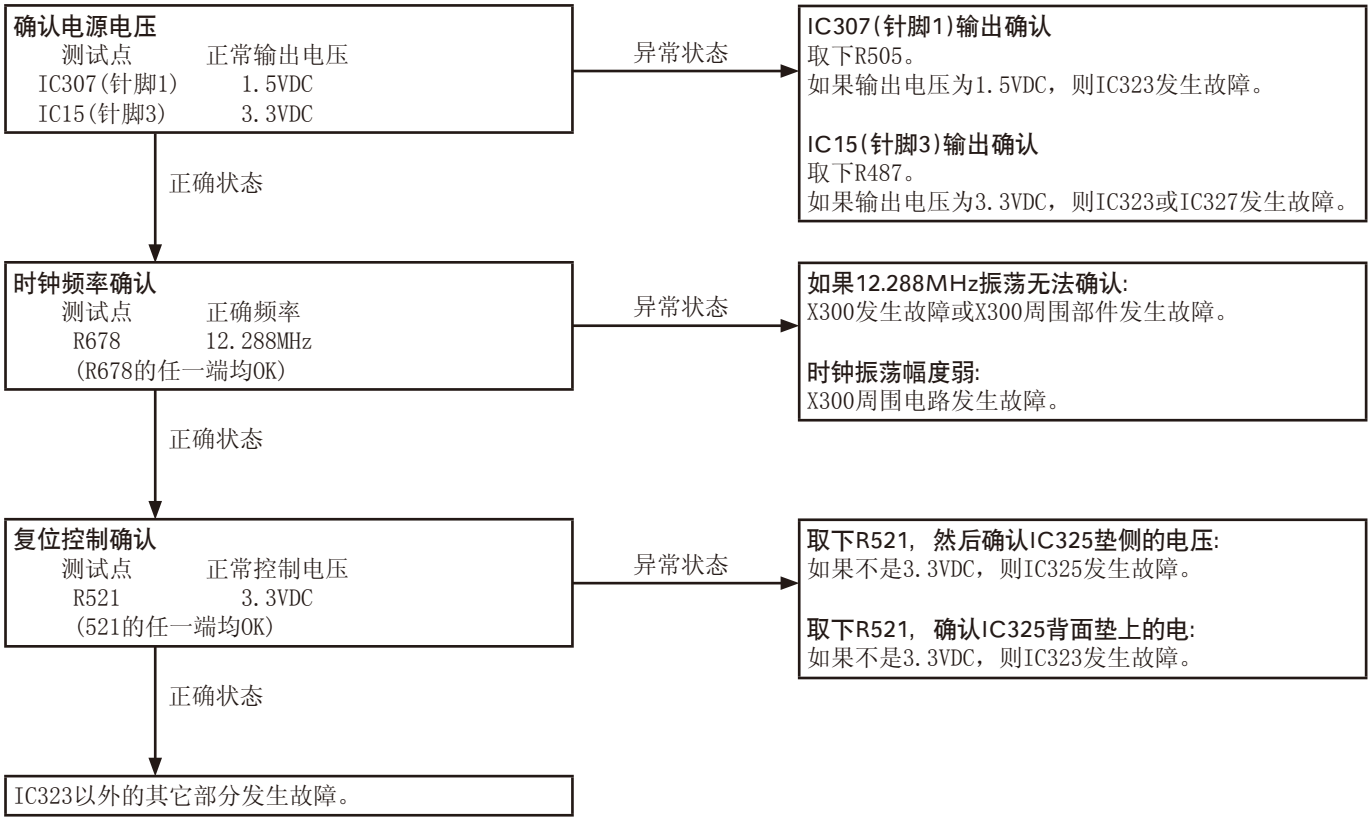


■ Traceability Procedure of IC314 (Flash Memory of modem control MPU)

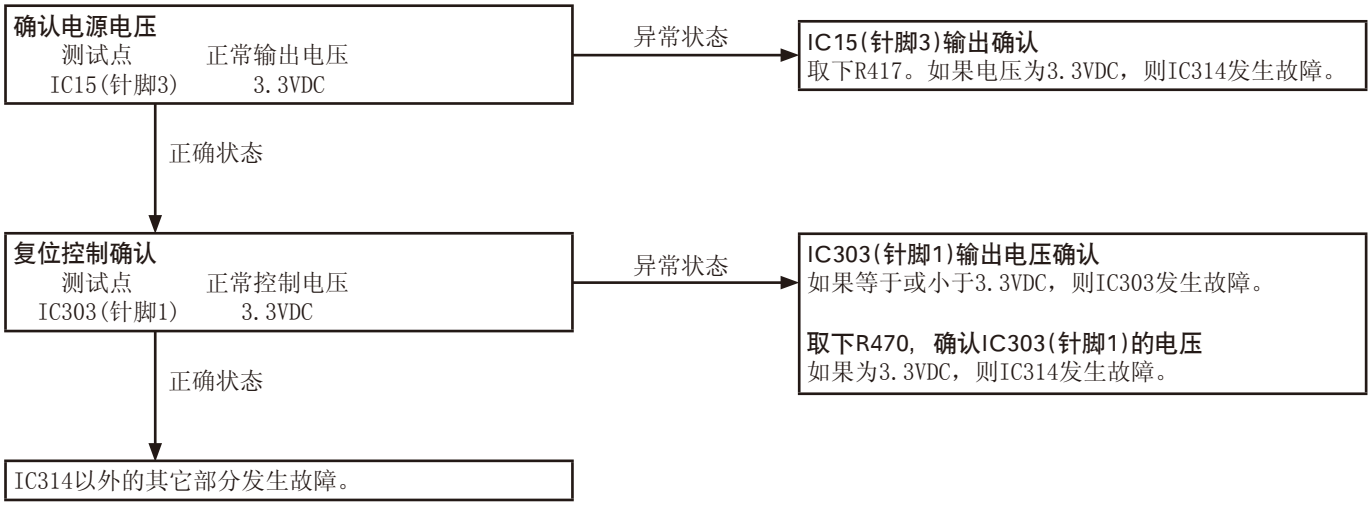


故障排除

■ IC323(RX_DSP) 的追溯步骤

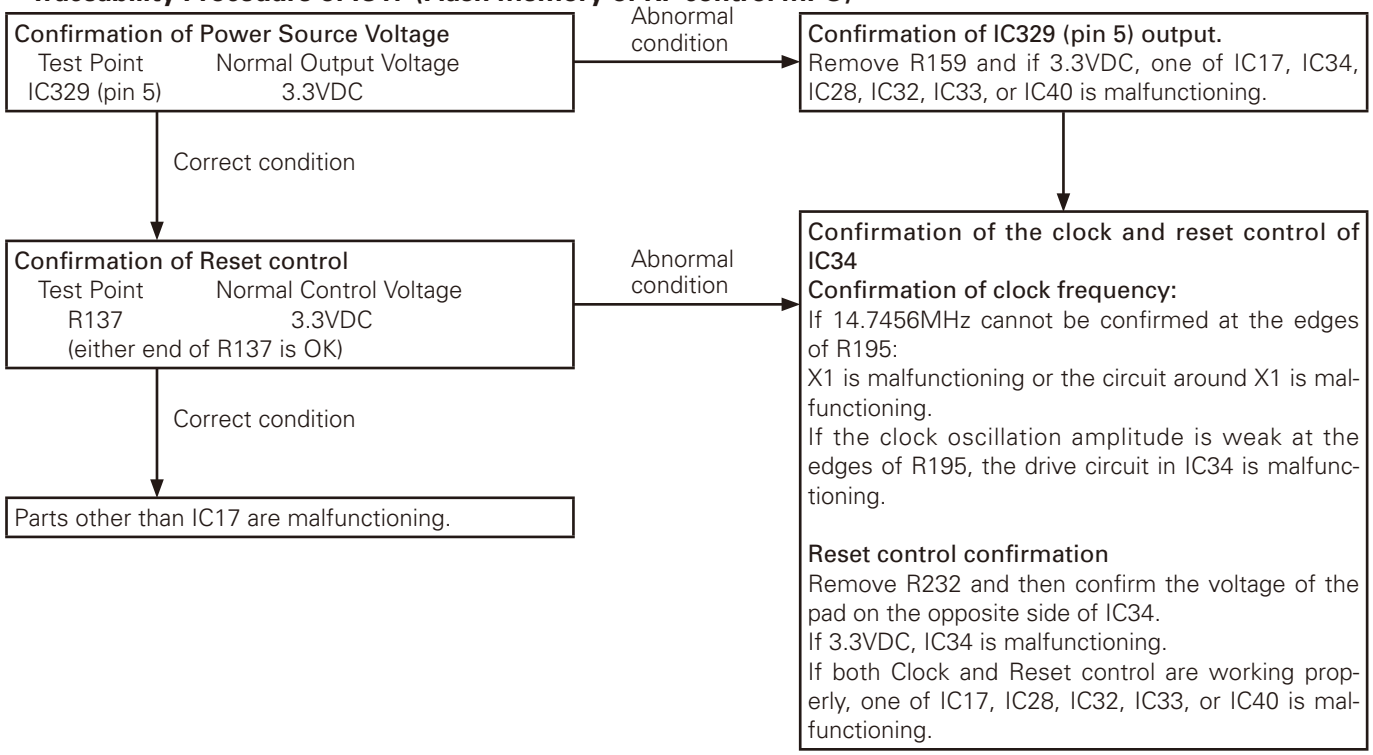


■ IC314(调制解调器控制 MPU 的闪存) 的追溯步骤

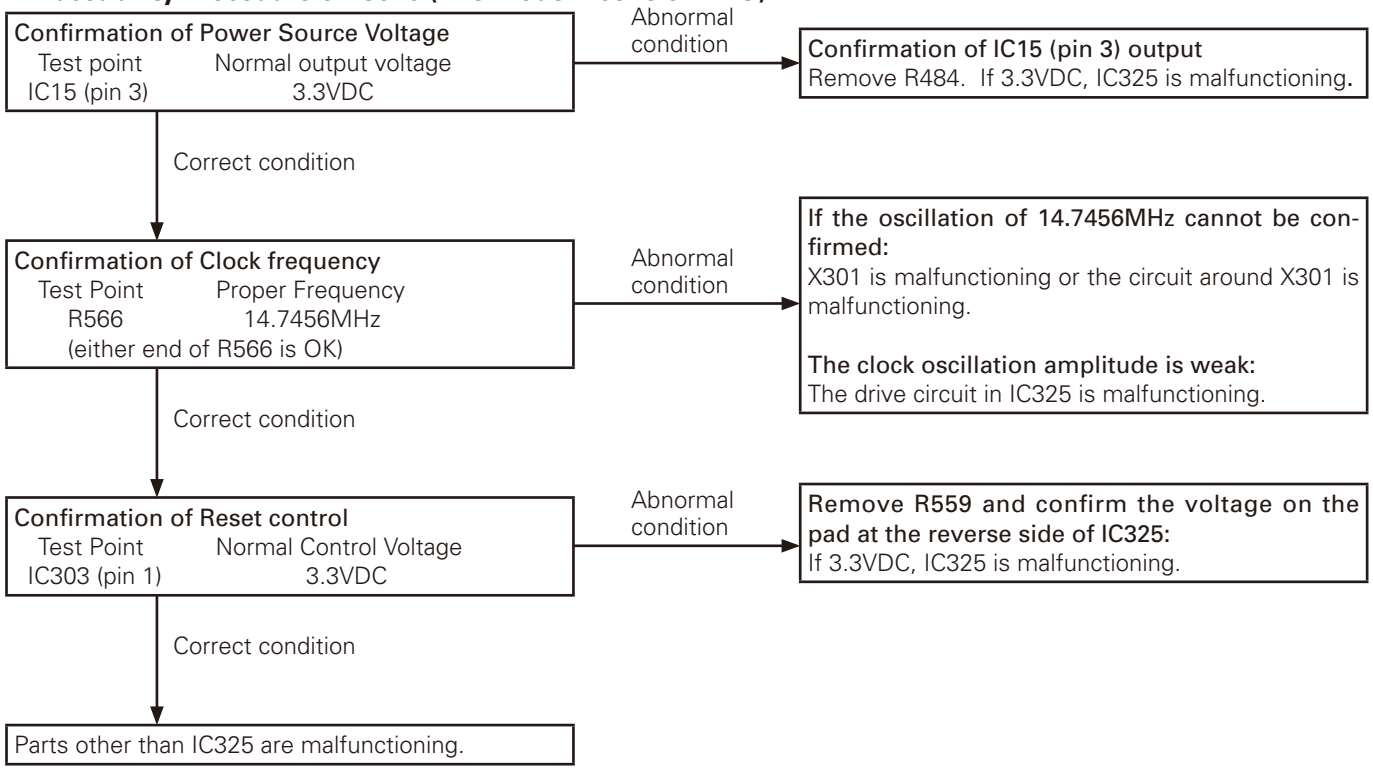


TROUBLE SHOOTING

■ Traceability Procedure of IC17 (Flash Memory of RF control MPU)

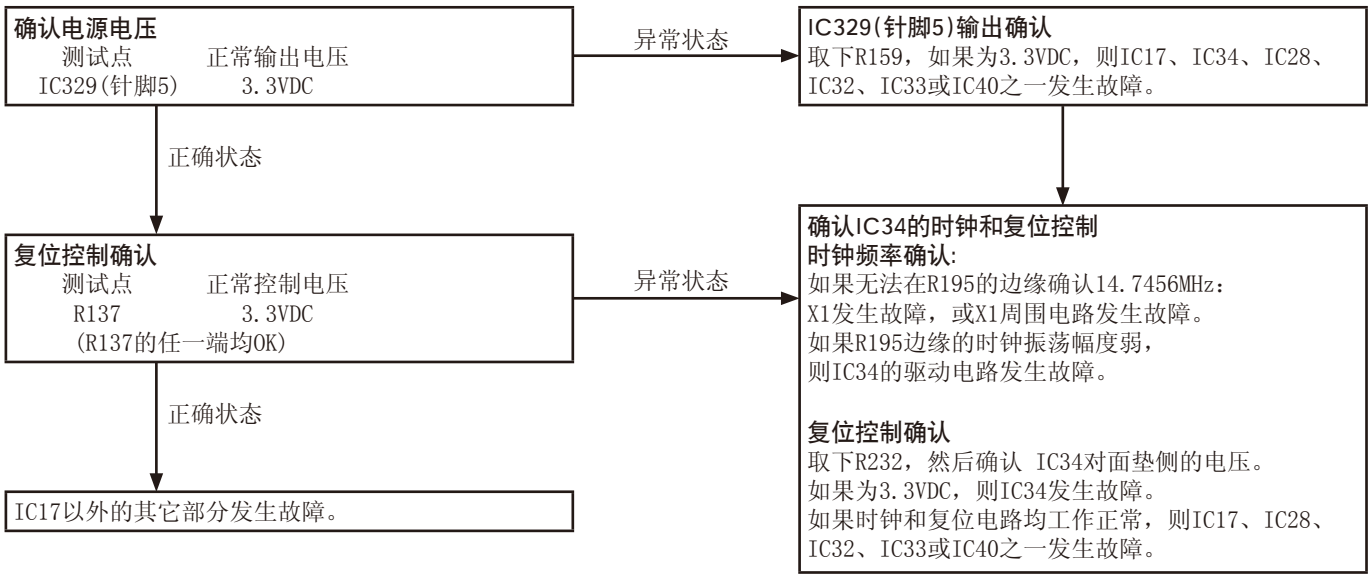


■ Traceability Procedure of IC325 (The Modem control MPU)

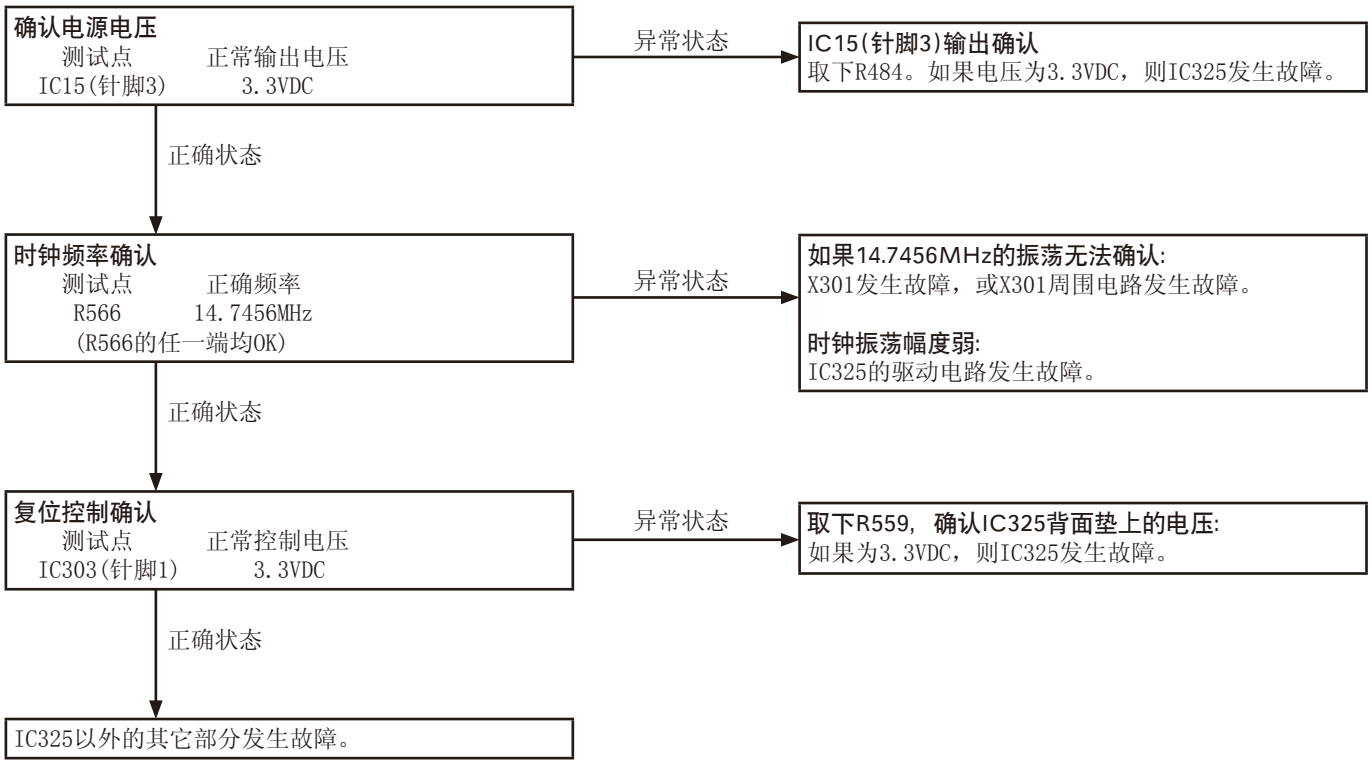


故障排除

■ IC17(RF 控制 MPU 的闪存) 的追溯步骤

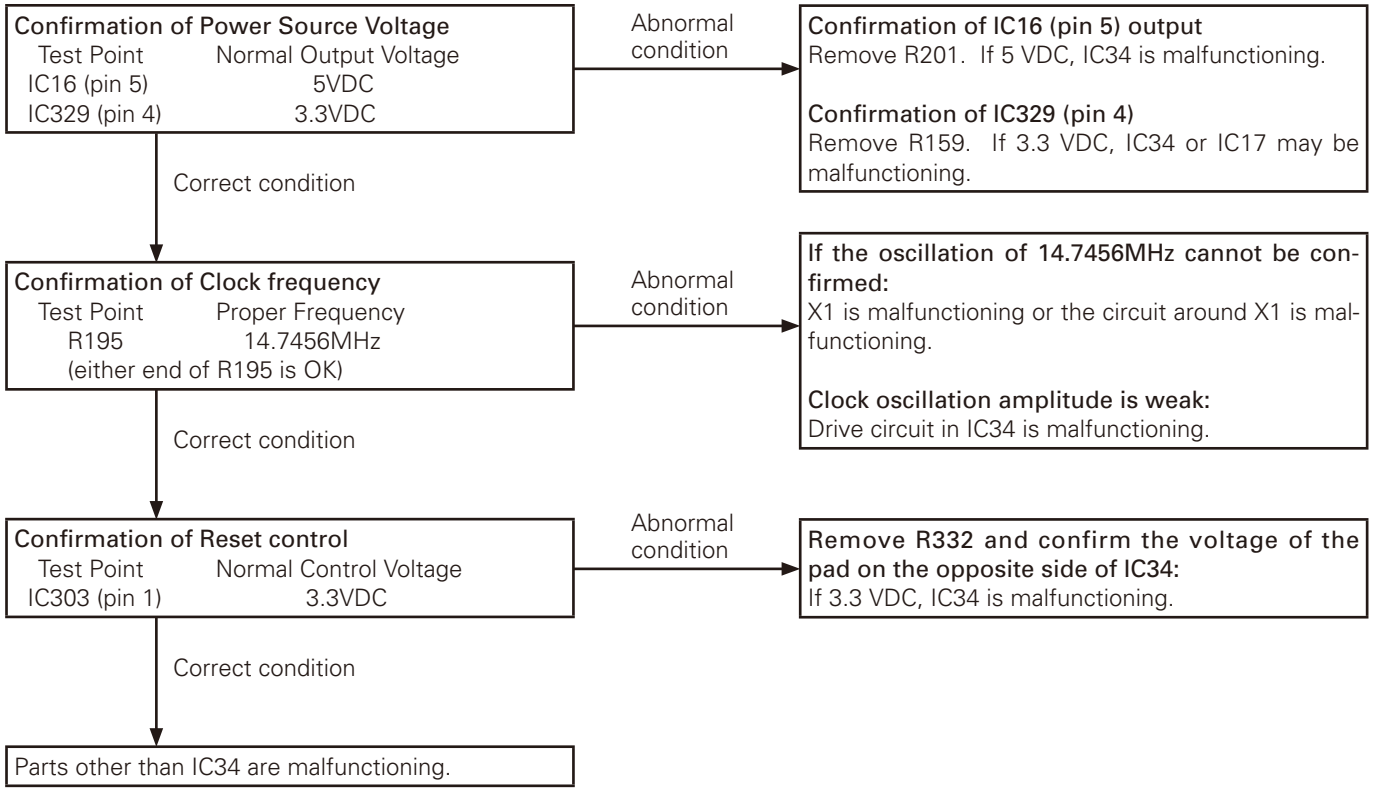


■ IC325(调制解调器控制 MPU) 的追溯步骤



TROUBLE SHOOTING

■ **Traceability Procedure of IC34 (The RF control MPU)**



1-3. Hardware Traceability (Method 2)

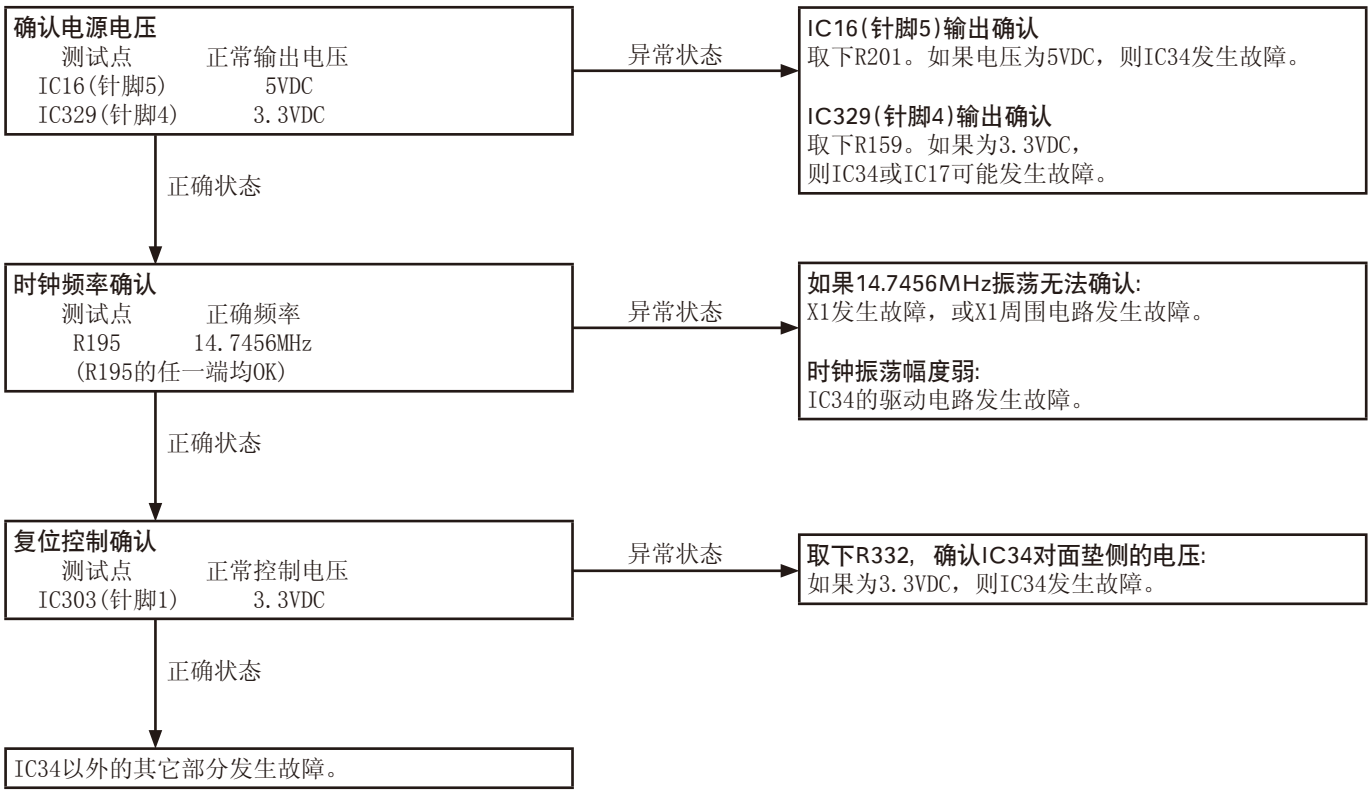
The NXR-800H control circuit executes the following procedures when the system starts up.

1. An external DC 13.2V power source is applied to the NXR-800H terminal.
2. The Modem control MPU (IC325) starts up.
3. The Modem control MPU (IC325) initiates all circuit blocks.
4. The Main MPU (IC703) and the RF control MPU (IC34) start up.
5. The Main MPU (IC703) confirms the operational status of the Modem control MPU (IC325) and the RF control MPU (IC34) by using 115.2kbps UART communications and then the operation transfer commands will be exchanged in order to integrate all hardware blocks.

The above steps 1 to 5 will be executed as follows.

故障排除

■ IC34(RF 控制 MPU) 的追溯步骤



1-3. 硬件追溯 (方法 2)

系统启动时，NXR-800H 控制电路执行以下操作。

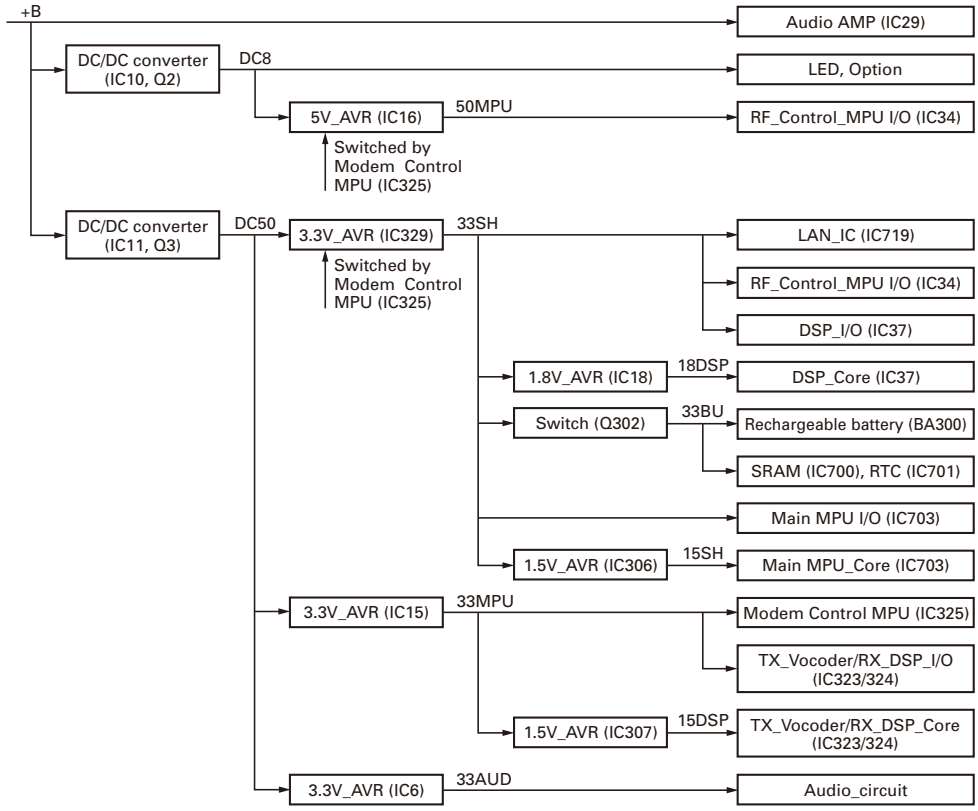
1. 外部 DC 13.2V 电源施加于 NXR-800H 端子。
2. 调制解调器控制 MPU(IC325) 启动。
3. 调制解调器控制 MPU(IC325) 启动所有电路块。
4. 主 MPU(IC703) 和 RF 控制 MPU(IC34) 启动。
5. 主 MPU(IC703) 通过 115.2kbps UART 通信确认调制解调器控制 MPU(IC325) 和 RF 控制 MPU(IC34) 的状态，然后将交换操作传送指令以集成所有的硬件区块。

上述步骤 1 至 5 将按以下方式执行。

TROUBLE SHOOTING / 故障排除

■ **External DC 13.2V Power Source applied to the NXR-700H Terminal /** 将外部 DC 13.2V 电源施加于 NXR-700H 端子

Refer to the power supply diagram sequence below. / 请参见以下电源图顺序。



■ **Initialization of the Modem control MPU (IC325) (normal oscillation of X301 and normal reset-unlock of IC303)**

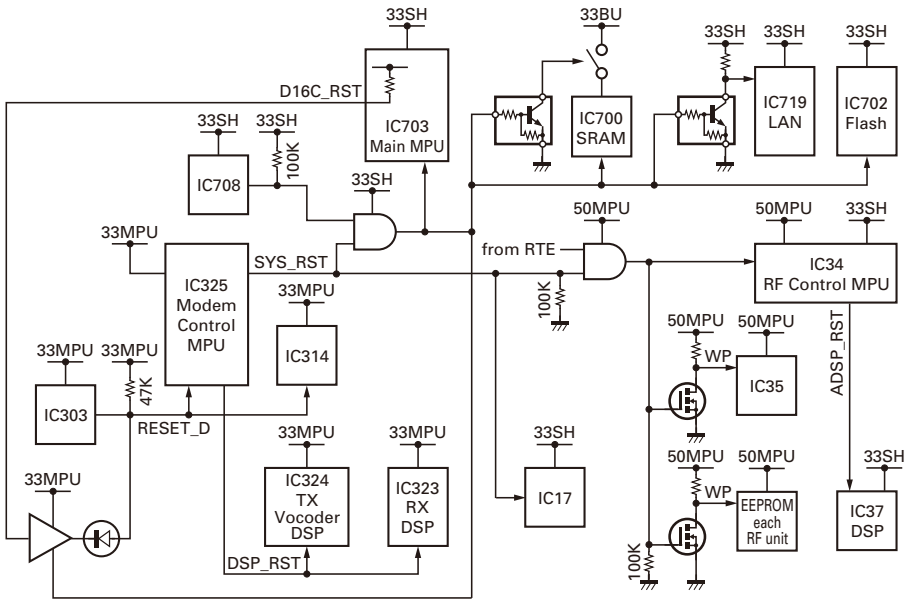
■ **调制解调器控制 MPU(IC325)(X301 的正常振荡和 IC303 的复位解锁) 的初始化**

Refer to Traceability procedure for IC325. / 请参见 IC325 的追溯步骤。

■ **Unlocking "SYS_RST" Signal on the Modem control MPU (IC325) starts Up all Hardware Blocks**

■ **解锁调制解调器控制 MPU(IC325) 上的 "SYS_RST" 信号时，将启动所有的硬件区块**

Refer to the Reset circuit below. / 请参见以下复位电路。



Reset circuit / 复位电路

TROUBLE SHOOTING / 故障排除

■ Start-up of each Control Block

• Main MPU Block

Component elements:
- Main MPU: IC703
- Flash Memory: IC702
- SD RAM: IC704 and IC707
- LAN IC: IC719
- RTC: IC701

Overview of Start-up Operation:

When MPU reset line logic switches as high, the MPU starts reading the program from the flash memory and expands the program to SDRAM. Linux OS begins operation on the SDRAM after main MPU transfers the program. Main MPU works usage of Linux OS codes. The other higher-level applications software to the Linux OS will also be expanded in SDRAM. On starting up, main MPU verify the status of the registers in LAN IC except SDRAM which is purpose of backup data even if abnormal symptom detects in either LAN IC or SDRAM, the start-up process is not affected by this error; main MPU behaves operation as if it works properly. To express another word, either Flash memory or SDRAM has defective, a circuit behaves as if main MPU happens malfunction. After executing all initialization routines, the Main MPU verifies the operational status of each MPU then transmits/ receives the operation transfer command set to from the Modem control MPU (IC325) and the RF control MPU (IC34) using 115.2kbps UART communications.

• RF Control MPU Block

Component elements:
- RF control MPU: IC34
- Flash memory: IC17
- DSP: IC37

Overview of Start-up Operation:

When the RF control MPU (IC34) reset line logic switches as high, this MPU reads the boot program from the internal ROM of MPU and then initializes the peripheral devices. After this boot process completes, the MPU starts working with the programs (application programs) stored in flash memory (IC17) to process the preprogrammed tasks. During the process, the MPU transfers the program to the DSP IC (IC37). It also verifies the operating status of DSP at certain interval.

After a series of processes completes, the RF control MPU verifies the operational status and then transmits and receives the operation transfer command set to/from Main MPU (IC703) using 115200bps UART communications.

• Modem Control MPU Block

Component elements:
- Modem control MPU: IC325
- Flash memory: IC314
- RX DSP: IC323
- TS Vocoder DSP: IC324

■各控制块的启动

• 主 MPU 块

组成部分：
- 主 MPU: IC703
- 闪存 : IC702
- SD RAM: IC704 和 IC707
- LAN IC: IC719
- RTC: IC701

启动操作概述：

当 MPU 复位线路逻辑转换为高时，MPU 开始从闪存读取程序并将程序扩展到 SDRAM。主 MPU 传送程序之后，Linux OS 开始在 SDRAM 上运行。

主 MPU 使用 Linux OS 代码工作。其它更高级的 Linux OS 应用软件也会在 SDRAM 中扩展。启动时，即使 LAN IC 或 SDRAM 内检测到异常现象，主 MPU 也会确认 LAN IC 中寄存器的状态，用于备份数据的 SDRAM 除外，启动过程不受此错误的影响，主 MPU 将按照其正常工作的方式执行操作。换句话说，闪存或 SDRAM 存在缺陷时，电路将按主 MPU 发生故障的方式运行。执行所有初始化任务之后，主 MPU 将确认各 MPU 的状态，然后利用 115.2kbps UART 通信发送 / 接收发到 / 来自调制解调器控制 MPU(IC325) 和 RF 控制 MPU(IC34) 的操作传送指令集。

• RF 控制 MPU 块

组成部分：
- RF 控制 MPU: IC34
- 闪存 : IC17
- DSP: IC37

启动操作概述：

当 RF 控制 MPU(IC34) 复位线路逻辑转换为高时，此 MPU 将从 MPU 的内部 ROM 读取引导程序，然后初始化外围设备。完成该引导过程后，MPU 将以闪存 (IC17) 内储存的程序 (应用程序) 开始工作，对编程的任务进行处理。处理过程中，MPU 将程序传送到 DSP IC(IC37)。此外，它还会按一定的间隔确认 DSP 的运行状态。

一系列过程完成后，RF 控制 MPU 将确认运行状态，然后利用 115200bps UART 通信发送 / 接收发到 / 来自主 MPU(IC703) 的操作传送指令集。

• 调制解调器控制 MPU 块

组成部分：
- 调制解调器控制 MPU: IC325
- 闪存 : IC314
- RX DSP: IC323
- TS 声码器 DSP: IC324

TROUBLE SHOOTING / 故障排除

Overview of Start-up Operation:

When the Modem control MPU (IC325) reset line logic switches as high, the MPU reads the boot program from the internal ROM of MPU and then initializes the peripheral devices. After this boot-up process completes, the MPU starts working with the programs (application programs) stored in flash memory (IC314) to process the preprogrammed tasks. During the process, the MPU transfers the program to the RX DSP IC (IC323) and TX Vocoder DSP IC (IC324). It also confirms the operating status of these DSP ICs. After a series of processes completes, the Modem control MPU confirms the operational status and then transmits and receives the operation transfer command set to/from Main MPU (IC703) using 115200 bps UART communications.

启动操作概述：

当调制解调器控制 MPU（IC325）复位线路逻辑转换为高时，该 MPU 将从 MPU 的内部 ROM 读取引导程序，然后初始化外围设备。完成该引导过程后，MPU 将以闪存（IC314）内储存的程序（应用程序）开始工作，对编程的任务进行处理。

处理过程中，MPU 将程序传送到 RX DSP IC(IC323) 和 TX 声码器 DSP IC(IC324)。此外，它还确认这些 DSP IC 的运行状态。一系列过程完成后，调制解调器控制 MPU 将确认运行状态，然后利用 115200 bps UART 通信发送 / 接收发到 / 来自主 MPU(IC703) 的操作传送指令集。

• Possible Symptoms if the Block (mainly BGA IC) Malfunctions

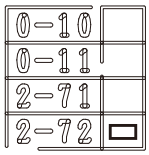
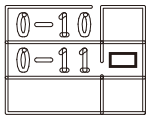
Ref. No.	Element of Block	Presumption Symptoms
IC703	Main MPU	• Since the boot program cannot be executed at all, the LEDs do not light or flash. • The operations that should be executed by IC703 are not processed. • Runaway of IC703.
IC17	Flash Memory on RF control MPU block	• Migrated to the programming mode (Write). ("PG" appears on the 17-segment LED display.) • The operations that should be executed by IC34 are not processed. • Runaway of IC34.
IC314	Flash Memory on Modem control block	• Migrated to the programming mode (Write). ("PG" appears on the 17-segment LED display.) • The operations that should be executed by IC325 are not processed. • Runaway of IC325.
IC323	RX DSP	• While the boot program is executed, the operation stops (the status LED is flashing). • The operations that should be executed by IC323 are not processed. • Runaway of IC323.
IC324	TX Vocoder DSP	• While the boot program is executed, the operation stops (the status LED is flashing). • The operations that should be executed by IC324 are not processed. • Runaway of IC324.

• 区块（主要是 BGA IC）发生故障时可能存在的现象

有关号码	区块元件	可能出现的故障
IC703	主 MPU	• 由于引导程序根本无法执行，LED 不点亮或闪烁。 • 应由 IC703 执行的操作无法得到处理。 • IC703 失控。
IC17	RF 控制 MPU 块上的闪存	• 转移到编程模式（写入）。(17 段 LED 显示上出现“PG”。) • 应由 IC34 执行的操作无法得到处理。 • IC34 失控。
IC314	调制解调器控制块上的闪存	• 转移到编程模式（写入）。(17 段 LED 显示上出现“PG”。) • 应由 IC325 执行的操作无法得到处理。 • IC325 失控。
IC323	RX DSP	• 执行引导程序时，操作停止（状态 LED 闪烁）。 • 应由 IC323 执行的操作无法得到处理。 • IC323 失控。
IC324	TX 声码器 DSP	• 执行引导程序时，操作停止（状态 LED 闪烁）。 • 应由 IC324 执行的操作无法得到处理。 • IC324 失控。

2. Replacing Control Unit

2-1. Control Unit information

Original Control Unit	Control Unit (Service unit)	Difference between original unit and Service Unit
X53-4132-71	X53-4132-72	Mounted chip at 2-72 location for Service Unit. 
X53-4140-10	X53-4140-11	Mounted chip at 0-11 location for Service Unit. 

2-2. Supplied Accessories

Item (Including Part Number)	Quantity	
	X53-413	X53-414
Control Unit (X53-413)	1	-
Control Unit (X53-414)	-	1
Kenwood ESN Label	-	2
NXDN ESN Label	-	1
Addendum (B59-2536-XX)	1	1

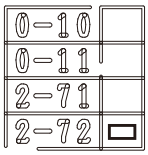
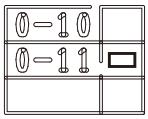
2-3. Printed Circuit Board Data

The following data is written on the printed circuit board:

Data Type	Description
Firmware	NXR-700/800 Firmware
FPU Data (PC programming mode)	NXR-700 E type data.
Various Adjustment Data (PC test mode)	General adjustment values for the NXR-700/800.
Kenwood ESN (X53-414 only)	Model Name: NXR-700/800S Type: E The same number as the Kenwood ESN label is written.
NXDN ESN (X53-414 only)	The same number as the NXDN ESN label is written.

2. 更换控制单元

2-1. 控制单元信息

原始控制单元	控制单元（维修单元）	原始单元与维修单元之间的差别
X53-4132-71	X53-4132-72	维修单元的 2-72 位置装有芯片。 
X53-4140-10	X53-4140-11	维修单元的 0-11 位置装有芯片。 

2-2. 附件

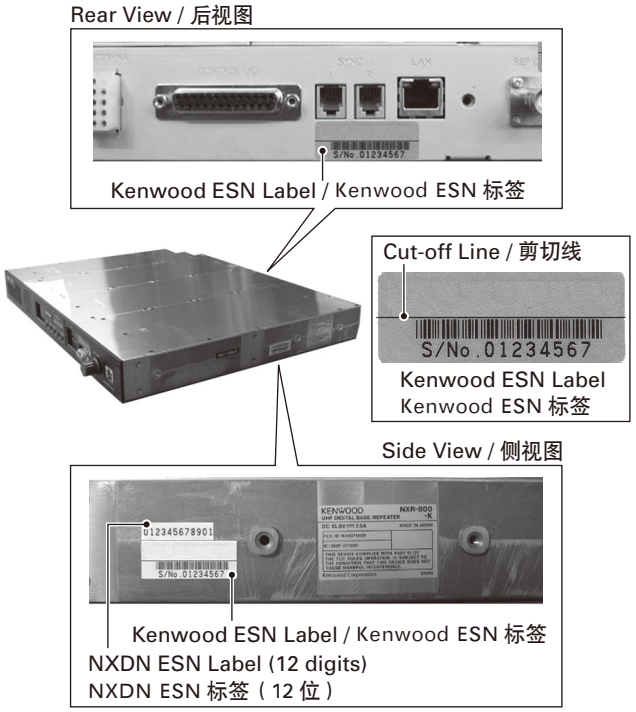
项目（包括零件号）	数　量	
	X53-413	X53-414
控制单元 (X53-413)	1	-
控制单元 (X53-414)	-	1
Kenwood ESN 标签	-	2
NXDN ESN 标签	-	1
附加物 (B59-2536-XX)	1	1

2-3. 印刷线路板数据

印刷线路板上写有以下数据：

数 据 类 型	说　　明
固件	NXR-700/800 固件
FPU 数据 (PC 编程模式)	NXR-700 E 型数据
各种调整数据 (PC 测试模式)	NXR-700/800 的一般调整值。
Kenwood ESN (仅限于 X53-414)	型号名称：NXR-700/800S 型式：E 写有与 Kenwood ESN 标签相同的编号。
NXDN ESN (仅限于 X53-414)	写有与 NXDN ESN 标签相同的编号。

TROUBLE SHOOTING / 故障排除



Note: For the X53-414, a UPC code and UPC barcode is not printed on the Kenwood ESN Label. If necessary, cut the label at the cut-off line and attach only the serial number.

注意：对于 X53-414，Kenwood ESN 标签上未印制 UPC 代码和 UPC 条码。如有必要，可在剪切线处切断标签，仅贴上序列号。

2-4. After Changing the PCB

1. After changing the printed circuit board, write the up-to-date Firmware following the instructions in the "RE-ALIGNMENT 4. Firmware Programming Mode".
2. Using the KPG-109D(C), select your desired item (Model Name and Frequency) from the Model → Product Information menu, then use Program → Write Data to the repeater to write the FPU data (PC Programming mode).
   When writing to the repeater, a Warning Message, corresponding to the item selected, appears. Click [OK] to continue writing the data.
3. Enter Program → Test mode, then adjust the various adjustment data (PC Test mode) as described in the "ADJUSTMENT".
4. For the X53-414, attach the new labels corresponding to the new printed circuit board. (Refer to the images above for label placement.)
5. If necessary, write the FPU data used by the customer with the KPG-109D(C) or KPG-110SM.

2-4. 更换 PCB 后

1. 更换印刷电路板后，按照"模式组合 4. 固件编程模式"的说明写入最新的固件。
2. 使用 KPG-109D(C)，从 Model → Product Information 菜单中选择所需的项目（型号名称和频率），然后用 Program → Write Data to the repeater 写入 FPU 数据 (PC 编程模式）。
   写入中继台时，会出现与所选项目对应的警告讯息。单击 [OK] 继续写入数据。
3. 进入 Program → Test mode，然后按照"调整"中的说明调整各项调整数据 (PC 测试模式）。
4. 对于 X53-414，贴上与新印刷电路板对应的新标签。（关于标签位置，请参见上图。）
5. 如有必要，可使用 KPG-109D(C) 或 KPG-110SM 写入用户使用的 FPU 数据。

Note:

- When a new printed circuit board is used, the Kenwood ESN changes, as does the Repeater Information display of the KPG-109D(C), but this does not have any effect on the operation of the transceiver.
- If changing to the original Kenwood ESN and NXDN ESN, please contact our service center.
- Re-installing other parts from original unit to Service unit is not required after changing to Service unit.

注意：

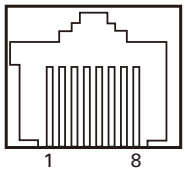
- 使用新印刷电路板时，Kenwood ESN 会改变，KPG-109D(C) 的中继台信息显示也会改变，但这并不影响中继台的操作。
- 若要改为原来的 Kenwood ESN 和 NXDN ESN，请与我方的维修中心联系。
- 换为维修单元之后，不需要将原始单元的其他部件重新安装到维修单元。

ADJUSTMENT

Test Equipment Required for Alignment

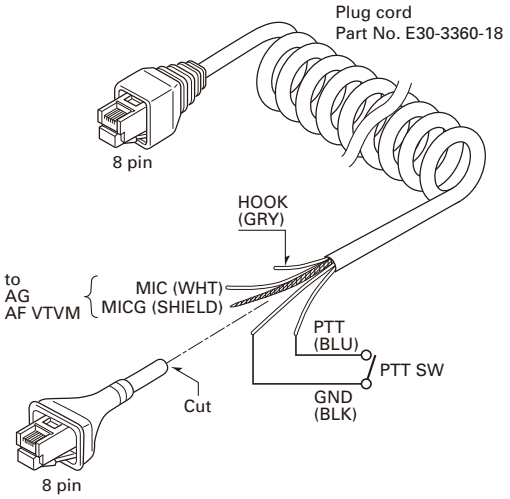
Test Equipment	Major Specifications	
1. Standard Signal Generator (SSG)	Frequency Range Modulation Output	400 to 512MHz Frequency modulation and external modulation 0.1µV to greater than 1mV
2. FR Power Meter	Input Impedance Operation Frequency Measurement Capability	50Ω 400 to 512MHz or more Vicinity of 100W
3. Deviation Meter	Frequency Range	400 to 512MHz
4. Digital Volt Meter (DVM)	Measuring Range Input Impedance	1V to 20V DC High input impedance for minimum circuit loading
5. Oscilloscope		DC through 30MHz
6. High Sensitivity Frequency Counter	Frequency Range Frequency Stability	10Hz to 600MHz 0.2ppm or less
7. DC Ammeter		15A or more
8. AF Volt Meter (AF VTVM)	Frequency Range Voltage Range	50Hz to 10kHz 3mV to 3V
9. Audio Generator (AG)	Frequency Range Output	50Hz to 5kHz 0 to 1V
10. Distortion Meter	Capability Input Level	1% or less at 1kHz 50mV to 10Vrms
11. Voltmeter	Measuring Range Input Impedance	10V to 1.5V DC or less 50kΩ/V or greater
12. 4Ω Dummy Load		Approx. 4Ω, 5W
13. Spectrum Analyzer	Frequency Range Input Level Input Sensitivity Resolution Bandwidth Video Bandwidth	40MHz to 520MHz Up to +20dBm –100dBm 100Hz 100Hz
14. Tracking Generator	Frequency Range Output Level	40MHz to 520MHz –30dBm to 0dBm

MIC connector (Front panel view)

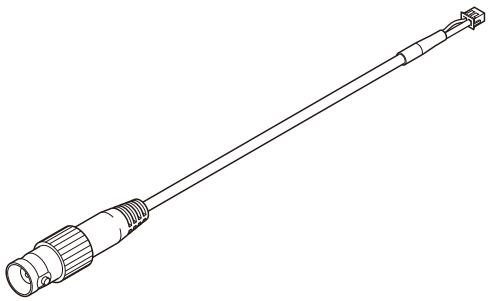


1: NC
2: SB
3: GND
4: PTT
5: MIG
6: MIC
7: HOOK
8: NC

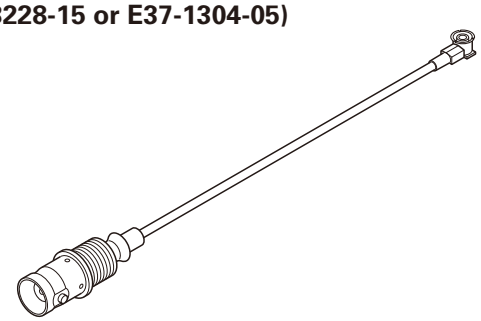
Test cable for microphone input (E30-3360-18)



Jig for MCF adjustment (W05-1000-00)



Jig for Drive AMP adjustment (E30-3228-15 or E37-1304-05)

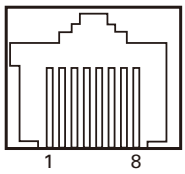


调　整

调整所需的测试设备

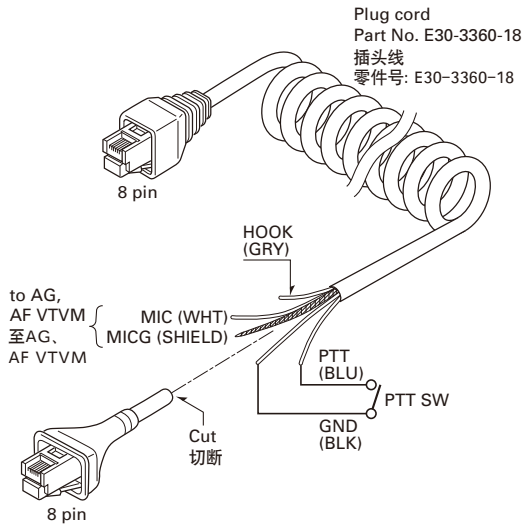
测 试 设 备	主 要 规 格	
1. 标准信号发生器 (SSG)	频率范围 调制 输出	400 到 512MHz 调频和外部调制 0.1μV 到大于 1mV
2. RF 功率计	输入阻抗 操作频率 测量范围	50Ω 400 到 512MHz 或更高 100W 左右
3. 频偏仪	频率范围	400 到 512MHz
4. 数字电压表 (DVM)	测量范围 输入阻抗	直流 1V 到 20V 为最小电路负载高输入阻抗
5. 示波器		直流到 30MHz
6. 高灵敏度频率计数器	频率范围 频率稳定性	10Hz 到 600MHz 0.2ppm 或更低
7. 直流电流表		15A 或更高
8. 音频电压表 (AF VTVM)	频率范围 电压范围	50Hz 到 10kHz 3mV 到 3V
9. 音频发生器 (AG)	频率范围 输出	50Hz 到 5kHz 0 到 1V
10. 失真测试仪	能力 输入电平	在 1kHz 时 1%或更低 50mV 到 10Vrms
11. 电压表	测量范围 输入阻抗	直流 10V 到 1.5V 或更低 50kΩ/V 或更高
12. 4Ω 假负载		大约 4Ω, 5W
13. 频谱分析仪	频率范围 输入电平 输入灵敏度 分辨率带宽 视频带宽	40MHz 到 520MHz 最高 +20dBm -100dBm 100Hz 100Hz
14. 轨迹发生器	频率范围 输出电平	40MHz 到 520MHz -30dBm 到 0dBm

MIC 连接器 (前面板视图)

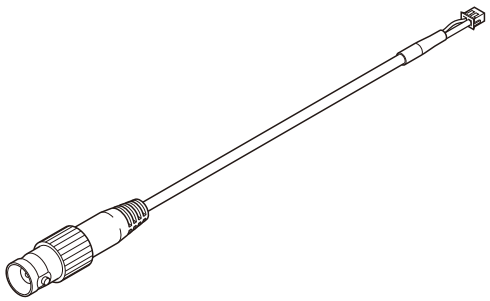


1: NC　　5: MIG
2: SB　　6: MIC
3: GND　　7: HOOK
4: PTT　　8: NC

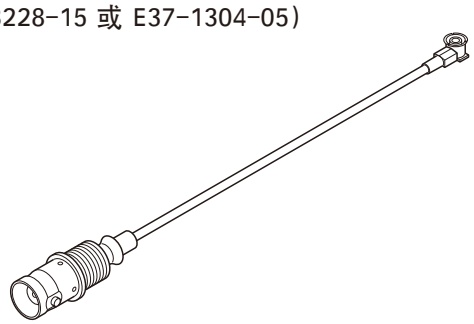
用于麦克风输入的测试电缆 (E30-3360-18)



MCF 调整夹具 (W05-1000-00)

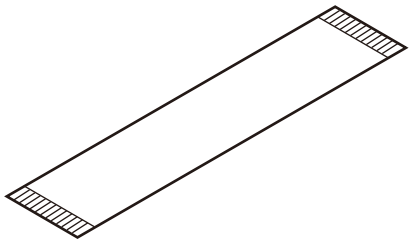


驱动 AMP 调整夹具
(E30-3228-15 或 E37-1304-05)

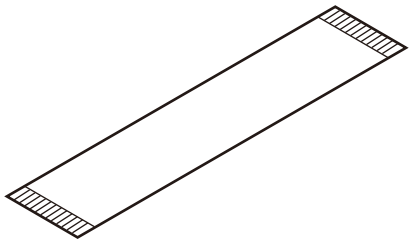


ADJUSTMENT / 调整

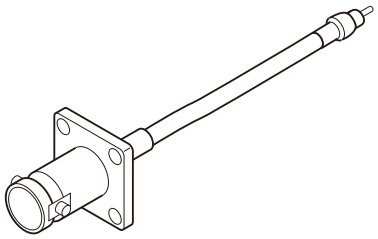
Flat cable (36-pin) about 256mm (E37-0979-05)



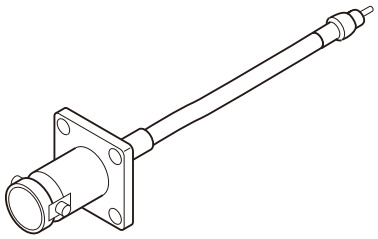
带状电缆（36 针），约 256mm（E37-0979-05）



ANT Jig for BPF adjustment (E30-3418-08)



用于 BPF 调整的 ANT 夹具（E30-3418-08）



Test Signaling

■ Analog

No.	Decode tone	Encode tone
1	None	None
2	None	100Hz square wave
3	QT 67.0Hz	QT 67.0Hz
4	QT 151.4Hz	QT 151.4Hz
5	QT 210.7Hz	QT 210.7Hz
6	QT 254.1Hz	QT 254.1Hz
7	DQT D023N	DQT D023N
8	DQT D754I	DQT D754I
9	None	CWID encode (ID: VVV)
10	None	Single tone
11	DTMF decode (Code: 159D)	DTMF encode (Code: 159D)
12	None	DTMF encode (Code: 9)
13	None	Courtesy tone

■ NXDN

No.	Decode tone	Encode tone
1	RAN1	RAN1
2	RAN1	PN9
3	RAN1	Maximum deviation pattern

- Signaling number 1 is used for link test with voice.
- Signaling number 2 is used for TX modulation signal quality test. i.e, TX adjacent channel power, FSK error, Occupied bandwidth, Emission mask, etc.
- Signaling number 3 is used for TX deviation test. If the modulation mode is very narrow, the modulation frequency is 600Hz. If the modulation mode is narrow, the modulation frequency is 1200Hz.

测试信令

■模拟

号	解码音	编码音
1	无	无
2	无	100Hz 方波
3	QT 67.0Hz	QT 67.0Hz
4	QT 151.4Hz	QT 151.4Hz
5	QT 210.7Hz	QT 210.7Hz
6	QT 254.1Hz	QT 254.1Hz
7	DQT D023N	DQT D023N
8	DQT D754I	DQT D754I
9	无	CWID 编码（ID: VVV）
10	无	单音
11	DTMF 解码（代码：159D）	DTMF 编码（代码：159D）
12	无	DTMF 编码（代码：9）
13	无	礼貌音

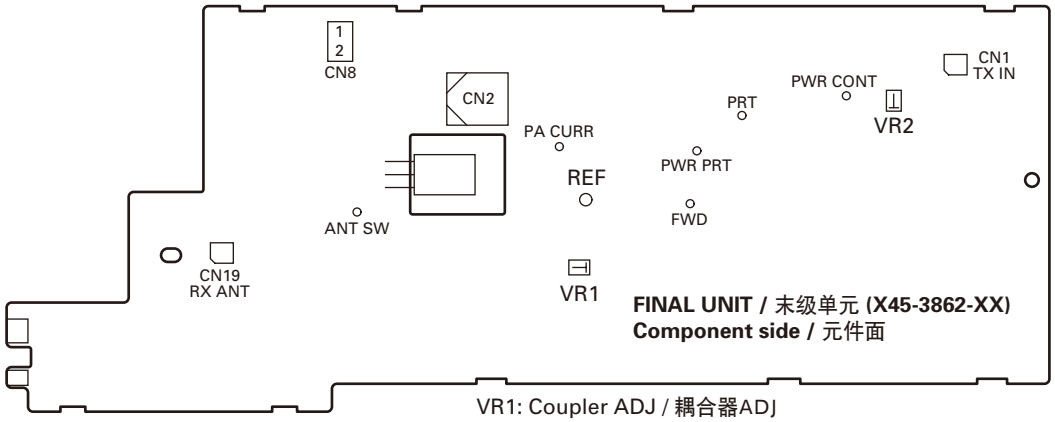
■ NXDN

号	解码音	编码音
1	RAN1	RAN1
2	RAN1	PN9
3	RAN1	最大频偏模式

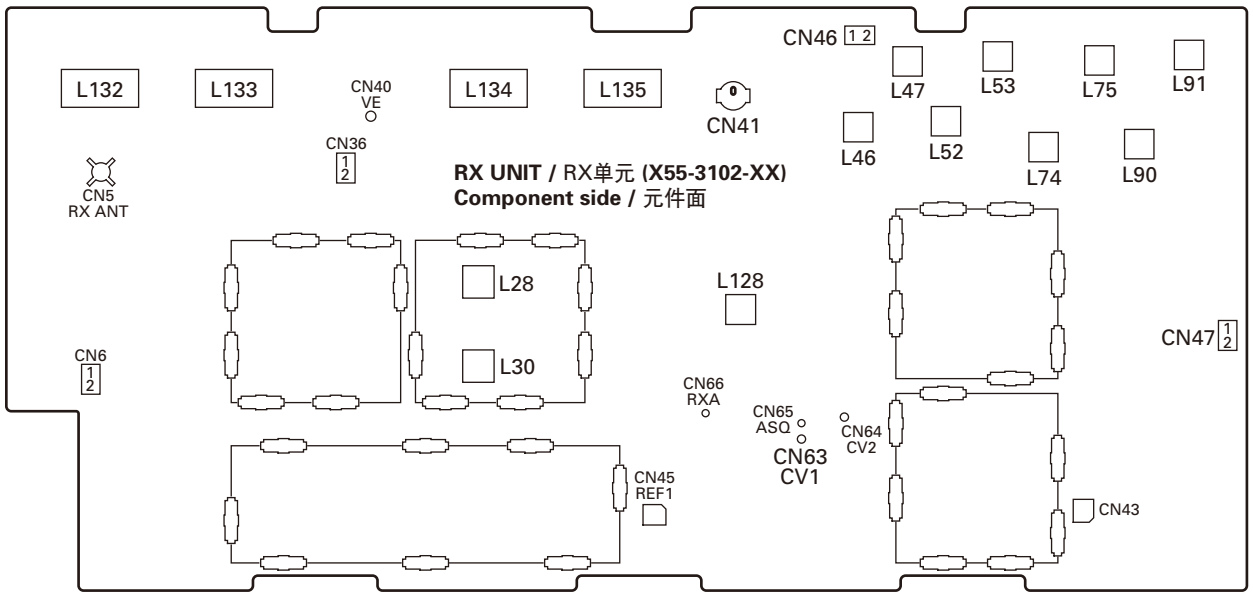
- 信令编号 1 用于语音链路测试。
- 信令编号 2 用于 TX 调制信号质量测试，即 TX 临近信道功率、FSK 误差、占用带宽、辐射屏蔽等。
- 信令编号 3 用于 TX 频偏测试。如果调制模式为超窄，则调制频率为 600Hz。如果调制模式为窄，则调制频率为 1200Hz。

ADJUSTMENT / 调整

Adjustment Points / 调整点

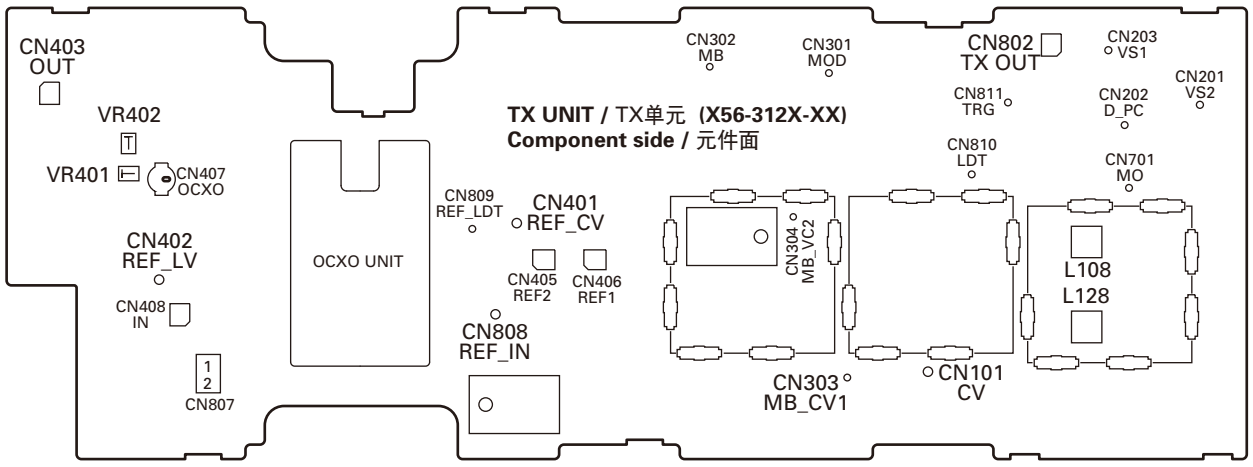


VR1: Coupler ADJ / 耦合器ADJ
VR2: High Transmit Power (Pre ADJ) / 高发射功率(预ADJ)



L28,30: Receive VCO Lock Voltage (Adjustment) / 接收VCO锁定电压(调整)
L132~135: BPF

L46,52,74,90: MCF WIDE
L47,53,75,91: MCF NARROW
L128: Discriminator / 鉴频器



L108,128: Transmit VCO Lock Voltage (Adjustment) / 发射VCO锁定电压(调整)
VR401,402: Reference Signal / 基准信号I

ADJUSTMENT

Alignment

Item	Condition	Measurement			Adjustment			Specifications / Remarks
		Test-equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Parts	Method	
1. Setting	1) Connect the DC power output to the rear panel DC terminal (13.2V). 2) Connect the front panel COM port (D-sub 9 connector) to the PC serial port with a cross-wired cable. 3) Activate the FPU to go to the test mode.							
2. Temperature Sensor	1) Receive unit (Celsius or Fahrenheit)	Ther-mometer		Room temper-ature	RX	PC ADJ	Measuring room temperature, write the value with PC.	
	2) Transmit unit (Celsius or Fahrenheit)				TX			
3. Driver Amplifier Power (Pre ADJ)	1) Low 2) High					PC ADJ	Value: 1	Fixed value writing
4. RF Power Down Detection	1) High 2) Low					PC ADJ	Value: 1	Fixed value writing
5. VCO Lock Voltage	1) REF Low SSG frequency: 10MHz –10ppm (9.99999MHz) SSG output: 0dBm	SSG DVM	TX	REF IN REF CV (CN401)			Check	1.5V or more
	2) REF High SSG frequency: 10MHz +10ppm (10.00001MHz) SSG output: 0dBm							3.5V or less
	3) MOD Low SSG frequency: 10MHz –10ppm (9.99999MHz) SSG output: 0dBm			REF IN MB_CV1 (CN303)				1.5V or more
	4) MOD High SSG frequency: 10MHz +10ppm (10.00001MHz) SSG output: 0dBm							3.5V or less
6. Transmit VCO Lock Voltage (Adjustment)	1) A: Low	DVM	TX	CV	TX	L128	Adjust the interval of the L128. 1.35~1.55V	
	2) B: Low					L108	Adjust the interval of the L108. 1.35~1.55V	
7. Receive VCO Lock Voltage (Adjustment) Pre ADJ	1) A: Low	DVM	RX	CV1	RX	L28	Adjust the interval of the L28. 1.55~1.60V	Make the adjustments after inserting the insulating tube in the L28 and L30 coils and applying the high frequency varnish.
	2) B: Low					L30	Adjust the interval of the L30. 1.85~1.90V	
8. Fixation of Oscillation Coil	1) Apply the high-frequency varnish to the adjusted Transmit VCO coil (L128, L108) and cover it with a shield cover. 2) Apply the high-frequency varnish to the adjusted Receive VCO coil (L28, L30) and cover it with a shield cover.							

调　整

调　整

项　目	条　件	测　量			调　整			规　格 / 备　注
		测量装置	单元	端子	单元	部件	方　法	
1. 设定	1)将 DC 电源输出连接到后面板 DC 端子 (13.2V)。 2)用交叉电缆将前面板 COM 端口 (D-sub 9 连接器) 连接到 PC 串行端口。 3)启动 FPU 进入测试模式。							
2. 温度传感器	1)接收单元 (摄氏或华氏)	温度计		室温	RX	PC 调整	测量室温，用 PC 写入值。	
	2)发射单元 (摄氏或华氏)				TX			
3. 驱动放大器功率 (预 ADJ)	1)低 2)高					PC 调整	值 : 1	固定值写入
4. RF 功率下降检测	1)低 2)高					PC 调整	值 : 1	固定值写入
5. VCO 锁定电压	1)REF 低 SSG 频率 : 10MHz −10ppm(9.99999MHz) SSG 输出 : 0dBm	SSG DVM	TX	REF IN REF CV (CN401)			检查	1.5V 或更高
	2)REF 高 SSG 频率 : 10MHz +10ppm(10.00001MHz) SSG 输出 : 0dBm							3.5V 或更低
	3)MOD 低 SSG 频率 : 10MHz −10ppm(9.99999MHz) SSG 输出 : 0dBm			REF IN MB_CV1 (CN303)				1.5V 或更高
	4)MOD 高 SSG 频率 : 10MHz +10ppm(10.00001MHz) SSG 输出 : 0dBm							3.5V 或更低
6. 发射 VCO 锁定电压 (调整)	1)A: 低	DVM	TX	CV	TX	L128	调整 L128 的间隔。 1.35~1.55V	
	2)B: 低					L108	调整 L108 的间隔。 1.35~1.55V	
4. 接收 VCO 锁定电压 (调整) 预 ADJ	1)A: 低	DVM	RX	CV1	RX	L28	调整 L28 的间隔。 1.55~1.60V	在 L28 和 L30 线圈中插入绝缘管之后进行调整，然后涂上高频漆。
	2)B: 低					L30	调整 L30 的间隔。 1.85~1.90V	
8. 固定振荡线圈	1)在已调整的发射 VCO 线圈 (L128、L108) 上涂上高频漆，然后盖上屏蔽盖。 2)在已调整的接收 VCO 线圈 (L28、L30) 上涂上高频漆，然后盖上屏蔽盖。							

ADJUSTMENT

Item	Condition	Measurement			Adjustment			Specifications / Remarks
		Test-equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Parts	Method	
9. Transmit VCO Lock Voltage (Check)	1) A: High	DVM	TX	CV			Check	3.6~4.2V
	2) B: High							
10. Receive VCO Lock Voltage (Adjustment & Check)	1) A: Low	DVM PC	RX	CV1			Check	0.9V or more
	2) A: High							4.40V or less
	3) B: Low							1.00V or more
	4) B: High							4.3V or less
11. Reference Signal The switching circuit to switch the OCXO and the internal reference oscillation	1) Connecting SSG to REF IN and 50Ω-load parallel. SSG frequency: 10MHz SSG output: +0dBm (224mV)	SSG Spectrum analyzer	Rear TX	REF IN REF OUT	TX	VR402	+8~+9dBm	The OCXO LED (orange) lights.
	2) SSG frequency: 10MHz SSG output: +0dBm (224mV)	SSG Oscilloscope	Rear TX	REF IN REF_LV		VR401	2.0Vp-p	The OCXO LED (green) lights.
	3) SSG frequency: 10MHz SSG output: +10dBm (708mV)	SSG Spectrum analyzer	Rear TX	REF IN REF OUT			Check	REF OUT: +10dBm or less The OCXO LED (orange) lights.
	4) SSG frequency: 10MHz SSG output: –7dBm (99.9mV)							REF OUT: –50dBm or less The OCXO LED goes off.
12. VCXO	1) Confirm that there is no OCXO and external reference input.	F. counter PC	TX	REF_IN		PC ADJ	5.99MHz+0.3ppm	±0.15ppm (5.99000270~5.99000090MHz) It takes a time from movement of adjustment value to stability.
13. Maximum Deviation (NXDN)	1) NXDN Narrow					PC ADJ	Value: 22800	Fixed value writing
	2) NXDN Very Narrow						Value: 10000	
14. Driver Amplifier Power	Disconnect the cable from TX OUT and insert a cable from power meter. After the adjustment, connect the cable to TX OUT. 1) Low 2) Center 3) High	Power meter	TX	TX OUT (CN802)		PC ADJ	+18dBm (63mW)	±0.1dB Disconnect the cable from TX OUT and insert a cable from power meter. After the adjustment, connect the cable to TX OUT.

调　整

项　目	条　件	测　量			调　整			规　格 / 备　注
		测量装置	单元	端子	单元	部件	方　法	
9. 发射 VCO 锁定电压（检查）	1)A: 高	DVM	TX	CV			检查	3.6~4.2V
	2)B: 高							
10. 接收 VCO 锁定电压（调整和检查）	1)A: 低	DVM PC	RX	CV1			检查	0.9V 或更高
	2)A: 高							4.40V 或更低
	3)B: 低							1.00V 或更高
	4)B: 高							4.3V 或更低
11. 基准信号 切换 OCXO 和内部基准振荡的切换电路。	1)将 SSG 连接到 REF IN 和 50Ω 并联负载。 SSG 频率：10MHz SSG 输出：+0dBm(224mV)	SSG 频谱分析仪	后面 TX	REF IN REF OUT	TX	VR402	+8~+9dBm	OCXO LED（橙色）点亮。
	2)SSG 频率：10MHz SSG 输出：+0dBm(224mV)	SSG 示波器	后面 TX	REF IN REF_LV		VR401	2.0Vp-p	OCXO LED（绿色）点亮。
	3)SSG 频率：10MHz SSG 输出：+10dBm(708mV)	SSG 频谱分析仪	后面 TX	REF IN REF OUT			检查	REF OUT: +10dBm 或更低 OCXO LED（橙色）点亮。
	4)SSG 频率：10MHz SSG 输出：-7dBm(99.9mV)							REF OUT: -50dBm 或更低 OCXO LED 熄灭。
12. VCXO	1)确认没有 OCXO 和外部基准输入。	频率计数器 PC	TX	REF_IN		PC 调整	5.99MHz+0.3ppm	±0.15ppm (5.99000270~5.99000090MHz) 从调整值移动到稳定需要一定时间。
13. 最大频偏 (NXDN)	1)NXDN 窄					PC 调整	值：22800	固定值写入
	2)NXDN 超窄						值：10000	
14. 驱动放大器功率	从 TX OUT 断开电缆，插入功率表的电缆。 调整后，将电缆连接到 TX OUT。 1)低 2)中心 3)高	功率计	TX	TX OUT (CN802)		PC 调整	+18dBm(63mW)	±0.1dB 从 TX OUT 断开电缆，插入功率表的电缆。 调整后，将电缆连接到 TX OUT。

ADJUSTMENT

Item	Condition	Measurement			Adjustment			Specifications / Remarks
		Test-equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Parts	Method	
15. High Transmit Power (Pre ADJ)	1) Center	Power meter PC	Rear	TX ANT		PC ADJ	Value: 1024	Fixed value writing
					Final	VR2	25.0W	±0.5W
16. Coupler ADJ	1) Low	DVM	Final	REF	Final	VR1	Adjust to the minimum value.	
17. High Transmit Power (Max power limit ADJ)	1) High	Power meter PC	Rear	TX ANT		PC ADJ	Value: 1024	Fixed value writing
					Final	VR2	30.0W	±1.0W
18. High Transmit Power	Frequency 1) Low 2) Center 3) High Attach the EXCITER/FINAL shield cover.	Power meter Ammeter	Rear	TX ANT		PC ADJ	25.0W	±0.5W 10.0A or less
19. Low Transmit Power	Frequency 1) Low 2) Center 3) High Attach the EXCITER/FINAL shield cover.						5.00W	±0.1W 5.5A or less
20. Deviation (The transmission VCO band is separated into A and B. 3-points for each, i.e., total of 6-points shall be adjusted.)	Modulation pattern : 100Hz square signal Connect the deviation meter to the TX ANT end via the ATT. Deviation meter setting HPF: OFF LPF: 15kHz De-emp: OFF Detector: (p-p)/2 1) A: Low 2) A: Center 3) A: High 4) B: Low 5) B: Center 6) B: High	Deviation meter Oscilloscope PC	Rear	TX ANT		PC ADJ	±1.10kHz Adjust it into clean square wave with changing "Sub-audible Gain" and "Audible Gain".	±0.05kHz Connect the deviation meter to the TX ANT end via the ATT.
	Exit "Deviation" screen to "Test Mode" screen, then set test signaling mode to be "NXDN" and signaling number to be "3". Set Wide/Narrow drop down list to be "Narrow". Set test channel to be "1". Deviation meter setting HPF: OFF LPF: 15kHz De-emp: OFF Detector: +peak, –peak Push "Transmit" button, then measure the deviation.						Check	±3.06kHz±0.20kHz Clean sine wave.

调　整

项　目	条　件	测　量			调　整			规　格　/　备　注
		测量装置	单元	端子	单元	部件	方　法	
15. 高发射功率 （预 ADJ）	1)中心	功率计 PC	后面	TX ANT		PC 调整	值：1024	固定值写入
					Final	VR2	25.0W	±0.5W
16. 耦合器 ADJ	1)低	DVM	Final	REF	Final	VR1	调到最小值。	
17. 高发射功率 （最大功率范围 ADJ）	1)高	功率计 PC	后面	TX ANT		PC 调整	值：1024	固定值写入
					Final	VR2	30.0W	±1.0W
18. 高发射功率	频率 1)低 2)中心 3)高 安装 EXCITER/FINAL 屏蔽盖。	功率计 电流表	后面	TX ANT		PC 调整	25.0W	±0.5W 10.0A 或更低
19. 低发射功率	频率 1)低 2)中心 3)高 安装 EXCITER/FINAL 屏蔽盖。						5.00W	±0.1W 5.5A 或更低
20. 频偏 （发射 VCO 频带被分成 A 和 B，各有 3 个点，共需调整 6 个点。）	调制模式：100Hz 方波信号 将频偏即通过 ATT 连接到 TX ANT 末端。 频偏仪设定 HPF: 关闭 LPF: 15kHz 减加重：关闭 检测器：(p-p)/2 1)A: 低 2)A: 中心 3)A: 高 4)B: 低 5)B: 中心 6)B: 高	频偏仪 示波器 PC	后面	TX ANT		PC 调整	±1.10kHz 通过更改“Subaudible Gain”和“Audible Gain”，将其调整到纯净的方波。	±0.05kHz 将频偏即通过 ATT 连接到 TX ANT 末端。
	退出“Deviation”画面至“Test Mode”画面，然后，将测试信令模式设为“NXDN”，将信令编号设为“3”。 将宽 / 窄下拉列表设为“Narrow”。将测试信道设为“1”。 频偏仪设定 HPF: 关闭 LPF: 15kHz 减加重：关闭 检测器：+ 峰值，- 峰值 按“Transmit”按钮，然后测量频偏。						检查	±3.06kHz ±0.20kHz 纯净的正弦波。

ADJUSTMENT

Item	Condition	Measurement			Adjustment			Specifications / Remarks
		Test-equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Parts	Method	
21. Maximum Deviation (Analog)	1) Channel: 3 (Center) Wide/Narrow: Analog Wide Connect the deviation meter to the TX ANT end via the ATT. Deviation meter setting HPF: OFF LPF: 15kHz De-emp: OFF Detector: +peak, –peak AG setting: 1kHz/45mVrms (Sine wave, Terminal load)	Deviation meter AG DVM	Rear Front	TX ANT MIC		PC ADJ	±4.1kHz	±0.2kHz Connect the deviation meter to the TX ANT end via the ATT.
	2) Channel: 3 (Center) Wide/Narrow: Analog Narrow Connect the deviation meter to the TX ANT end via the ATT. AG setting: 1kHz/55mVrms (Sine wave, Terminal load)						±1.7kHz	±0.1kHz
22. Standard Modulation Check	1) Channel: 3 (Center) Wide/Narrow: Analog Wide Connect the deviation meter to the TX ANT end via the ATT. Deviation meter setting HPF: OFF LPF: 15kHz De-emp: OFF Detector: (p-p)/2 AG setting : 1kHz/±3kHz DEV (Sine wave, Terminal load)						Check	4.5mV±1.5mV Connect the deviation meter to the TX ANT end via the ATT.
	2) Channel: 3 (Center) Wide/Narrow: Analog Narrow Connect the deviation meter to the TX ANT end via the ATT. AG setting : 1kHz/±1.5kHz DEV (Sine wave, Terminal load)							5.5mV±1.5mV
23. QT Deviation	1) Channel: 3 (Center) Wide/Narrow: Analog Wide Connect the deviation meter to the TX ANT end via the ATT. Deviation meter setting HPF: OFF LPF: 3kHz De-emp: OFF Detector: (p-p)/2	Deviation meter	Rear	TX ANT		PC ADJ	±0.75kHz	±0.05kHz Connect the deviation meter to the TX ANT end via the ATT.
	2) Channel: 3 (Center) Wide/Narrow: Analog Narrow						±0.35kHz	±0.05kHz

调　整

项　目	条　件	测　量			调　整			规　格　/　备　注
		测量装置	单元	端子	单元	部件	方　法	
21. 最大频偏（模拟）	1)信道：3(中心) 宽 / 窄：模拟宽 将频偏即通过 ATT 连接到 TX ANT 末端。 频偏仪设定 HPF: 关闭 LPF: 15kHz 减加重：关闭 检测器：+ 峰值，- 峰值 AG 设置：1kHz/45mVrms （正弦波，终端负载）	频偏仪 AG DVM	后面 前面	TX ANT MIC		PC 调整	±4.1kHz	±0.2kHz 将频偏即通过 ATT 连接到 TX ANT 末端。
	2)信道：3(中心) 宽 / 窄：模拟窄 将频偏即通过 ATT 连接到 TX ANT 末端。 AG 设置：1kHz/55mVrms （正弦波，终端负载）						±1.7kHz	±0.1kHz
22. 标准调制检查	1)信道：3(中心) 宽 / 窄：模拟宽 将频偏即通过 ATT 连接到 TX ANT 末端。 频偏仪设定 HPF: 关闭 LPF: 15kHz 减加重：关闭 检测器：(p-p)/2 AG 设置：1kHz/±3kHz DEV （正弦波，终端负载）						检查	4.5mV±1.5mV 将频偏即通过 ATT 连接到 TX ANT 末端。
	2)信道：3(中心) 宽 / 窄：模拟窄 将频偏即通过 ATT 连接到 TX ANT 末端。 AG 设置：1kHz/±1.5kHz DEV （正弦波，终端负载）							5.5mV±1.5mV
23. QT 频偏	1)信道：3(中心) 宽 / 窄：模拟宽 将频偏即通过 ATT 连接到 TX ANT 末端。 频偏仪设定 HPF: 关闭 LPF: 3kHz 减加重：关闭 检测器：(p-p)/2	频偏仪	后面	TX ANT		PC 调整	±0.75kHz	±0.05kHz 将频偏即通过 ATT 连接到 TX ANT 末端。
	2)信道：3(中心) 宽 / 窄：模拟窄						±0.35kHz	±0.05kHz

ADJUSTMENT

Item	Condition	Measurement			Adjustment			Specifications / Remarks
		Test-equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Parts	Method	
24. DQT Deviation	1) Channel: 3 (Center) Wide/Narrow: Analog Wide Connect the deviation meter to the TX ANT end via the ATT. Deviation meter setting HPF: OFF LPF: 3kHz De-emp: OFF Detector: Peak hold	Deviation meter	Rear	TX ANT		PC ADJ	±0.75kHz	±0.05kHz Connect the deviation meter to the TX ANT end via the ATT.
	2) Channel: 3 (Center) Wide/Narrow: Analog Narrow						±0.35kHz	±0.05kHz
25. CW ID Deviation	1) Channel: 3 (Center) Wide/Narrow: Analog Wide Connect the deviation meter to the TX ANT end via the ATT. Deviation meter setting HPF: OFF LPF: 15kHz De-emp: OFF Detector: +peak, –peak	Deviation meter	Rear	TX ANT		PC ADJ	±2.00kHz	±0.05kHz Connect the deviation meter to the TX ANT end via the ATT.
	2) Channel: 3 (Center) Wide/Narrow: Analog Narrow						±1.00kHz	±0.05kHz
26. Test Tone Deviation	1) Channel: 3 (Center) Wide/Narrow: Analog Wide Connect the deviation meter to the TX ANT end via the ATT. Deviation meter setting HPF: OFF, LPF: 15kHz De-emp: OFF Detector: (p-p)/2	Deviation meter	Rear	TX ANT		PC ADJ	±3.00kHz	±0.05kHz Connect the deviation meter to the TX ANT end via the ATT.
	2) Channel: 3 (Center) Wide/Narrow: Analog Narrow						±1.50kHz	±0.05kHz
27. DTMF Deviation	1) Channel: 3 (Center) Wide/Narrow: Analog Wide Connect the deviation meter to the TX ANT end via the ATT. Deviation meter setting HPF: OFF, LPF: 15kHz De-emp: OFF Detector: (p-p)/2	Deviation meter	Rear	TX ANT		PC ADJ	±2.85kHz	±0.05kHz Connect the deviation meter to the TX ANT end via the ATT.
	2) Channel: 3 (Center) Wide/Narrow: Analog Narrow						±1.50kHz	±0.05kHz
28. Courtesy Tone Deviation	1) Channel: 3 (Center) Wide/Narrow: Analog Wide Connect the deviation meter to the TX ANT end via the ATT. Deviation meter setting HPF: OFF, LPF: 15kHz De-emp: OFF Detector: (p-p)/2	Deviation meter	Rear	TX ANT		PC ADJ	±1.00kHz	±0.05kHz Connect the deviation meter to the TX ANT end via the ATT.
	2) Channel: 3 (Center) Wide/Narrow: Analog Narrow						±0.50kHz	±0.05kHz

调　整

项　目	条　件	测　量			调　整			规　格 / 备　注
		测量装置	单元	端子	单元	部件	方　法	
24.DQT 频偏	1)信道 :3(中心) 宽 / 窄 : 模拟宽 将频偏即通过 ATT 连接到 TX ANT 末端。 频偏仪设定 HPF: 关闭 LPF:3kHz 减加重 : 关闭 检测器 : 峰值保持	频偏仪	后面	TX ANT		PC 调整	±0.75kHz	±0.05kHz 将频偏即通过 ATT 连接到 TX ANT 末端。
	2)信道 :3(中心) 宽 / 窄 : 模拟窄						±0.35kHz	±0.05kHz
25.CW ID 频偏	1)信道 :3(中心) 宽 / 窄 : 模拟宽 将频偏即通过 ATT 连接到 TX ANT 末端。 频偏仪设定 HPF: 关闭 LPF:15kHz 减加重 : 关闭 检测器 :+ 峰值，- 峰值	频偏仪	后面	TX ANT		PC 调整	±2.00kHz	±0.05kHz 将频偏即通过 ATT 连接到 TX ANT 末端。
	2)信道 :3(中心) 宽 / 窄 : 模拟窄						±1.00kHz	±0.05kHz
26. 测试音频偏	1)信道 :3(中心) 宽 / 窄 : 模拟宽 将频偏即通过 ATT 连接到 TX ANT 末端。 频偏仪设定 HPF: 关闭，LPF:15kHz 减加重 : 关闭 检测器 :(p-p)/2	频偏仪	后面	TX ANT		PC 调整	±3.00kHz	±0.05kHz 将频偏即通过 ATT 连接到 TX ANT 末端。
	2)信道 :3(中心) 宽 / 窄 : 模拟窄						±1.50kHz	±0.05kHz
27.DTMF 频偏	1)信道 :3(中心) 宽 / 窄 : 模拟宽 将频偏即通过 ATT 连接到 TX ANT 末端。 频偏仪设定 HPF: 关闭，LPF:15kHz 减加重 : 关闭 检测器 :(p-p)/2	频偏仪	后面	TX ANT		PC 调整	±2.85kHz	±0.05kHz 将频偏即通过 ATT 连接到 TX ANT 末端。
	2)信道 :3(中心) 宽 / 窄 : 模拟窄						±1.50kHz	±0.05kHz
28. 礼貌音频偏	1)信道 :3(中心) 宽 / 窄 : 模拟宽 将频偏即通过 ATT 连接到 TX ANT 末端。 频偏仪设定 HPF: 关闭，LPF:15kHz 减加重 : 关闭 检测器 :(p-p)/2	频偏仪	后面	TX ANT		PC 调整	±1.00kHz	±0.05kHz 将频偏即通过 ATT 连接到 TX ANT 末端。
	2)信道 :3(中心) 宽 / 窄 : 模拟窄						±0.50kHz	±0.05kHz

ADJUSTMENT

Item	Condition	Measurement			Adjustment			Specifications / Remarks
		Test-equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Parts	Method	
29. TD Deviation	1) Channel: 3 (Center) Wide/Narrow: Analog Wide Connect the deviation meter to the TX ANT end via the ATT. Deviation meter setting HPF: OFF, LPF: 3kHz De-emp: OFF Detector: +peak, –peak AG setting : 0.1kHz/0.5Vp-p (177mVrms)	Deviation meter AG DVM	Rear	TX ANT CONTROL I/O jack TD (pin 8)		PC ADJ	±0.75kHz	±0.02kHz Connect the deviation meter to the TX ANT end via the ATT.
	2) Channel: 3 (Center) Wide/Narrow: Analog Narrow						±0.75kHz	±0.02kHz
30. Transmit Audio Input (TA)	1) Channel: 3 (Center) Wide/Narrow: Analog Wide Connect the deviation meter to the TX ANT end via the ATT. Deviation meter setting HPF: OFF, LPF: 15kHz De-emp: OFF Detector: +peak, –peak AG setting : 1kHz/280mVrms	Deviation meter AG DVM	Rear	TX ANT CONTROL I/O jack TA (pin 9)		PC ADJ	±3.00kHz	±0.03kHz Connect the deviation meter to the TX ANT end via the ATT.
	2) Channel: 3 (Center) Wide/Narrow: Analog Narrow						±1.50kHz	±0.02kHz
31. BPF	1) Tracking generator Output: –20dBm Spectrum analyzer Frequency: Desired frequency Span: 50MHz	Tracking generator Spectrum analyzer	Rear RX	RX ANT CN41	RX	L132 L133 L134 L135	Adjust it by the programmed frequency to look like the wave in figure 1.	Refer to Fig. 1. (Page 130)
32. MCF	1) Wide Tracking generator Output: –20dBm Spectrum analyzer Frequency: 49.95MHz Span: 100kHz	Tracking generator Spectrum analyzer	Rear RX	CN46 CN47	RX	L46 L52 L74 L90	Adjust it to look like the wave in figure 2.	Refer to Fig. 2. (Page 130)
	2) Narrow Spectrum analyzer Span: 50kHz					L47 L53 L75 L91	Adjust it to look like the wave in figure 3.	Refer to Fig. 3. (Page 130)
33. Discriminator	1) Narrow Frequency: Desired frequency SSG output: –53dBm (501µV) SSG MOD: 1kHz SSG DEV: 1.5kHz AF output: 2V/4Ω	SSG AF VTVM	Rear	RX ANT TEST/ SPKR jack SPO (pin 12) 4Ω load	RX	L128	Adjust AF output max.	
34. RD Level	1) Wide/Narrow: Analog Wide Connect the SSG to the RX ANT. SSG setting Frequency: Desired frequency Output: –53dBm (501µV) MOD: 1kHz DEV: ±3.0kHz	SSG AF VTVM	Rear	RX ANT CONTROL I/O jack RD (pin 10)		PC ADJ	80mV	±5mV
	2) Wide/Narrow: Analog Narrow SSG setting DEV: ±1.5kHz							

调　整

项　目	条　件	测　量			调　整			规　格　/　备　注
		测量装置	单元	端子	单元	部件	方　法	
29. TD 频偏	1)信道：3(中心) 宽 / 窄：模拟宽 将频偏即通过 ATT 连接到 TX ANT 末端。 频偏仪设定 HPF: 关闭, LPF: 3kHz 减加重：关闭 检测器：+峰值, -峰值 AG 设置：0.1kHz/0.5Vp-p (177mVrms)	频偏仪 AG DVM	后面	TX ANT CONTROL I/O 插孔 TD(8 脚)		PC 调整	±0.75kHz	±0.02kHz 将频偏即通过 ATT 连接到 TX ANT 末端。
	2)信道：3(中心) 宽 / 窄：模拟窄						±0.75kHz	±0.02kHz
30. 发射音频输入 (TA)	1)信道：3(中心) 宽 / 窄：模拟宽 将频偏即通过 ATT 连接到 TX ANT 末端。 频偏仪设定 HPF: 关闭, LPF: 15kHz 减加重：关闭 检测器：+峰值, -峰值 AG 设置：1kHz/280mVrms	频偏仪 AG DVM	后面	TX ANT CONTROL I/O 插孔 TA(9 脚)		PC 调整	±3.00kHz	±0.03kHz 将频偏即通过 ATT 连接到 TX ANT 末端。
	2)信道：3(中心) 宽 / 窄：模拟窄						±1.50kHz	±0.02kHz
31. BPF	1)轨迹发生器 输出：-20dBm 频谱分析仪 频率：所需频率 跨度：50MHz	轨迹发生器 频谱分析仪	后面 RX	RX ANT CN41	RX	L132 L133 L134 L135	通过编程的频率将其调整到类似图 1 的波。	参见图 1。(第 131 页)
32. MCF	1)宽 轨迹发生器 输出：-20dBm 频谱分析仪 频率：49.95MHz 跨度：100kHz	轨迹发生器 频谱分析仪	后面 RX	CN46 CN47	RX	L46 L52 L74 L90	将其调整到类似图 2 的波。	参见图 2。(第 131 页)
	2)窄 频谱分析仪 跨度：50kHz					L47 L53 L75 L91	将其调整到类似图 3 的波。	参见图 3。(第 131 页)
33. 鉴频器	1)窄 频率：所需频率 SSG 输出：-53dBm(501μV) SSG MOD: 1kHz SSG DEV: 1.5kHz AF 输出：2V/4Ω	SSG AF VTVM	后面	RX ANT TEST/SPKR 插孔 SP0 (12 脚) 4Ω 负载	RX	L128	调整 AF 输出最大值。	
34. RD 电平	1)宽 / 窄：模拟宽 将 SSG 连接到 RX ANT。 SSG 设定 频率：所需频率 输出：-53dBm(501μV) MOD: 1kHz DEV: ±3.0kHz	SSG AF VTVM	后面	RX ANT CONTROL I/O 插孔 RD (10 脚)		PC 调整	80mV	±5mV
	2)宽 / 窄：模拟窄 SSG 设定 DEV: ±1.5kHz							

ADJUSTMENT

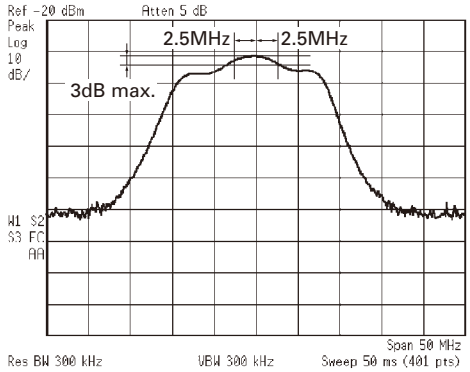
Item	Condition	Measurement			Adjustment			Specifications / Remarks
		Test-equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Parts	Method	
35. RA Level	1) Wide/Narrow: Analog Wide Connect the SSG to the RX ANT. SSG setting Frequency: Desired frequency Output: –53dBm (501µV) MOD: 1kHz DEV: ±3.0kHz	SSG AF VTVM	Rear	RX ANT CONTROL I/O jack RA (pin 11)		PC ADJ	400mV	±20mV
	2) Wide/Narrow: Analog Narrow SSG setting DEV: ±1.5kHz							
36. Receiver Sensitivity Check	1) Wide/Narrow: Analog Wide Connect the SSG to the RX ANT. SSG setting Frequency: Desired frequency MOD: 1kHz DEV: ±3.0kHz AF: 0.45V/4Ω	SSG Distortion meter	Rear	RX ANT TEST/ SPKR jack SPO (pin 12) 4Ω load			Check	–115dBm (0.4µV) or less
	3) Wide/Narrow: Analog Narrow SSG setting DEV: ±1.5kHz							
37. Tight Squelch	1) Wide/Narrow: Analog Wide Connect the SSG to the RX ANT. SSG setting Frequency: Desired frequency Output: 12dB SINAD level +7dB MOD: 1kHz DEV: ±3.0kHz	SSG Oscilloscope Audio analyzer	Rear	RX ANT TEST/ SPKR jack SPO (pin 12) 4Ω load		PC ADJ	Adjust it to the level to open the squelch.	
	2) SSG output: OFF						Check	The squelch shall be closed.
	3) Wide/Narrow: Analog Narrow SSG setting DEV: ±1.5kHz					PC ADJ	Adjust it to the level to open the squelch.	
	4) SSG output: OFF						Check	The squelch shall be closed.
38. Open Squelch	1) Wide/Narrow: Analog Wide Connect the SSG to the RX ANT. SSG setting Frequency: Desired frequency Output: 12dB SINAD level –2dB MOD: 1kHz DEV: ±3.0kHz	SSG Oscilloscope Audio analyzer	Rear	RX ANT TEST/ SPKR jack SPO (pin 12) 4Ω load		PC ADJ	Adjust it to the level to open the squelch.	
	2) SSG output: OFF						Check	The squelch shall be closed.
	3) Wide/Narrow: Analog Narrow SSG setting DEV: ±1.5kHz					PC ADJ	Adjust it to the level to open the squelch.	
	4) SSG output: OFF						Check	The squelch shall be closed.

调　整

项　目	条　件	测　量			调　整			规　格　/　备　注
		测量装置	单元	端子	单元	部件	方　法	
35. RA 电平	1)宽 / 窄：模拟宽 将 SSG 连接到 RX ANT。 SSG 设定 频率：所需频率 输出：-53dBm(501μV) MOD: 1kHz DEV: ±3.0kHz	SSG AF VTVM	后面	RX ANT CONTROL I/O 插孔 RA (11 脚)		PC 调整	400mV	±20mV
	2)宽 / 窄：模拟窄 SSG 设定 DEV: ±1.5kHz							
36. 接收机灵敏度检查	1)宽 / 窄：模拟宽 将 SSG 连接到 RX ANT。 SSG 设定 频率：所需频率 MOD: 1kHz DEV: ±3.0kHz AF: 0.45V/4Ω	SSG 失真测试仪	后面	RX ANT TEST/SPKR 插孔 SPO (12 脚) 4Ω 负载			检查	-115dBm(0.4μV) 或更低
	2)宽 / 窄：模拟窄 SSG 设定 DEV: ±1.5kHz							
37. 深静噪	1)宽 / 窄：模拟宽 将 SSG 连接到 RX ANT。 SSG 设定 频率：所需频率 输出：12dB SINAD 电平 +7dB MOD: 1kHz DEV: ±3.0kHz	SSG 示波器 音频分析仪	后面	RX ANT TEST/SPKR 插孔 SPO (12 脚) 4Ω 负载		PC 调整	将其调整到打开静噪的电平。	
	2)SSG 输出：关闭						检查	静噪应关闭。
	3)宽 / 窄：模拟窄 SSG 设定 DEV: ±1.5kHz					PC 调整	将其调整到打开静噪的电平。	
	4)SSG 输出：关闭						检查	静噪应关闭。
38. 静噪开	1)宽 / 窄：模拟宽 将 SSG 连接到 RX ANT。 SSG 设定 频率：所需频率 输出：12dB SINAD 电平 -2dB MOD: 1kHz DEV: ±3.0kHz	SSG 示波器 音频分析仪	后面	RX ANT TEST/SPKR 插孔 SPO (12 脚) 4Ω 负载		PC 调整	将其调整到打开静噪的电平。	
	2)SSG 输出：关闭						检查	静噪应关闭。
	3)宽 / 窄：模拟窄 SSG 设定 DEV: ±1.5kHz					PC 调整	将其调整到打开静噪的电平。	
	4)SSG 输出：关闭						检查	静噪应关闭。

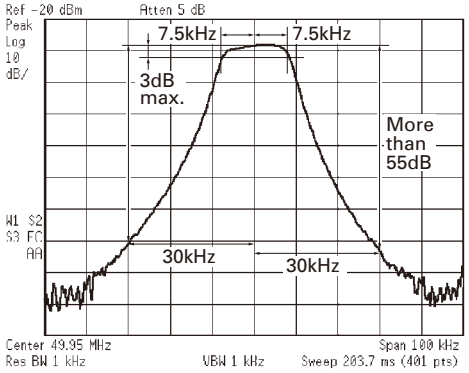
ADJUSTMENT

Item	Condition	Measurement			Adjustment			Specifications / Remarks
		Test-equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Parts	Method	
39. RSSI	Wide/Narrow: Analog Narrow Connect the SSG to the RX ANT. SSG setting Frequency: Desired frequency MOD: 1kHz DEV: ±1.5kHz 1) SSG output: –53dBm (501µV)	SSG AF VTVM	Rear	RX ANT TEST/ SPKR jack RSSI (pin 8)		PC ADJ	3.5V	±0.1V
	2) Point: High Level SSG output : 12dB SINAD level +7dB					PC ADJ (Vin4)	Apply the value (Vin4)	
	3) Point: Low Level SSG output : 12dB SINAD level –2dB							
40. Repeater Gain	1) Wide/Narrow: Analog Wide Connect the SSG to the RX ANT. SSG setting Frequency: Desired frequency Output: –53dBm (501µV) MOD: 1.0kHz DEV: ±1.0kHz Connect the deviation meter to the TX ANT end via the ATT. Deviation meter setting HPF: OFF LPF: 15kHz De-emp: OFF Detector: +peak, –peak	SSG Deviation meter	Rear	RX ANT TX ANT		PC ADJ	±1.00kHz	±0.10kHz
	3) Wide/Narrow: Analog Narrow						±1.00kHz	±0.10kHz



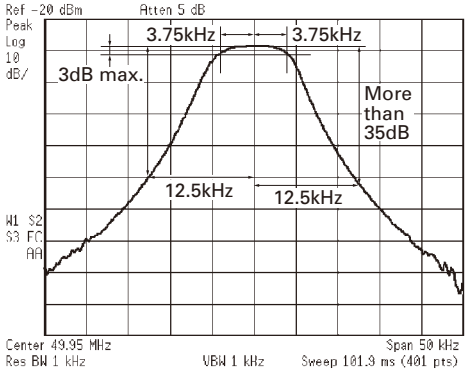
BPF center frequency (Production default)
: 455.6MHz (C), 415.05MHz (C2)
Pass bandwidth
: ±2.5MHz at 3dB

Fig. 1



Center frequency
: 49.95MHz
Pass bandwidth
: ±7.5MHz at 3dB

Fig. 2

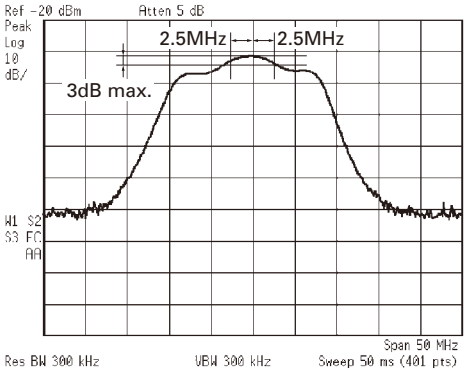


Center frequency
: 49.95MHz
Pass bandwidth
: ±3.75MHz at 3dB

Fig. 3

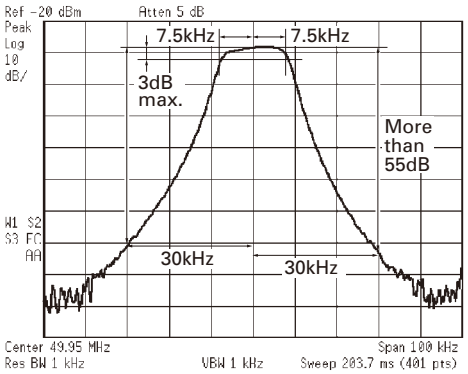
调　整

项　目	条　件	测　量			调　整			规　格 / 备　注
		测量装置	单元	端子	单元	部件	方　法	
39. RSSI	宽 / 窄：模拟宽 将 SSG 连接到 RX ANT。 SSG 设定 频率：所需频率 MOD:1kHz DEV:±1.5kHz 1)SSG 输出：-53dBm(501μV)	SSG AF VTVM	后面	RX ANT TEST/SPKR 插孔 RSSI (8 脚)		PC 调整	3.5V	±0.1V
	2)点：高电平 SSG 输出 ：12dB SINAD 电平 +7dB					PC 调整 (Vin4)	应用值 (Vin4)	
	3)点：低电平 SSG 输出 ：12dB SINAD 电平 -2dB							
40. 中继台增益	1)宽 / 窄：模拟宽 将 SSG 连接到 RX ANT。 SSG 设定 频率：所需频率 输出：-53dBm(501μV) MOD:1.0kHz DEV:±1.0kHz 将频偏即通过 ATT 连接到 TX ANT 末端。 频偏仪设定 HPF: 关闭 LPF:15kHz 减加重：关闭 检测器：+ 峰值，- 峰值	SSG 频偏仪	后面	RX ANT TX ANT		PC 调整	±1.00kHz	±0.10kHz
	2)宽 / 窄：模拟窄						±1.00kHz	±0.10kHz



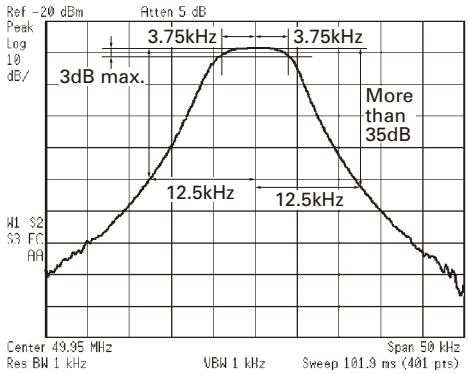
BPF 中心频率（生产默认）
：455.6MHz(C),415.05MHz(C2)
通过频宽：3dB 时 ±2.5MHz

图 1



中心频率
：49.95MHz
通过频宽
：3dB 时 ±7.5MHz

图 2



中心频率
：49.95MHz
通过频宽
：3dB 时 ±3.75MHz

图 3

ADJUSTMENT

Adjustment for KXK-3 (OCXO unit)

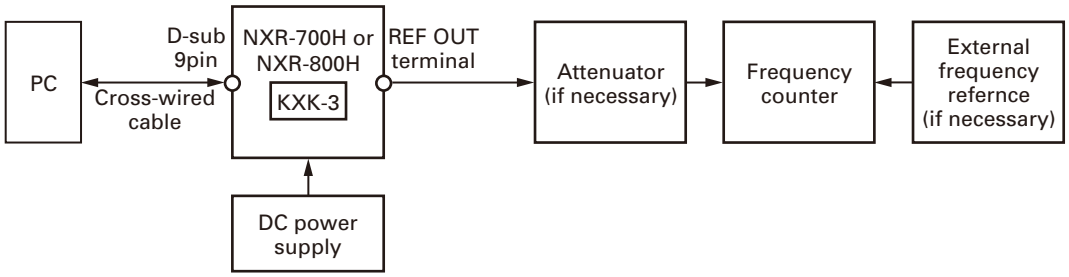
We recommend that the frequency adjustment be checked each time the radio is serviced, or at least once per year. Maintenance should only be performed under normal temperatures.

■ Test Equipment Required for Alignment

Test Equipment	Major Specifications	
1. Frequency Counter	Frequency Range	Up to 50MHz
	Resolution	9 digits
	Reference Frequency Accuracy	Smaller than 0.01ppm
	Input level	Up to 5Vpp

■ Adjustment Setup

The KXK-3 OCXO unit must be mounted on the NXR-700H or NXR-800H repeater. Adjustment setup is shown as follows.



To adjust the KXK-3 OCXO unit, some preparations are required.

1. The NXR-700H or NXR-800H with the KXK-3 OCXO unit must be warmed up at least 24 hours before the adjustment is made.
   The environment temperature must be stable.
2. The frequency counter (or reference oscillator) must be warmed up as defined by the equipment manufacturer.

■ Adjustment

Item	Condition	Measurement			Adjustment			Specifications / Remarks
		Test-equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Parts	Method	
1. Setting	1) Connect the DC power output to the rear panel DC terminal (13.2V). 2) Connect the "REF OUT" terminal to the frequency counter. 3) Warm-up the equipment and KXK-3 properly. 4) Connect the front panel COM port (D-sub 9 connector) to the PC serial port with a cross-wired cable. 5) Activate the FPU to go to the test mode.							
2. OCXO frequency adjustment		f. counter	Rear	REF OUT		PC ADJ		±0.15ppm 9.99999850MHz~ 10.00000150MHz

Note:
Adjusted data is stored in the KXK-3 internal memory, therefore no re-adjustment is required when the adjusted KXK-3 is moved to another NXR-700H or NXR-800H.

调　　整

KXK-3(OCXO 单元）的调整

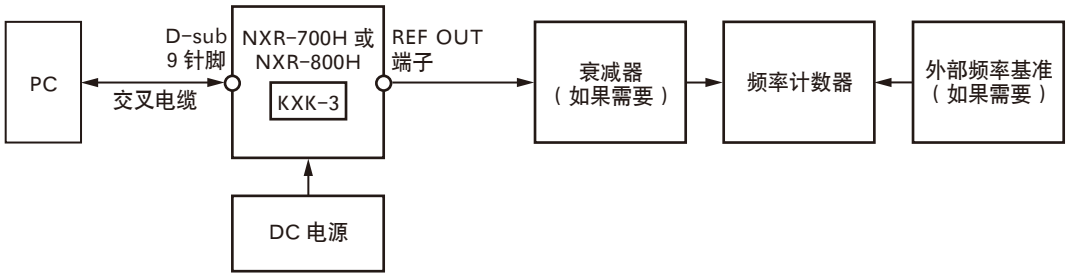
建议在每次维修中继台时进行频率调整检查，或者每年至少检查一次。
维护工作只能在常温下进行。

■调整所需的测试设备

测　试　设　备	主　要　规　格	
1. 频率计数器	频率范围	最多 50MHz
	分辨率	9 位
	基准频率精度	小于 0.01ppm
	输入电平	最多 5Vpp

■调整设置

KXK-3 OCXO 单元必须安装在 NXR-700H 或 NXR-800H 中继台上。调整设置如下所示。



要调整 KXK-3 OCXO 单元，需要进行一些准备。
1. 进行调整之前，装有 KXK-3 OCXO 单元的 NXR-700H 或 NXR-800H 必须预热至少 24 小时。环境温度必须稳定。
2. 必须依照设备制造商的规定对频率计数器（或基准振荡器）进行预热。

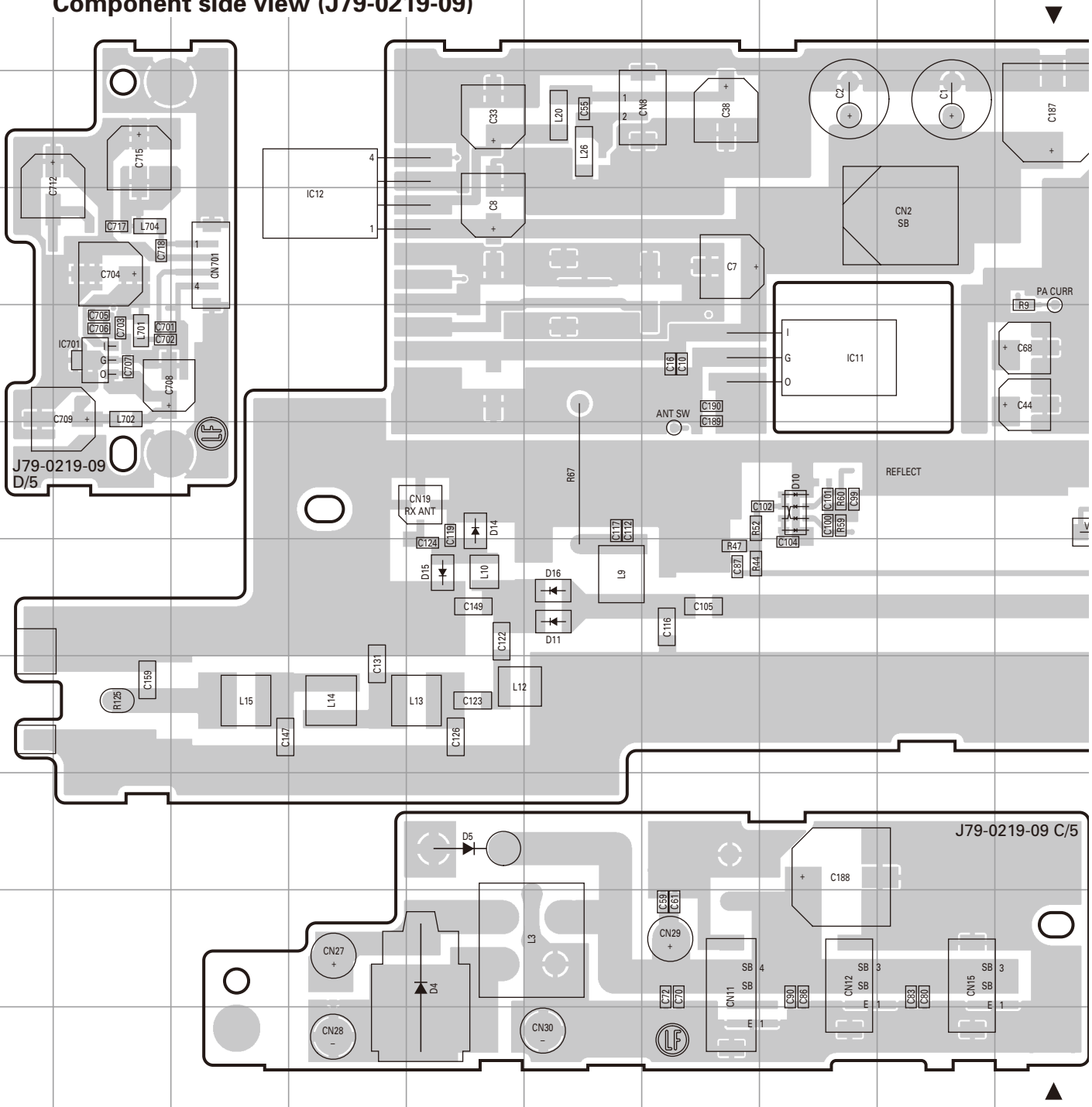
■调整

项　目	条　　件	测　　量			调　　整			规　格　/　备　注
		测量装置	单元	端子	单元	部件	方　法	
1. 设定	1) 将 DC 电源输出连接到后面板 DC 端子 (13.2V)。 2) 将“REF OUT”端子连接到频率计数器。 3) 正确预热设备和 KXK-3。 4) 用十字交叉线将前面板 COM 端口 (D-sub 9 连接器）连接到 PC 串行端口。 5) 启动 FPU 进入测试模式。							
2. OCXO 频率调整		频率计数器	后面	REF OUT		PC 调整		±0.15ppm 9.99999850MHz~ 10.00000150MHz

注意：
调整的数据储存在 KXK-3 内部存储器中，因此，将已调整好的 KXK-3 移至其他 NXR-700H 或 NXR-800H 时，不需要重新调整。

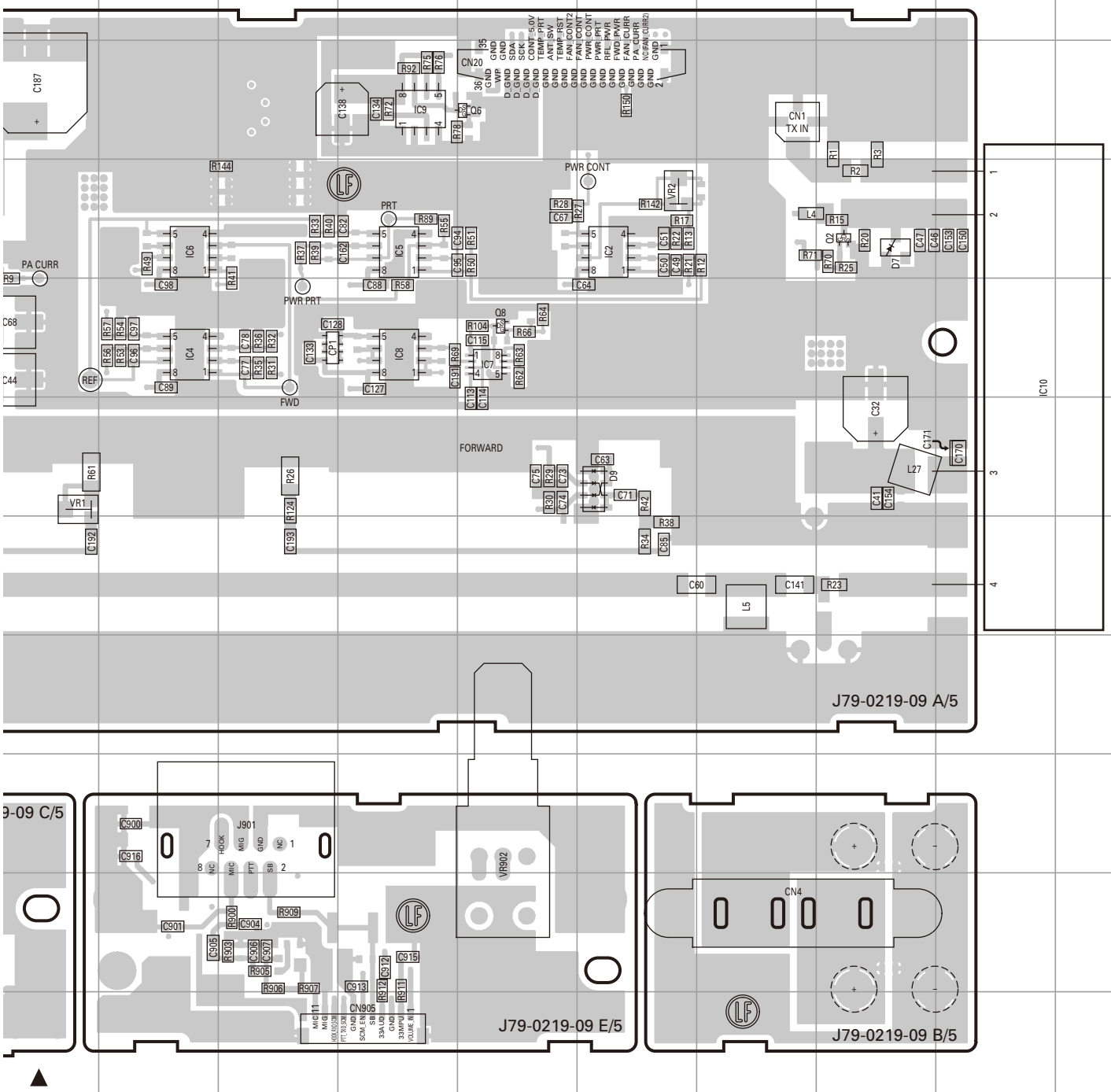
NXR-800H PC BOARD / PC板

FINAL UNIT (X45-3862-70): C
Component side view (J79-0219-09)



Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address
IC2	4O	IC8	5M	IC701	5B	D5	9E	D14	6E
IC4	5K	IC9	3M	Q2	4Q	D7	4Q	D15	7E
IC5	4M	IC10	5R	Q6	3N	D9	6O	D16	7F
IC6	4K	IC11	5H	Q8	5N	D10	6H		
IC7	5N	IC12	4D	D4	10E	D11	7F		

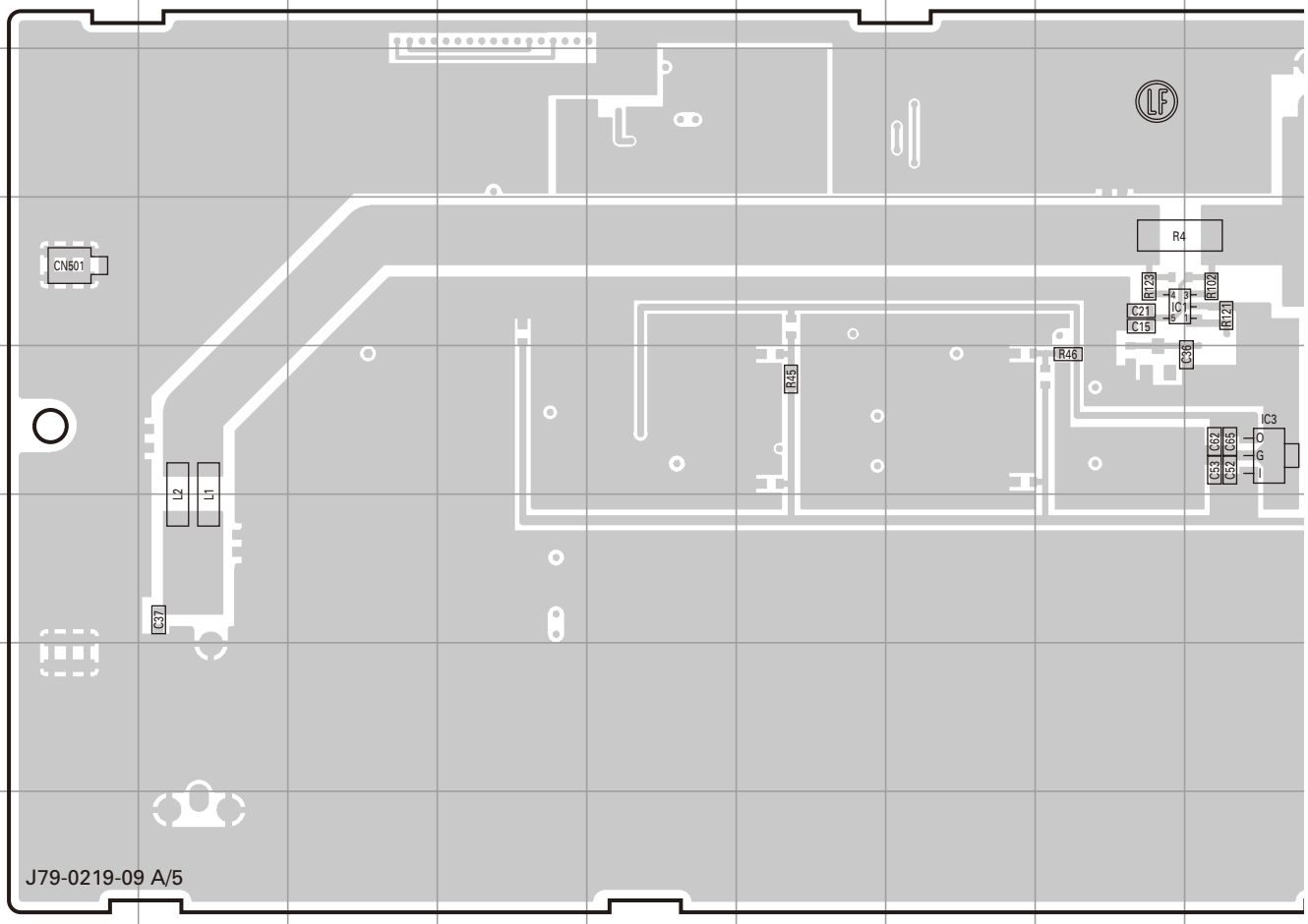
FINAL UNIT (X45-3862-70): C
Component side view (J79-0219-09)

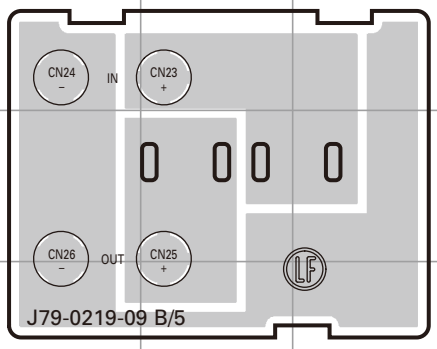


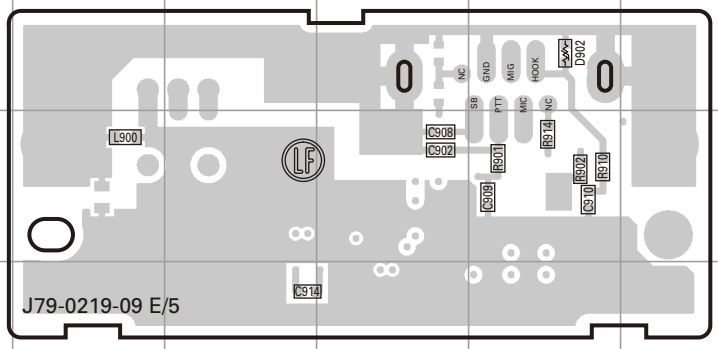
Component side
Layer 1
Layer 2
Layer 3
Layer 4
Foil side

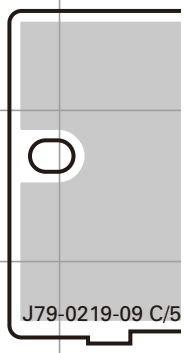
NXR-800H PC BOARD / PC板

FINAL UNIT (X45-3862-70): C
Foil side view (J79-0219-09)



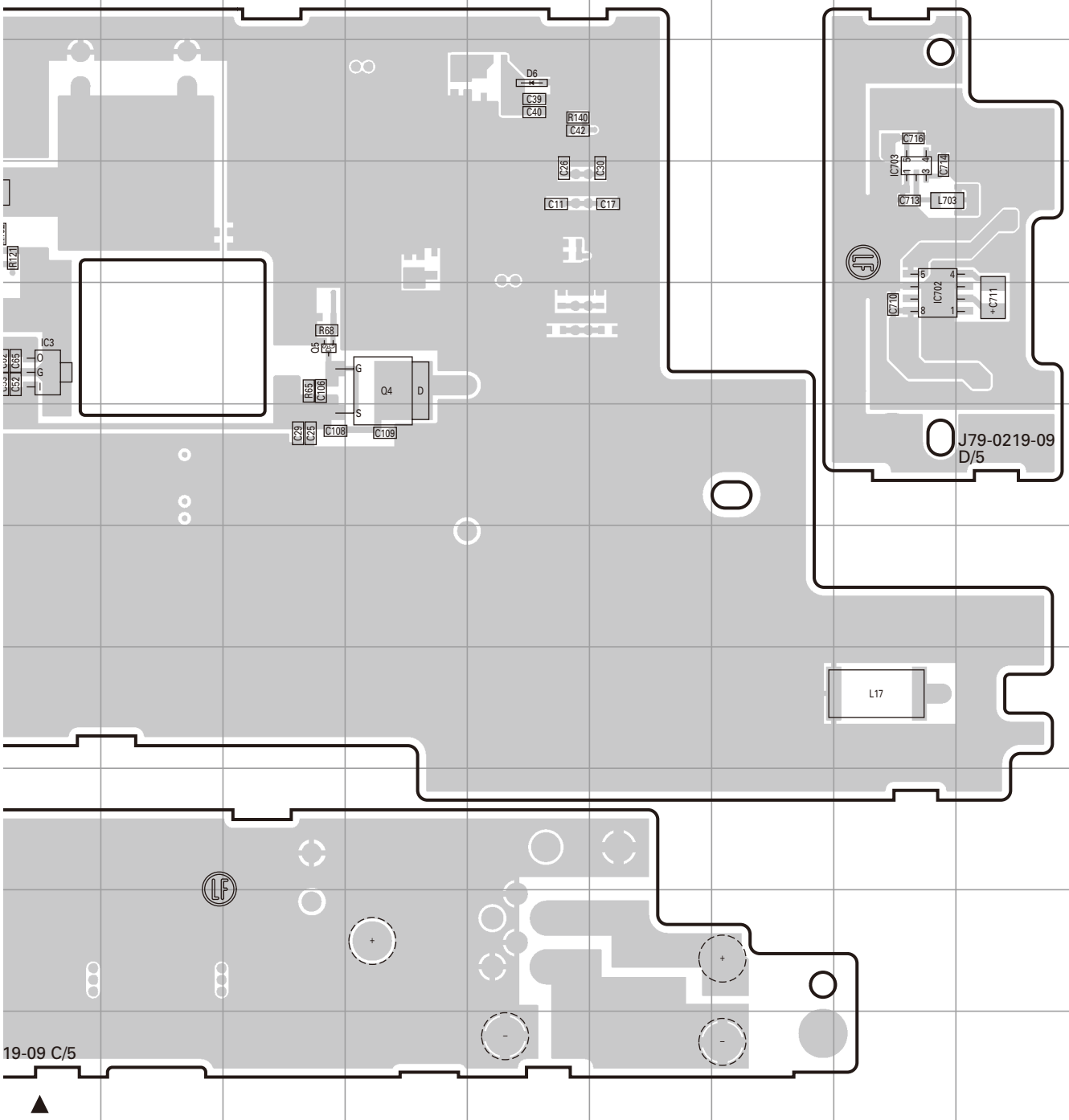






Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address
IC1	4I	Q4	5M
IC3	5J	Q5	5L
IC702	5Q	D6	3N
IC703	4Q	D902	9H

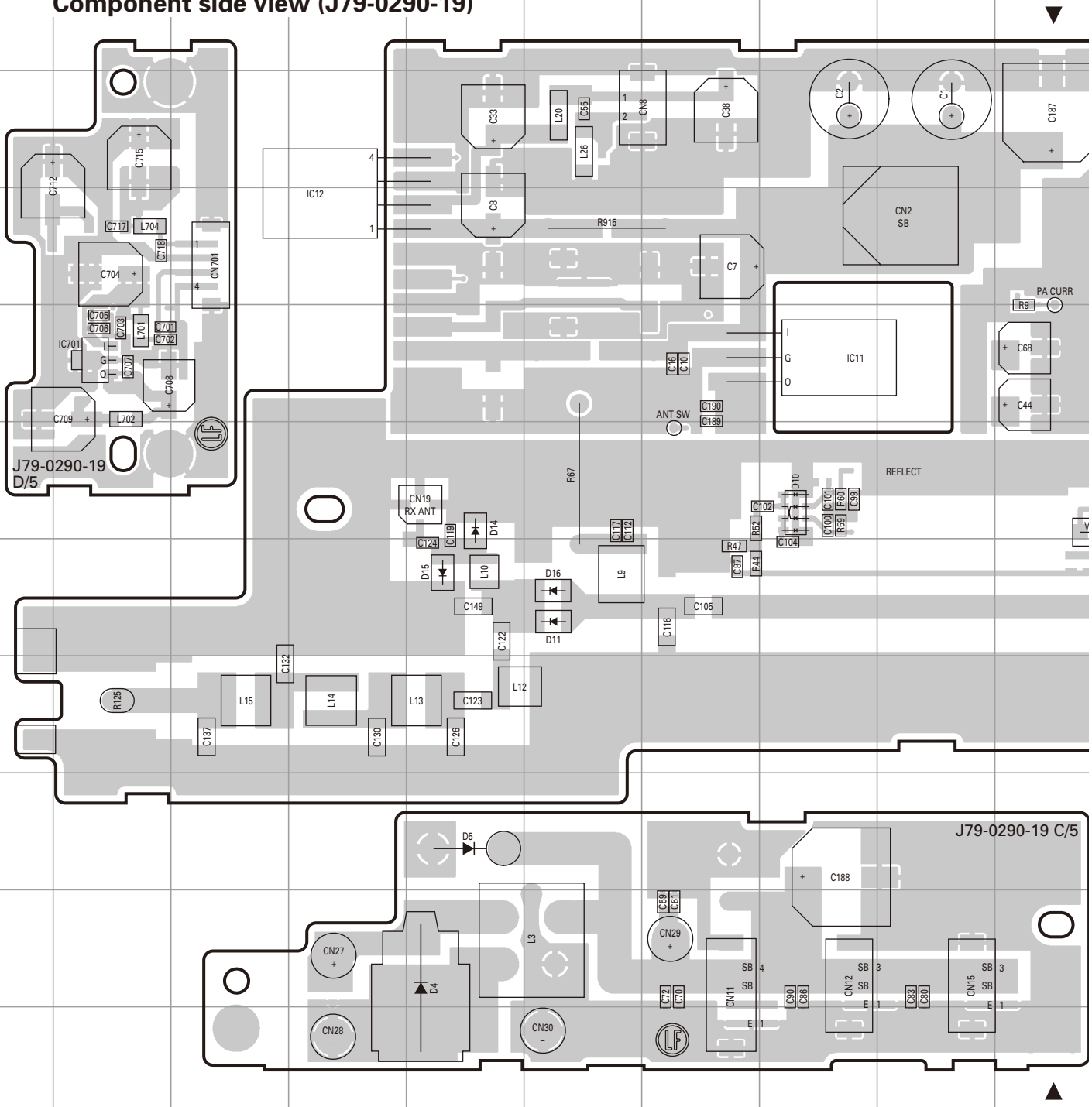
FINAL UNIT (X45-3862-70): C
Foil side view (J79-0219-09)



Component side
Layer 1
Layer 2
Layer 3
Layer 4
Foil side

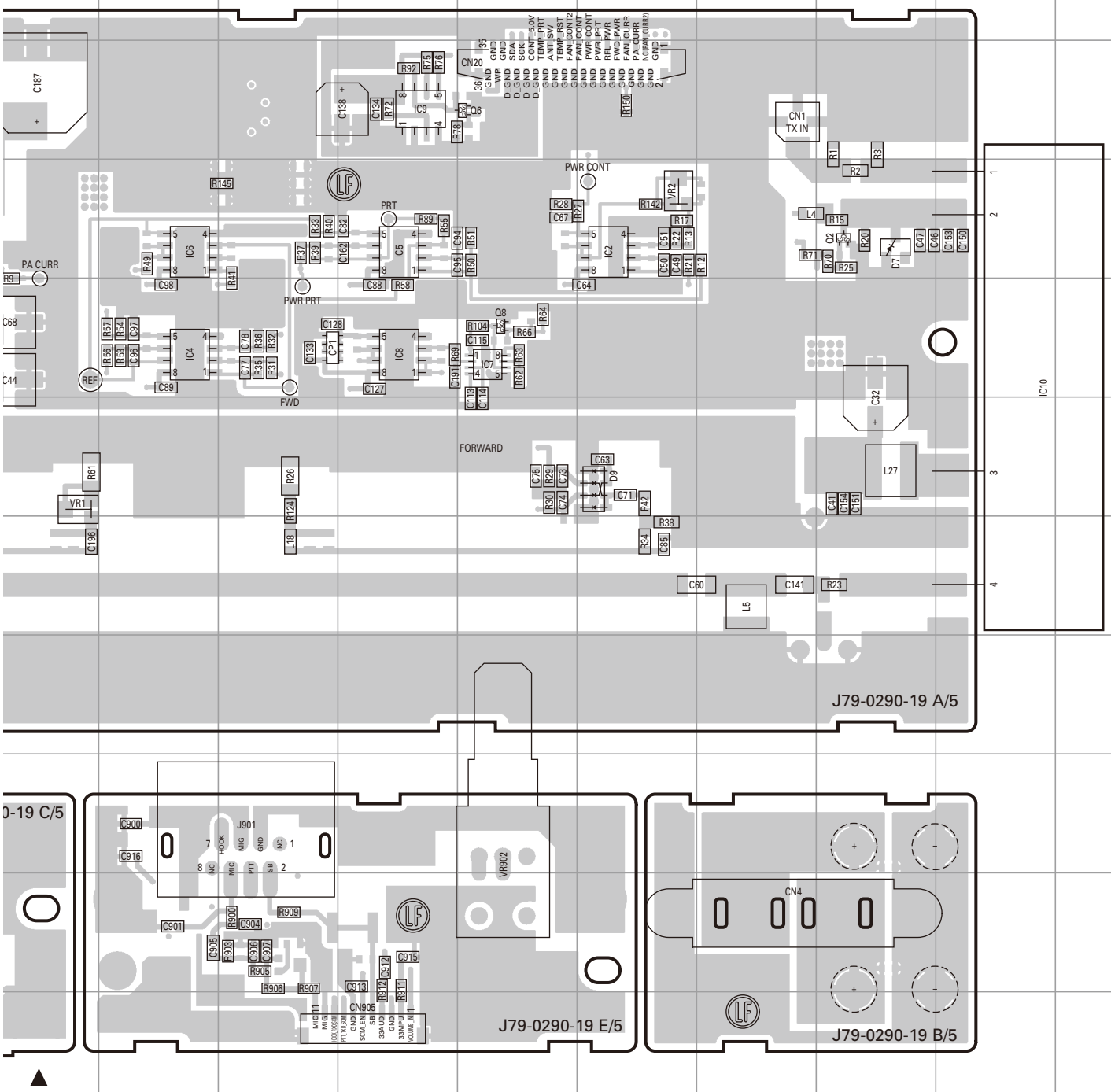
NXR-800H PC BOARD / PC板

FINAL UNIT (X45-3862-71): C2
Component side view (J79-0290-19)



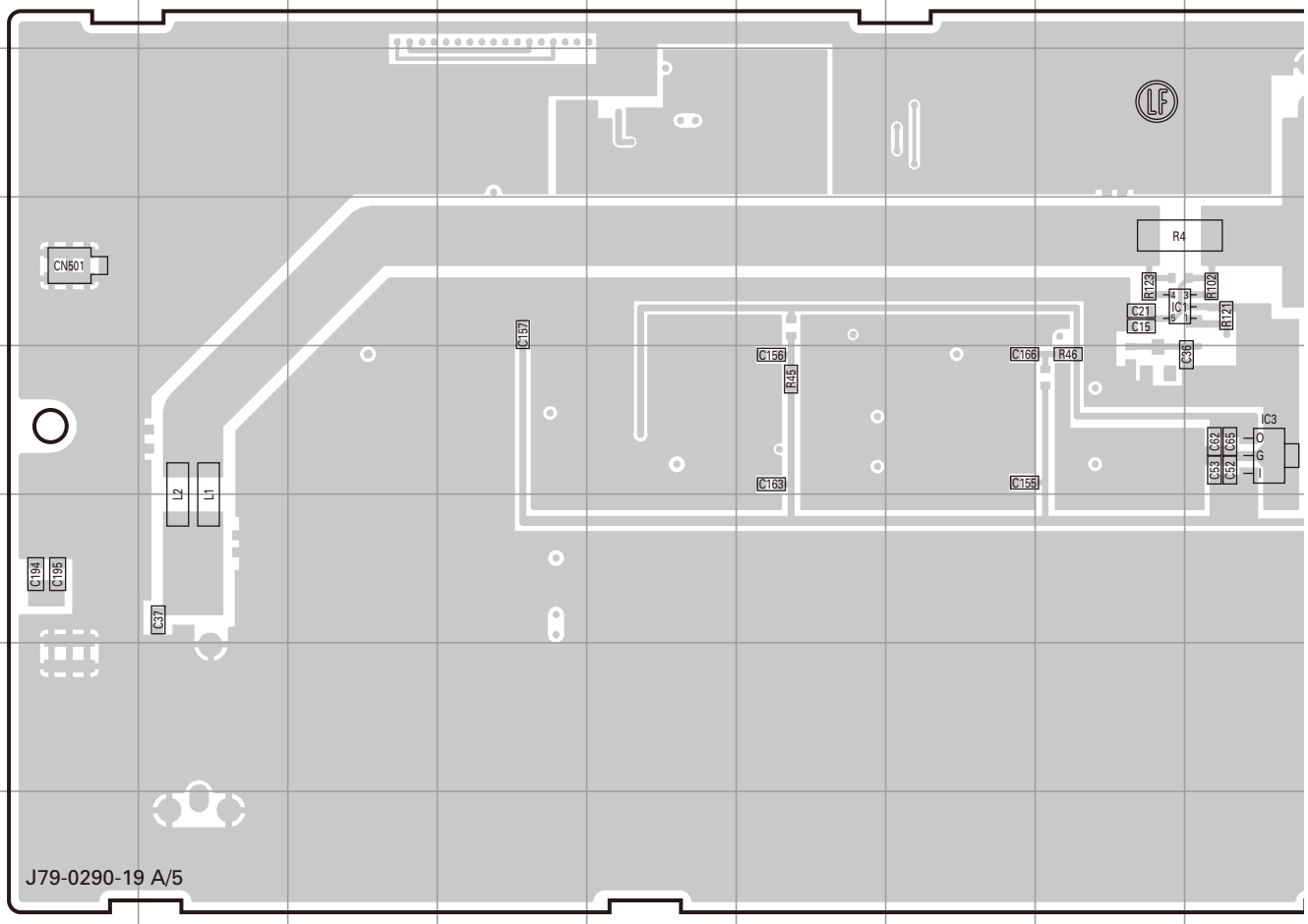
Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address
IC2	4O	IC8	5M	IC701	5B	D5	9E	D14	6E
IC4	5K	IC9	3M	Q2	4Q	D7	4Q	D15	7E
IC5	4M	IC10	5R	Q6	3N	D9	6O	D16	7F
IC6	4K	IC11	5H	Q8	5N	D10	6H		
IC7	5N	IC12	4D	D4	10E	D11	7F		

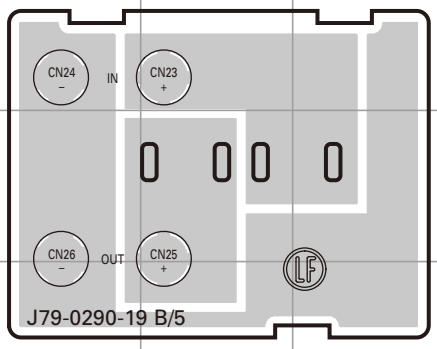
FINAL UNIT (X45-3862-71): C2
Component side view (J79-0290-19)

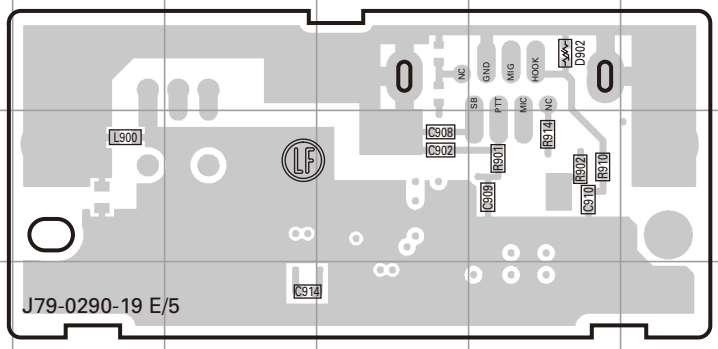


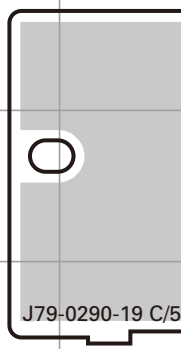
NXR-800H PC BOARD / PC板

FINAL UNIT (X45-3862-71): C2
Foil side view (J79-0290-19)



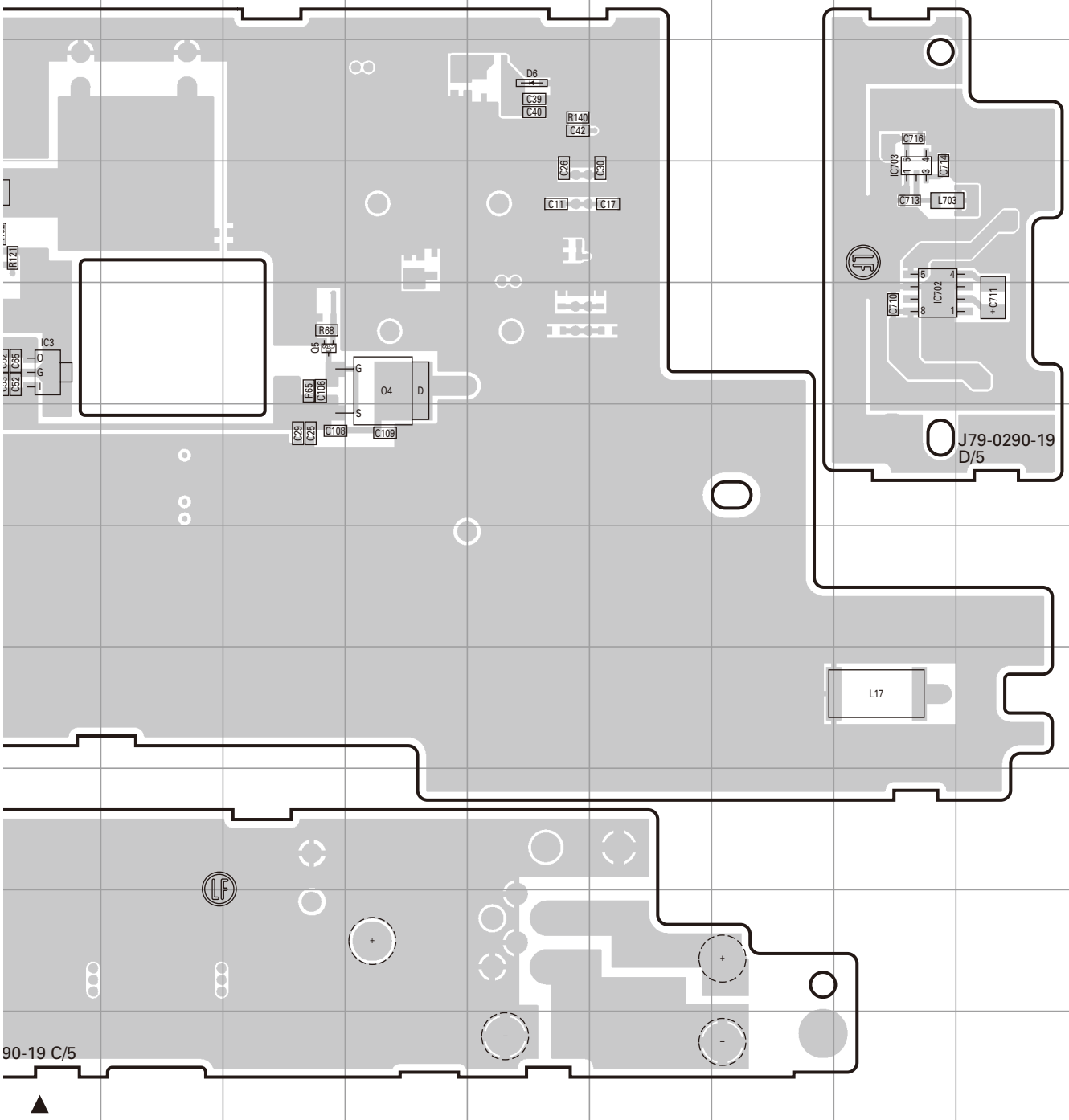






Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address
IC1	4I	Q4	5M
IC3	5J	Q5	5L
IC702	5Q	D6	3N
IC703	4Q	D902	9H

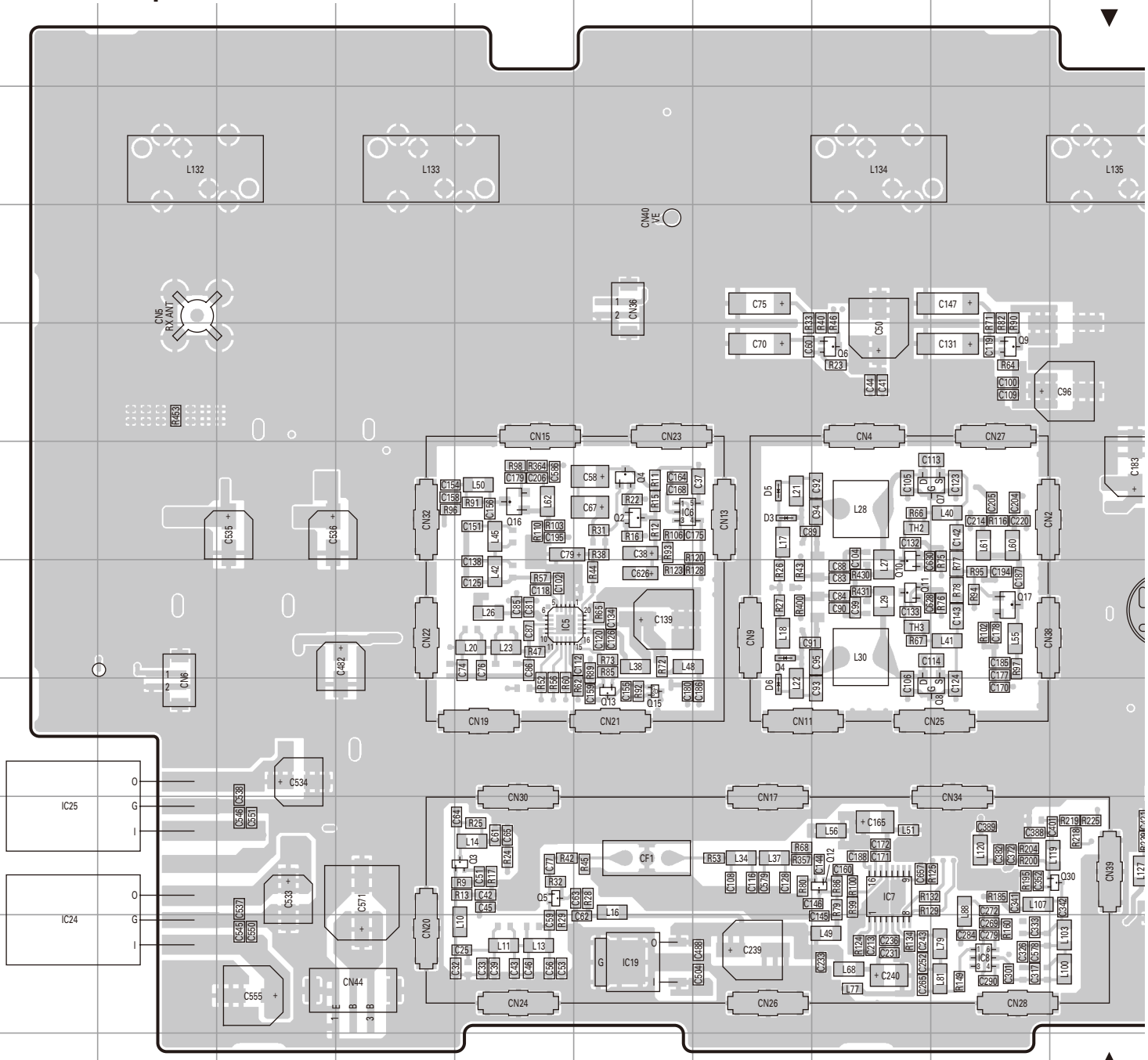
FINAL UNIT (X45-3862-71): C2
Foil side view (J79-0290-19)



Component side
Layer 1
Layer 2
Layer 3
Layer 4
Foil side

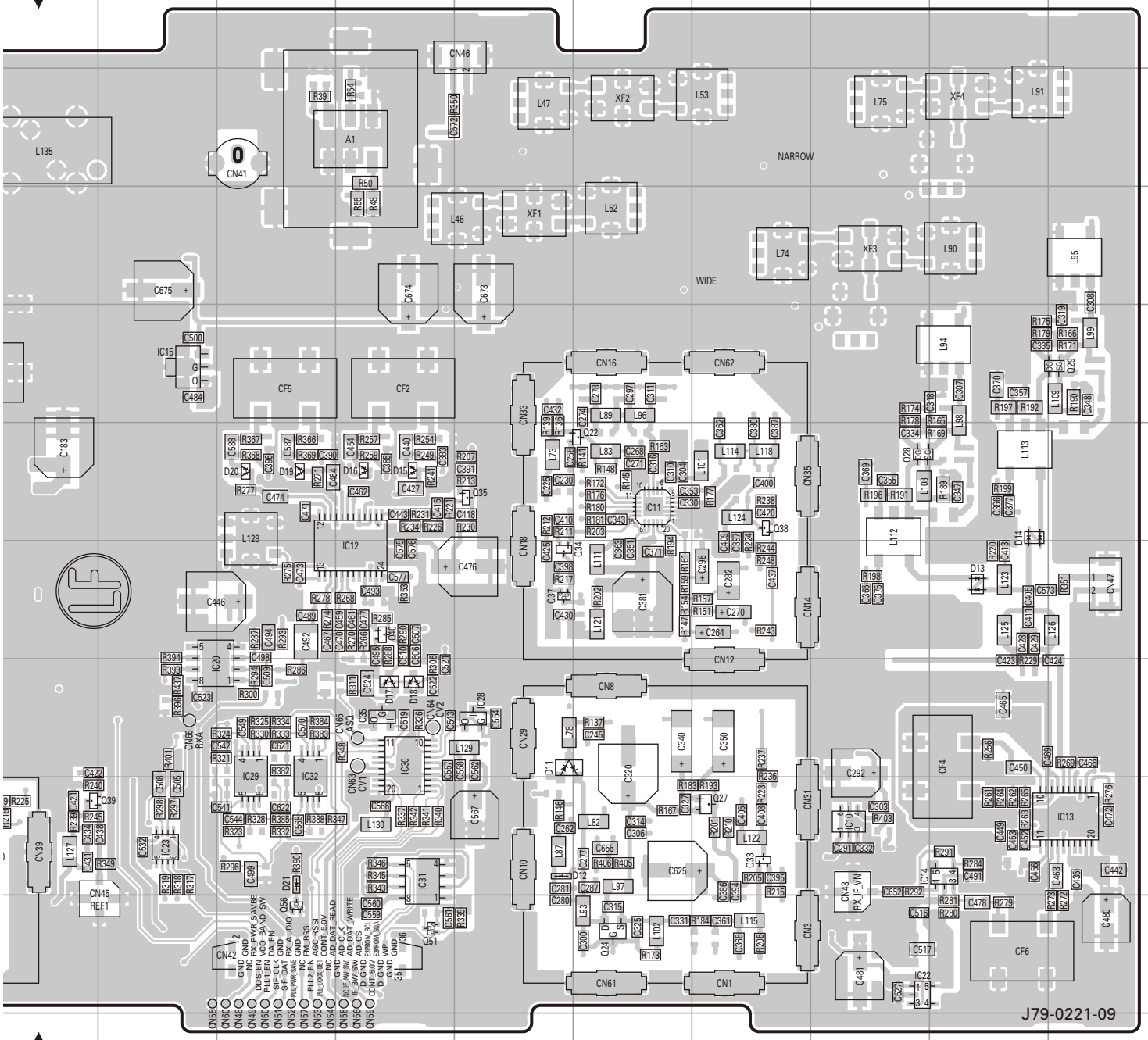
NXR-800H PC BOARD / PC板

RX UNIT (X55-3102-71): C
Component side view (J79-0221-09)



Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address
IC5	7E	IC15	5K	IC30	8M	Q7	6I	Q17	7I	Q35	6N	D5	6G	D18	8M
IC6	6F	IC19	10F	IC31	9M	Q8	8I	Q22	6O	Q37	7N	D6	8G	D19	6L
IC7	9H	IC20	8K	IC32	8L	Q9	5I	Q24	10O	Q38	6P	D11	8N	D20	6L
IC8	10I	IC22	10Q	IC35	8M	Q10	7H	Q27	9P	Q39	9J	D12	9N	D21	9L
IC10	9Q	IC23	9K	Q2	6F	Q11	7H	Q28	6Q	Q40	7M	D13	7R		
IC11	6O	IC24	10A	Q3	9E	Q12	9H	Q29	5S	Q51	10M	D14	6R		
IC12	7M	IC25	9A	Q4	6F	Q13	8F	Q30	9J	Q56	10L	D15	6M		
IC13	9S	IC28	8N	Q5	9E	Q15	8F	Q33	9P	D3	6G	D16	6M		
IC14	9R	IC29	8L	Q6	5H	Q16	6E	Q34	7N	D4	7G	D17	8M		

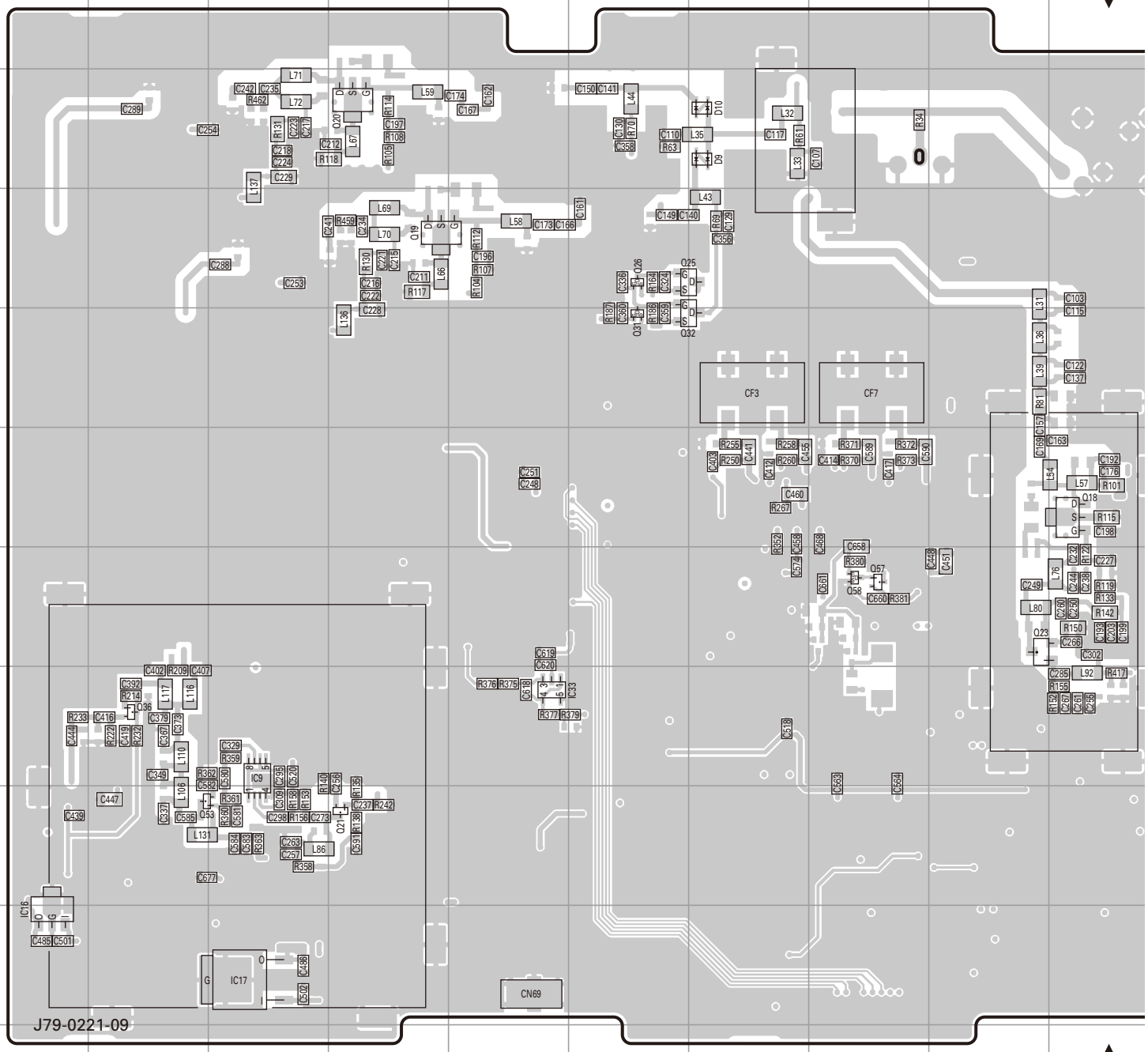
RX UNIT (X55-3102-71): C
Component side view (J79-0221-09)



Component side
Layer 1
Layer 2
Layer 3
Layer 4
Foil side

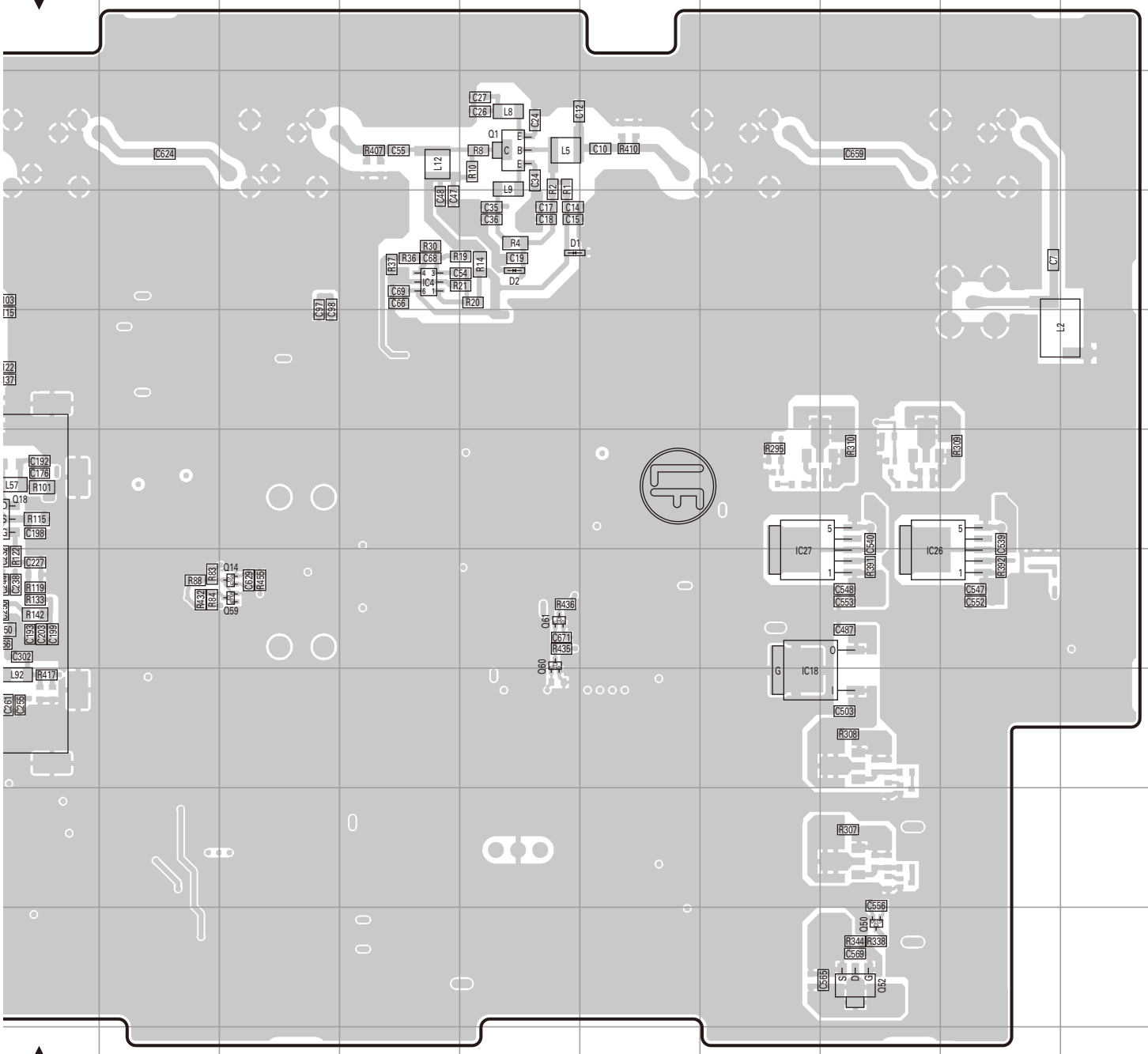
NXR-800H PC BOARD / PC板

RX UNIT (X55-3102-71): C
Foil side view (J79-0221-09)



Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address
IC4	4M	Q14	7L	Q32	5G	Q61	7N
IC9	8C	Q18	6J	Q36	8B	D1	4N
IC16	10A	Q19	4D	Q50	10Q	D2	4N
IC17	10C	Q20	3D	Q52	10Q	D9	3G
IC18	8P	Q21	9D	Q53	9B	D10	3G
IC26	7Q	Q23	7I	Q57	7H		
IC27	7P	Q25	4G	Q58	7H		
IC33	8E	Q26	4F	Q59	7L		
Q1	3N	Q31	5F	Q60	7N		

RX UNIT (X55-3102-71): C
Foil side view (J79-0221-09)



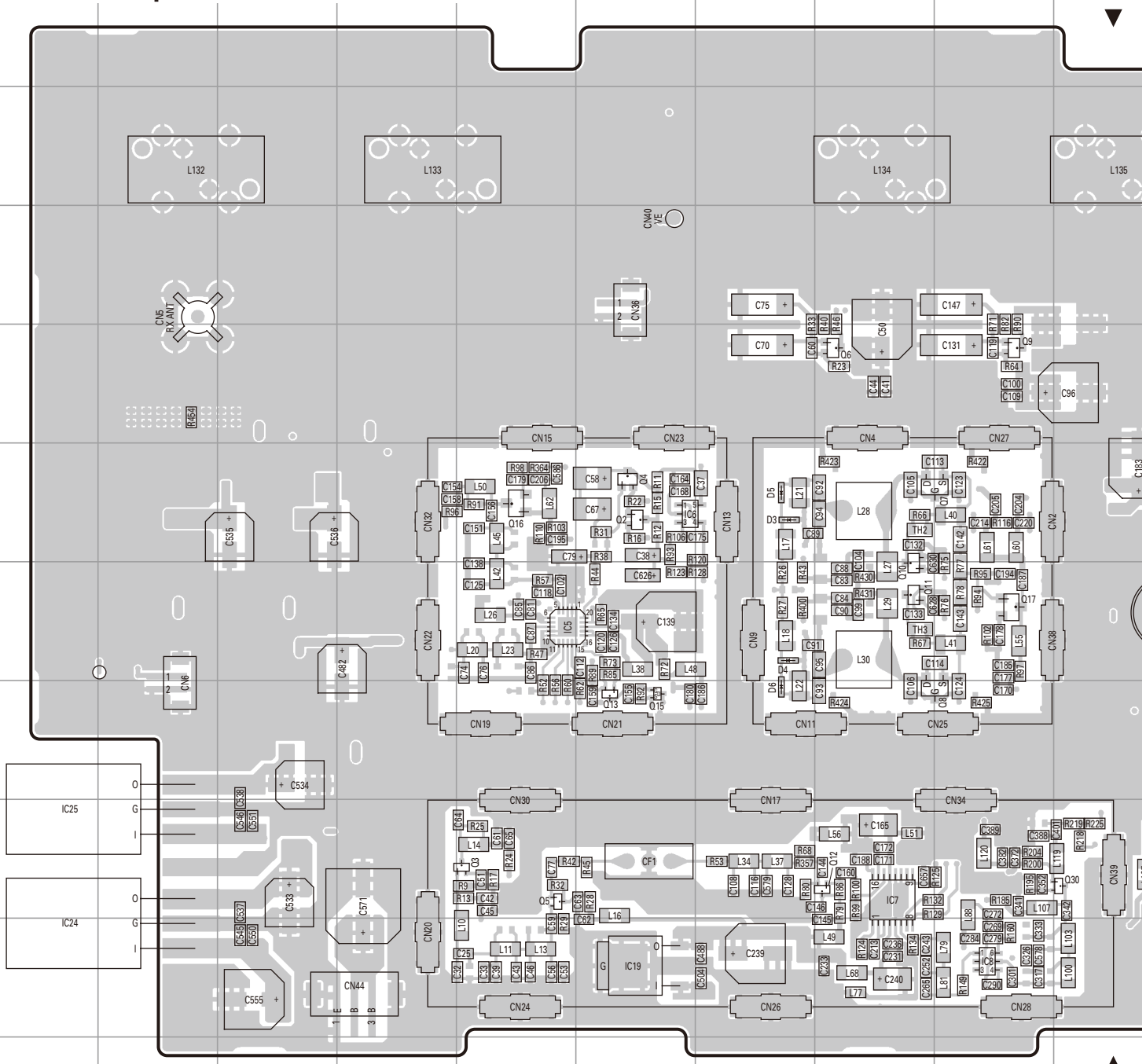
Component side

Layer 1	
Layer 2	
Layer 3	
Layer 4	

Foil side

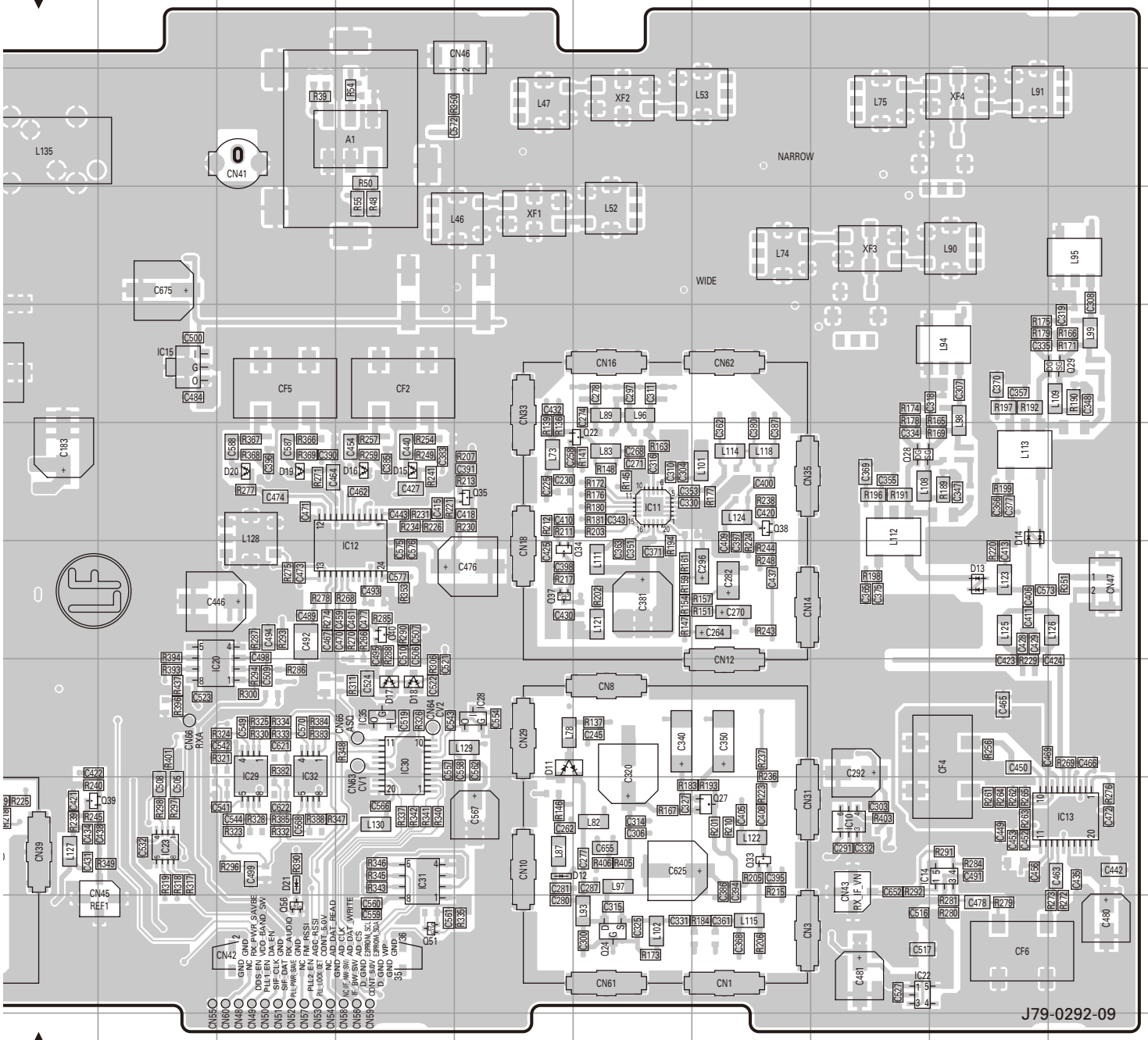
NXR-800H PC BOARD / PC板

RX UNIT (X55-3102-72): C2
Component side view (J79-0292-09)



Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address
IC5	7E	IC15	5K	IC30	8M	Q7	6I	Q17	7I	Q35	6N	D5	6G	D18	8M
IC6	6F	IC19	10F	IC31	9M	Q8	8I	Q22	6O	Q37	7N	D6	8G	D19	6L
IC7	9H	IC20	8K	IC32	8L	Q9	5I	Q24	10O	Q38	6P	D11	8N	D20	6L
IC8	10I	IC22	10Q	IC35	8M	Q10	7H	Q27	9P	Q39	9J	D12	9N	D21	9L
IC10	9Q	IC23	9K	Q2	6F	Q11	7H	Q28	6Q	Q40	7M	D13	7R		
IC11	6O	IC24	10A	Q3	9E	Q12	9H	Q29	5S	Q51	10M	D14	6R		
IC12	7M	IC25	9A	Q4	6F	Q13	8F	Q30	9J	Q56	10L	D15	6M		
IC13	9S	IC28	8N	Q5	9E	Q15	8F	Q33	9P	D3	6G	D16	6M		
IC14	9R	IC29	8L	Q6	5H	Q16	6E	Q34	7N	D4	7G	D17	8M		

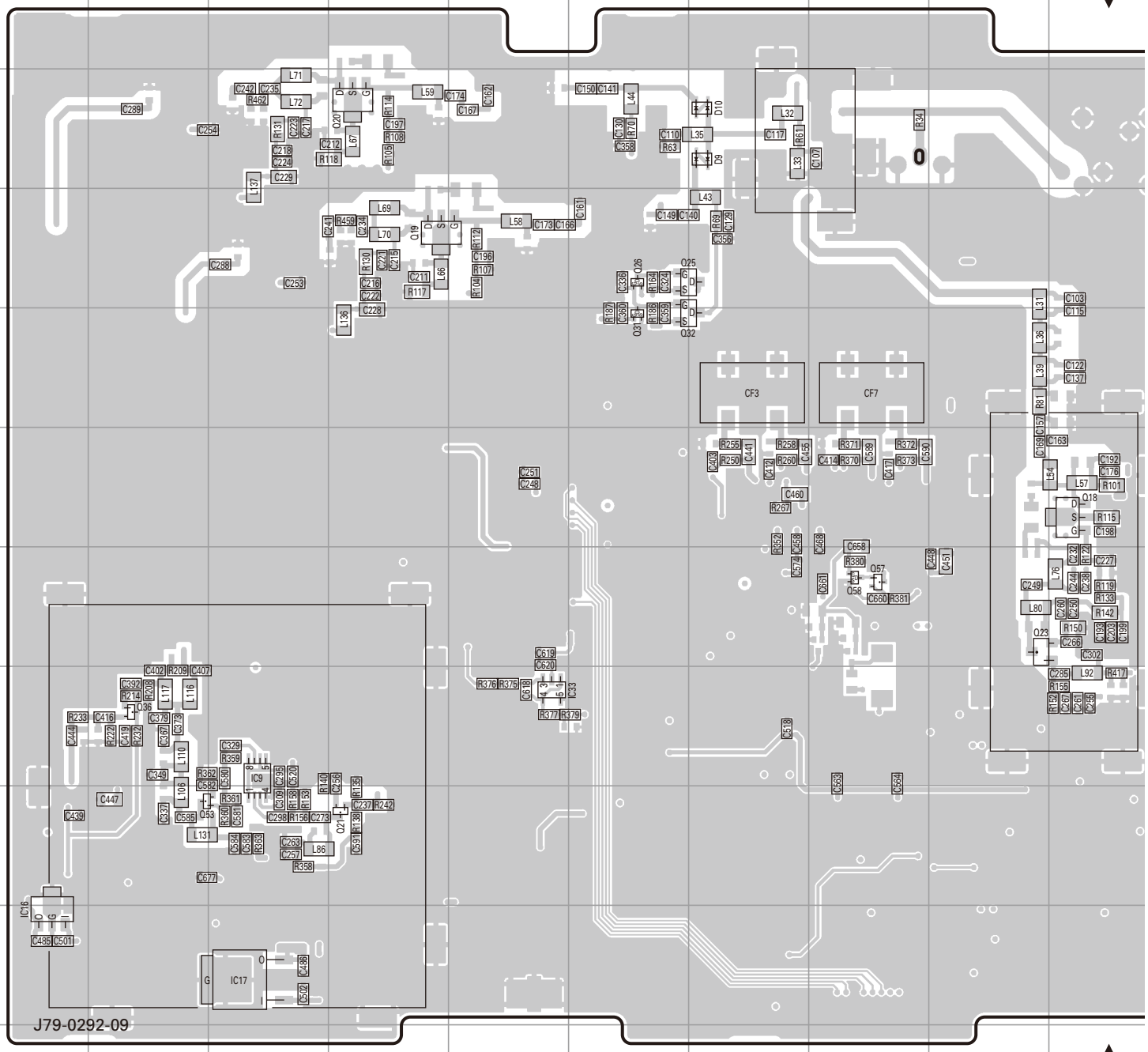
RX UNIT (X55-3102-72): C2
Component side view (J79-0292-09)



Component side
Layer 1
Layer 2
Layer 3
Layer 4
Foil side

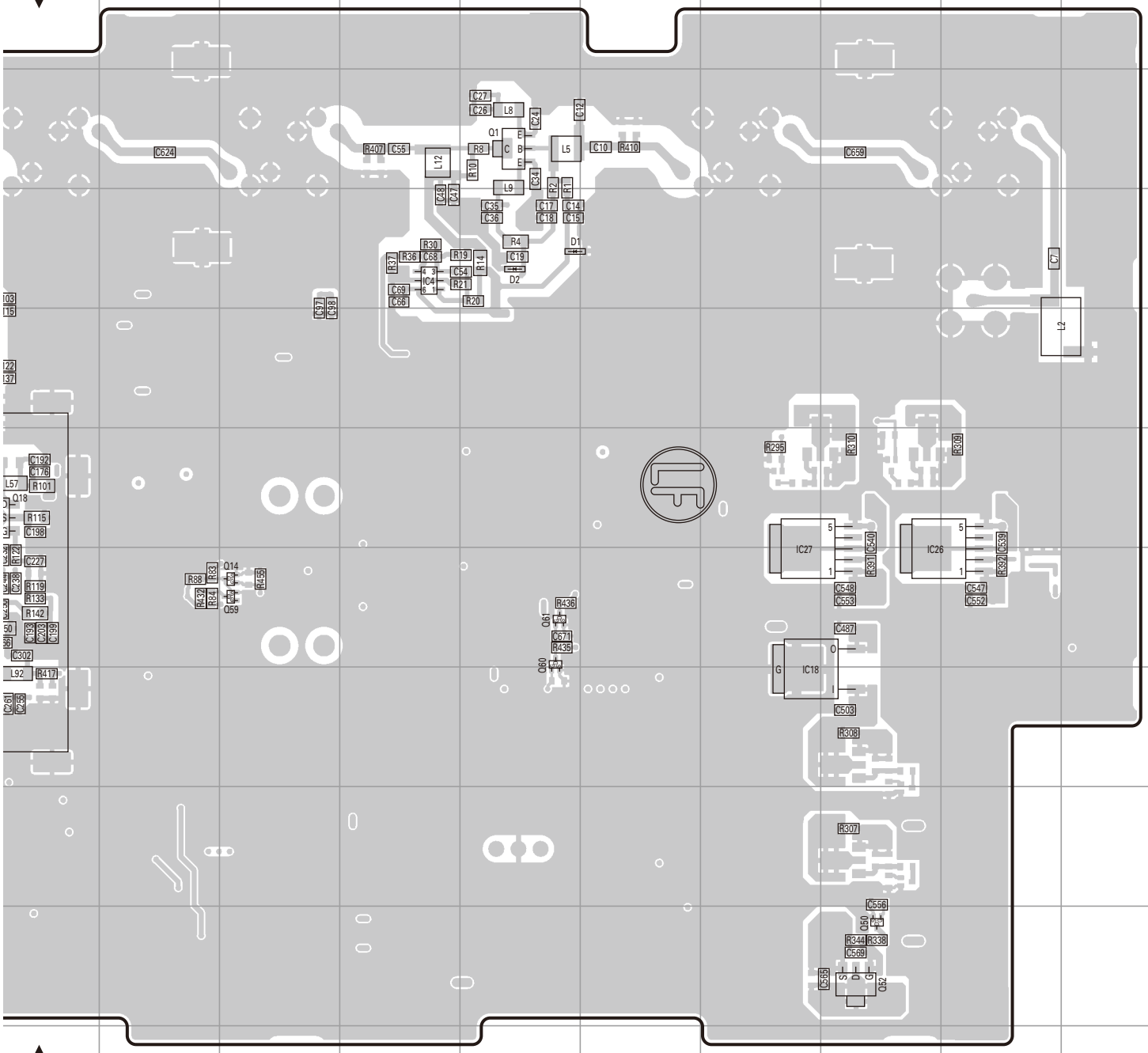
NXR-800H PC BOARD / PC板

RX UNIT (X55-3102-72): C2
Foil side view (J79-0292-09)



Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address
IC4	4M	Q14	7L	Q32	5G	Q61	7N
IC9	8C	Q18	6J	Q36	8B	D1	4N
IC16	10A	Q19	4D	Q50	10Q	D2	4N
IC17	10C	Q20	3D	Q52	10Q	D9	3G
IC18	8P	Q21	9D	Q53	9B	D10	3G
IC26	7Q	Q23	7I	Q57	7H		
IC27	7P	Q25	4G	Q58	7H		
IC33	8E	Q26	4F	Q59	7L		
Q1	3N	Q31	5F	Q60	7N		

RX UNIT (X55-3102-72): C2
Foil side view (J79-0292-09)



Component side

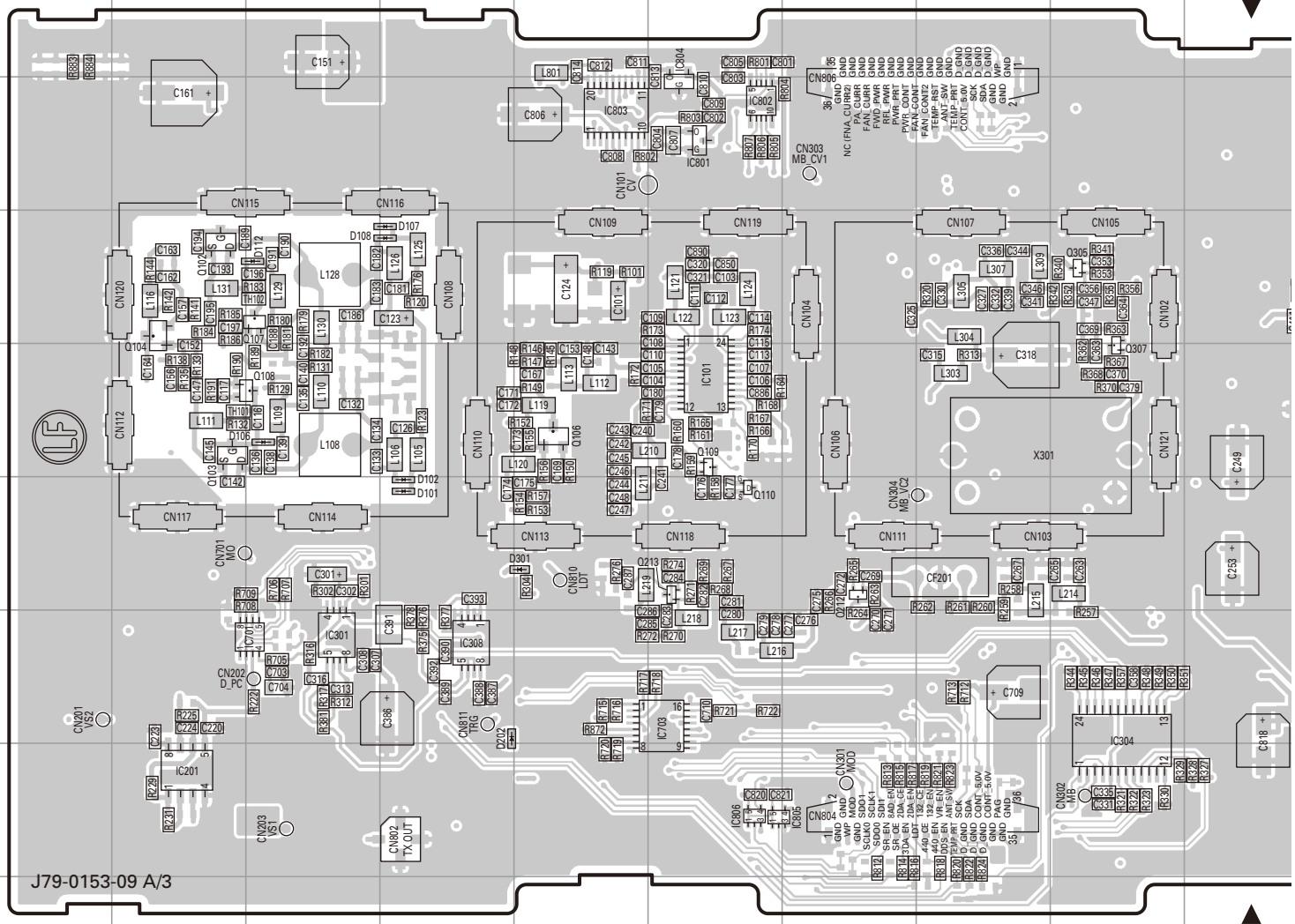
Layer 1	
Layer 2	
Layer 3	
Layer 4	

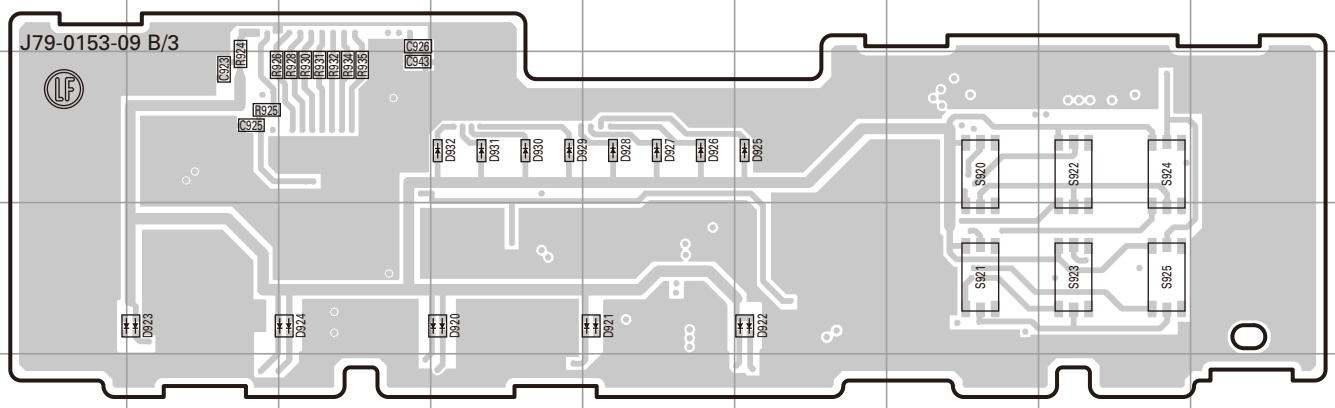
Foil side

NXR-800H PC BOARD / PC板

TX UNIT (X56-312X-XX) 0-12: C2 2-71: C

Component side view (J79-0153-09)

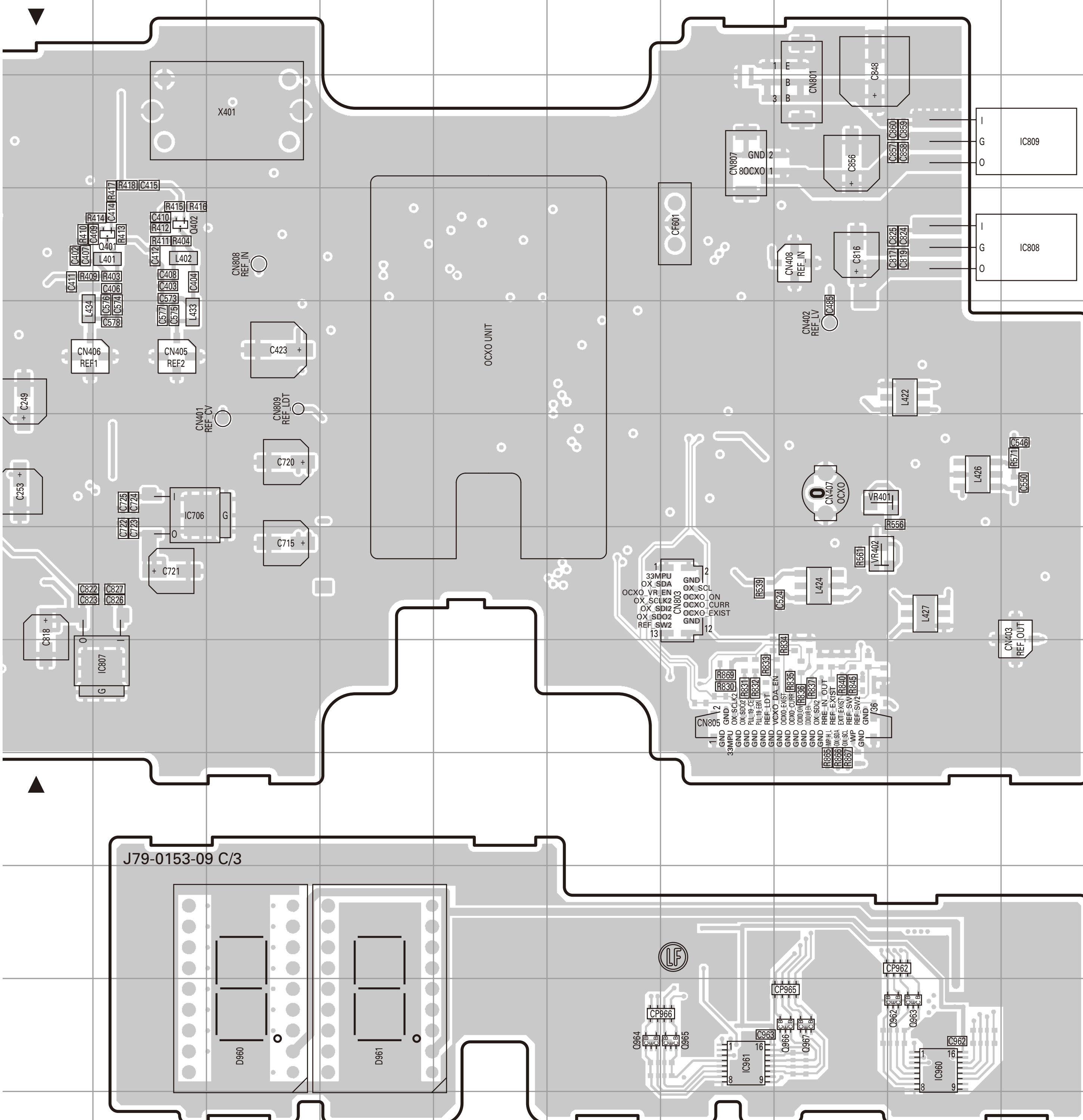




Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Addre
IC101	5F	IC706	6K	IC807	8K	Q104	4B	Q213	6F	Q964	11O	D107	4D	D922	11F	D929	10D
IC201	8B	IC801	3F	IC808	4S	Q106	5E	Q305	4I	Q965	11P	D108	4D	D923	11B	D930	10D
IC301	7C	IC802	3F	IC809	3S	Q107	4C	Q307	5I	Q966	11Q	D112	4C	D924	11C	D931	10D
IC304	7I	IC803	3E	IC960	11R	Q108	5C	Q401	4K	Q967	11Q	D202	7D	D925	10F	D932	10D
IC308	7D	IC804	3F	IC961	11P	Q109	5F	Q402	4K	D101	6D	D301	6E	D926	10E	D960	11L
IC701	7C	IC805	8F	Q102	4B	Q110	6F	Q962	11R	D102	6D	D920	11D	D927	10E	D961	11M
IC703	7F	IC806	8F	Q103	5B	Q212	6G	Q963	11R	D106	5C	D921	11E	D928	10E		

PC BOARD / PC板 NXR-800H

TX UNIT (X56-312X-XX) 0-12: C2 2-71: C
Component side view (J79-0153-09)



No.	Address
29	10D
30	10D
31	10D
32	10D
60	11L
61	11M

Component side

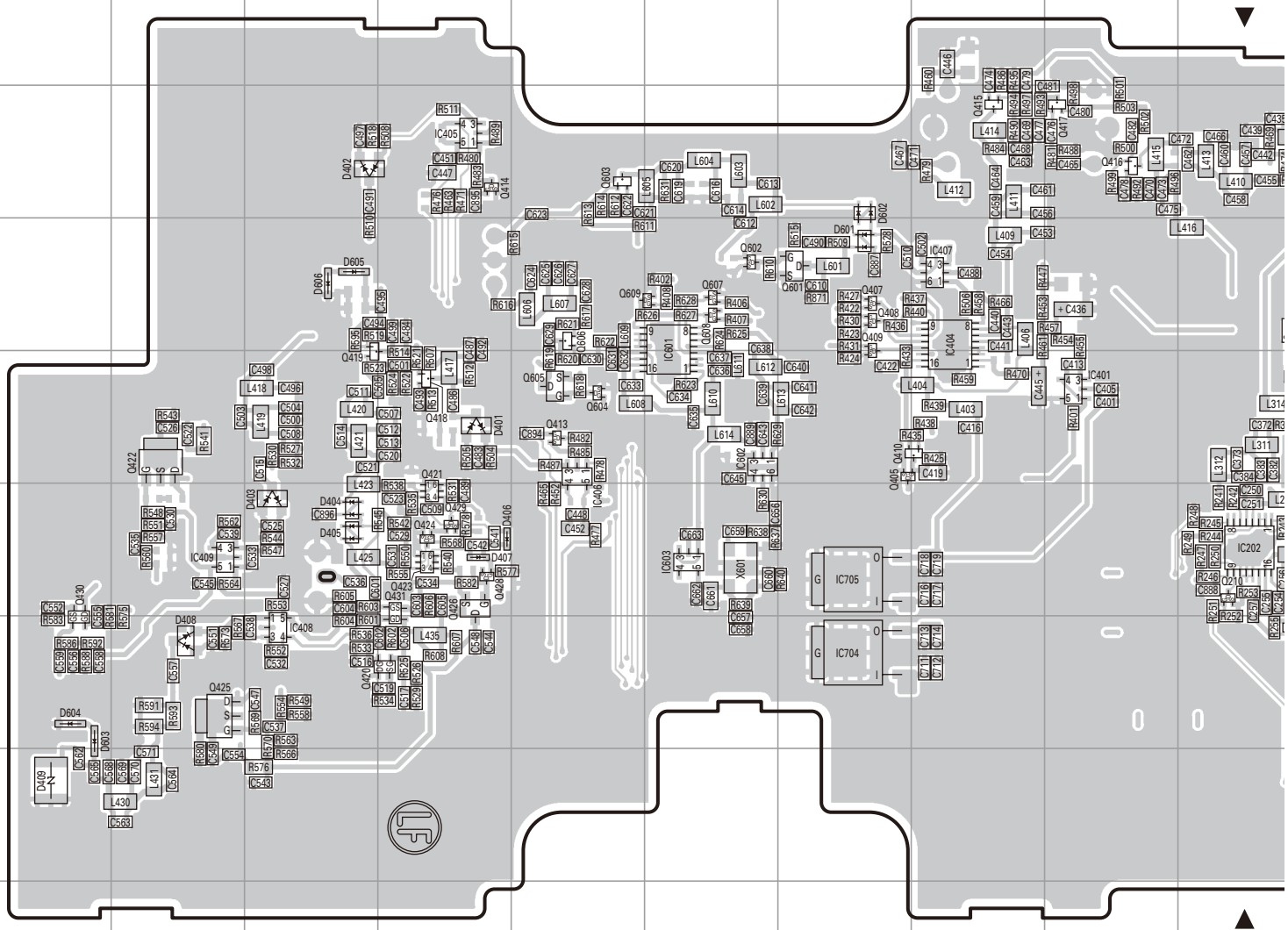
Layer 1
Layer 2
Layer 3
Layer 4

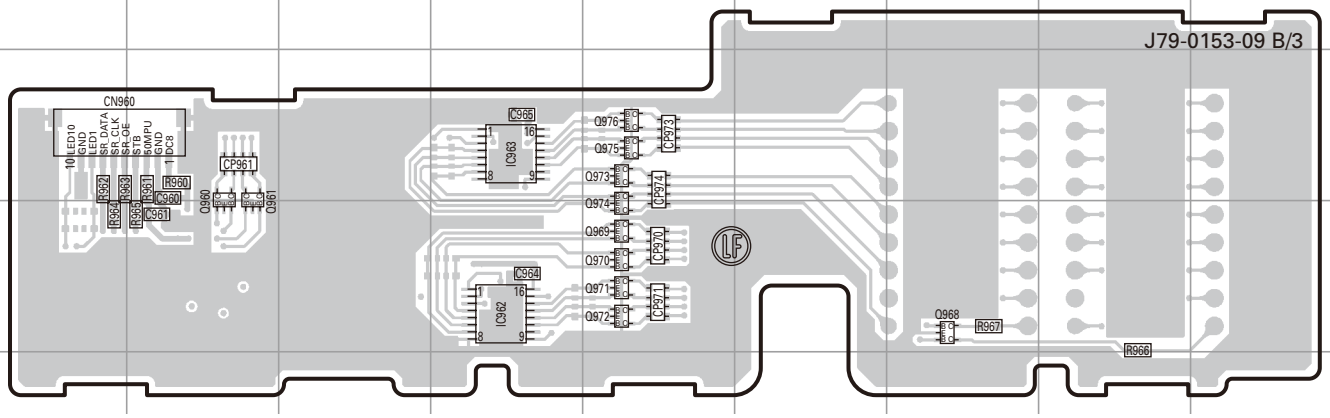
Foil side

NXR-800H PC BOARD / PC板

TX UNIT (X56-312X-XX) 0-12: C2 2-71: C

Foil side view (J79-0153-09)

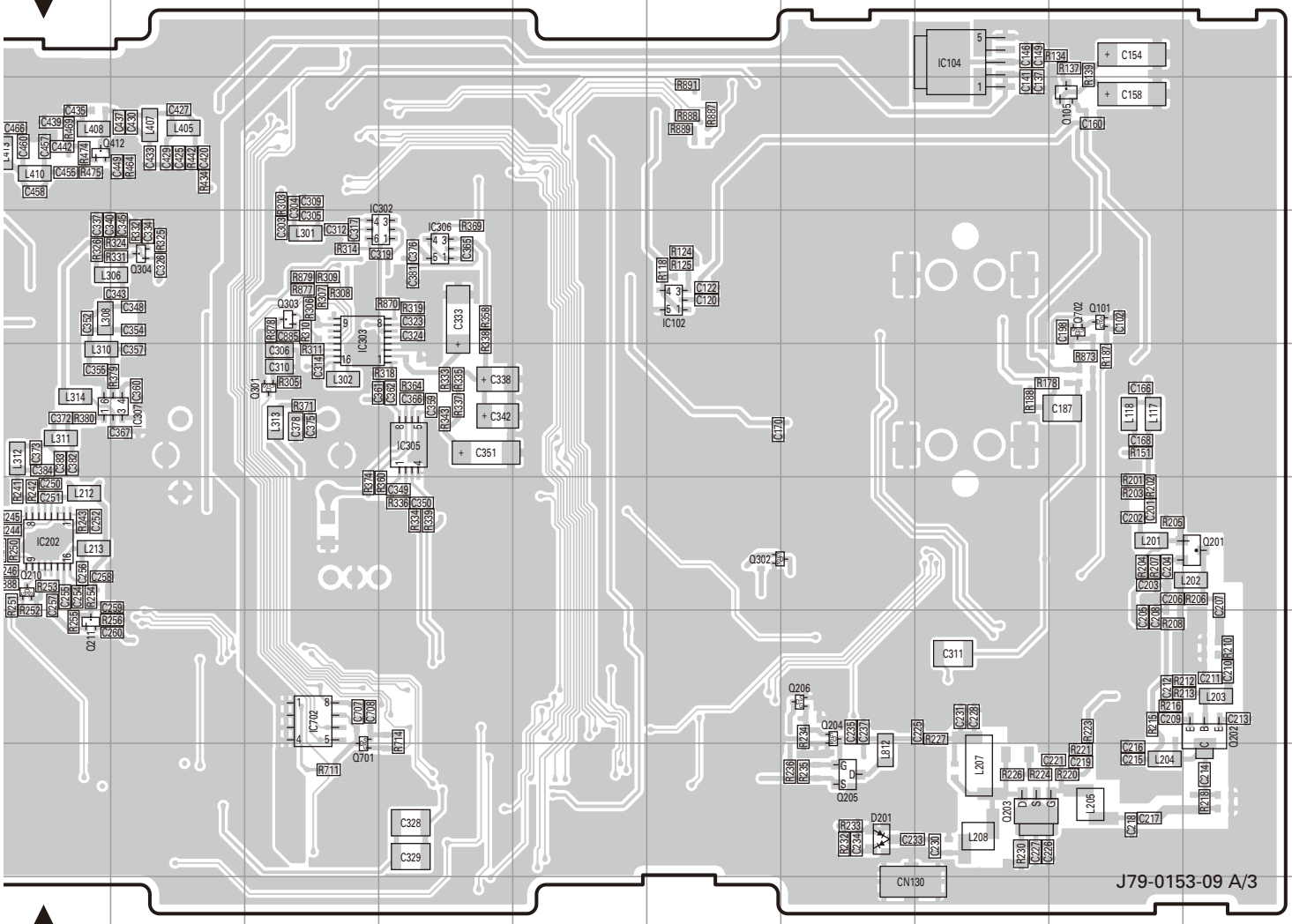


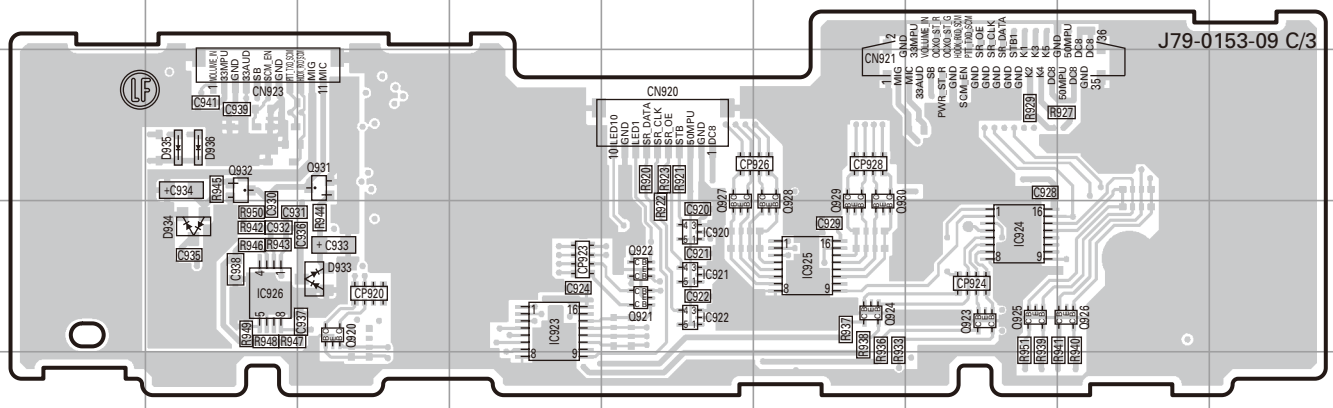


Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Addre
IC102	4O	IC404	4H	IC702	7L	IC926	11L	Q205	8P	Q407	4G	Q417	3I	Q426	6D	Q605	5E
IC104	2Q	IC405	3D	IC704	7G	IC962	11D	Q206	7P	Q408	4G	Q418	5D	Q428	6D	Q606	4E
IC202	6J	IC406	5E	IC705	6G	IC963	10D	Q210	6J	Q409	4G	Q419	5C	Q429	6D	Q607	4F
IC302	4M	IC407	4H	IC920	11O	Q101	4R	Q211	7J	Q410	5H	Q420	7D	Q430	6A	Q608	4F
IC303	4L	IC408	7C	IC921	11O	Q105	3R	Q301	5L	Q412	3J	Q421	6D	Q431	6D	Q609	4F
IC305	5M	IC409	6B	IC922	11O	Q201	6S	Q302	6O	Q413	5E	Q422	5B	Q601	4G	Q701	8L
IC306	4M	IC601	4F	IC923	11N	Q202	7S	Q303	4L	Q414	3D	Q423	6D	Q602	4F	Q702	4R
IC307	5K	IC602	5F	IC924	11Q	Q203	8Q	Q304	4K	Q415	3H	Q424	6D	Q603	3E	Q920	11M
IC401	5I	IC603	6F	IC925	11P	Q204	7P	Q405	5G	Q416	3I	Q425	7B	Q604	5E	Q921	11O

PC BOARD / PC板 NXR-800H

TX UNIT (X56-312X-XX) 0-12: C2 2-71: C
Foil side view (J79-0153-09)





No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address
505	5E	Q922	11O	Q931	10M	Q973	10E	D405	6C	D605	4C
506	4E	Q923	11Q	Q932	10L	Q974	11E	D406	6D	D606	4C
507	4F	Q924	11P	Q960	10B	Q975	10E	D407	6D	D933	11M
508	4F	Q925	11Q	Q961	10B	Q976	10E	D408	7B	D934	11L
509	4F	Q926	11R	Q968	11G	D201	8P	D409	8A	D935	10L
701	8L	Q927	11O	Q969	11E	D401	5D	D601	4G	D936	10L
702	4R	Q928	11P	Q970	11E	D402	3C	D602	3G		
920	11M	Q929	11P	Q971	11E	D403	6C	D603	7A		
921	11O	Q930	11P	Q972	11E	D404	6C	D604	7A		

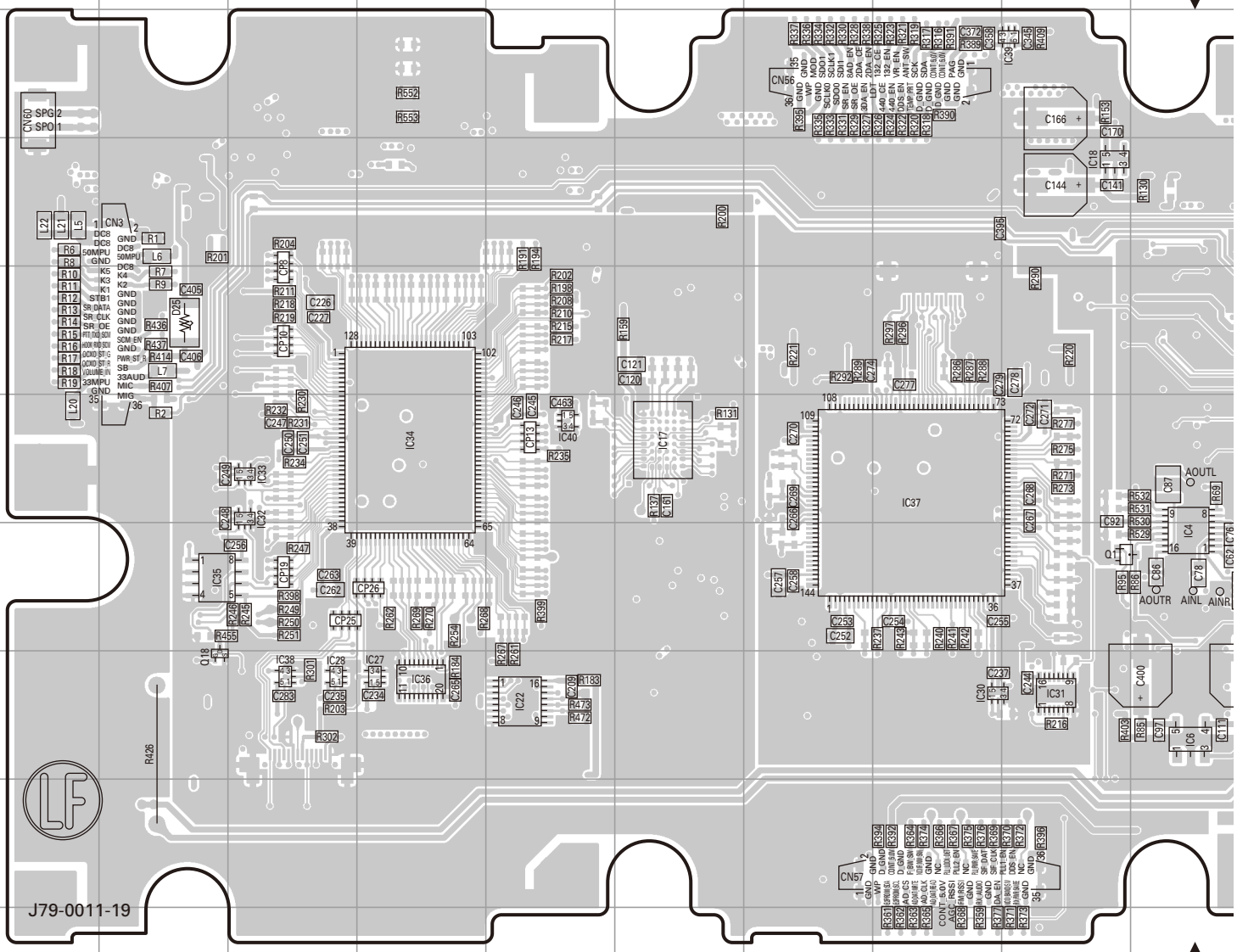
Component side

Layer 1	
Layer 2	
Layer 3	
Layer 4	

Foil side

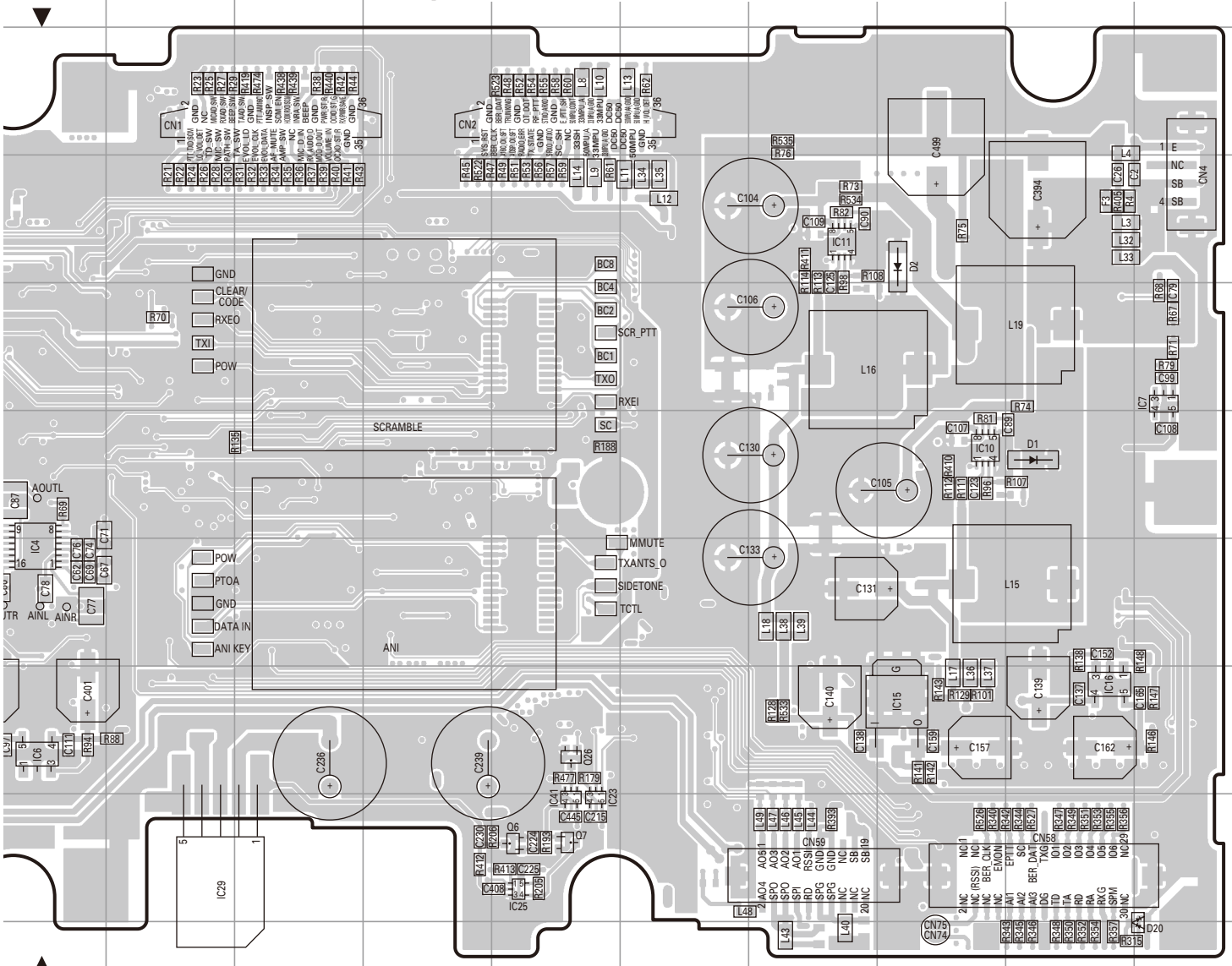
NXR-800H PC BOARD / PC板

CONTROL UNIT (X53-4132-XX) -71 : C,C2 -72 : For service
Component side view (J79-0011-19)



Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address
IC4	7J	IC22	8E	IC33	6C	Q1	7I
IC6	8J	IC23	9N	IC34	6D	Q6	9N
IC7	5S	IC25	9N	IC35	7B	Q7	9N
IC10	6Q	IC27	8D	IC36	8D	Q18	8B
IC11	4P	IC28	8C	IC37	6H	Q26	8N
IC15	8Q	IC29	9K	IC38	8C	D1	6R
IC16	8R	IC30	8H	IC39	3I	D2	4Q
IC17	6F	IC31	8I	IC40	6E	D20	10S
IC18	4I	IC32	6C	IC41	9N	D25	5B

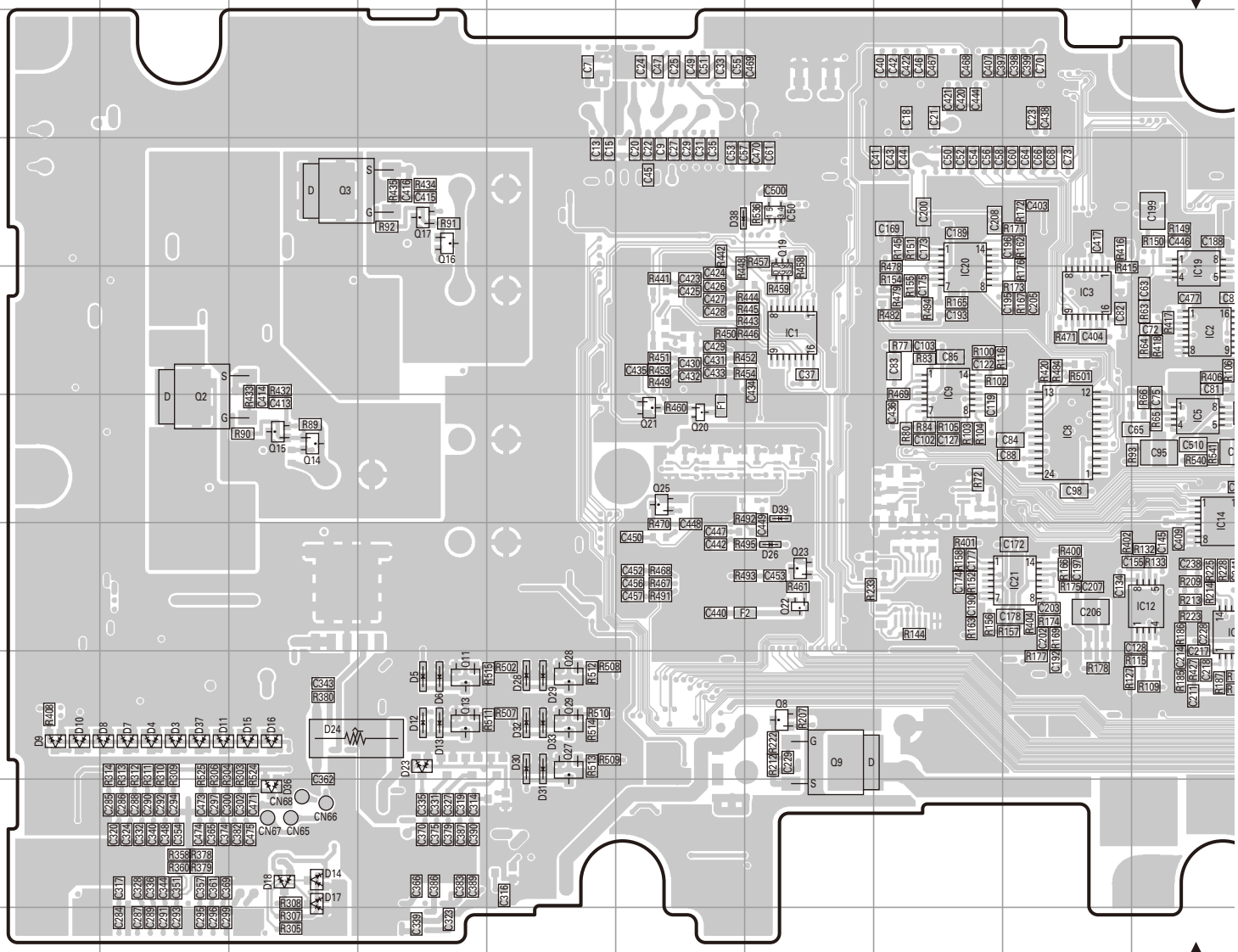
CONTROL UNIT (X53-4132-XX) -71 : C,C2 -72 : For service
Component side view (J79-0011-19)



Component side
Layer 1
Layer 2
Layer 3
Layer 4
Foil side

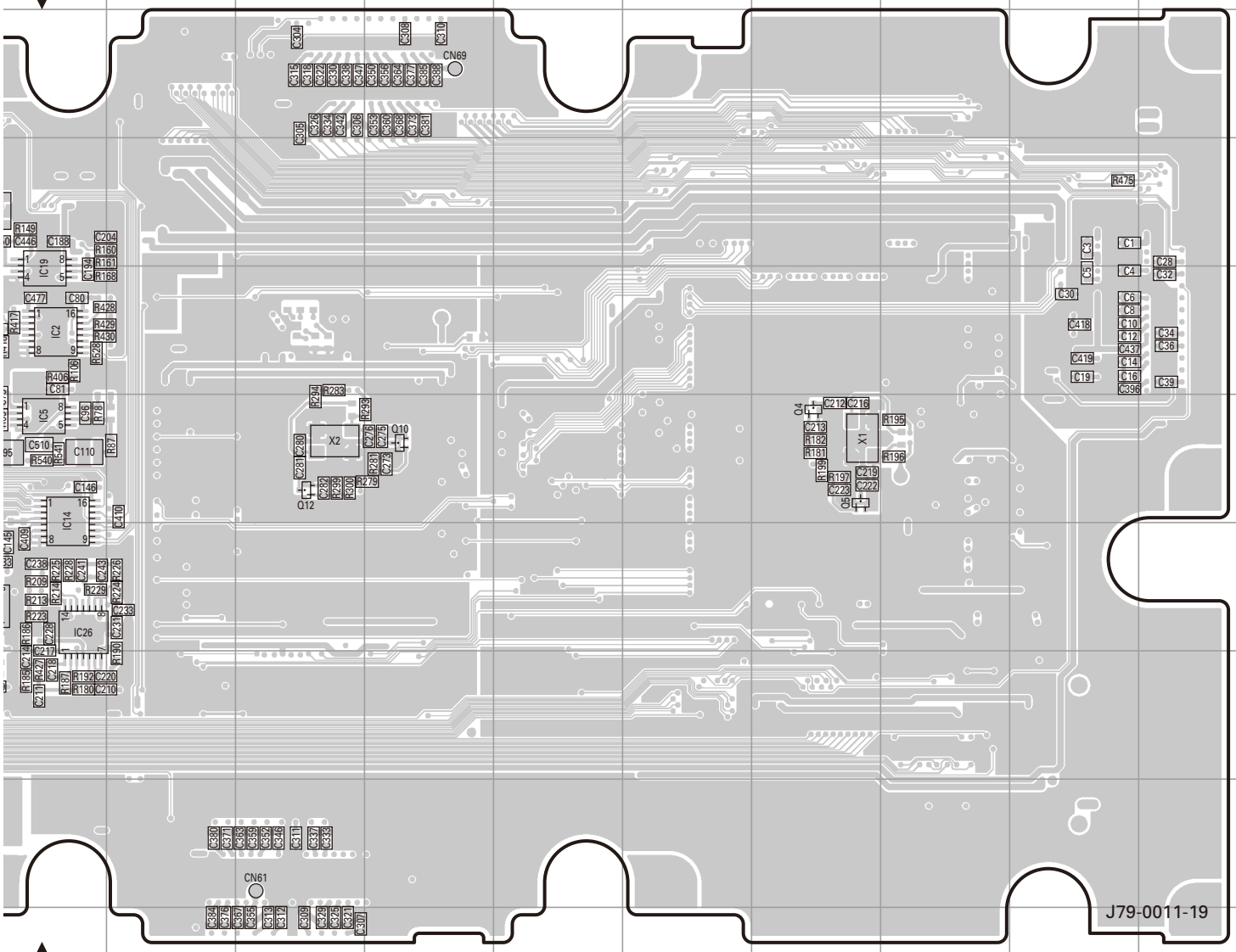
NXR-800H PC BOARD / PC板

CONTROL UNIT (X53-4132-XX) -71 : C,C2 -72 : For service
Foil side view (J79-0011-19)



Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address
IC1	5G	Q2	6B	Q17	4D	D6	8D	D23	8D
IC2	5J	Q3	4C	Q19	5G	D7	8B	D24	8C
IC3	5I	Q4	6P	Q20	6F	D8	8B	D26	7G
IC5	6J	Q5	6P	Q21	6F	D9	8A	D28	8E
IC8	6I	Q8	8G	Q22	7G	D10	8A	D29	8E
IC9	5H	Q9	8G	Q23	7G	D11	8B	D30	8E
IC12	7J	Q10	6M	Q25	6F	D12	8D	D31	8E
IC14	6J	Q11	8D	Q27	8E	D13	8D	D32	8E
IC19	5J	Q12	6L	Q28	8E	D14	9C	D33	8E
IC20	5H	Q13	8D	Q29	8E	D15	8C	D36	9C
IC21	7I	Q14	6C	D3	8B	D16	8C	D37	8B
IC26	7J	Q15	6C	D4	8B	D17	9C	D38	4F
IC50	4G	Q16	4D	D5	8D	D18	9C	D39	6G

CONTROL UNIT (X53-4132-XX) -71 : C,C2 -72 : For service
Foil side view (J79-0011-19)

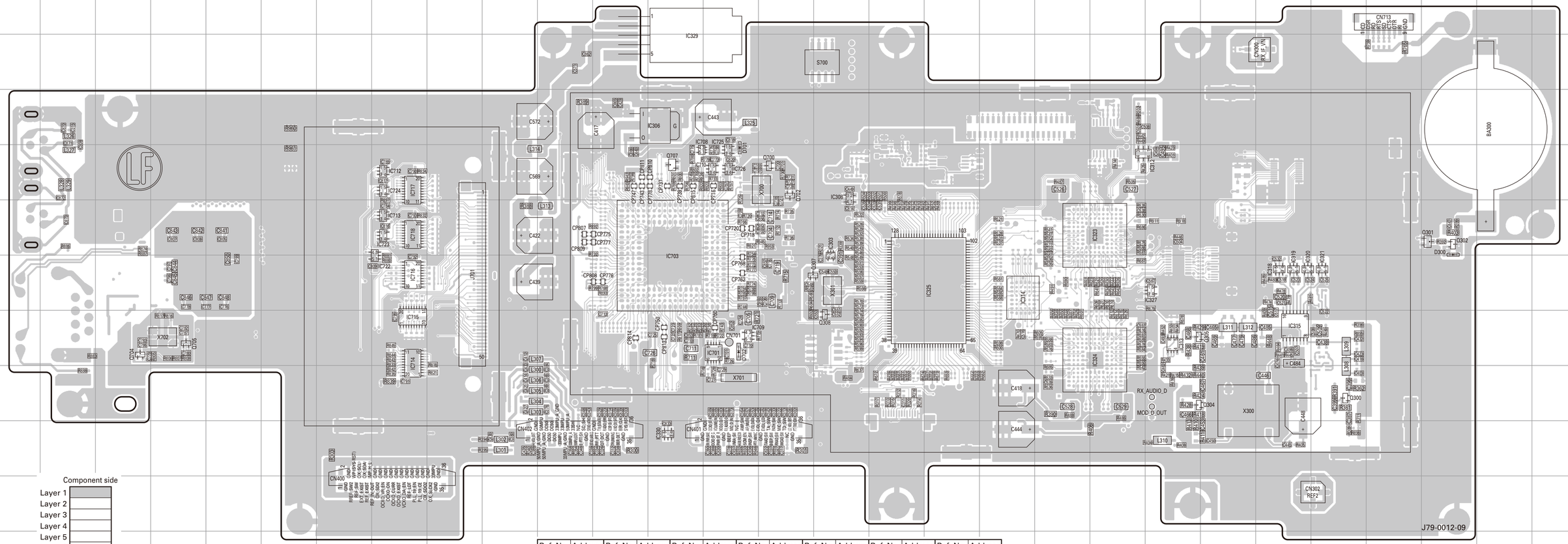


Component side

Layer 1	
Layer 2	
Layer 3	
Layer 4	

Foil side

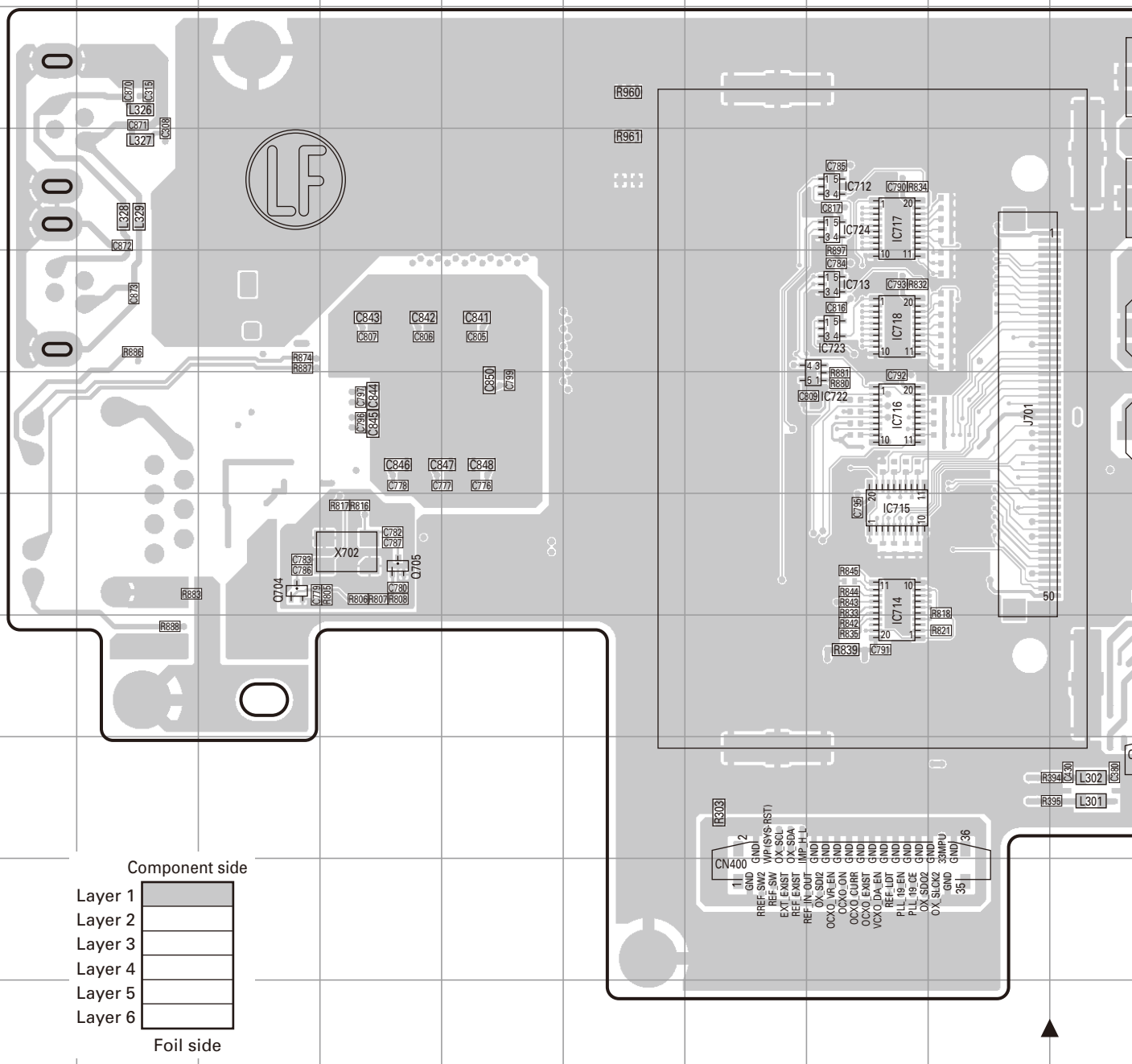
CONTROL UNIT (X53-4140-XX) -10 : C,C2 -11 : For service
Component side view (J79-0012-09)

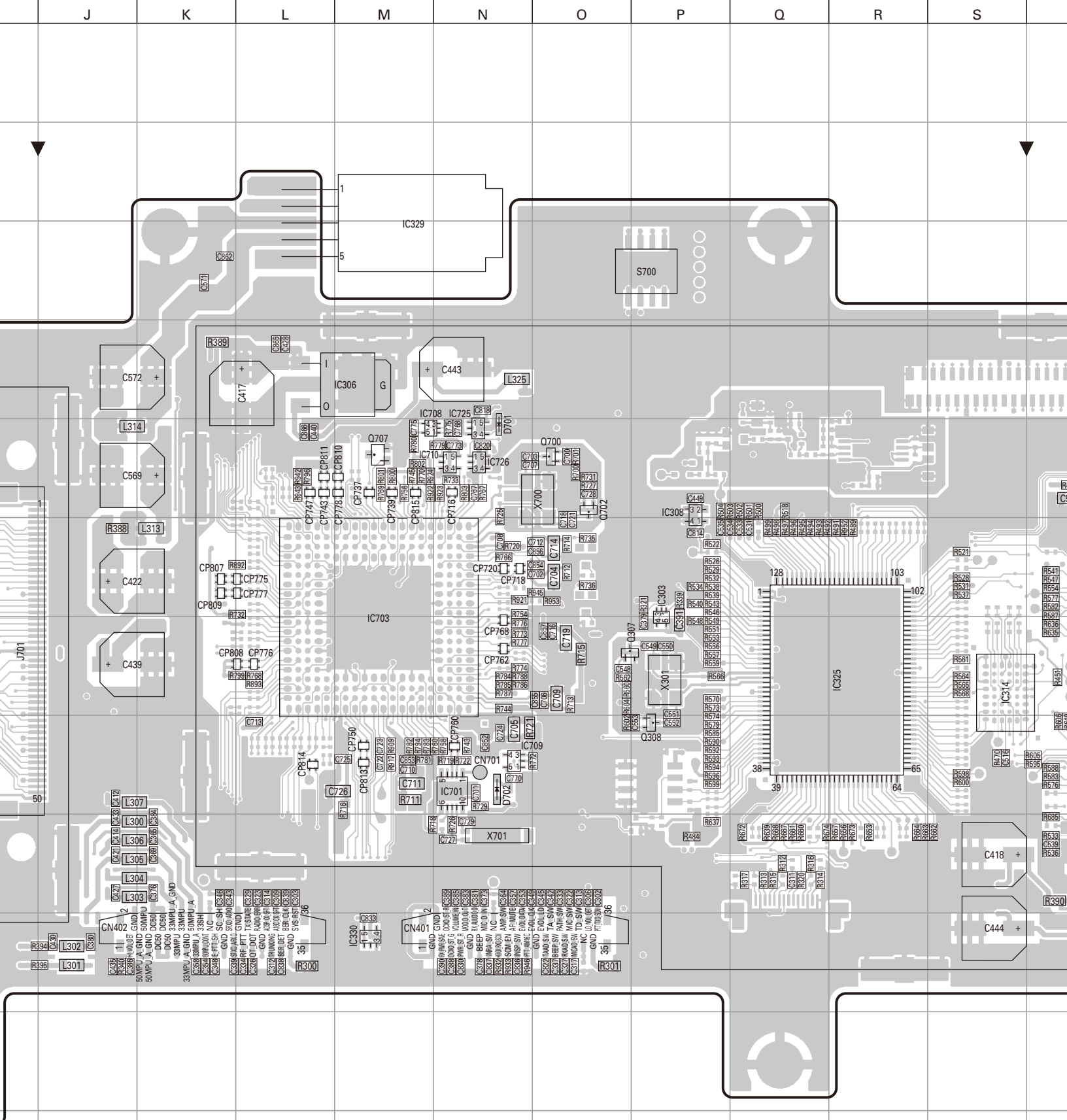


Component side
Layer 1
Layer 2
Layer 3
Layer 4
Layer 5
Layer 6
Foil side

Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address
IC303	7P	IC318	7X	IC327	7V	IC710	5N	IC718	6H	Q301	6AA	Q702	5O
IC306	4M	IC319	7X	IC329	3M	IC712	5H	IC722	7H	Q302	6AA	Q704	8C
IC308	5P	IC320	7X	IC330	10M	IC713	6H	IC723	6H	Q304	9V	Q705	8D
IC312	5U	IC321	7Y	IC701	8N	IC714	8H	IC724	5H	Q305	8V	Q707	5M
IC313	8V	IC323	6U	IC703	7M	IC715	8H	IC725	5N	Q307	7O	D300	6AA
IC314	7S	IC324	8U	IC708	5M	IC716	7H	IC726	5N	Q308	8P	D701	5N
IC315	8X	IC325	7R	IC709	8N	IC717	5H	Q300	9Y	Q700	5O	D702	8N

CONTROL UNIT (X53-4140-XX) -10 : C,C2 -11 : For service
Component side view (J79-0012-09)

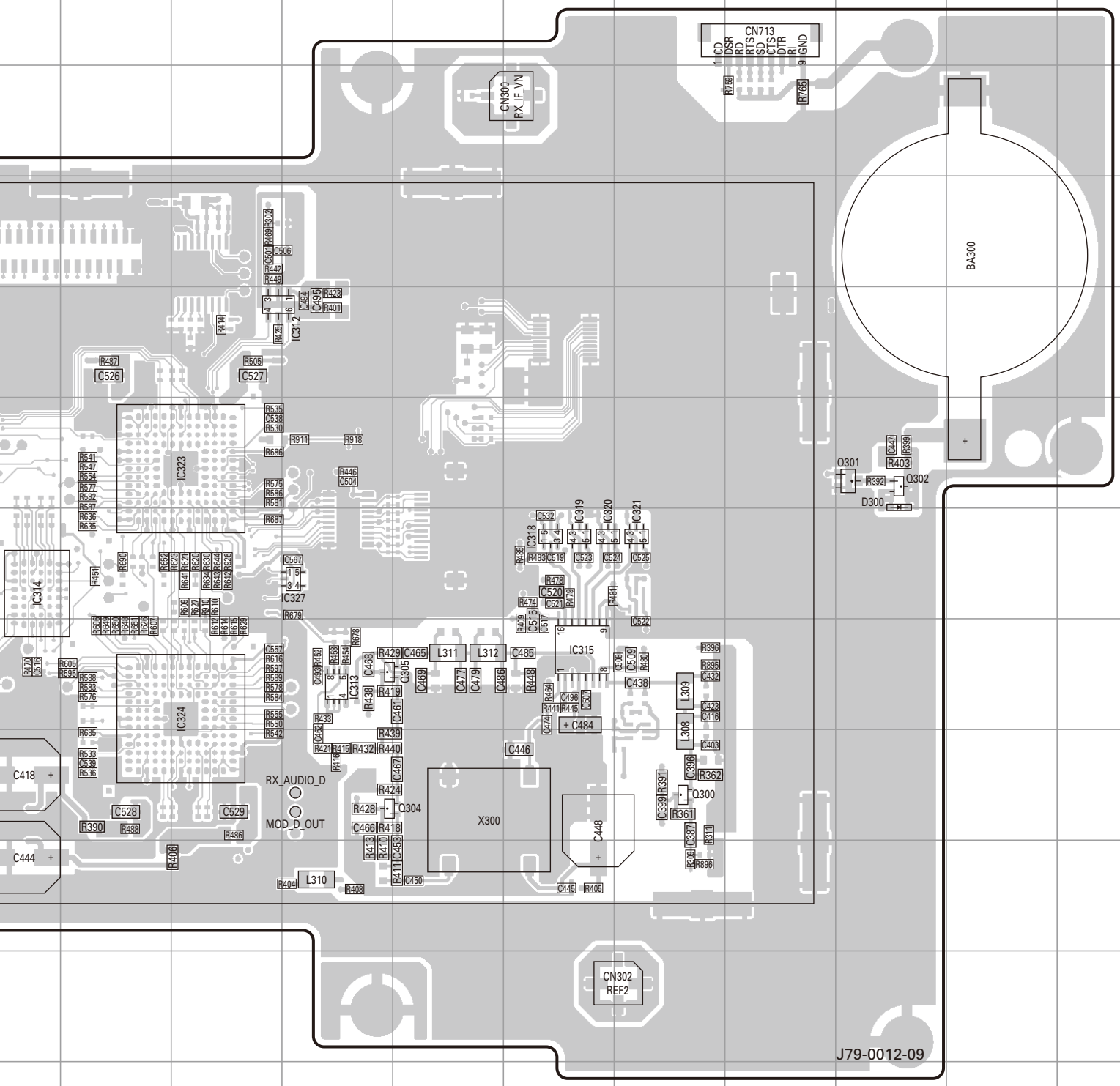




Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address
IC303	7P	IC318	7X	IC327	7V	IC710	5N	IC718	6H	Q301	6AA	Q702	5O
IC306	4M	IC319	7X	IC329	3M	IC712	5H	IC722	7H	Q302	6AA	Q704	8C
IC308	5P	IC320	7X	IC330	10M	IC713	6H	IC723	6H	Q304	9V	Q705	8D
IC312	5U	IC321	7Y	IC701	8N	IC714	8H	IC724	5H	Q305	8V	Q707	5M
IC313	8V	IC323	6U	IC703	7M	IC715	8H	IC725	5N	Q307	7O	D300	6AA
IC314	7S	IC324	8U	IC708	5M	IC716	7H	IC726	5N	Q308	8P	D701	5N
IC315	8X	IC325	7R	IC709	8N	IC717	5H	Q300	9Y	Q700	5O	D702	8N

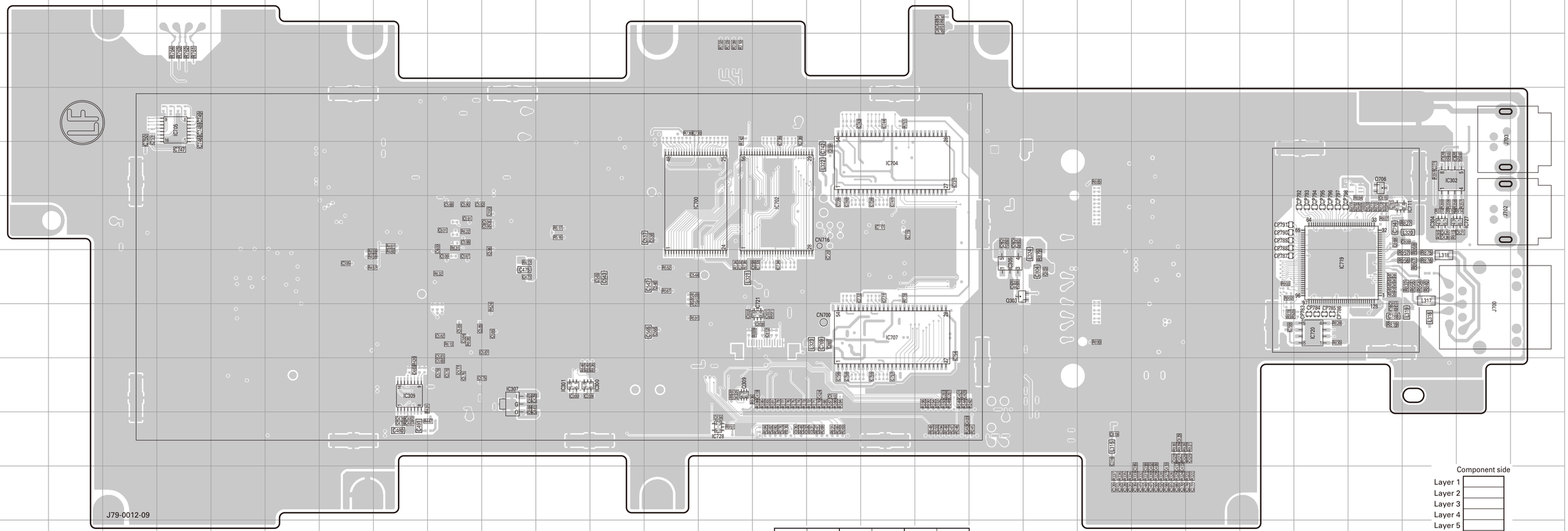
PC BOARD / PC板 NXR-800H

CONTROL UNIT (X53-4140-XX) -10 : C,C2 -11 : For service
Component side view (J79-0012-09)



NXR-800H PC BOARD / PC板

CONTROL UNIT (X53-4140-XX) -10 : C,C2 -11 : For service
Foil side view (J79-0012-09)



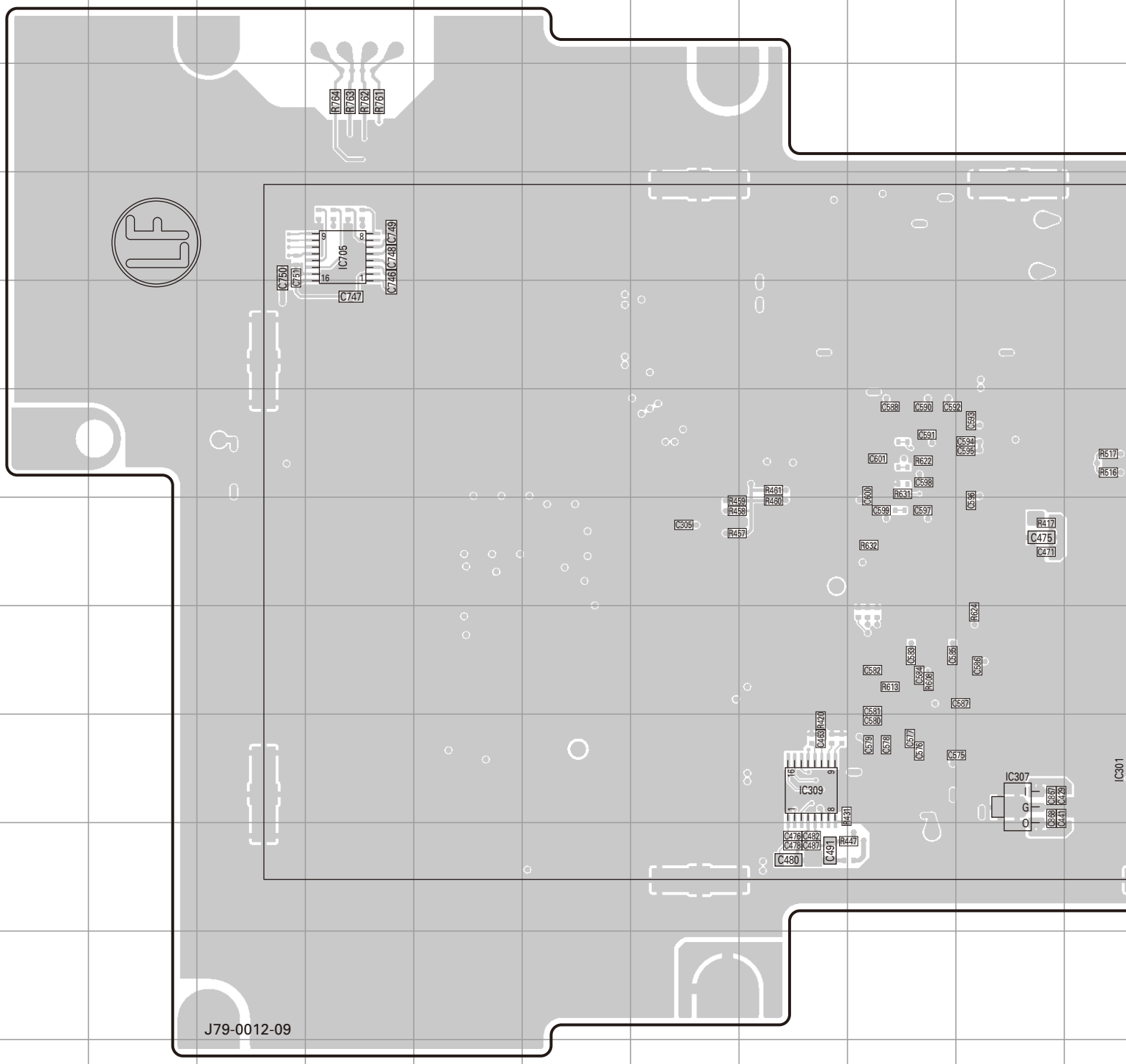
CONTROL UNIT (X53-4140-XX) -10 : C,C2 -11 : For service
Foil side view (J79-0012-09)

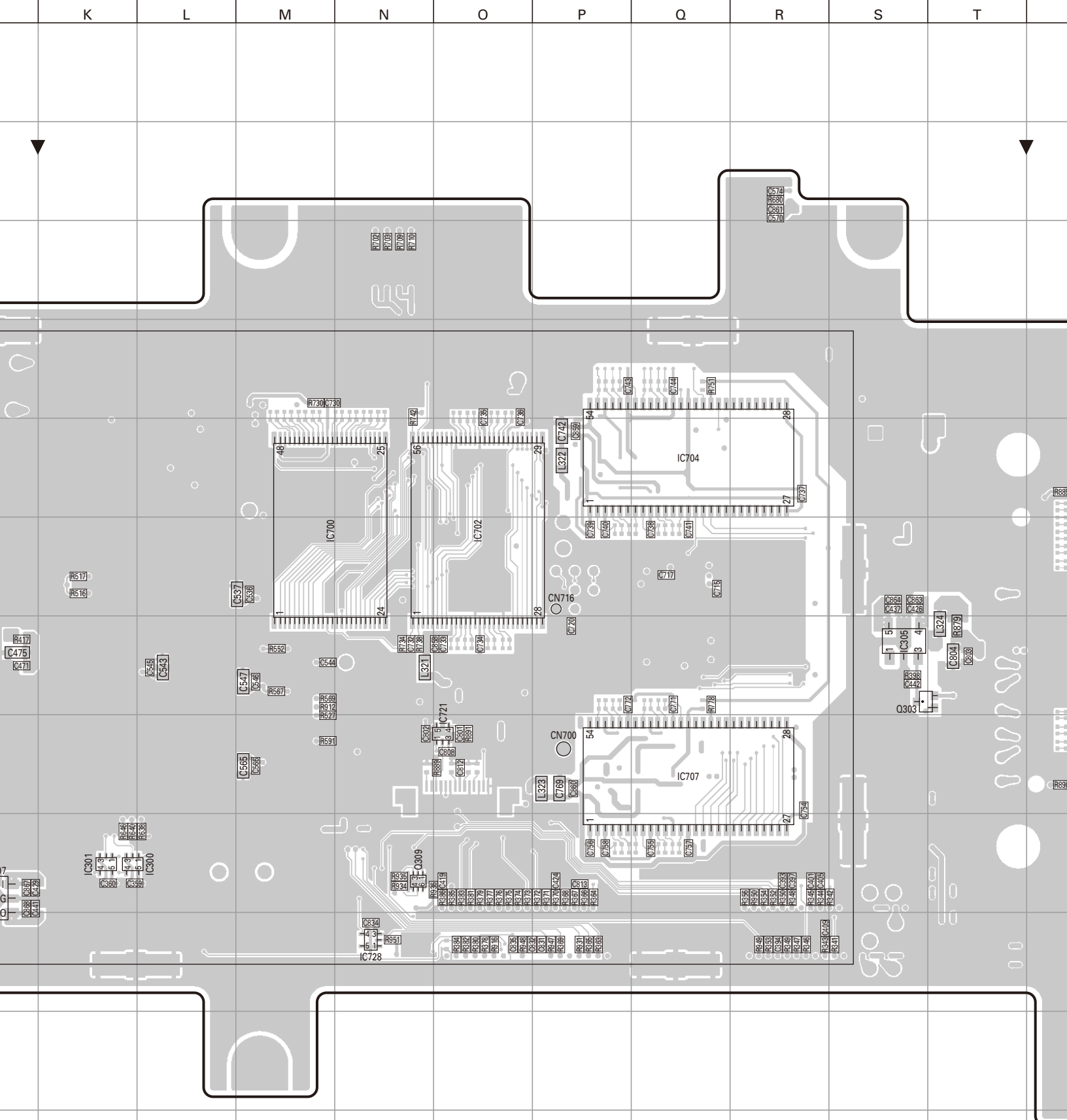
Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address
IC300	9K	IC700	6M	IC720	8Y
IC301	9K	IC702	6O	IC721	8O
IC302	5AA	IC704	5Q	IC727	6AB
IC304	6AA	IC705	4D	IC728	10N
IC305	7S	IC707	8Q	Q303	7S
IC307	9J	IC711	6Z	Q309	9N
IC309	9H	IC719	7Y	Q706	5Z

Component side
Layer 1
Layer 2
Layer 3
Layer 4
Layer 5
Layer 6
Foil side

NXR-800H PC BOARD / PC板

CONTROL UNIT (X53-4140-XX) -10 : C,C2 -11 : For service
Foil side view (J79-0012-09)

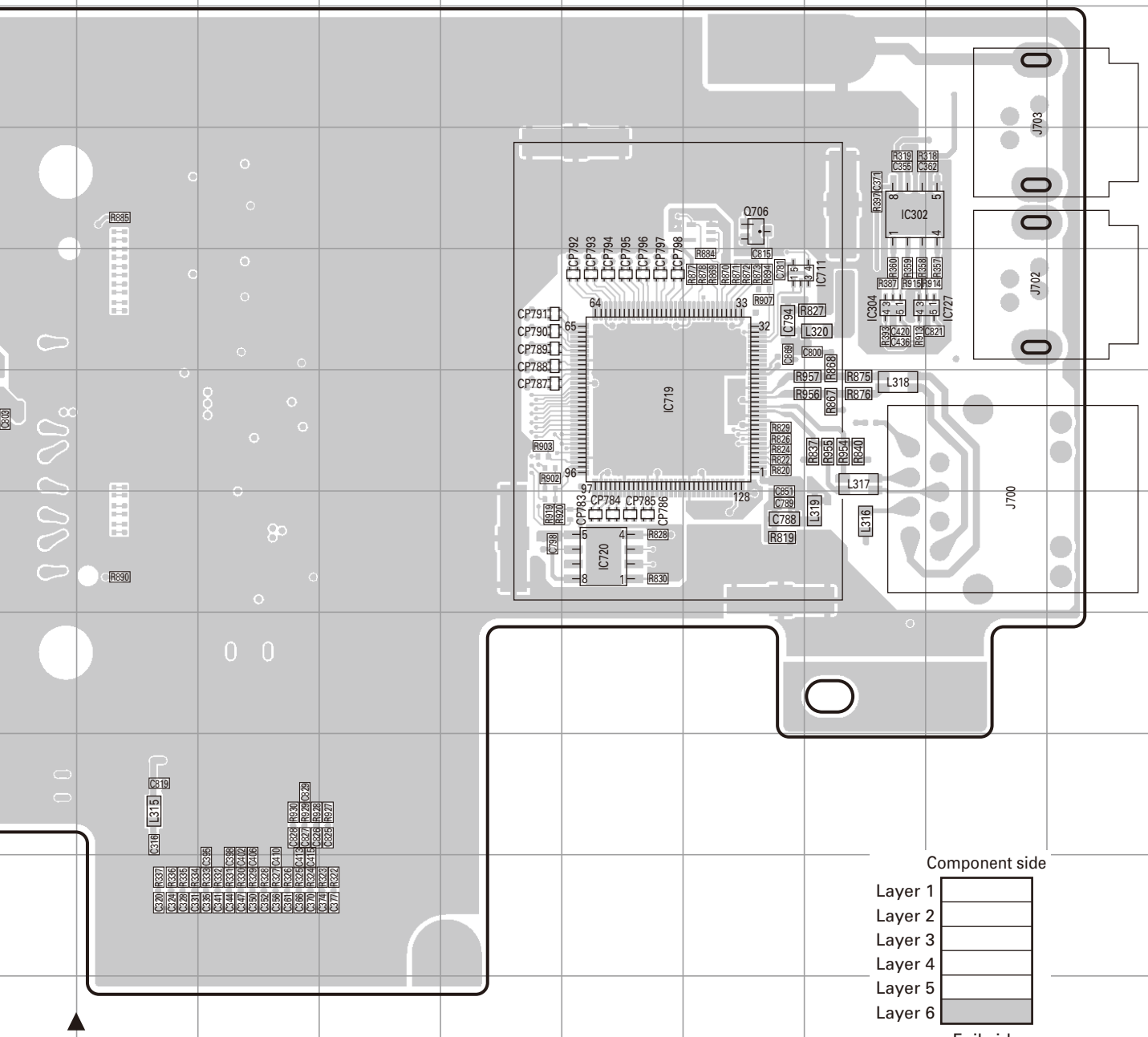




Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address
IC300	9K	IC700	6M	IC720	8Y
IC301	9K	IC702	6O	IC721	8O
IC302	5AA	IC704	5Q	IC727	6AB
IC304	6AA	IC705	4D	IC728	10N
IC305	7S	IC707	8Q	Q303	7S
IC307	9J	IC711	6Z	Q309	9N
IC309	9H	IC719	7Y	Q706	5Z

T U V W X Y Z AA AB AC

CONTROL UNIT (X53-4140-XX) -10 : C,C2 -11 : For service
Foil side view (J79-0012-09)



Component side

Layer 1	
Layer 2	
Layer 3	
Layer 4	
Layer 5	
Layer 6	

Foil side

FINAL UNIT X45-386 A/5

FINAL UNIT X45-386 B/5

FINAL UNIT X45-386 C/5

TX UNIT X56-312 A/3

CONTROL UNIT X53-414

CONTROL UNIT X53-413

TX UNIT X56-312 B/3

TX UNIT X56-312 C/3

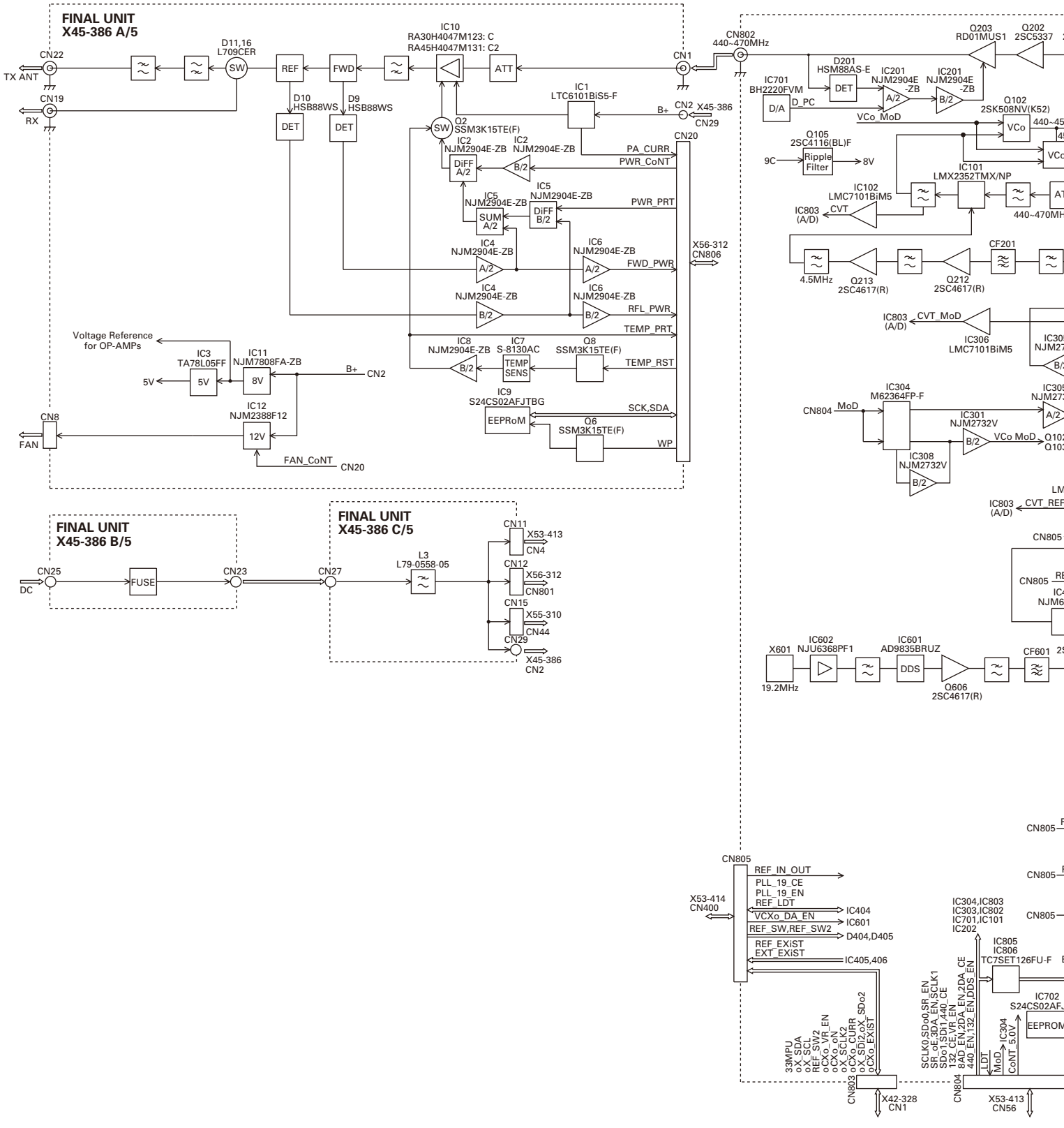
FINAL UNIT X45-386 E/5

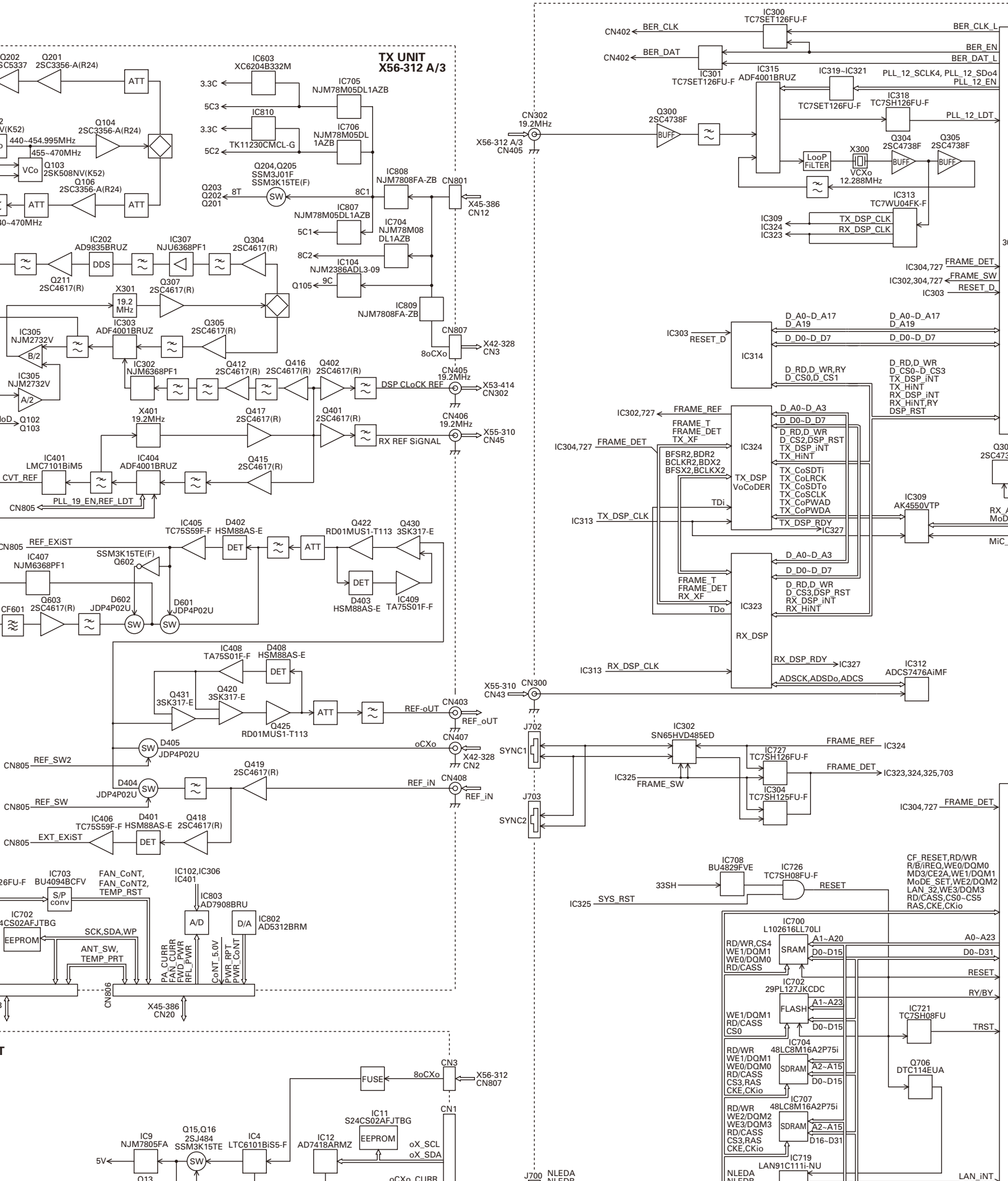
ACCESSORY UNIT X42-328

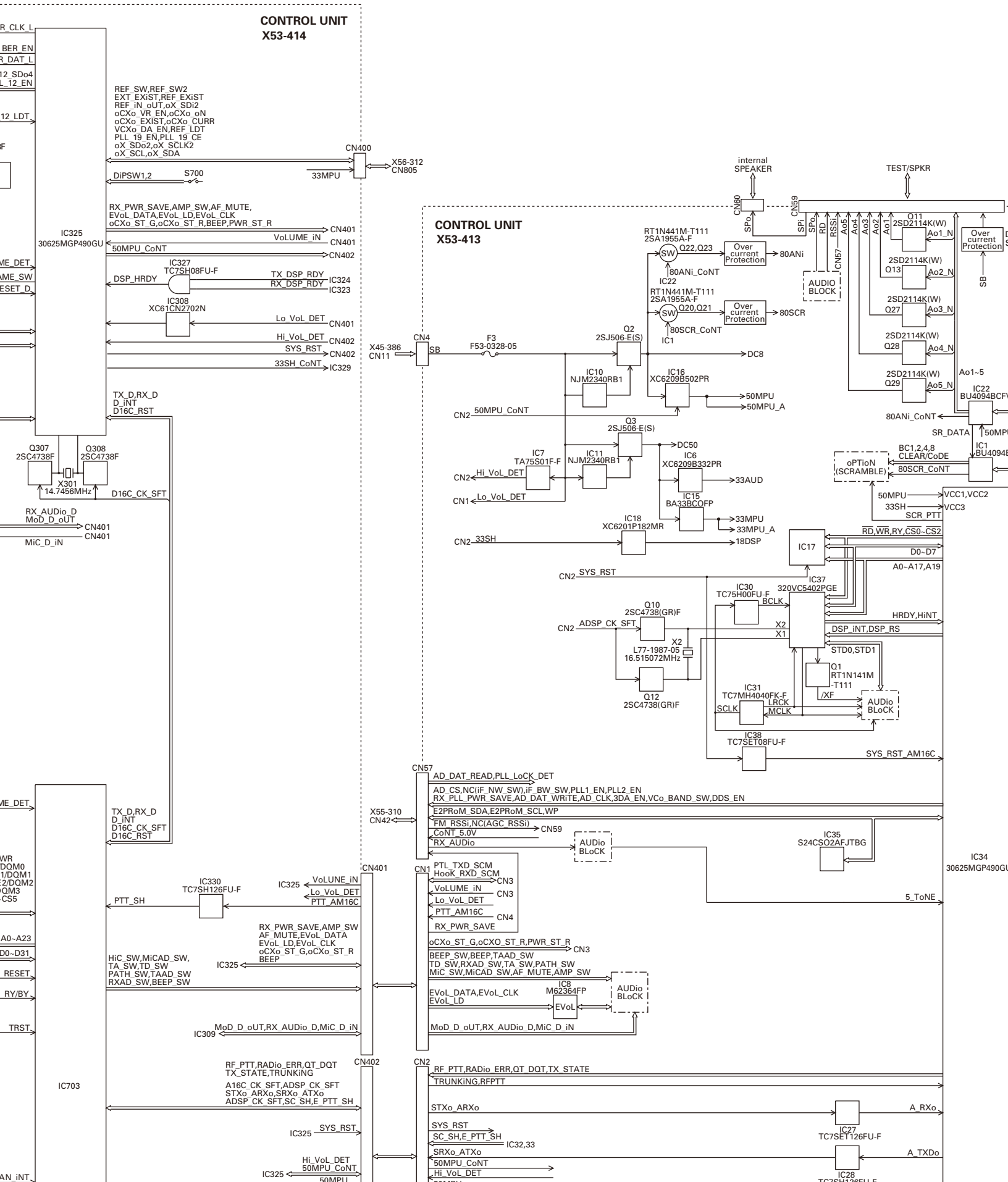
RX UNIT X55-310

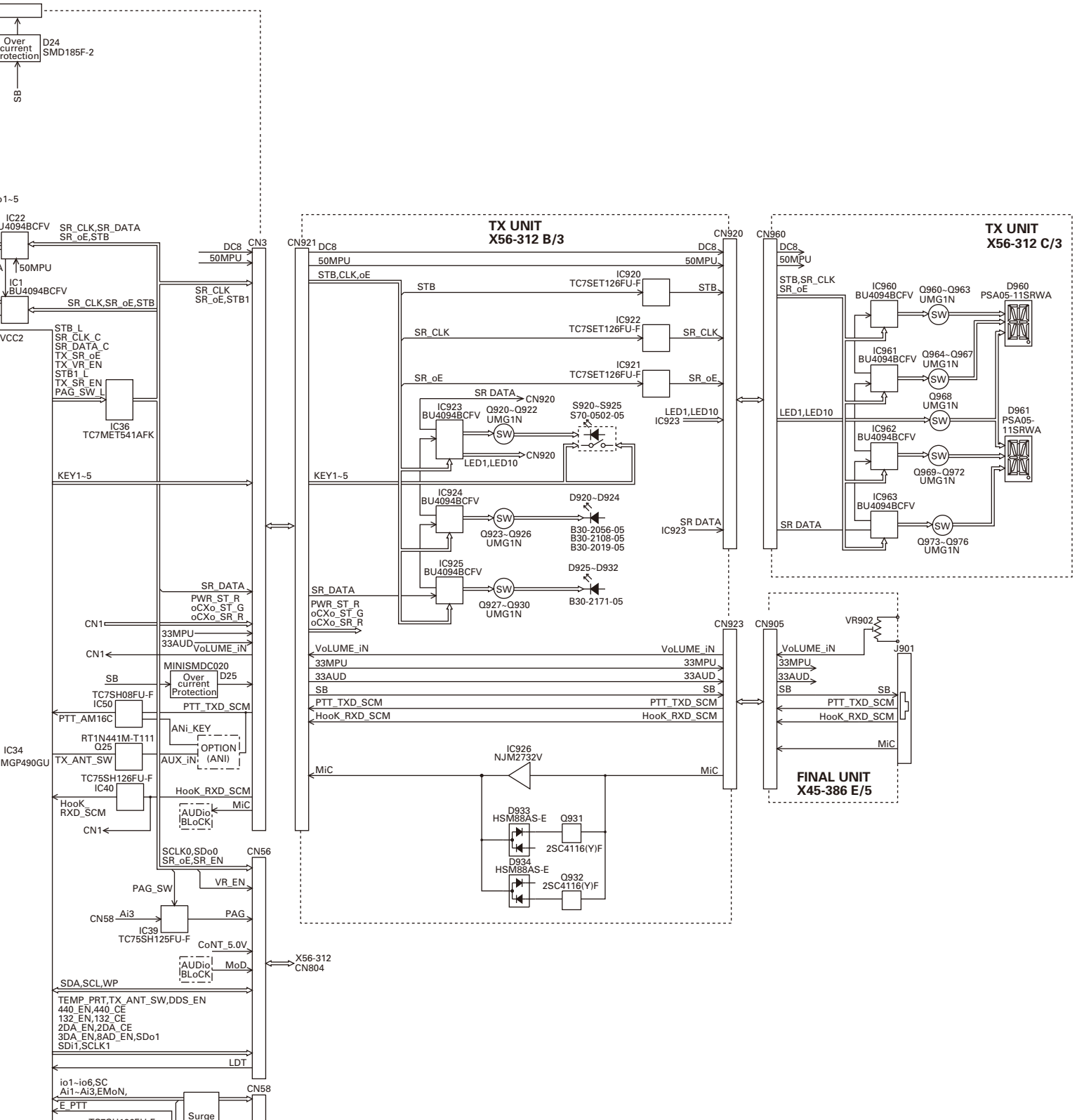
AUDIO BLOCK

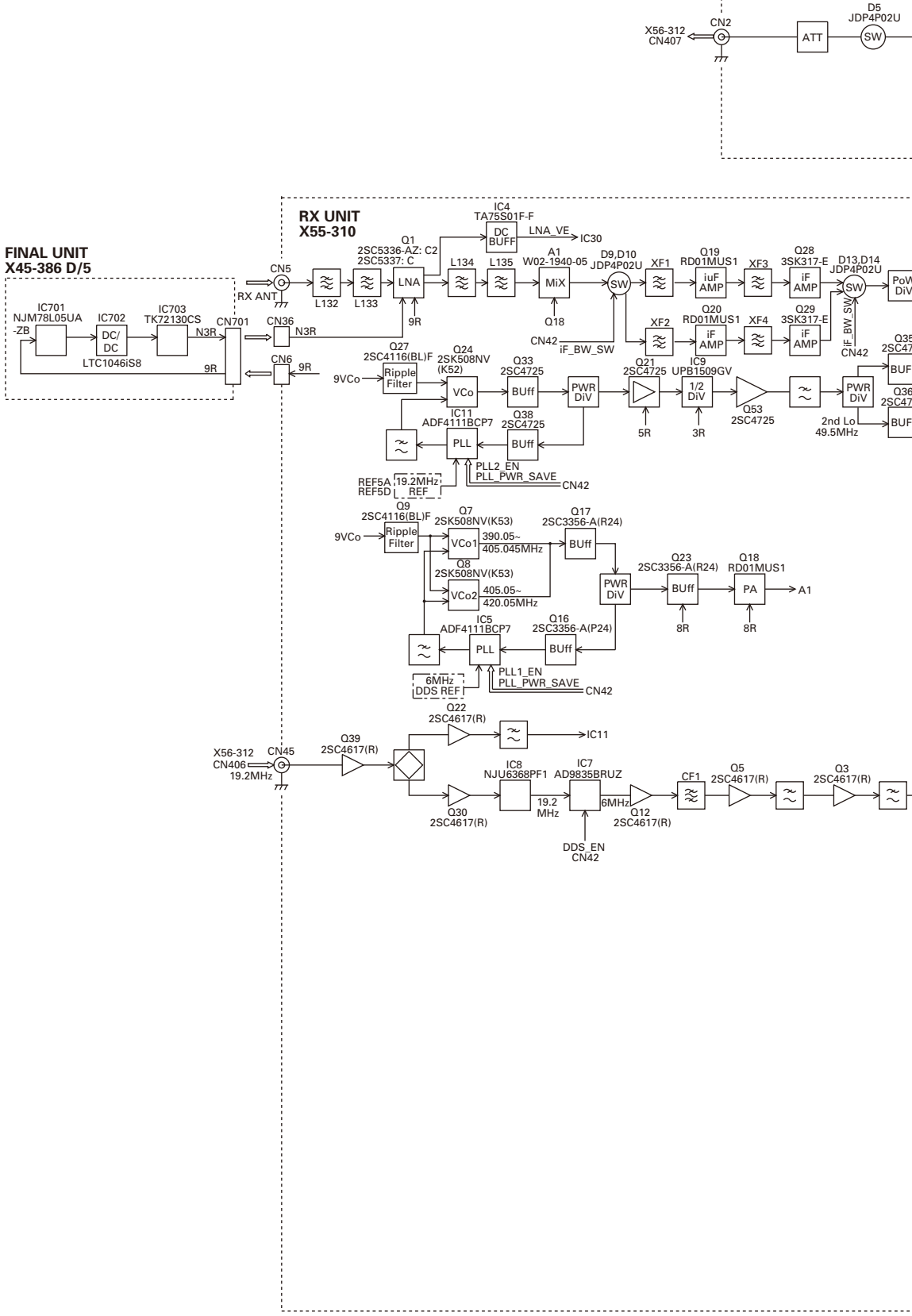
33H: IC702~IC705,IC707~IC724,IC726,IC17,IC34,IC37,IC28,IC30~IC33,IC40
33BU: IC700,IC701
33MPU: IC7,IC303,IC304,IC313,IC314,IC316,IC318,IC323,IC324,IC325,IC327,IC725,IC727
33MPU_A: IC309,IC312
33AUD: IC2~IC5,IC9,IC12,IC14,IC19,IC20,IC21,IC23,IC25,IC41,IC926
33CF: J701
50MPU: IC300~IC302,IC319~IC321,IC315,IC22,IC27,IC35,IC36,IC38,IC39,IC1,IC150,IC920~IC925,IC960~IC963
50MPU_A: IC315
19DSP: IC37
16SH: IC703
15DSP: IC323,IC324
80ANI: oPTioN (SCRAMBLE)
80SCR: oPTioN (SCRAMBLE)

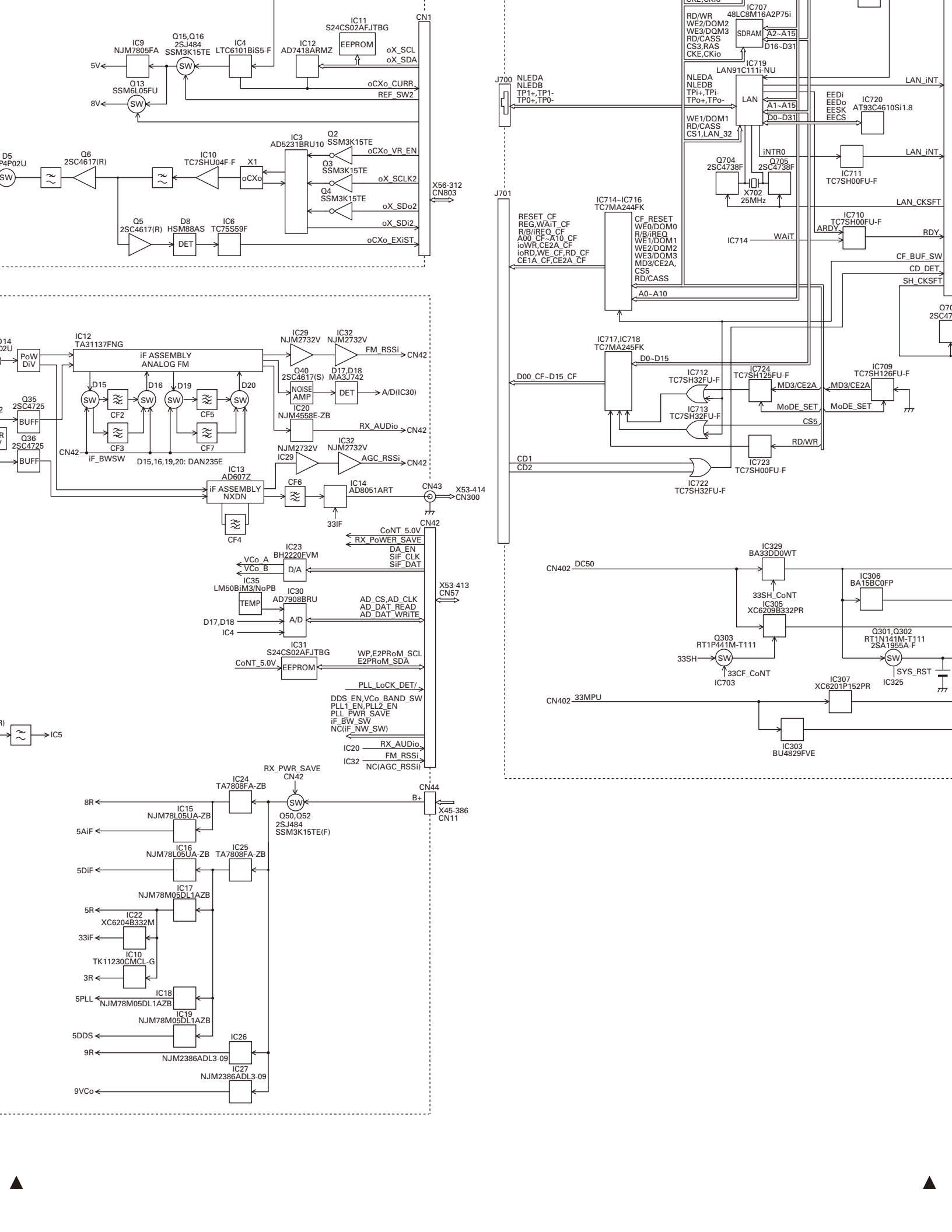

FINAL UNIT
X45-386 A/5
CN22
TX ANT
CN19
RX
D11,16
L709CER
SW
REF
FWD
IC10
RA30H4047M123: C
RA45H4047M131: C2
ATT
CN1
CN802
440~470MHz
D10
HSB88WS
D9
HSB88WS
DET
IC1
LTC6101BiS5-F
B+
CN2 X45-386
CN29
Q2
SSM3K15TE(F)
IC2
NJM2904E-ZB
DiFF
A/2
B/2
CN20
PA_CURR
PWR_CoNT
IC5
NJM2904E-ZB
SUM
A/2
DiFF
B/2
PWR_PRT
IC4
NJM2904E-ZB
IC6
NJM2904E-ZB
FWD_PWR
RFL_PWR
X56-312
CN806
Voltage Reference
for OP-AMPs
IC3
TA78L05FF
5V
IC11
NJM7808FA-ZB
8V
IC12
NJM2388F12
12V
IC7
S-8130AC
TEMP
SENS
IC8
NJM2904E-ZB
Q8
SSM3K15TE(F)
TEMP_PRT
TEMP_RST
IC9
S24CS02AFJTBG
EEPRoM
Q6
SSM3K15TE(F)
SCK,SDA
WP
CN8
FAN
FAN_CoNT
CN20
FINAL UNIT
X45-386 B/5
CN25
DC
FUSE
CN23
CN27
FINAL UNIT
X45-386 C/5
L3
L79-0558-05
CN11
X53-413
CN4
CN12
X56-312
CN801
CN15
X55-310
CN44
CN29
X45-386
CN2
Q203
RD01MUS1
Q202
2SC5337
D201
HSM88AS-E
IC701
BH2220FVM
D/A
D_PC
DET
IC201
NJM2904E
-ZB
A/2
B/2
VCo_MoD
Q102
2SK508NV(K52)
VCo
Q105
2SC4116(BL)F
9C
Ripple
Filter
8V
IC101
LMX2352TMX/NP
IC102
LMC7101BiM5
IC803
(A/D)
CVT
4.5MHz
Q213
2SC4617(R)
CF201
Q212
2SC4617(R)
IC803
(A/D)
CVT_MoD
IC306
LMC7101BiM5
IC304
M62364FP-F
CN804
MoD
IC301
NJM2732V
VCo MoD
IC308
NJM2732V
IC803
(A/D)
CVT_REF
CN805
X601
19.2MHz
IC602
NJU6368PF1
IC601
AD9835BRUZ
DDS
Q606
2SC4617(R)
CF601
CN805
REF_IN_OUT
PLL_19_CE
PLL_19_EN
REF_LDT
VCXo_DA_EN
REF_SW,REF_SW2
REF_EXiST
EXT_EXiST
X53-414
CN400
IC404
IC601
D404,D405
IC405,406
33MPU
oX_SDA
oX_SCL
REF_SW2
oCXo_VR_EN
oCXo_oV
oCXo_LD
oCXo_CURR
oX_SDI2,oX_SDo2
oCXo_EXiST
CN803
X42-328
CN1
IC304,IC803
IC303,IC802
IC701,IC101
IC202
IC805
IC806
TC7SET126FU-F
IC702
S24CS02AF
EEPROM
SCLK0,SDo0,SR_EN
SR_oE,3DA_EN,SCLK1
SDo1,SDI1,440_CE
132_CE,VR_EN
8AD_EN,2DA_EN,2DA_CE
440_EN,132_EN,DDS_EN
LDT
MoD
IC304
CoNT 5.0V
CN804
X53-413
CN56
ACCESSORY UNIT
X42-328

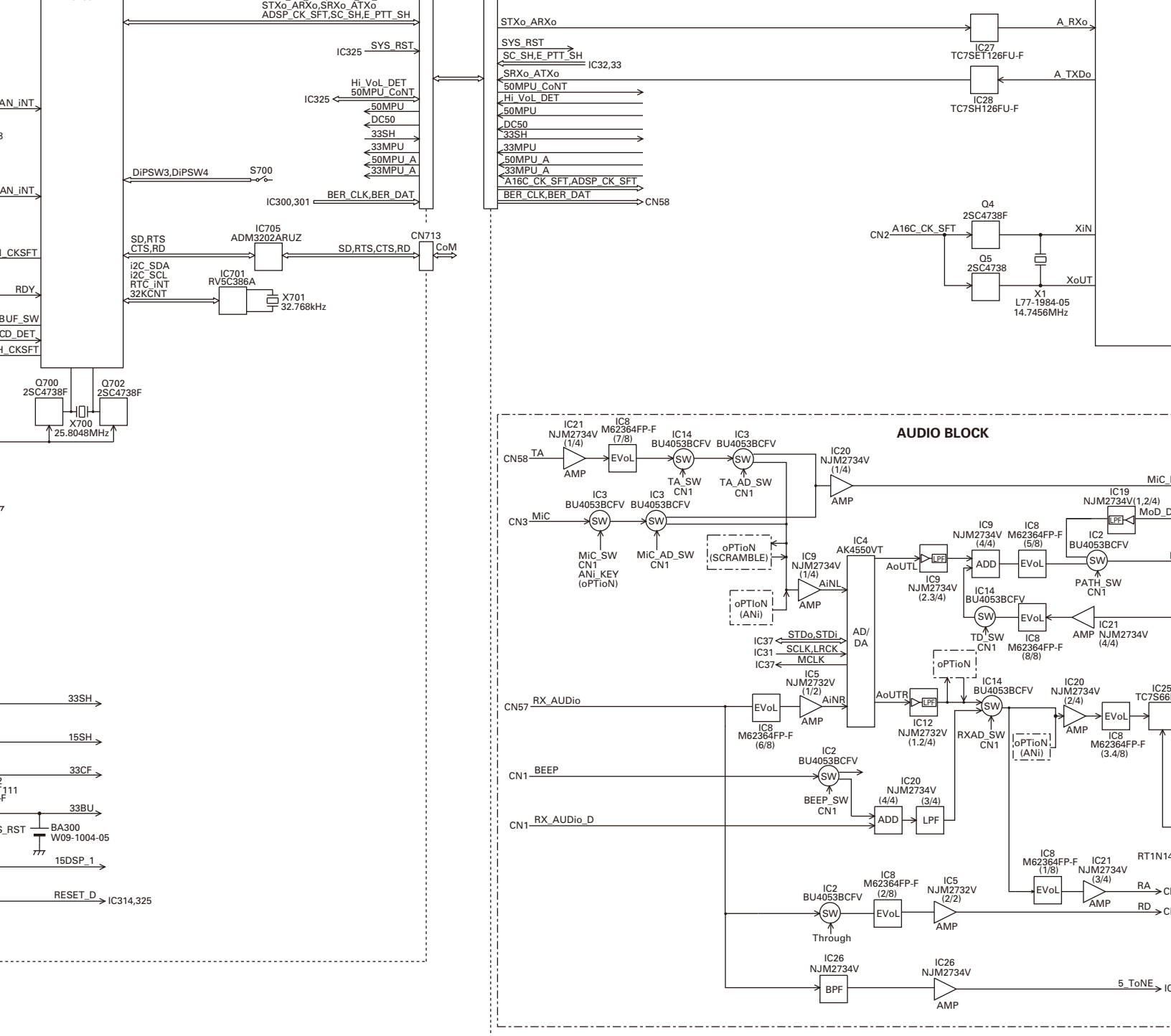

TX UNIT
X56-312 A/3
IC603
XC6204B332M
IC705
NJM78M05DL1AZB
IC810
TK11230CMCL-G
IC706
NJM78M05DL
1AZB
IC808
NJM7808FA-ZB
CN801
IC807
NJM78M05DL1AZB
IC704
NJM78M08
DL1AZB
IC104
NJM2386ADL3-09
IC809
NJM7808FA-ZB
CN807
IC202
AD9835BRUZ
IC307
NJU6368PF1
IC303
ADF4001BRUZ
IC305
NJM2732V
IC302
NJM6368PF1
IC305
NJM2732V
IC401
LMC7101BiM5
IC404
ADF4001BRUZ
IC405
TC75S59F-F
D402
HSM88AS-E
IC407
NJM6368PF1
IC408
TA75S01F-F
D408
HSM88AS-E
IC703
BU4094BCFV
IC702
4CS02AFJTBG
EEPROM
IC102,IC306
IC401
IC803
AD7908BRU
A/D
D/A
IC802
AD5312BRM
CN806
X45-386
CN20
IC9
NJM7805FA
Q15,Q16
2SJ484
SSM3K15TE
IC4
LTC6101BiS5-F
IC12
AD7418ARMZ
IC11
S24CS02AFJTBG
EEPROM
FUSE
CN3
8oCXo
X56-312
CN807
CN1
5V
oX_SCL
oX_SDA
oCXo_CLRR
IC300
TC7SET126FU-F
IC301
TC7SET126FU-F
IC315
ADF4001BRUZ
IC319~IC321
TC7SET126FU-F
IC318
TC7SH126FU-F
CN302
19.2MHz
X56-312 A/3
CN405
Q300
2SC4738F
BUFF
LooP
FiLTER
X300
VCXo
12.288MHz
Q304
2SC4738F
Q305
2SC4738F
IC313
TC7WU04FK-F
IC309
IC324
IC323
TX_DSP_CLK
RX_DSP_CLK
IC314
IC324
TX_DSP
VoCoDER
IC323
RX_DSP
IC309
AK4550VTP
IC312
ADCS7476AiMF
IC302
SN65HVD485ED
IC727
TC7SH126FU-F
IC304
TC7SH125FU-F
J702
J703
SYNC1
SYNC2
IC708
BU4829FVE
IC726
TC7SH08FU-F
IC700
L102616LL70LI
SRAM
IC702
29PL127JKCDC
FLASH
IC704
48LC8M16A2P75i
SDRAM
IC707
48LC8M16A2P75i
SDRAM
IC719
LAN91C111i-NU
IC721
TC7SH08FU
Q706
DTC114EUA
J700
NLEDA
NLEDB
FRAME_DET
FRAME_SW
RESET_D
BER_CLK
BER_DAT
BER_CLK_L
BER_EN
BER_DAT_L
PLL_12_SCLK4, PLL_12_SDo4
PLL_12_EN
PLL_12_LDT
TX_DSP_CLK
RX_DSP_CLK
DSP CLoCK REF
RX REF SiGNAL
REF_EXiST
REF_SW2
REF_SW
EXT_EXiST
REF_oUT
REF_iN
oCXo
FAN_CoNT,
FAN_CoNT2,
TEMP_RST
SCK,SDA,WP
ANT_SW,
TEMP_PRT
PA_CURR
FAN_CURR
FWD_PWR
RFL_PWR
CoNT_5.0V
PWR_RPT
PWR_CoNT
D_A0~D_A17
D_A19
D_D0~D_D7
D_RD,D_WR,RY
D_CS0,D_CS1
D_RD,D_WR
D_CS0~D_CS3
TX_DSP_iNT
TX_HiNT
RX_DSP_iNT
RX_HiNT,RY
DSP_RST
FRAME_REF
FRAME_T
FRAME_DET
TX_XF
BFSR2,BDR2
BCLKR2,BDX2
BFSX2,BCLKX2
TDi
TDo
TX_CoSDTi
TX_CoLRCK
TX_CoSDTo
TX_CoSCLK
TX_CoPWAD
TX_CoPWDA
TX_DSP_RDY
D_CS2,DSP_RST
D_CS3,DSP_RST
RX_DSP_iNT
RX_HiNT
RX_DSP_RDY
ADSCK,ADSDo,ADCS
CF_RESET,RD/WR
R/B/iREQ,WE0/DQM0
MD3/CE2A,WE1/DQM1
MoDE_SET,WE2/DQM2
LAN_32,WE3/DQM3
RD/CASS,CS0~CS5
RAS,CKE,CKio
33SH
SYS_RST
RESET
A0~A23
D0~D31
RY/BY
TRST
LAN_iNT


CONTROL UNIT
X53-414
CONTROL UNIT
X53-413
REF_SW,REF_SW2
EXT_EXiST,REF_EXiST
REF_iN_oUT,oX_SDi2
oCXo_VR_EN,oCXo_oN
oCXo_EXIST,oCXo_CURR
VCXo_DA_EN,REF_LDT
PLL_19_EN,PLL_19_CE
oX_SDo2,oX_SCLK2
oX_SCL,oX_SDA
CN400
X56-312
CN805
33MPU
DiPSW1,2
S700
RX_PWR_SAVE,AMP_SW,AF_MUTE,
EVoL_DATA,EVoL_LD,EVoL_CLK
oCXo_ST_G,oCXo_ST_R,BEEP,PWR_ST_R
CN401
IC325
30625MGP490GU
VoLUME_iN
CN401
50MPU_CoNT
CN402
IC327
TC7SH08FU-F
DSP_HRDY
TX_DSP_RDY
RX_DSP_RDY
IC324
IC323
IC308
XC61CN2702N
Lo_VoL_DET
CN401
Hi_VoL_DET
CN402
SYS_RST
CN402
33SH_CoNT
IC329
internal
SPEAKER
CN60
TEST/SPKR
CN59
SPo
SPi
RD
RSSi
Ao5
Ao4
Ao3
Ao2
Ao1
Q11
2SD2114K(W)
Ao1_N
Over
current
Protection
SB
RT1N441M-T111
2SA1955A-F
Q22,Q23
SW
Over
current
Protection
80ANi
80ANi_CoNT
IC22
AUDIO
BLOCK
CN57
RT1N441M-T111
2SA1955A-F
Q20,Q21
SW
Over
current
Protection
80SCR
80SCR_CoNT
IC1
2SD2114K(W)
Q13
Ao2_N
2SD2114K(W)
Q27
Ao3_N
2SD2114K(W)
Q28
Ao4_N
2SD2114K(W)
Q29
Ao5_N
Ao1~5
IC22
BU4094BCFV
80ANi_CoNT
SR_DATA
50MPU
IC1
BU4094B
BC1,2,4,8
CLEAR/CoDE
oPTioN
(SCRAMBLE)
80SCR_CoNT
50MPU
33SH
VCC1,VCC2
VCC3
SCR_PTT
CN4
SB
X45-386
CN11
F3
F53-0328-05
Q2
2SJ506-E(S)
DC8
IC10
NJM2340RB1
IC16
XC6209B502PR
50MPU
50MPU_A
CN2
50MPU_CoNT
Q3
2SJ506-E(S)
DC50
IC7
TA75S01F-F
IC11
NJM2340RB1
IC6
XC6209B332PR
33AUD
CN2
Hi_VoL_DET
CN1
Lo_VoL_DET
IC15
BA33BCOFP
33MPU
33MPU_A
IC18
XC6201P182MR
CN2
33SH
18DSP
IC17
RD,WR,RY,CS0~CS2
D0~D7
A0~A17,A19
CN2
SYS_RST
IC37
320VC5402PGE
IC30
TC75H00FU-F
BCLK
Q10
2SC4738(GR)F
CN2
ADSP_CK_SFT
X2
X1
HRDY,HiNT
DSP_iNT,DSP_RS
X2
L77-1987-05
16.515072MHz
Q12
2SC4738(GR)F
STD0,STD1
Q1
RT1N141M
-T111
IC31
TC7MH4040FK-F
/XF
SCLK
LRCK
MCLK
AUDio
BLoCK
IC38
TC7SET08FU-F
SYS_RST_AM16C
Q307
2SC4738F
Q308
2SC4738F
X301
14.7456MHz
D16C_CK_SFT
TX_D,RX_D
D_iNT
D16C_RST
RX_AUDio_D
MoD_D_oUT
CN401
CN401
MiC_D_iN
CN57
AD_DAT_READ,PLL_LoCK_DET
AD_CS,NC(iF_NW_SW),iF_BW_SW,PLL1_EN,PLL2_EN
RX_PLL_PWR_SAVE,AD_DAT_WRiTE,AD_CLK,3DA_EN,VCo_BAND_SW,DDS_EN
X55-310
CN42
E2PRoM_SDA,E2PRoM_SCL,WP
FM_RSSi,NC(AGC_RSSi)
CN59
CoNT_5.0V
RX_AUDio
AUDio
BLoCK
IC35
S24CSO2AFJTBG
IC34
30625MGP490GU
5_ToNE
TX_D,RX_D
D_iNT
D16C_CK_SFT
D16C_RST
CN401
CN1
IC330
TC7SH126FU-F
IC325
VoLUME_iN
Lo_VoL_DET
PTT_AM16C
PTT_SH
PTL_TXD_SCM
HooK_RXD_SCM
CN3
VoLUME_iN
CN3
Lo_VoL_DET
PTT_AM16C
CN4
RX_PWR_SAVE
RX_PWR_SAVE,AMP_SW
AF_MUTE,EVoL_DATA
EVoL_LD,EVoL_CLK
oCXo_ST_G,oCXo_ST_R
BEEP
IC325
oCXo_ST_G,oCXO_ST_R,PWR_ST_R
CN3
BEEP_SW,BEEP,TAAD_SW
TD_SW,RXAD_SW,TA_SW,PATH_SW
MiC_SW,MiCAD_SW,AF_MUTE,AMP_SW
HiC_SW,MiCAD_SW,
TA_SW,TD_SW
PATH_SW,TAAD_SW
RXAD_SW,BEEP_SW
IC8
M62364FP
EVoL
EVoL_DATA,EVoL_CLK
EVoL_LD
AUDio
BLoCK
MoD_D_oUT,RX_AUDio_D,MiC_D_iN
IC309
MoD_D_oUT,RX_AUDio_D,MiC_D_iN
CN402
CN2
RF_PTT,RADio_ERR,QT_DQT
TX_STATE,TRUNKiNG
IC703
A16C_CK_SFT,ADSP_CK_SFT
STXo_ARXo,SRXo_ATXo
ADSP_CK_SFT,SC_SH,E_PTT_SH
RF_PTT,RADio_ERR,QT_DQT,TX_STATE
TRUNKiNG,RFPTT
STXo_ARXo
A_RXo
IC27
TC7SET126FU-F
IC325
SYS_RST
SYS_RST
SC_SH,E_PTT_SH
IC32,33
SRXo_ATXo
A_TXDo
IC28
TC7SH126FU-F
Hi_VoL_DET
50MPU_CoNT
IC325
50MPU
50MPU_CoNT
Hi_VoL_DET

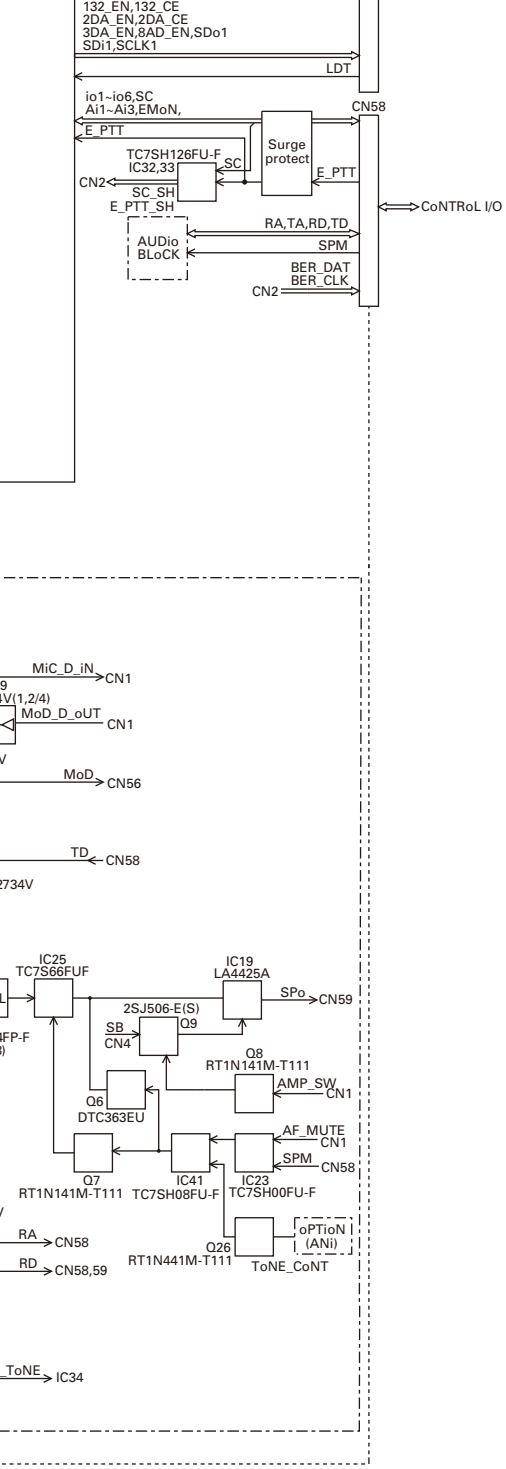

TX UNIT
X56-312 B/3
TX UNIT
X56-312 C/3
FINAL UNIT
X45-386 E/5
Over current protection
D24
SMD185F-2
SB
IC22
BU4094BCFV
SR_CLK,SR_DATA
SR_oE,STB
50MPU
IC1
BU4094BCFV
SR_CLK,SR_oE,STB
VCC2
STB_L
SR_CLK_C
SR_DATA_C
TX_SR_oE
TX_VR_EN
STB1_L
TX_SR_EN
PAG_SW_L
IC36
TC7MET541AFK
KEY1~5
DC8
CN3
SR_CLK
SR_oE,STB1
SR_DATA
PWR_ST_R
oCXo_ST_G
oCXo_SR_R
CN1
33MPU
33AUD
VoLUME_iN
MINISMDC020
Over current Protection
D25
SB
TC7SH08FU-F
IC50
PTT_AM16C
PTT_TXD_SCM
ANi_KEY
RT1N441M-T111
Q25
OPTION (ANI)
IC34
MGP490GU
TX_ANT_SW
AUX_iN
TC75SH126FU-F
IC40
HooK_RXD_SCM
MiC
HooK_RXD_SCM
AUDio BLoCK
CN1
SCLK0,SDo0
SR_oE,SR_EN
CN56
VR_EN
PAG_SW
CN58
Ai3
IC39
TC75SH125FU-F
PAG
CoNT_5.0V
AUDio BLoCK
MoD
X56-312
CN804
SDA,SCL,WP
TEMP_PRT,TX_ANT_SW,DDS_EN
440_EN,440_CE
132_EN,132_CE
2DA_EN,2DA_CE
3DA_EN,8AD_EN,SDo1
SDi1,SCLK1
LDT
io1~io6,SC
Ai1~Ai3,EMoN,
E_PTT
CN58
Surge
CN921
DC8
50MPU
STB,CLK,oE
STB
SR_CLK
SR_oE
KEY1~5
SR DATA
PWR_ST_R
oCXo_ST_G
oCXo_SR_R
VoLUME_iN
33MPU
33AUD
SB
PTT_TXD_SCM
HooK_RXD_SCM
MiC
IC920
TC7SET126FU-F
IC922
TC7SET126FU-F
IC921
TC7SET126FU-F
IC923
BU4094BCFV
Q920~Q922
UMG1N
S920~S925
S70-0502-05
LED1,LED10
CN920
IC924
BU4094BCFV
Q923~Q926
UMG1N
D920~D924
B30-2056-05
B30-2108-05
B30-2019-05
IC925
BU4094BCFV
Q927~Q930
UMG1N
D925~D932
B30-2171-05
IC926
NJM2732V
D933
HSM88AS-E
Q931
2SC4116(Y)F
D934
HSM88AS-E
Q932
2SC4116(Y)F
CN920
CN960
CN923
CN905
VR902
J901
IC960
BU4094BCFV
Q960~Q963
UMG1N
D960
PSA05-11SRWA
IC961
BU4094BCFV
Q964~Q967
UMG1N
Q968
UMG1N
D961
PSA05-11SRWA
IC962
BU4094BCFV
Q969~Q972
UMG1N
IC963
BU4094BCFV
Q973~Q976
UMG1N
STB,SR_CLK
SR_oE
LED1,LED10
SR DATA
SW


FINAL UNIT
X45-386 D/5
RX UNIT
X55-310
X56-312
CN407
CN2
ATT
D5
JDP4P02U
SW
IC4
TA75S01F-F
DC
BUFF
LNA_VE
IC30
Q1
2SC5336-AZ: C2
2SC5337: C
LNA
L134
L135
A1
W02-1940-05
MiX
D9,D10
JDP4P02U
XF1
Q19
RD01MUS1
iuF
AMP
XF3
Q28
3SK317-E
iF
AMP
D13,D14
JDP4P02U
PoW
DiV
CN5
RX ANT
L132
L133
9R
Q18
CN42
iF_BW_SW
XF2
Q20
RD01MUS1
XF4
Q29
3SK317-E
IC701
NJM78L05UA
-ZB
IC702
DC/
DC
LTC1046iS8
IC703
TK72130CS
CN701
N3R
9R
CN36
CN6
Q27
2SC4116(BL)F
Ripple
Filter
9VCo
Q24
2SK508NV
(K52)
VCo
Q33
2SC4725
BUff
PWR
DiV
Q21
2SC4725
IC9
UPB1509GV
1/2
DiV
Q53
2SC4725
5R
3R
2nd Lo
49.5MHz
IC11
ADF4111BCP7
PLL
Q38
2SC4725
REF5A
REF5D
19.2MHz
L REF
PLL2_EN
PLL_PWR_SAVE
Q9
2SC4116(BL)F
Q7
2SK508NV(K53)
VCo1
390.05~
405.045MHz
Q8
2SK508NV(K53)
VCo2
405.05~
420.05MHz
Q17
2SC3356-A(R24)
Q23
2SC3356-A(R24)
Q18
RD01MUS1
PA
A1
8R
IC5
ADF4111BCP7
Q16
2SC3356-A(P24)
6MHz
DDS REF
PLL1_EN
Q22
2SC4617(R)
IC11
Q39
2SC4617(R)
X56-312
CN406
19.2MHz
CN45
IC8
NJU6368PF1
IC7
AD9835BRUZ
19.2
MHz
6MHz
CF1
Q5
2SC4617(R)
Q3
2SC4617(R)
Q30
2SC4617(R)
Q12
2SC4617(R)
DDS_EN
CN42

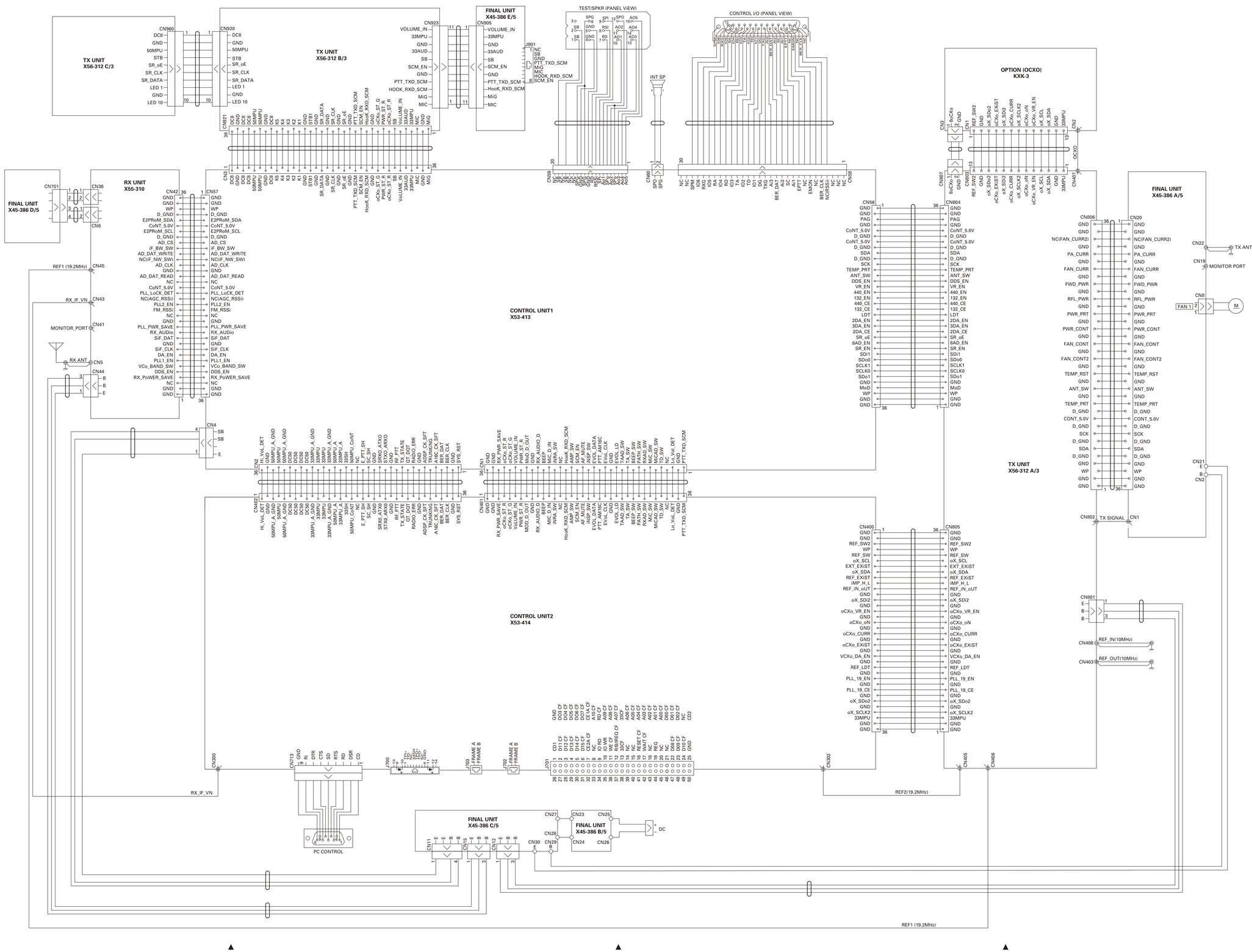

IC11
S24CS02AFJTBG
EEPROM
CN1
IC9
NJM7805FA
Q15,Q16
2SJ484
SSM3K15TE
IC4
LTC6101BiS5-F
IC12
AD7418ARMZ
oX_SCL
oX_SDA
5V
Q13
SSM6L05FU
8V
oCXo_CURR
REF_SW2
D5
P4P02U
Q6
2SC4617(R)
IC10
TC7SHU04F-F
X1
oCXo
IC3
AD5231BRU10
Q2
SSM3K15TE
oCXo_VR_EN
Q3
SSM3K15TE
oX_SCLK2
Q4
SSM3K15TE
oX_SDo2
oX_SDi2
oCXo_EXiST
X56-312
CN803
Q5
2SC4617(R)
D8
HSM88AS
DET
IC6
TC75S59F
IC707
48LC8M16A2P75i
RD/WR
WE2/DQM2
WE3/DQM3
RD/CASS
CS3,RAS
CKE,CKio
SDRAM
A2~A15
D16~D31
IC719
LAN91C111i-NU
J700
NLEDA
NLEDB
TP1+,TP1-
TP0+,TP0-
TPi+,TPi-
TPo+,TPo-
LAN
A1~A15
D0~D31
WE1/DQM1
RD/CASS
CS1,LAN_32
LAN_iNT
EEDi
EEDo
EESK
EECS
IC720
AT93C4610Si1.8
iNTR0
Q704
2SC4738F
Q705
2SC4738F
X702
25MHz
IC711
TC7SH00FU-F
J701
IC714~IC716
TC7MA244FK
RESET_CF
REG,WAiT_CF
R/B/iREQ_CF
A00_CF~A10_CF
ioWR,CE2A_CF
ioRD,WE_CF,RD_CF
CE1A_CF,CE2A_CF
CF_RESET
WE0/DQM0
R/B/iREQ
WE1/DQM1
WE2/DQM2
WE3/DQM3
MD3/CE2A,
CS5
RD/CASS
A0~A10
LAN_CKSFT
IC710
TC7SH00FU-F
ARDY
RDY
IC714
WAiT
CF_BUF_SW
CD_DET
SH_CKSFT
IC717,IC718
TC7MA245FK
D0~D15
D00_CF~D15_CF
IC712
TC7SH32FU-F
IC724
TC7SH125FU-F
MD3/CE2A
IC709
TC7SH126FU-F
MD3/CE2A
IC713
TC7SH32FU-F
MoDE_SET
MoDE_SET
CS5
RD/WR
IC723
TC7SH00FU-F
CD1
CD2
IC722
TC7SH32FU-F
IC12
TA31137FNG
PoW
DiV
iF ASSEMBLY
ANALOG FM
IC29
NJM2732V
IC32
NJM2732V
FM_RSSi
CN42
Q40
2SC4617(S)
D17,D18
MA3J742
NOISE
AMP
DET
A/D(IC30)
D15
D16
D19
D20
CF2
CF5
IC20
NJM4558E-ZB
RX_AUDio
CN42
Q35
2SC4725
BUFF
Q36
2SC4725
BUFF
CF3
CF7
CN42
iF_BWSW
D15,16,19,20: DAN235E
IC29
NJM2732V
IC32
NJM2732V
AGC_RSSi
CN42
IC13
AD607Z
iF ASSEMBLY
NXDN
CF6
IC14
AD8051ART
CN43
X53-414
CN300
33IF
CF4
CN42
CoNT_5.0V
RX_PoWER_SAVE
IC23
BH2220FVM
DA_EN
SiF_CLK
SiF_DAT
VCo_A
VCo_B
D/A
IC35
LM50BiM3/NoPB
TEMP
IC30
AD7908BRU
AD_CS,AD_CLK
AD_DAT_READ
AD_DAT_WRiTE
X53-413
CN57
D17,D18
IC4
A/D
IC31
S24CS02AFJTBG
CoNT_5.0V
EEPROM
WP,E2PRoM_SCL
E2PRoM_SDA
PLL_LoCK_DET/
DDS_EN,VCo_BAND_SW
PLL1_EN,PLL2_EN
PLL_PWR_SAVE
iF_BW_SW
NC(iF_NW_SW)
IC20
RX_AUDio
IC32
FM_RSSi
NC(AGC_RSSi)
IC5
RX_PWR_SAVE
CN42
IC24
TA7808FA-ZB
CN44
B+
X45-386
CN11
8R
Q50,Q52
2SJ484
SSM3K15TE(F)
IC15
NJM78L05UA-ZB
5AiF
IC16
NJM78L05UA-ZB
IC25
TA7808FA-ZB
5DiF
IC17
NJM78M05DL1AZB
5R
IC22
XC6204B332M
33iF
IC10
TK11230CMCL-G
3R
IC18
NJM78M05DL1AZB
5PLL
IC19
NJM78M05DL1AZB
5DDS
IC26
NJM2386ADL3-09
9R
IC27
NJM2386ADL3-09
9VCo
IC329
BA33DD0WT
CN402
DC50
33SH_CoNT
IC305
XC6209B332PR
IC306
BA15BC0FP
Q303
RT1P441M-T111
33SH
33CF_CoNT
IC703
Q301,Q302
RT1N141M-T111
2SA1955A-F
SYS_RST
IC325
IC307
XC6201P152PR
CN402
33MPU
IC303
BU4829FVE



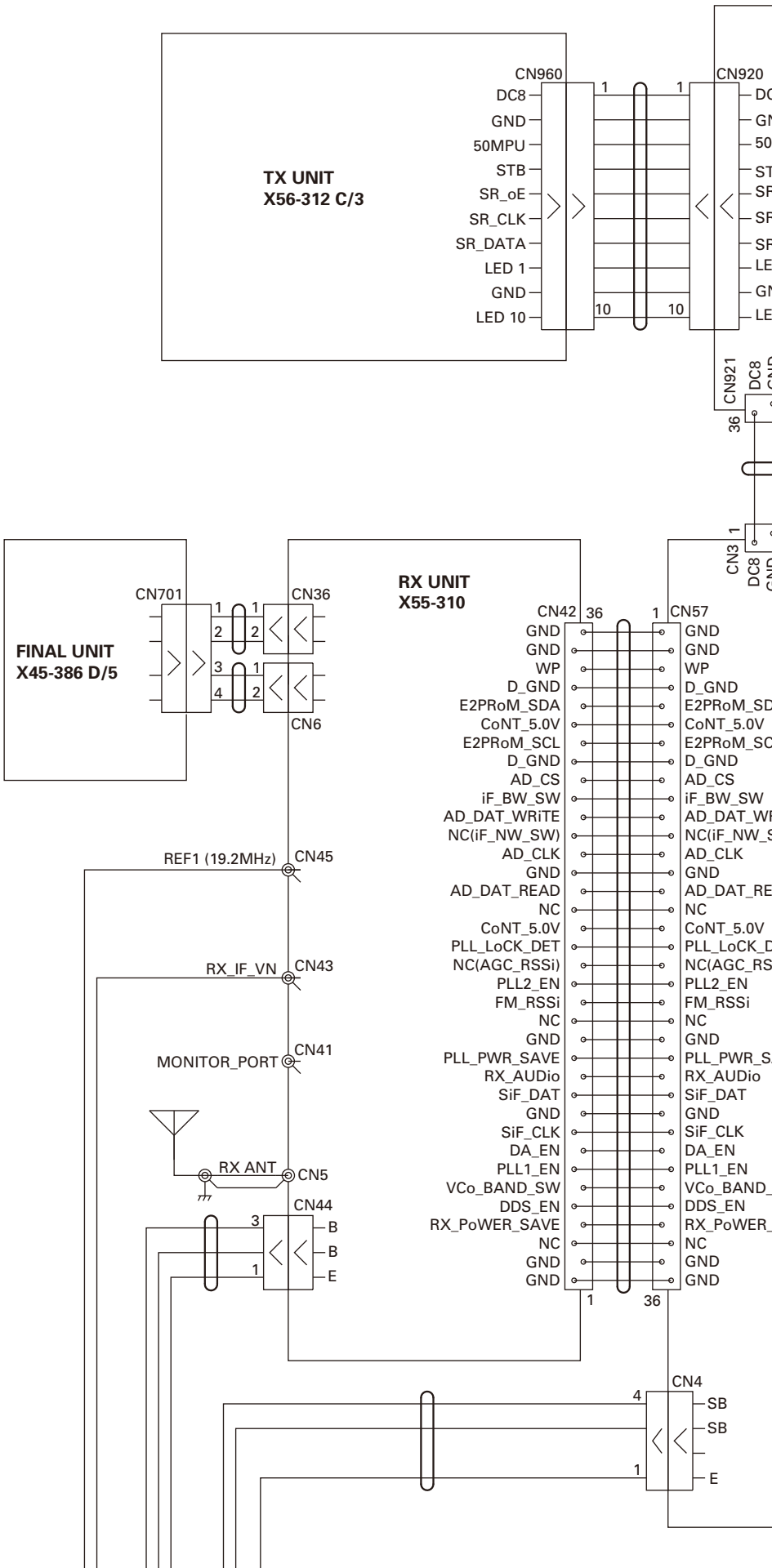
33H: IC702~IC705,IC707~IC724,IC726,IC17,IC34,IC37,IC28,IC30~IC33,IC40
33BU: IC700,IC701
33MPU: IC7,IC303,IC304,IC313,IC314,IC316,IC318,IC323,IC324,IC325,IC327,IC725,IC727
33MPU_A: IC309,IC312
33AUD: IC2~IC5,IC8,IC9,IC12,IC14,IC19,IC20,IC21,IC23,IC25,IC41,IC926
33CF: J701
50MPU: IC300~IC302,IC319~IC321,IC315,IC22,IC27,IC35,IC36,IC38,IC39,IC1,IC150,IC920~IC925,IC960~IC963
50MPU_A: IC315
18DSP: IC37
15SH: IC703
15DSP: IC323,IC324
80ANI: oPTioN (ANi)
80SCR: oPTioN (SCRAMBLE)

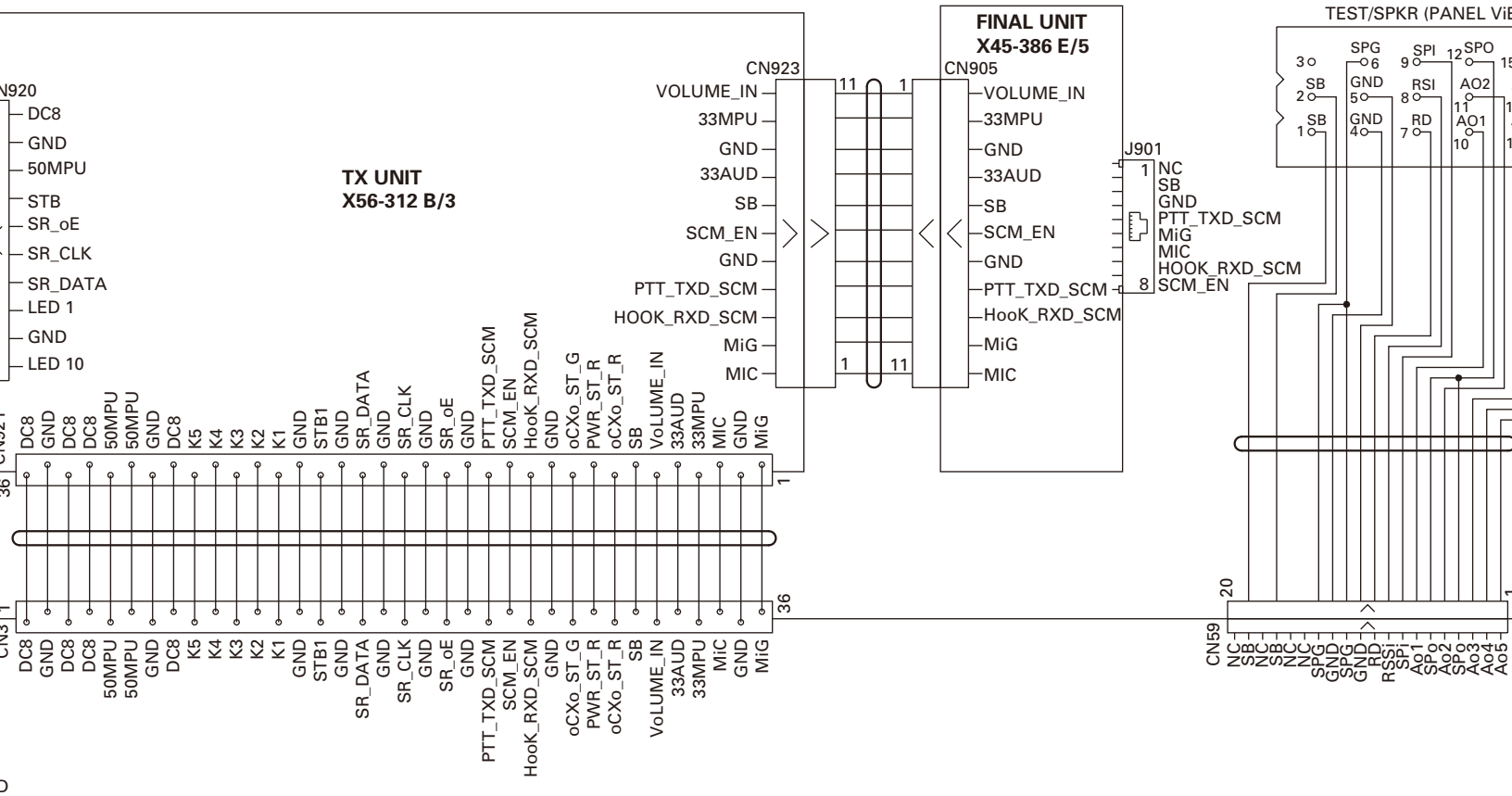

132_EN,132_CE
2DA_EN,2DA_CE
3DA_EN,8AD_EN,SDo1
SDi1,SCLK1
LDT
io1~io6,SC
Ai1~Ai3,EMoN,
E_PTT
CN58
TC7SH126FU-F
IC32,33
SC
Surge protect
E_PTT
CN2
SC_SH
E_PTT_SH
CoNTRoL I/O
AUDio BLoCK
RA,TA,RD,TD
SPM
BER_DAT
BER_CLK
CN2

MiC_D_iN
CN1
MoD_D_oUT
CN1
MoD
CN56
TD
CN58
IC25
TC7S66FUF
IC19
LA4425A
SPo
CN59
2SJ506-E(S)
Q9
SB
CN4
Q8
RT1N141M-T111
AMP_SW
CN1
Q6
DTC363EU
AF_MUTE
CN1
SPM
CN58
Q7
RT1N141M-T111
IC41
TC7SH08FU-F
IC23
TC7SH00FU-F
RA
CN58
RD
CN58,59
Q26
RT1N441M-T111
oPTioN (ANi)
ToNE_CoNT
IC34

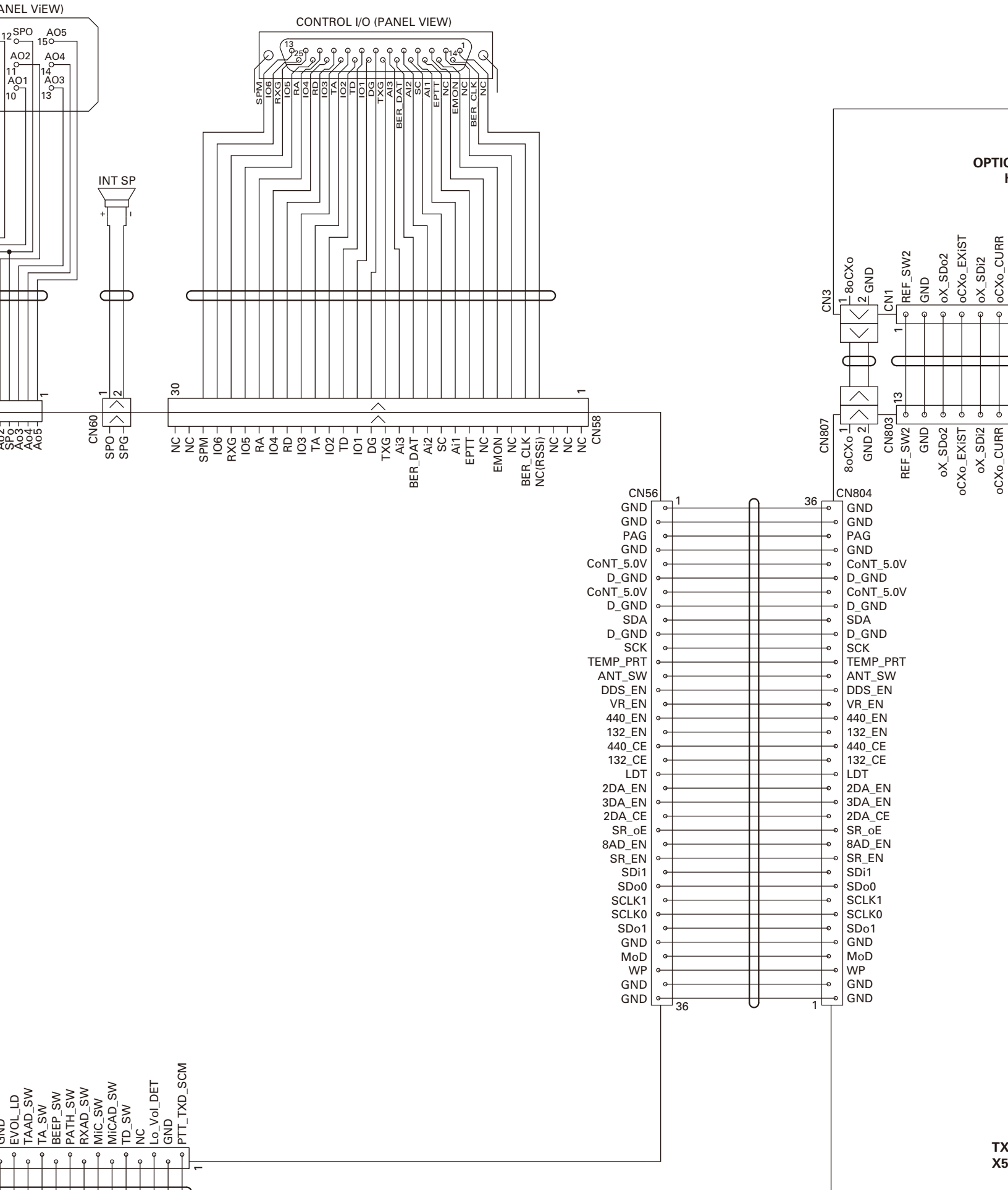

TX UNIT
X56-312 C/3
TX UNIT
X56-312 B/3
FINAL UNIT
X45-386 E/5
TEST/SPKR (PANEL VIEW)
CONTROL I/O (PANEL VIEW)
INT SP
OPTION (OCXO)
KXK-3
FINAL UNIT
X45-386 D/5
RX UNIT
X55-310
FINAL UNIT
X45-386 A/5
CONTROL UNIT1
X53-413
CONTROL UNIT2
X53-414
TX UNIT
X56-312 A/3
FINAL UNIT
X45-386 C/5
FINAL UNIT
X45-386 B/5
PC CONTROL
REF1 (19.2MHz)
RX_IF_VN
MONITOR PORT
RX ANT
REF2(19.2MHz)
TX ANT
REF_IN(10MHz)
REF_OUT(10MHz)
TX SIGNAL
OCXO
DC

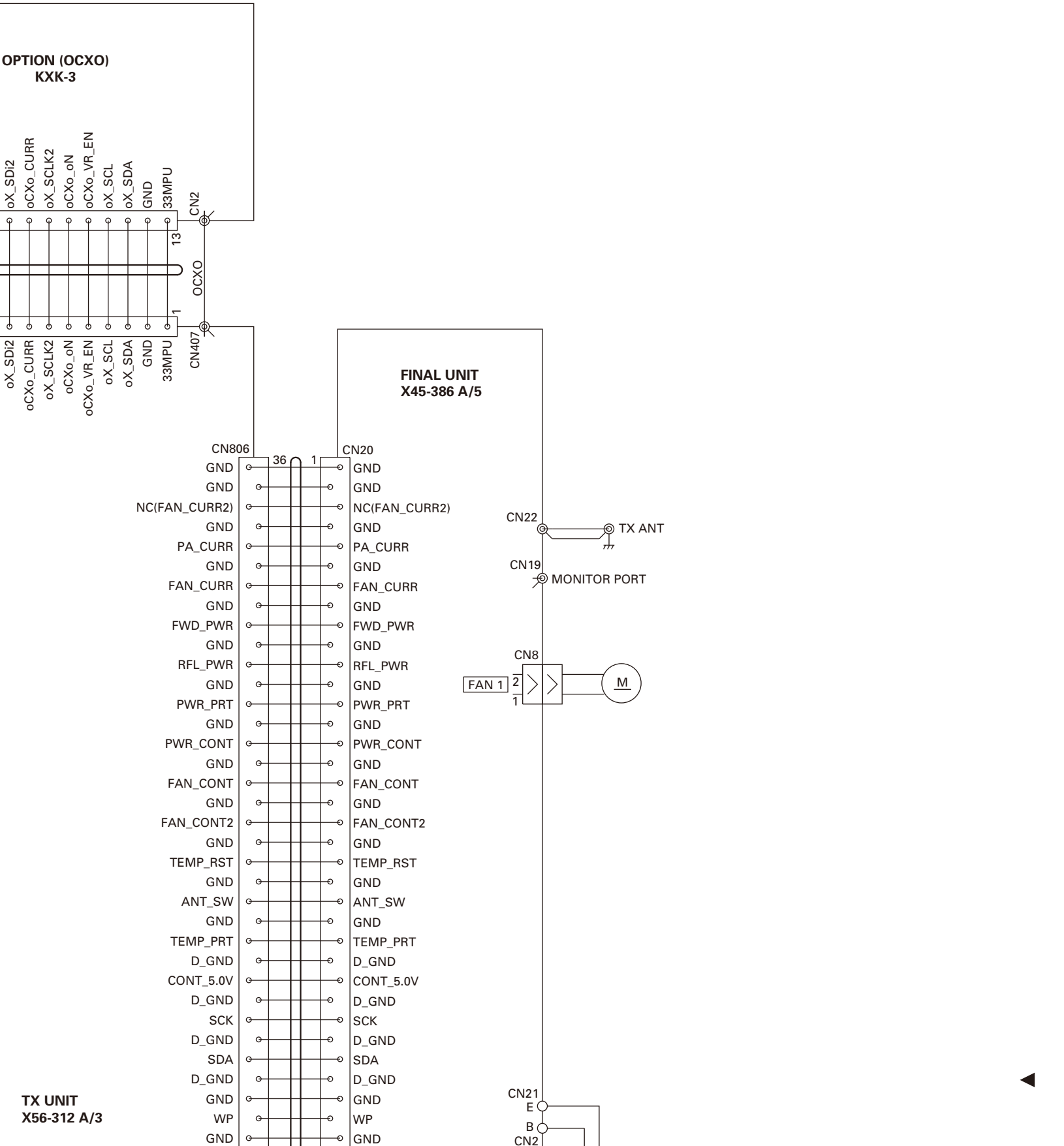
NXR-800H INTERCONNECTION DIAGRAM / 互连图

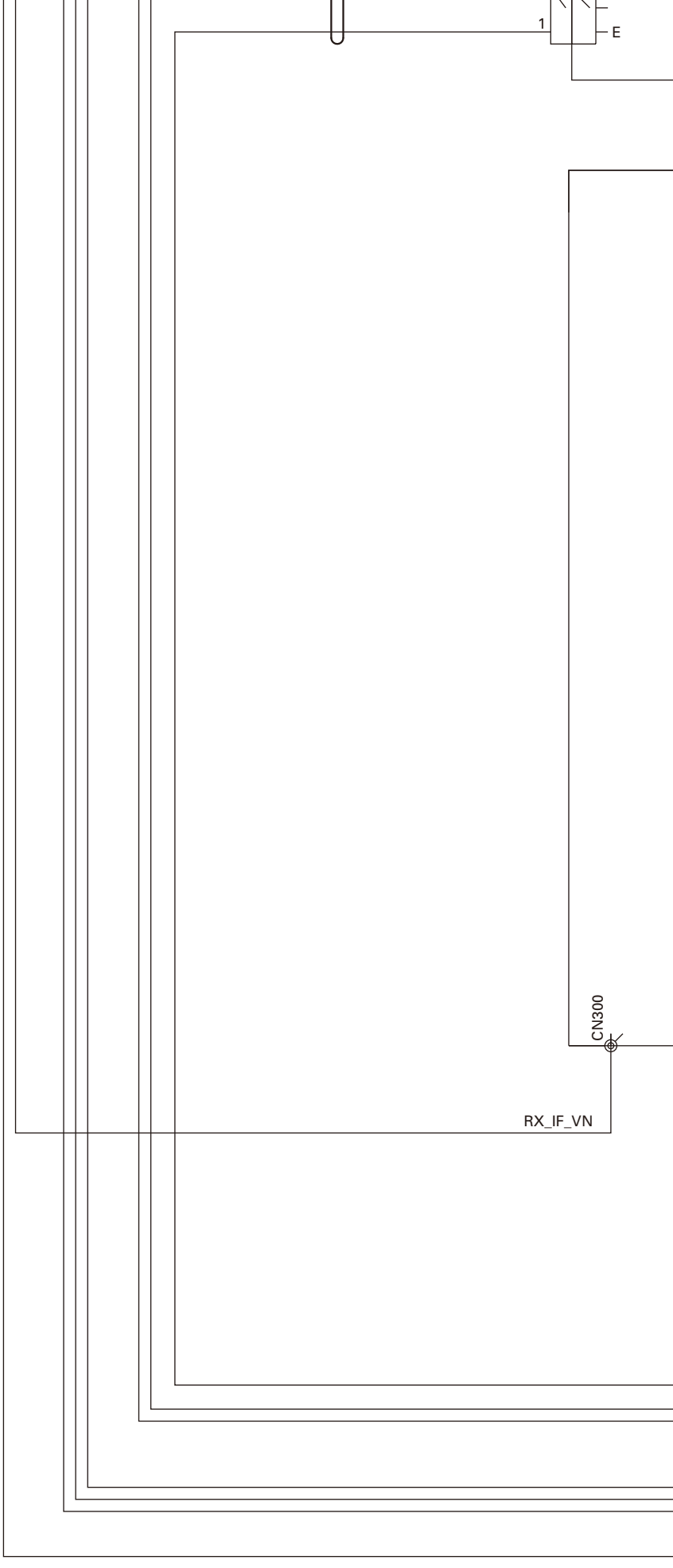




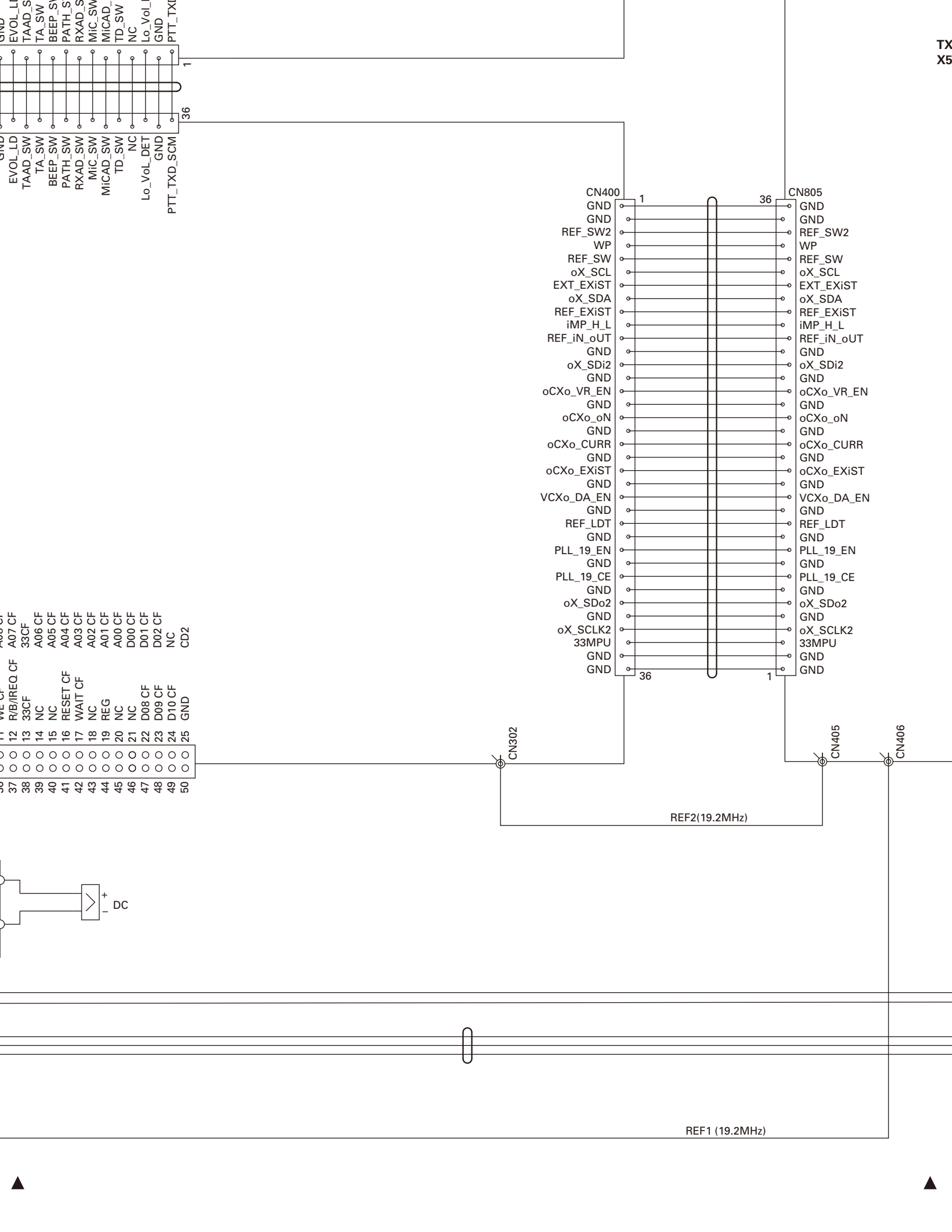
CONTROL UNIT1
X53-413


ANEL ViEW)
SPO
AO5
AO2
AO4
AO1
AO3
CONTROL I/O (PANEL VIEW)
INT SP
CN60
SPO
SPG
CN58
NC
SPM
IO6
RXG
IO5
RA
IO4
RD
IO3
TA
IO2
TD
IO1
DG
TXG
Ai3
BER_DAT
Ai2
SC
Ai1
EPTT
EMON
BER_CLK
NC(RSSi)
CN3
8oCXo
GND
CN1
REF_SW2
oX_SDo2
oCXo_EXiST
oX_SDi2
oCXo_CURR
CN807
CN803
CN56
CN804
GND
PAG
CoNT_5.0V
D_GND
SDA
SCK
TEMP_PRT
ANT_SW
DDS_EN
VR_EN
440_EN
132_EN
440_CE
132_CE
LDT
2DA_EN
3DA_EN
2DA_CE
SR_oE
8AD_EN
SR_EN
SDi1
SDo0
SCLK1
SCLK0
SDo1
MoD
WP
EVOL_LD
TAAD_SW
TA_SW
BEEP_SW
PATH_SW
RXAD_SW
MIC_SW
MICAD_SW
TD_SW
NC
Lo_Vol_DET
PTT_TXD_SCM

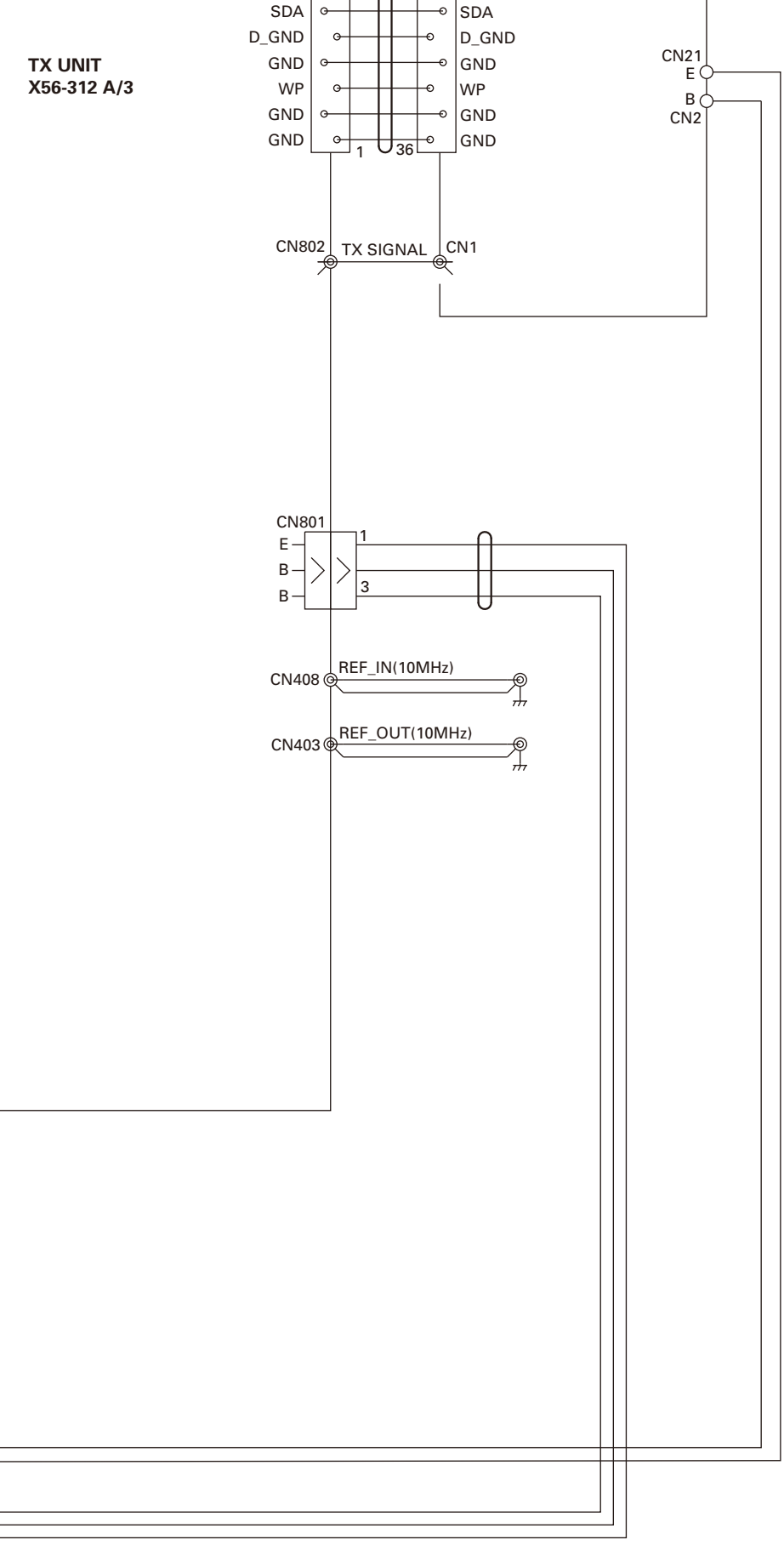

OPTION (OCXO)
KXK-3
oX_SDi2
oCXo_CURR
oX_SCLK2
oCXo_oN
oCXo_VR_EN
oX_SCL
oX_SDA
GND
33MPU
CN2
13
OCXO
1
CN407
FINAL UNIT
X45-386 A/5
CN806
36
1
CN20
GND
NC(FAN_CURR2)
PA_CURR
FAN_CURR
FWD_PWR
RFL_PWR
PWR_PRT
PWR_CONT
FAN_CONT
FAN_CONT2
TEMP_RST
ANT_SW
TEMP_PRT
D_GND
CONT_5.0V
SCK
SDA
WP
CN22
TX ANT
CN19
MONITOR PORT
CN8
FAN 1
2
1
M
CN21
E
B
CN2
TX UNIT
X56-312 A/3


1
E
CN300
RX_IF_VN

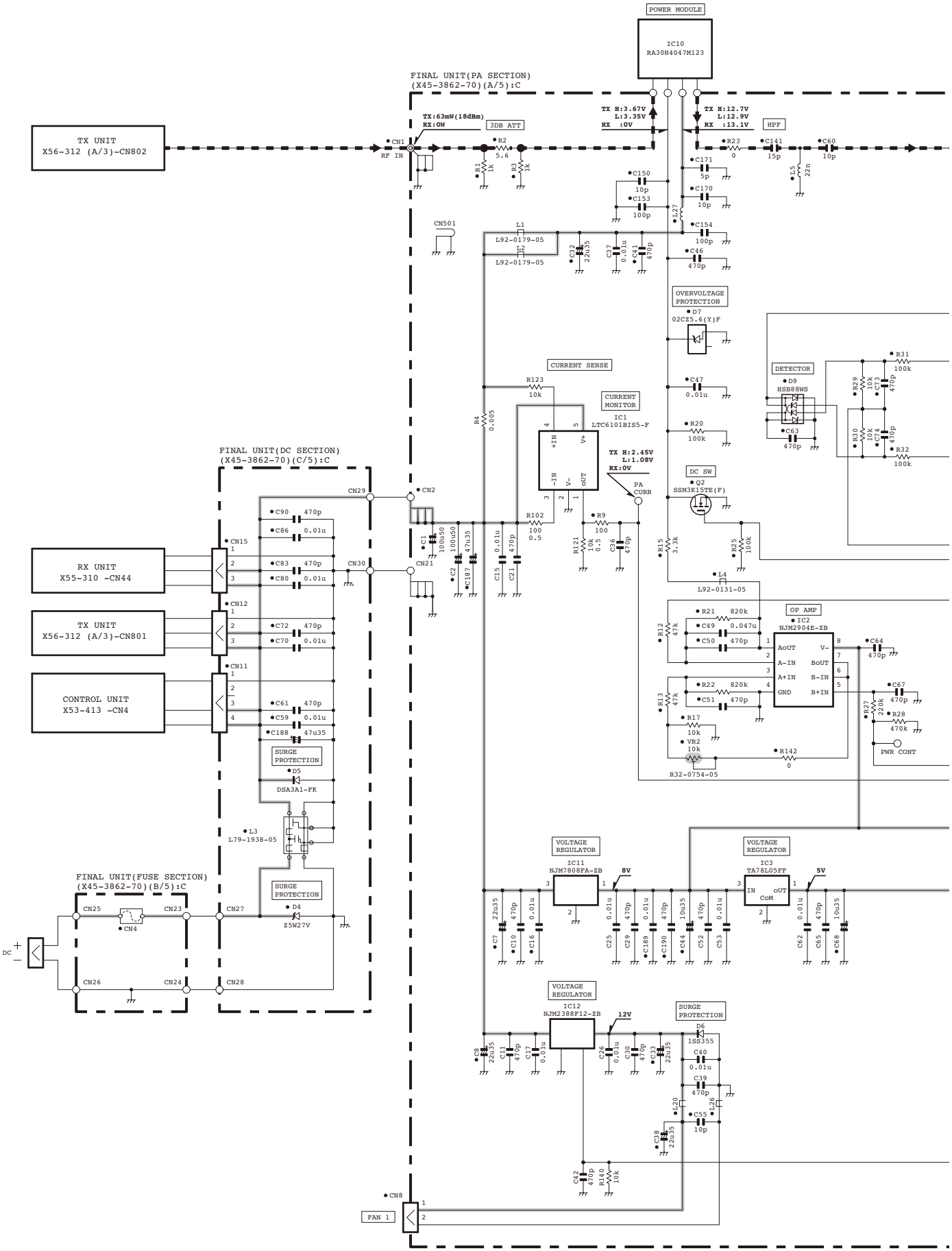
CN2
CN402
CN1
CN401
CONTROL UNIT2
X53-414
CN713
PC CONTROL
J700
J703
J702
J701
FRAME A
FRAME B
FINAL UNIT
X45-386 C/5
FINAL UNIT
X45-386 B/5
CN11
CN15
CN12
CN30
CN29
CN27
CN23
CN25
CN28
CN24
CN26


TX
X5
GND
EVOL_LD
TAAD_SW
TA_SW
BEEP_SW
PATH_SW
RXAD_SW
MiC_SW
MiCAD_SW
TD_SW
NC
Lo_VoL_DET
GND
PTT_TXD_SCM
1
36
CN400
CN805
REF_SW2
WP
REF_SW
oX_SCL
EXT_EXiST
oX_SDA
REF_EXiST
iMP_H_L
REF_iN_oUT
oX_SDi2
oCXo_VR_EN
oCXo_oN
oCXo_CURR
oCXo_EXiST
VCXo_DA_EN
REF_LDT
PLL_19_EN
PLL_19_CE
oX_SDo2
oX_SCLK2
33MPU
A07 CF
33CF
A06 CF
A05 CF
A04 CF
A03 CF
A02 CF
A01 CF
A00 CF
D00 CF
D01 CF
D02 CF
CD2
R/B/IREQ CF
RESET CF
WAIT CF
REG
D08 CF
D09 CF
D10 CF
CN302
CN405
CN406
REF2(19.2MHz)
DC
REF1 (19.2MHz)

TX UNIT
X56-312 A/3

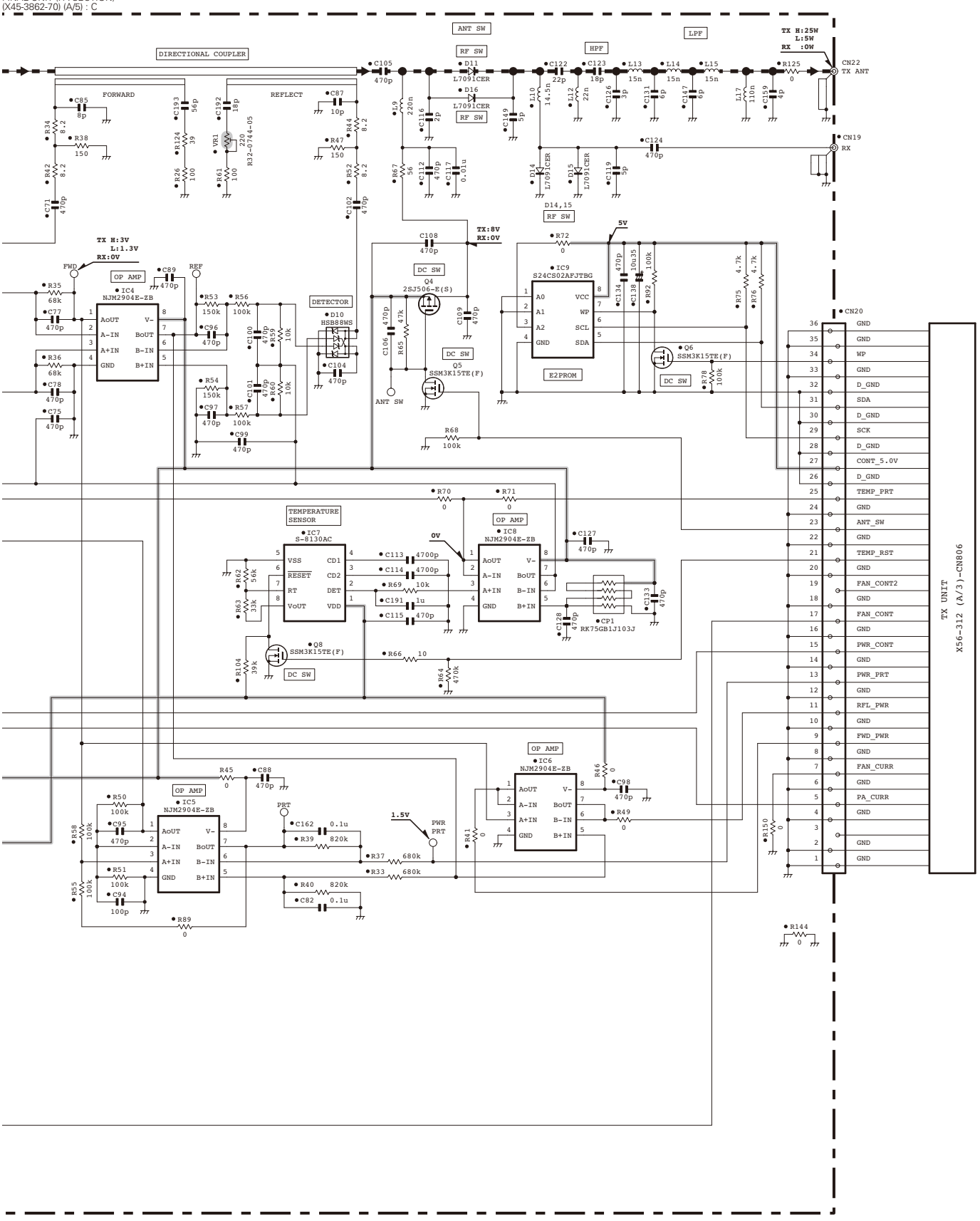


NXR-800H SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM / 原理图



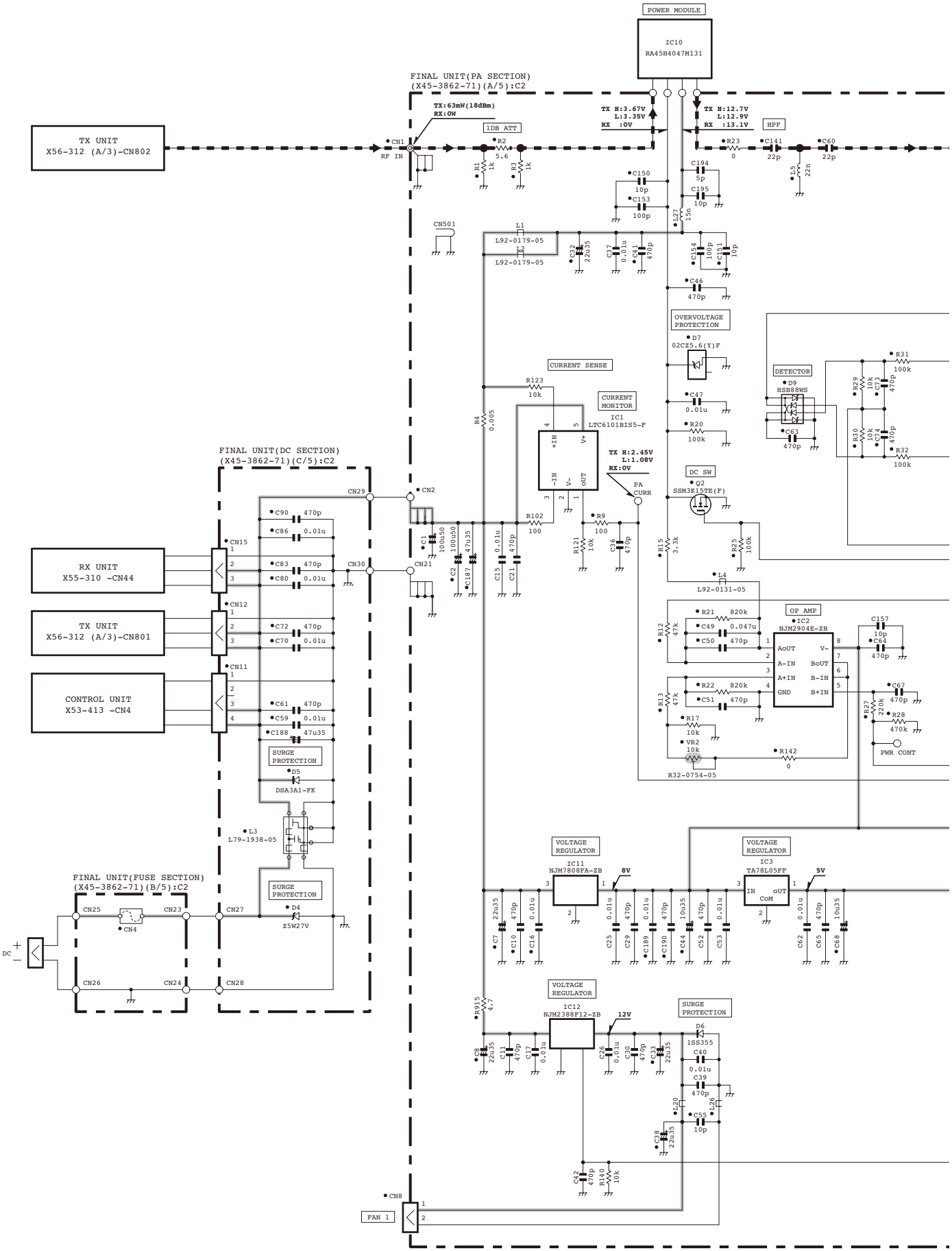
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM / 原理图 NXR-800H

FINAL UNIT (PA SECTION)
(X45-3862-70) (A/5) : C



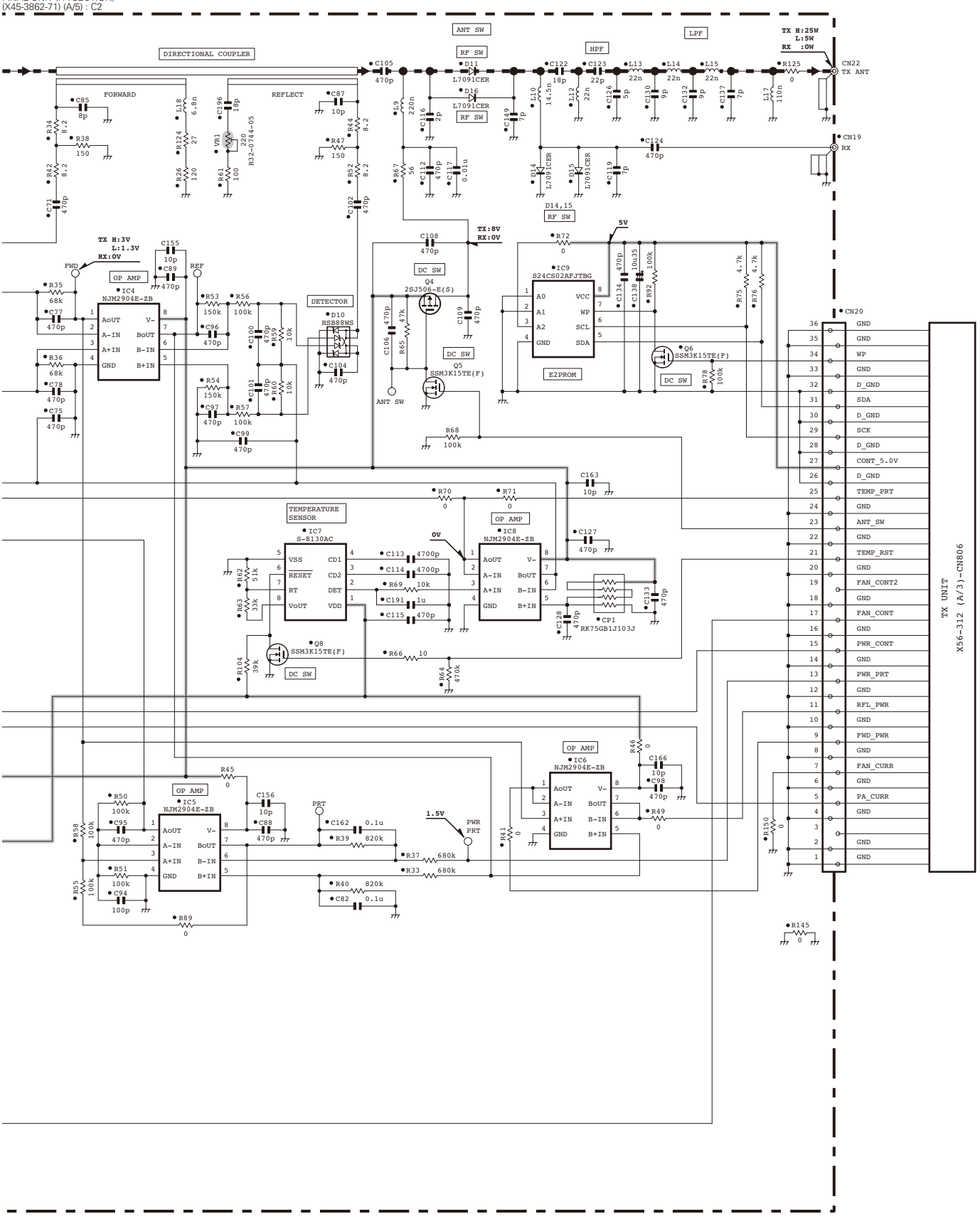
Note : The components marked with a dot (•) are parts of layer 1.

NXR-800H SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM / 原理图



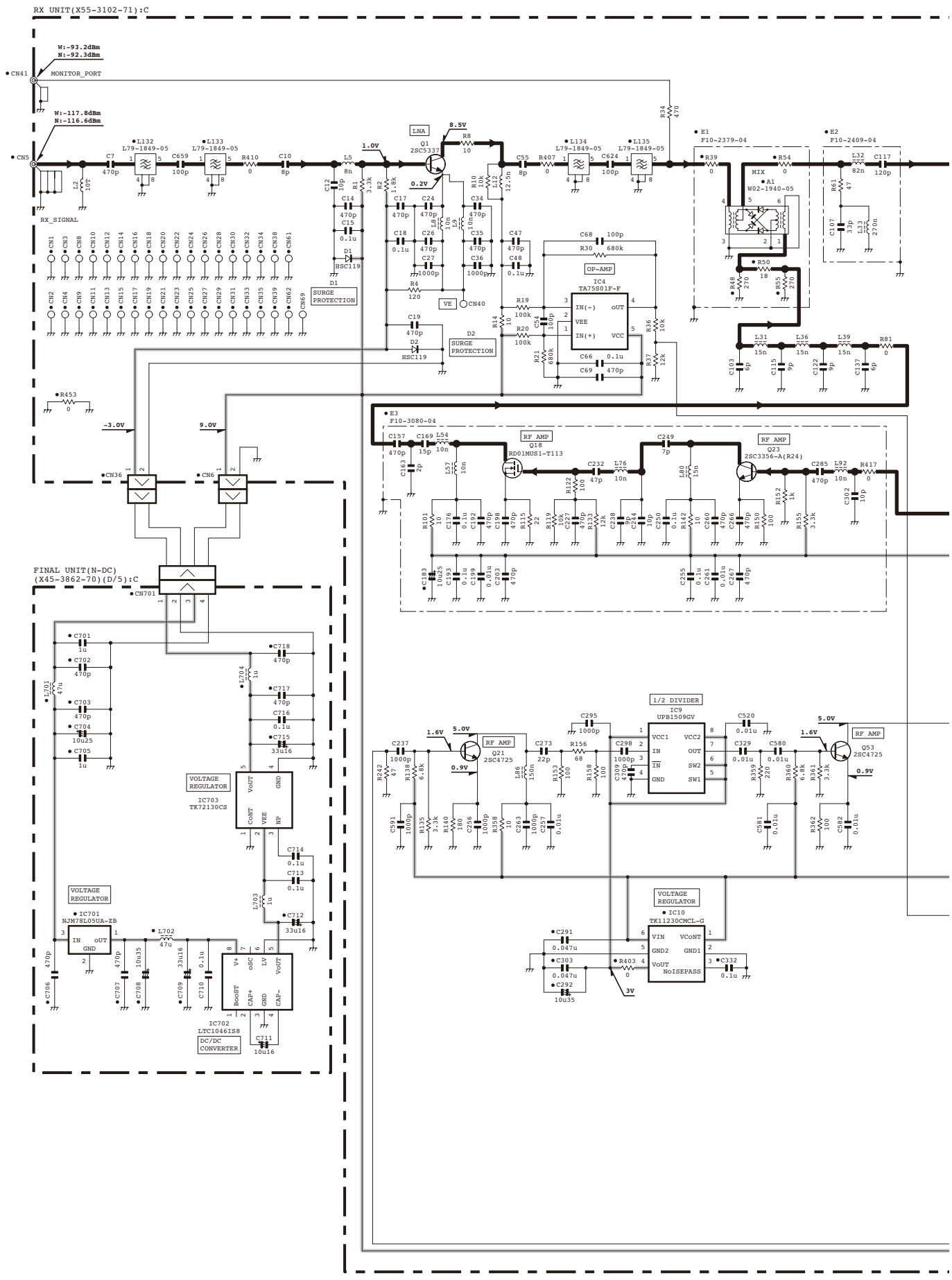
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM / 原理图 NXR-800H

FINAL UNIT (PA SECTION)
(X45-3862-71) (A/5) : C2



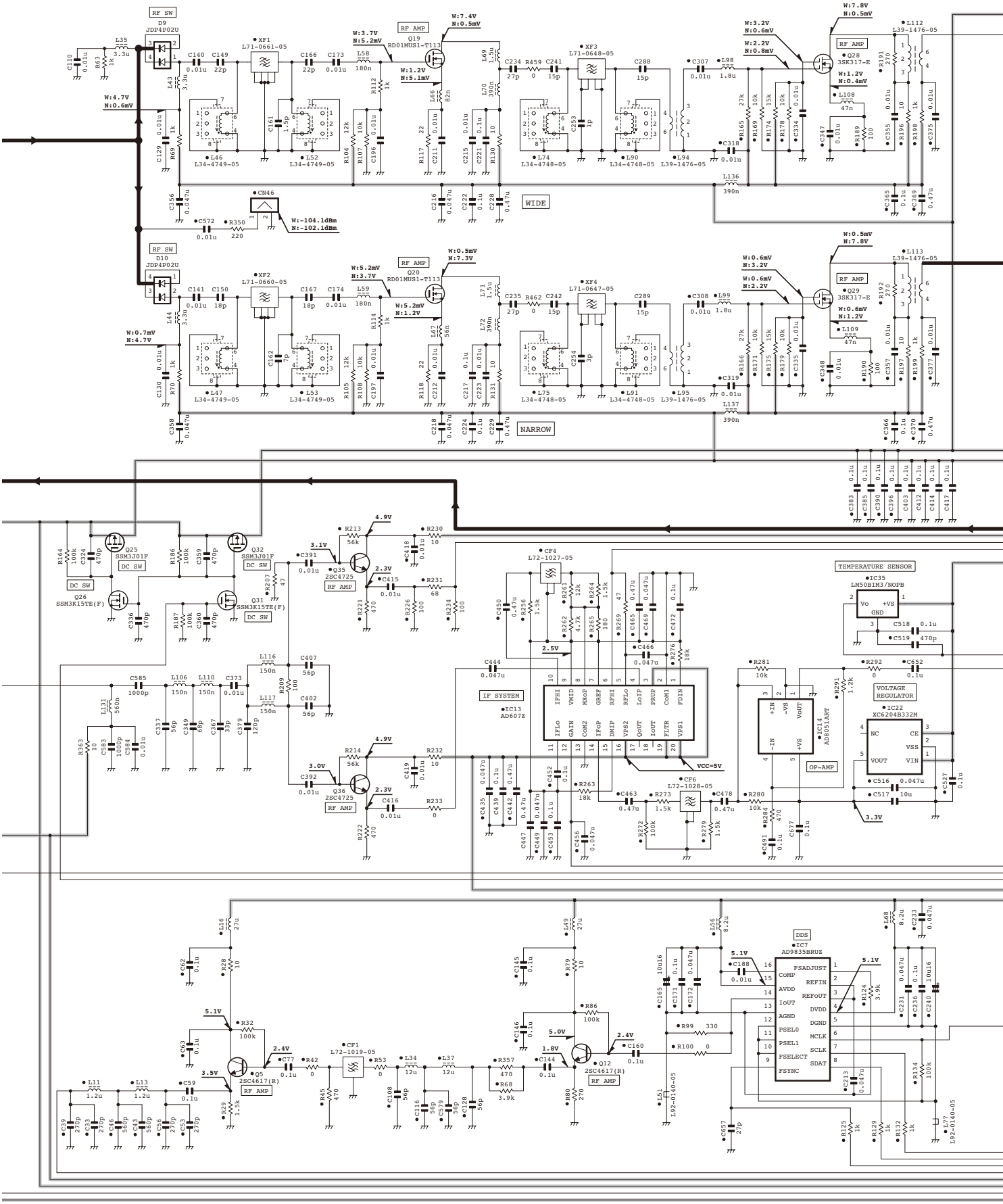
Note : The components marked with a dot (•) are parts of layer 1.

NXR-800H SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM / 原理图



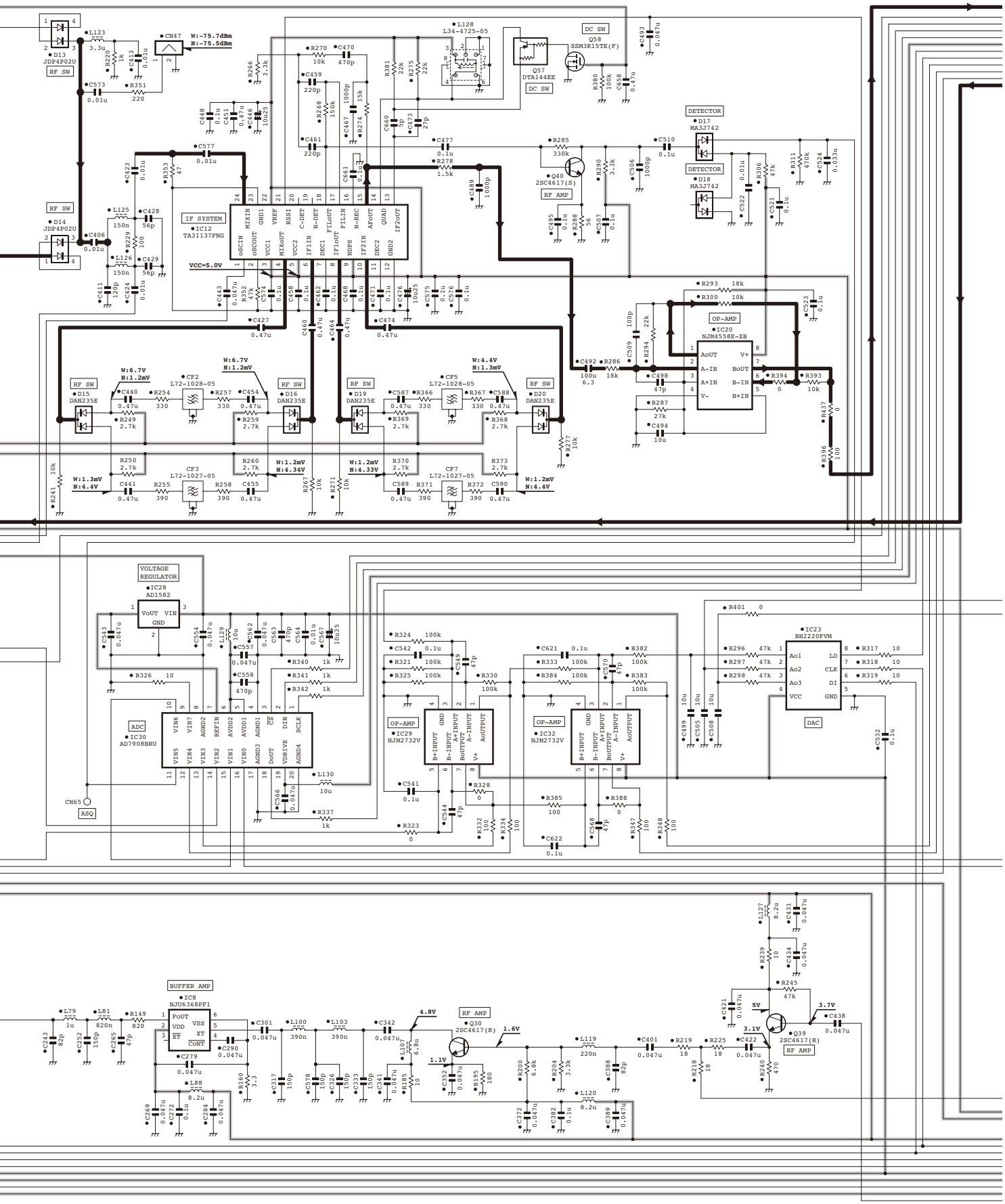
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM / 原理图 NXR-800H

RX UNIT (X55-3102-71) : C



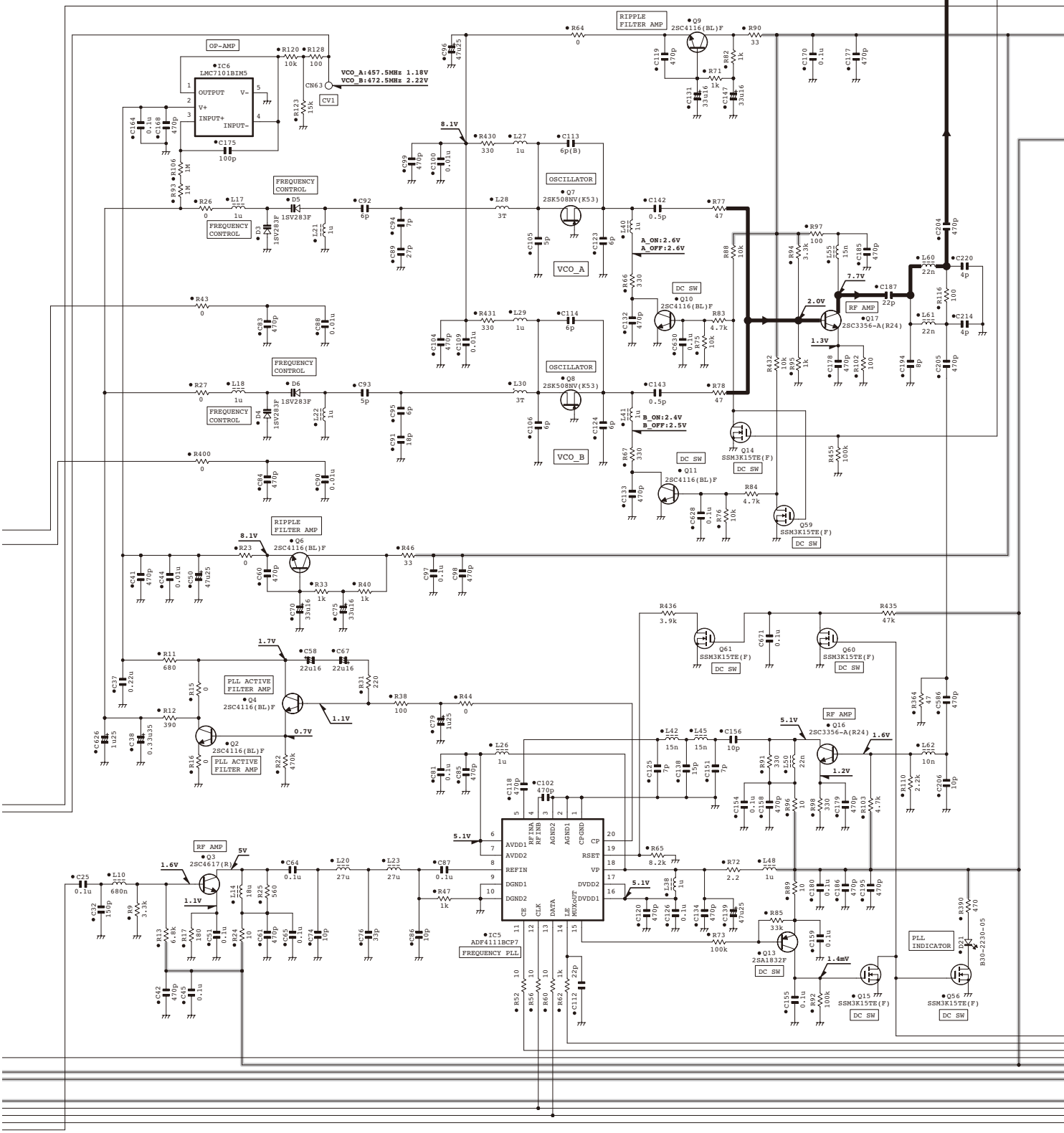
NXR-800H SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM / 原理图

RX UNIT (X55-3102-71) : C



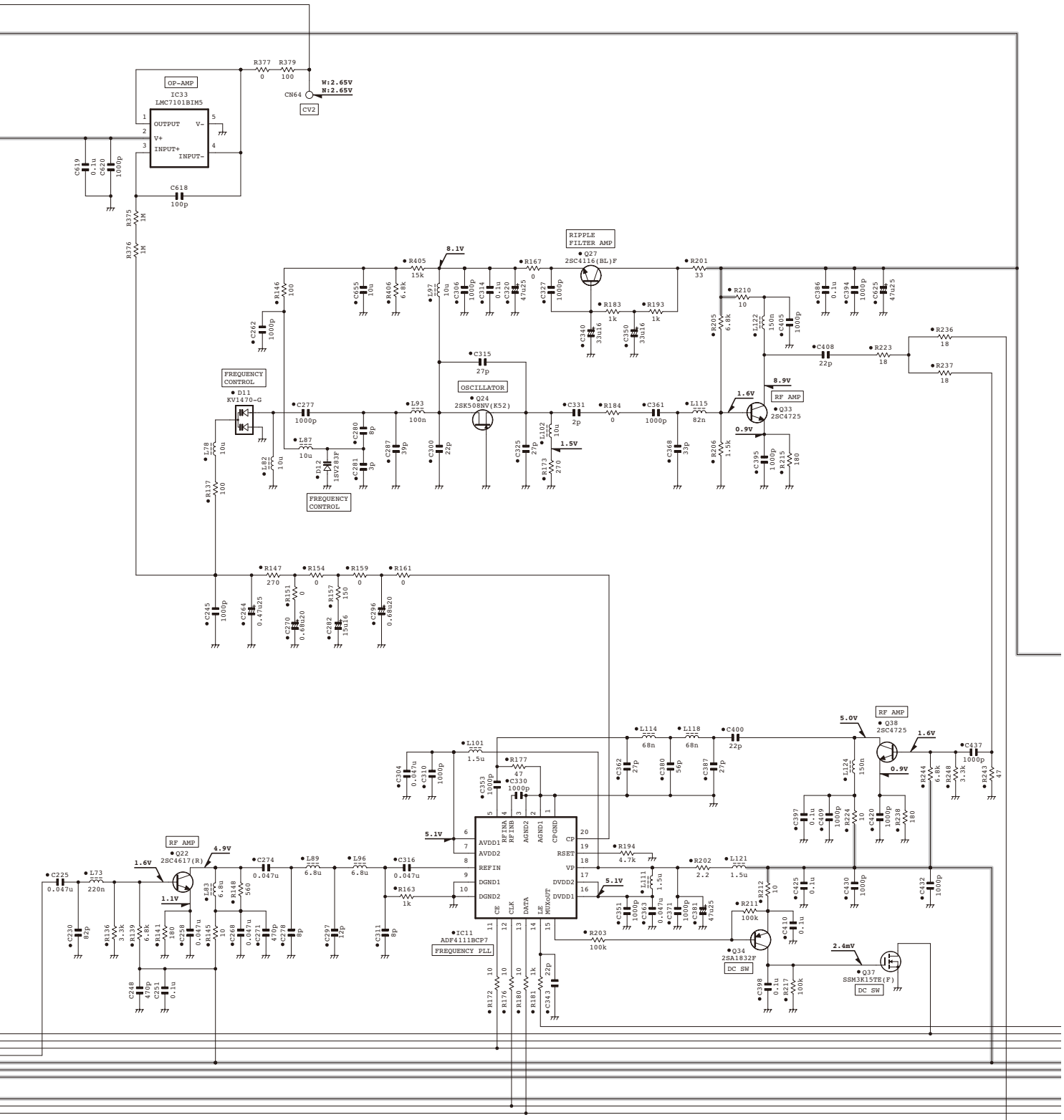
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM / 原理图 NXR-800H

RX UNIT (X55-3102-71) : C



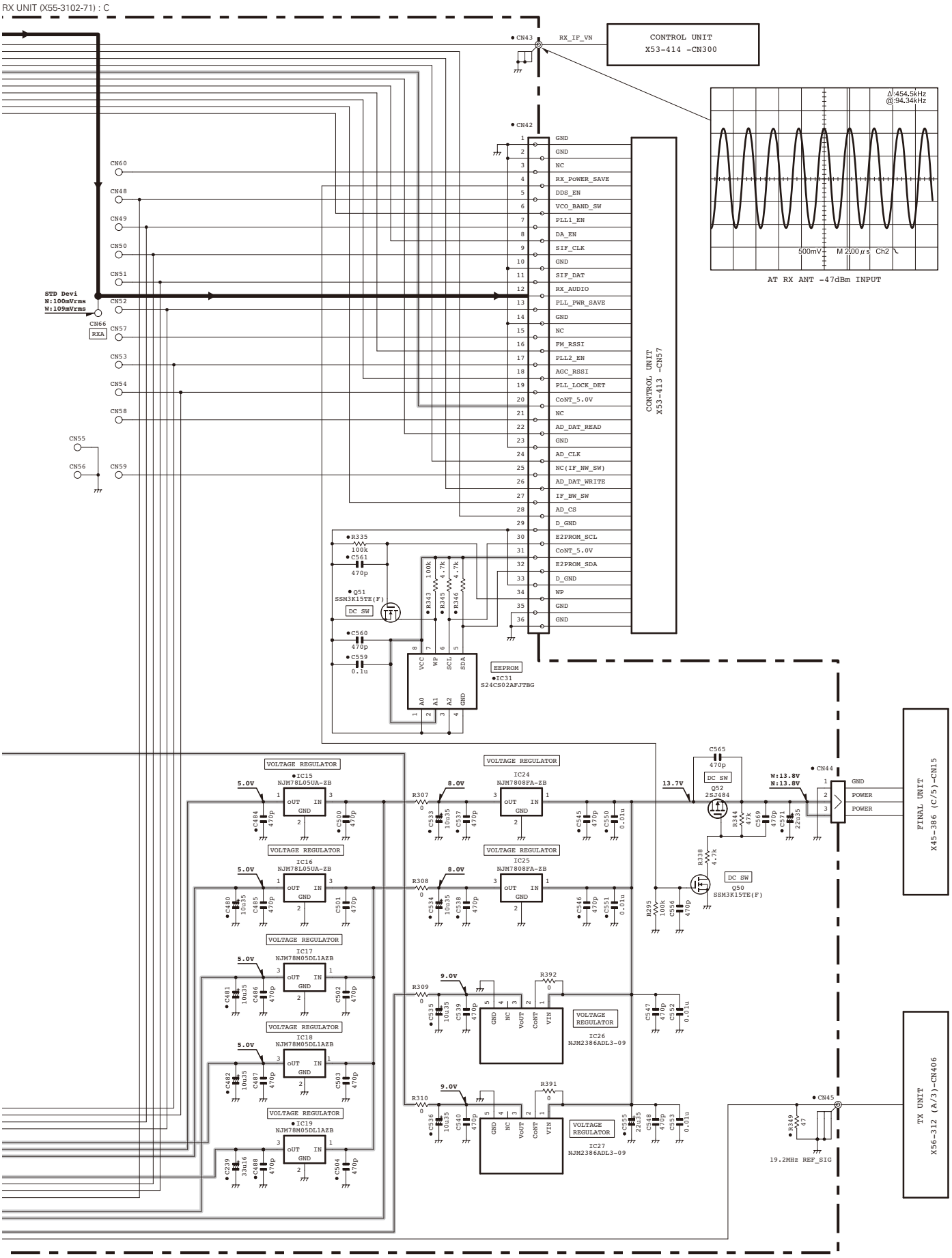
NXR-800H SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM / 原理图

RX UNIT (X55-3102-71) : C



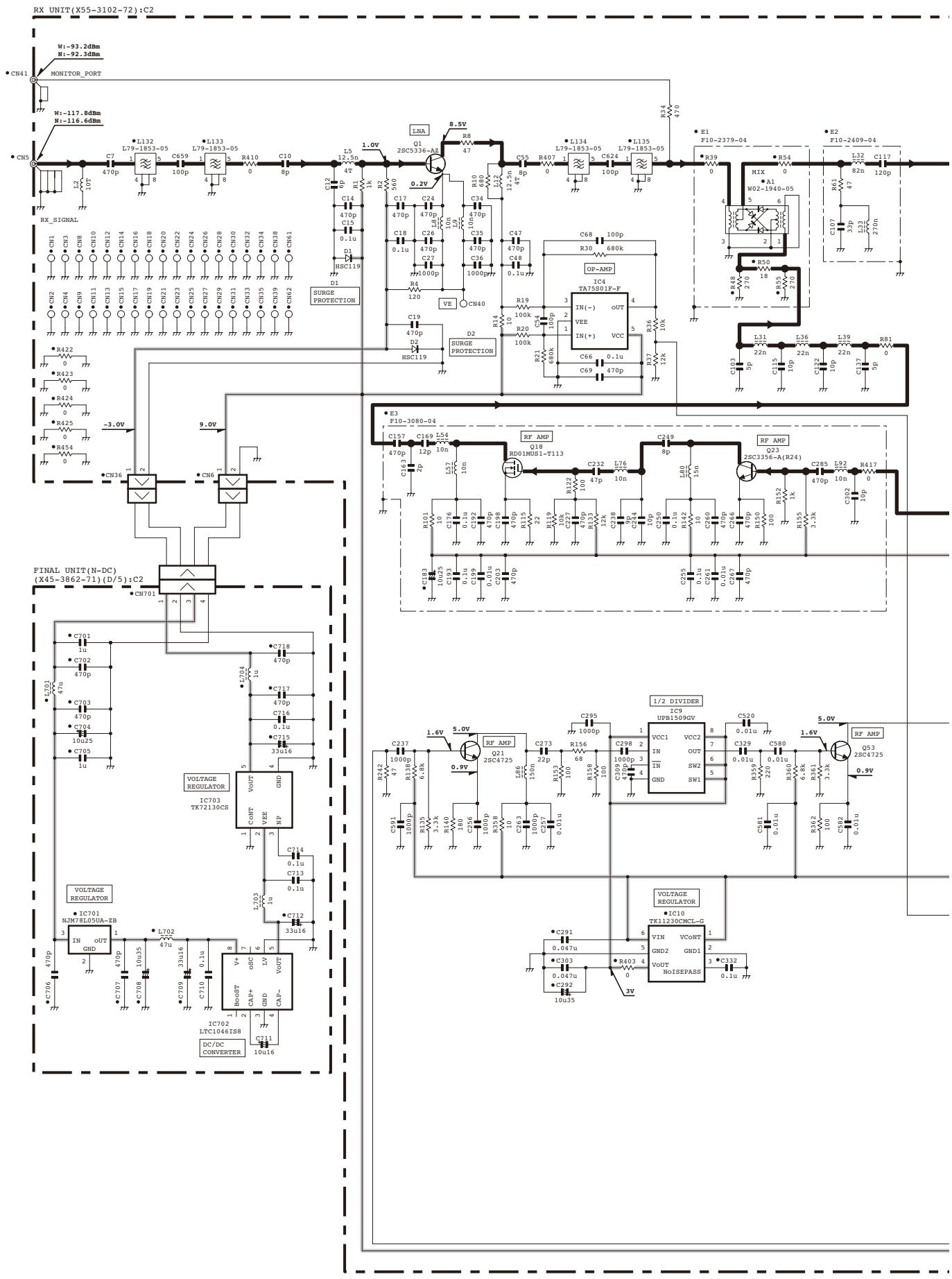
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM / 原理图 NXR-800H

RX UNIT (X55-3102-71) : C



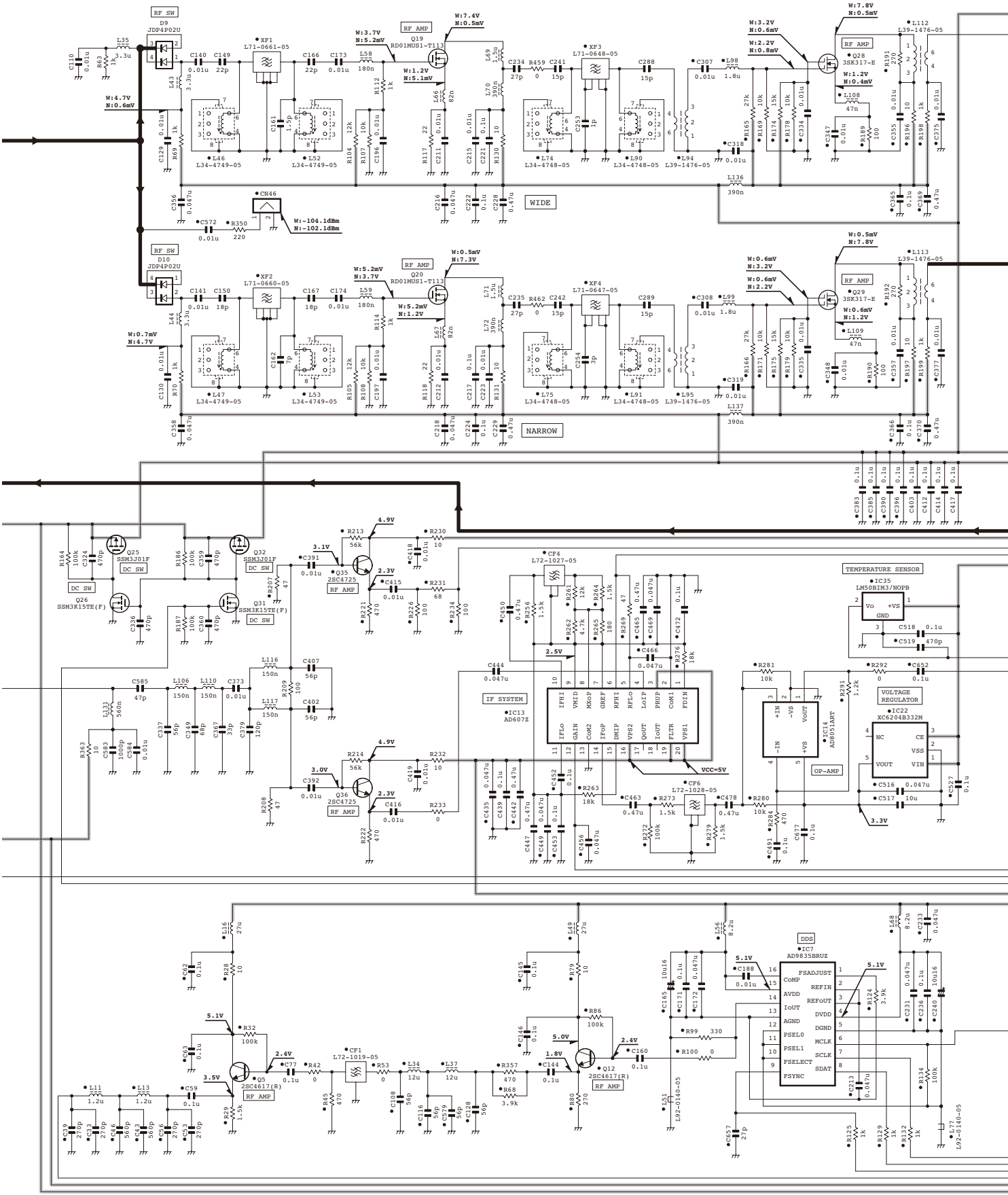
Note : The components marked with a dot (•) are parts of layer 1.

NXR-800H SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM / 原理图



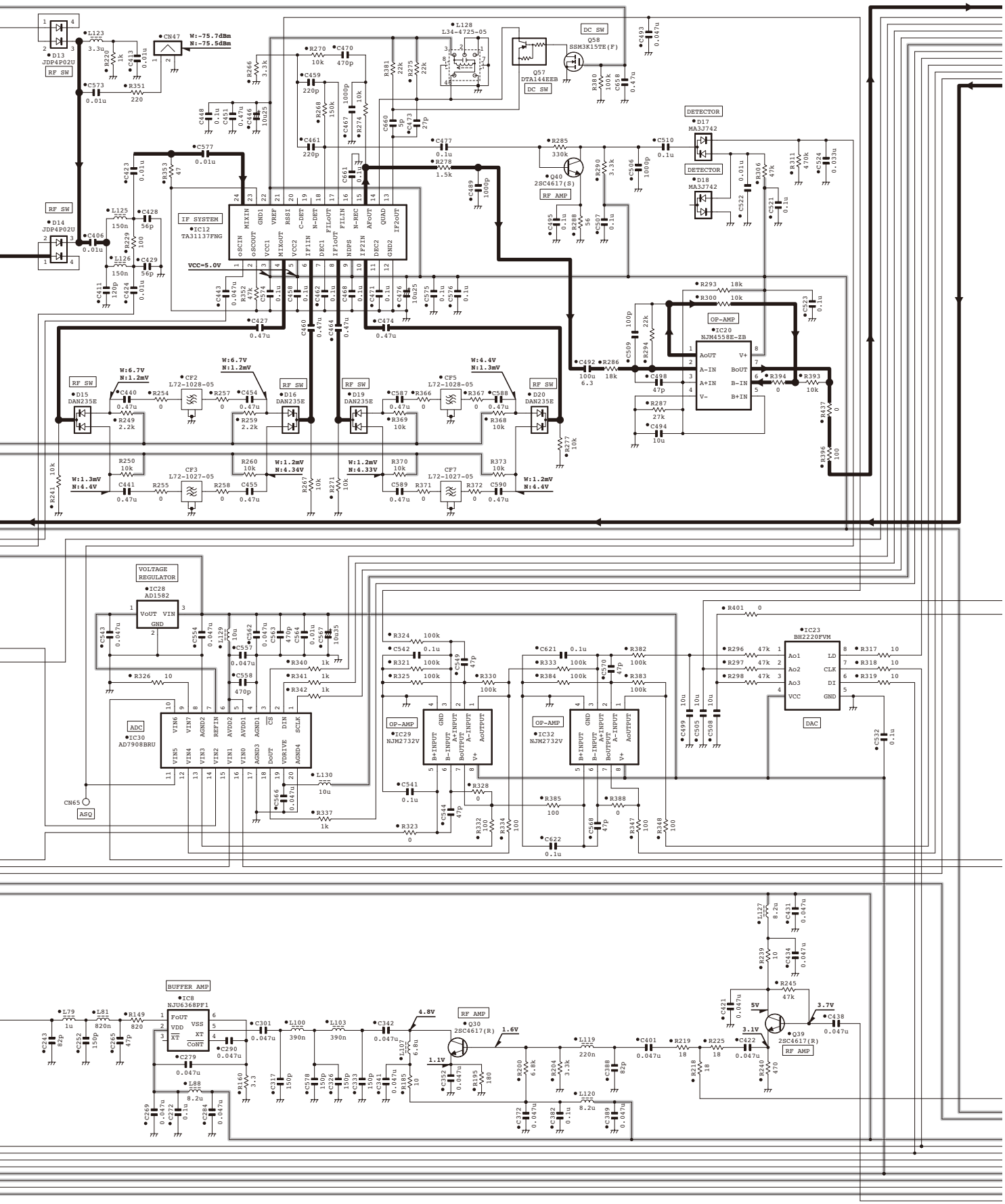
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM / 原理图 NXR-800H

RX UNIT (X55-3102-72) : C2



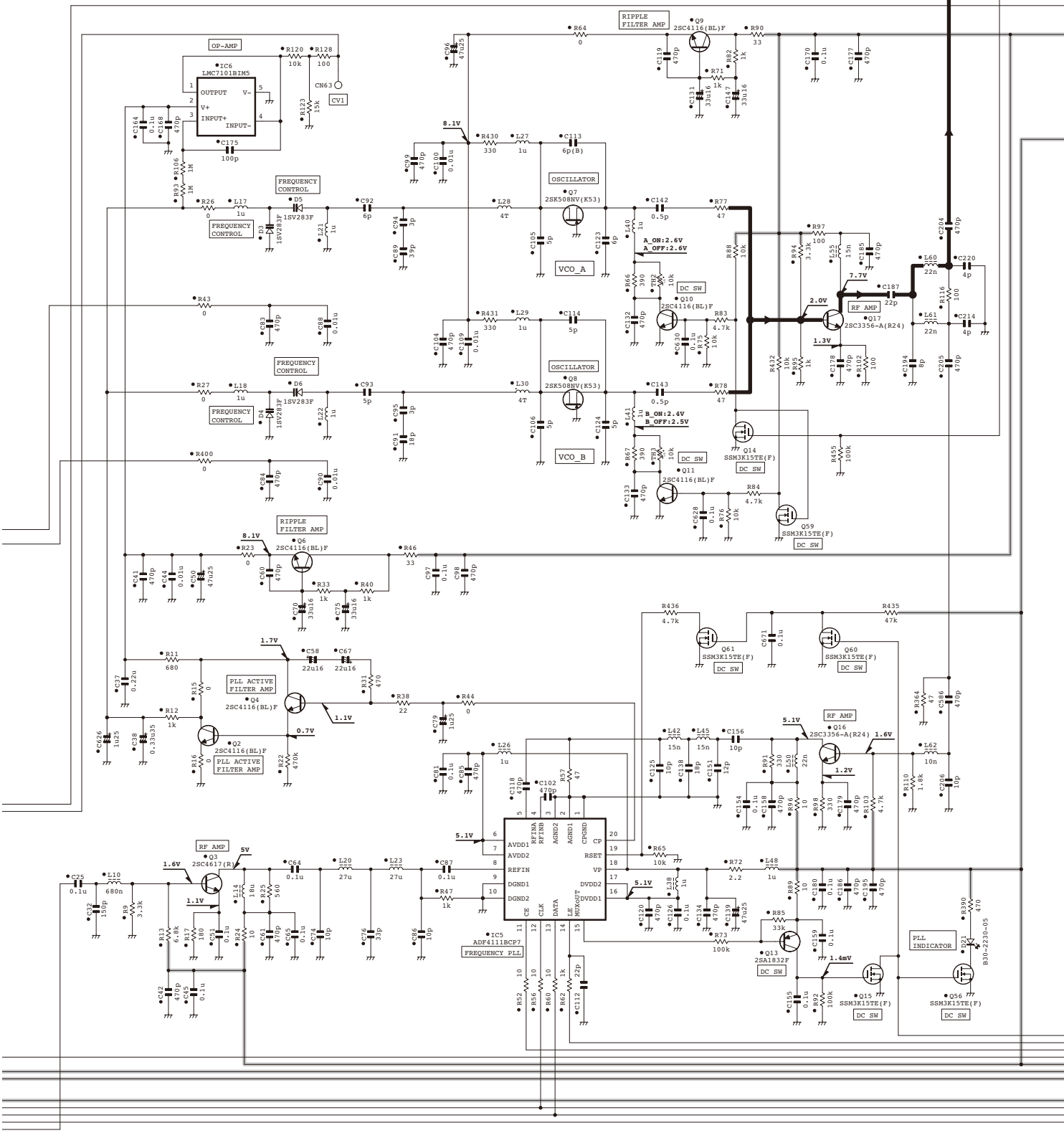
NXR-800H SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM / 原理图

RX UNIT (X55-3102-72) : C2



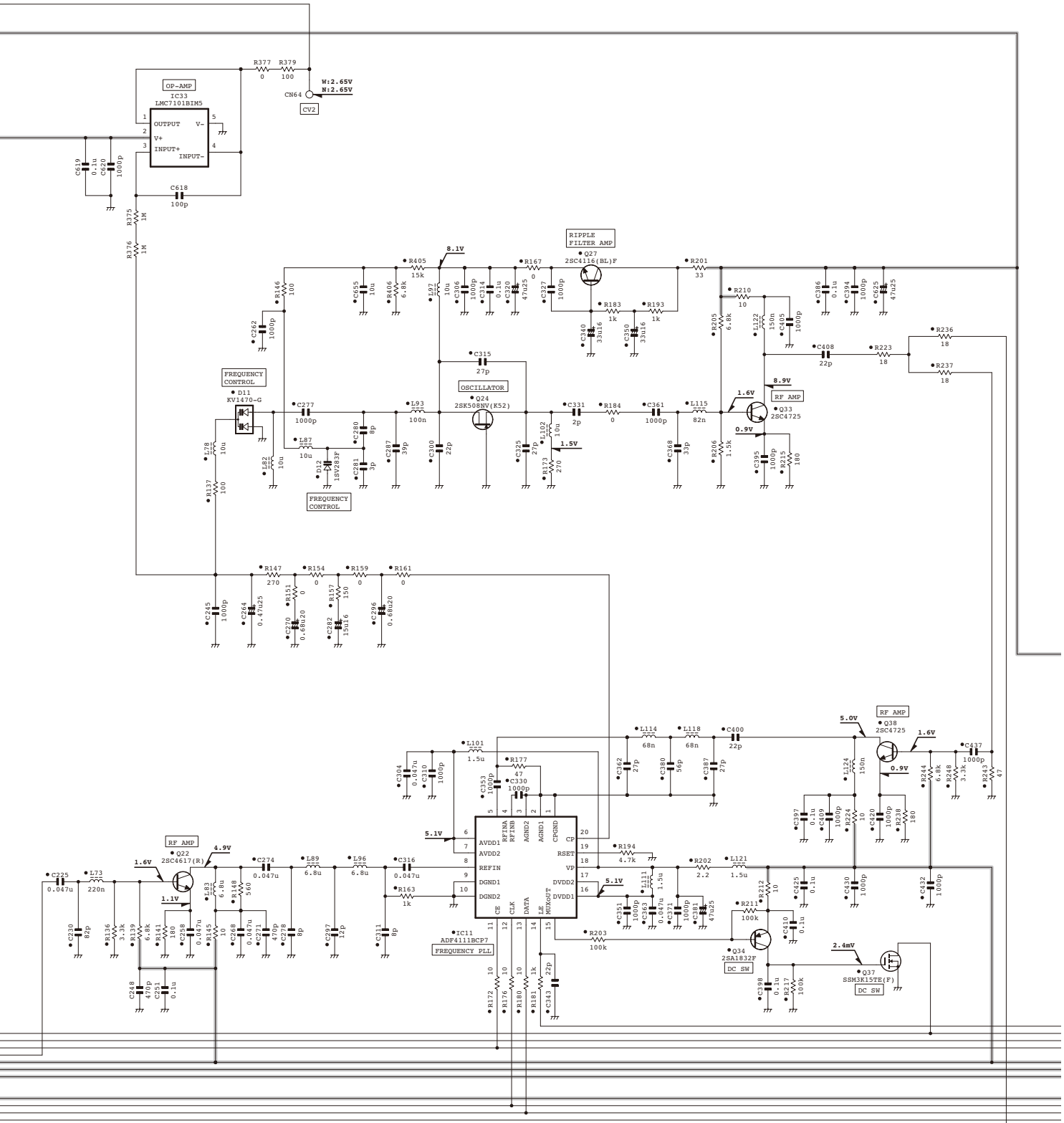
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM / 原理图 NXR-800H

RX UNIT (X55-3102-72) : C2



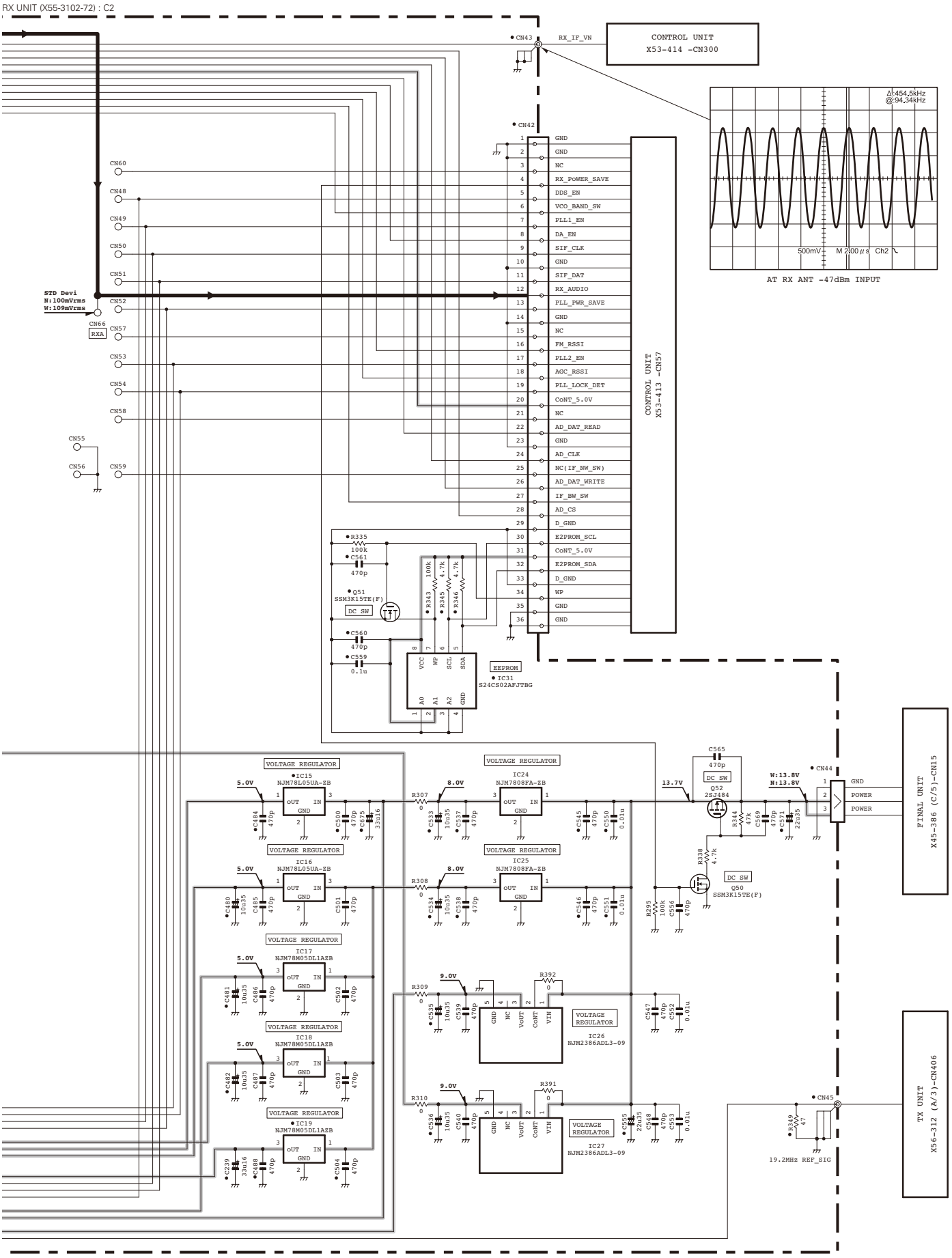
NXR-800H SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM / 原理图

RX UNIT (X55-3102-72) : C2



SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM / 原理图 NXR-800H

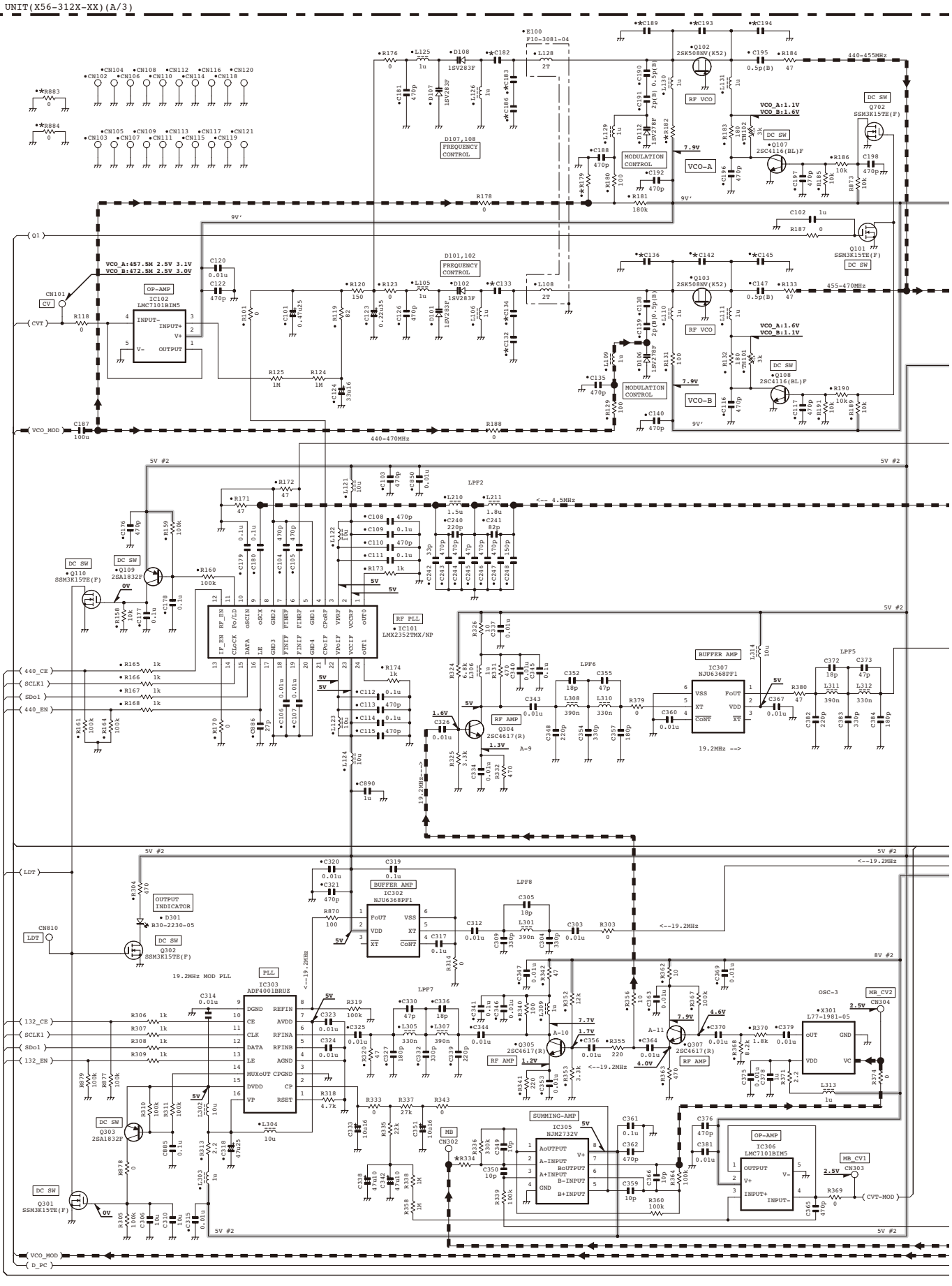
RX UNIT (X55-3102-72) : C2



Note : The components marked with a dot (•) are parts of layer 1.

NXR-800H SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM / 原理图

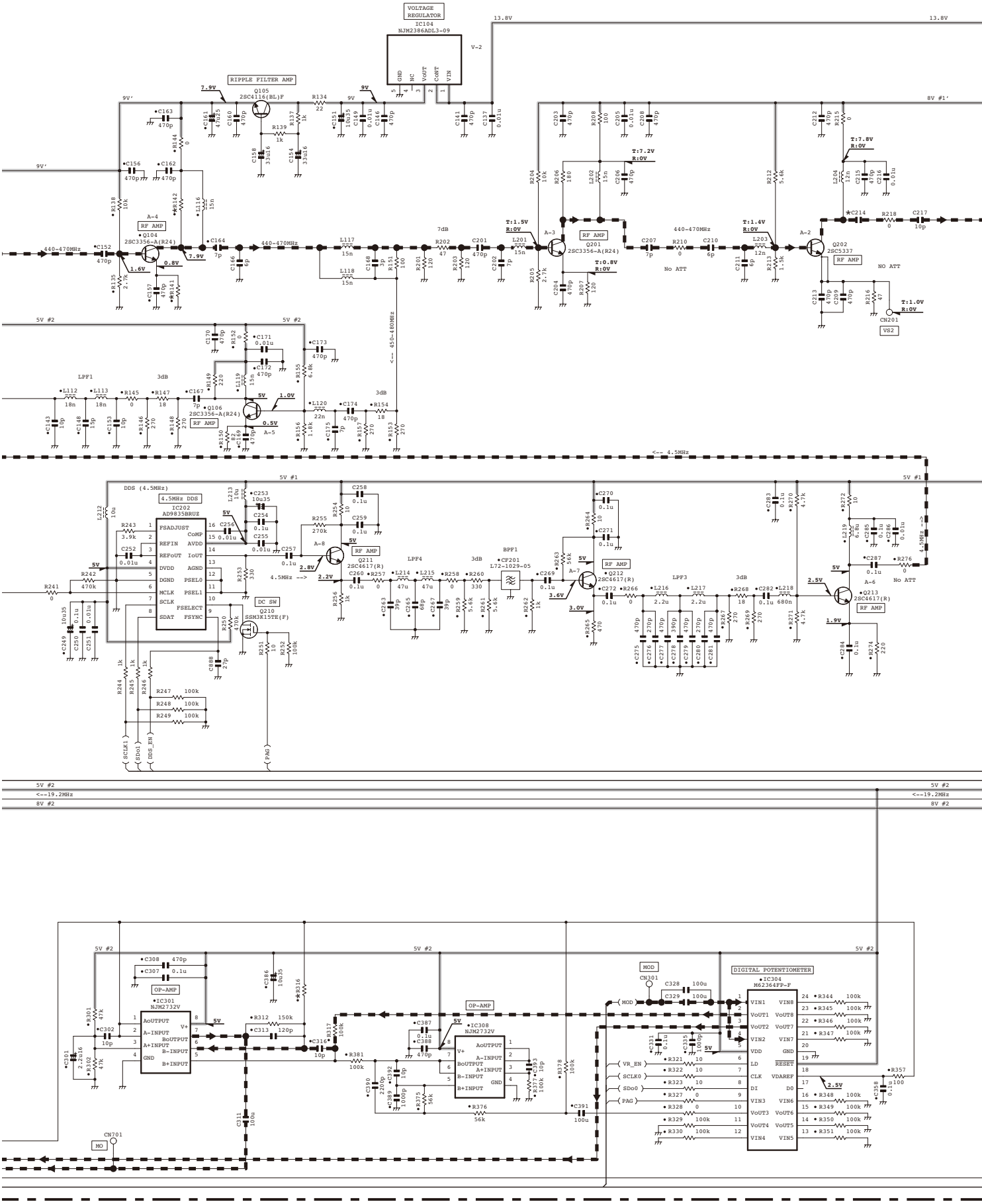
TX UNIT(X56-312X-XX)(A/3)



X56-312X-XX	C132	C133	C134	C136	C142	C145	C182	C183	C186	C189	C193	C194	R179	R182	R334	R883	R884
0-12	C2	8p	10p	27p	8p	12p	12p	12p	22p	12p	9p	12p	12p	220k	150	82k	0	NO
2-71	C	9p	7p	10p	9p	9p	10p	9p	12p	10p	8p	9p	10p	330k	100	100k	NO	0

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM / 原理图 NXR-800H

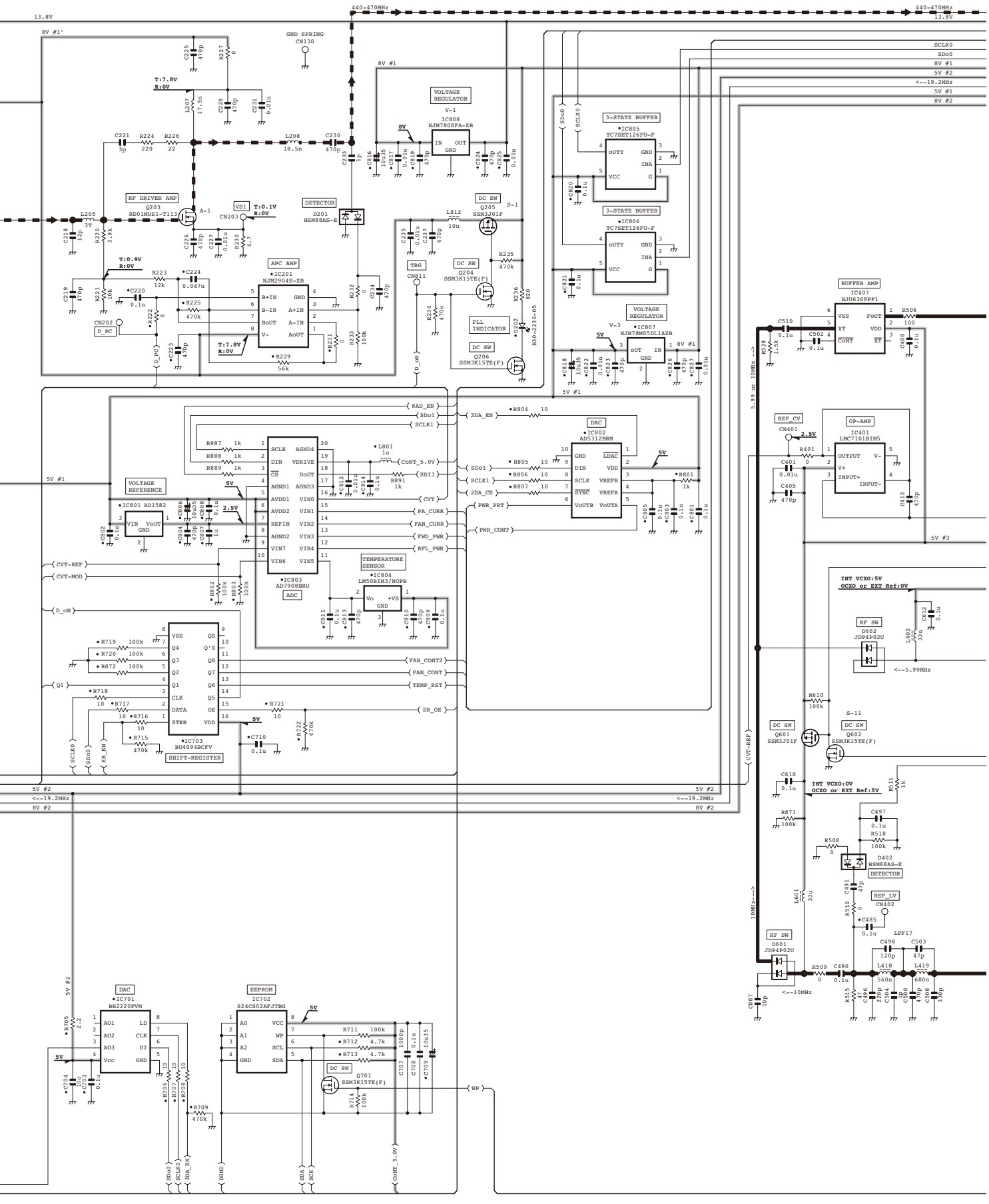
TX UNIT (X56-312X-XX) (A/3)



X56-312X-XX	C214	R141	R142	R316
0-12	C2	470p	82	330	22k
2-71	C	10p	100	220	27k

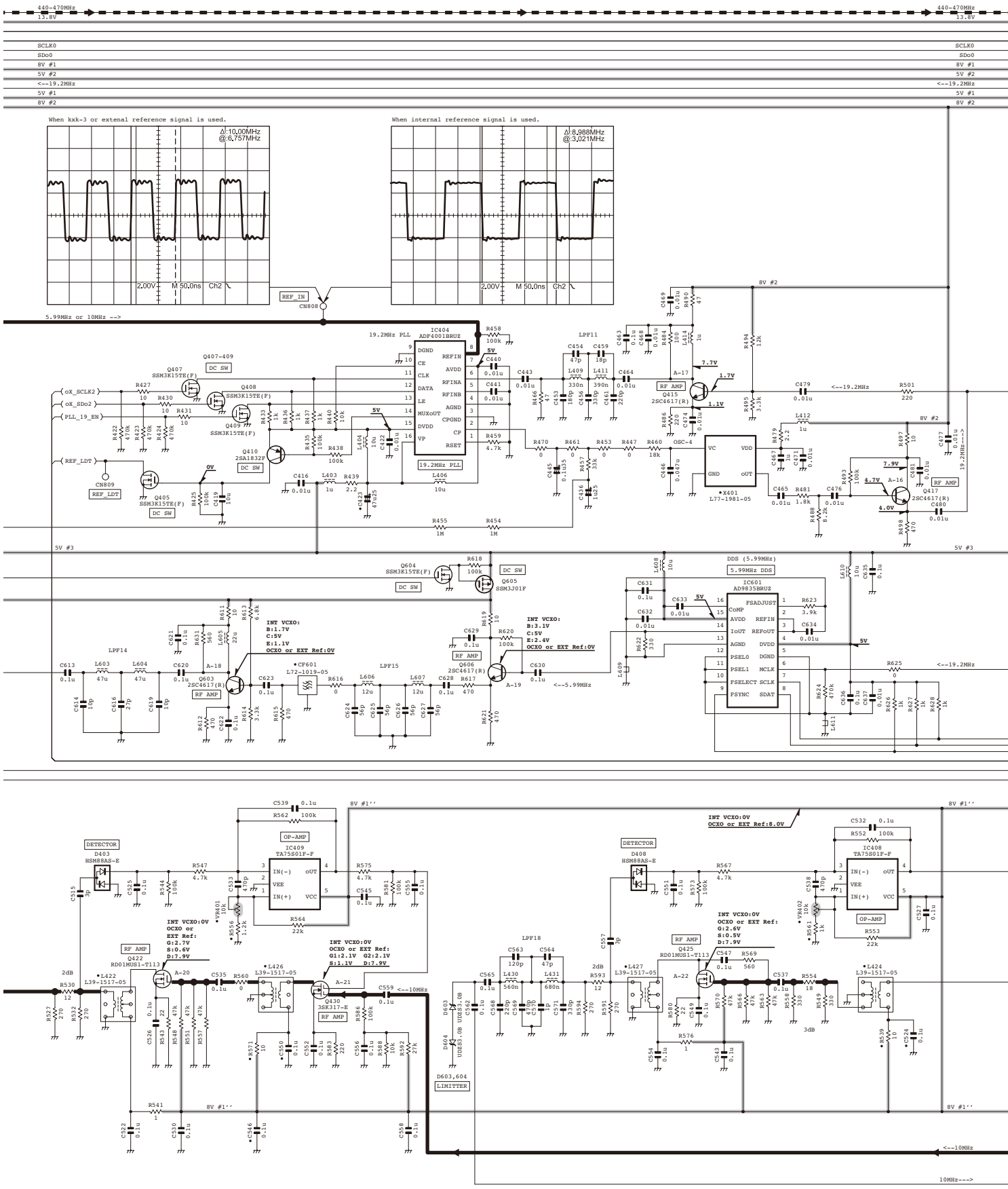
NXR-800H SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM / 原理图

TX UNIT (X56-312X-XX) (A/3)



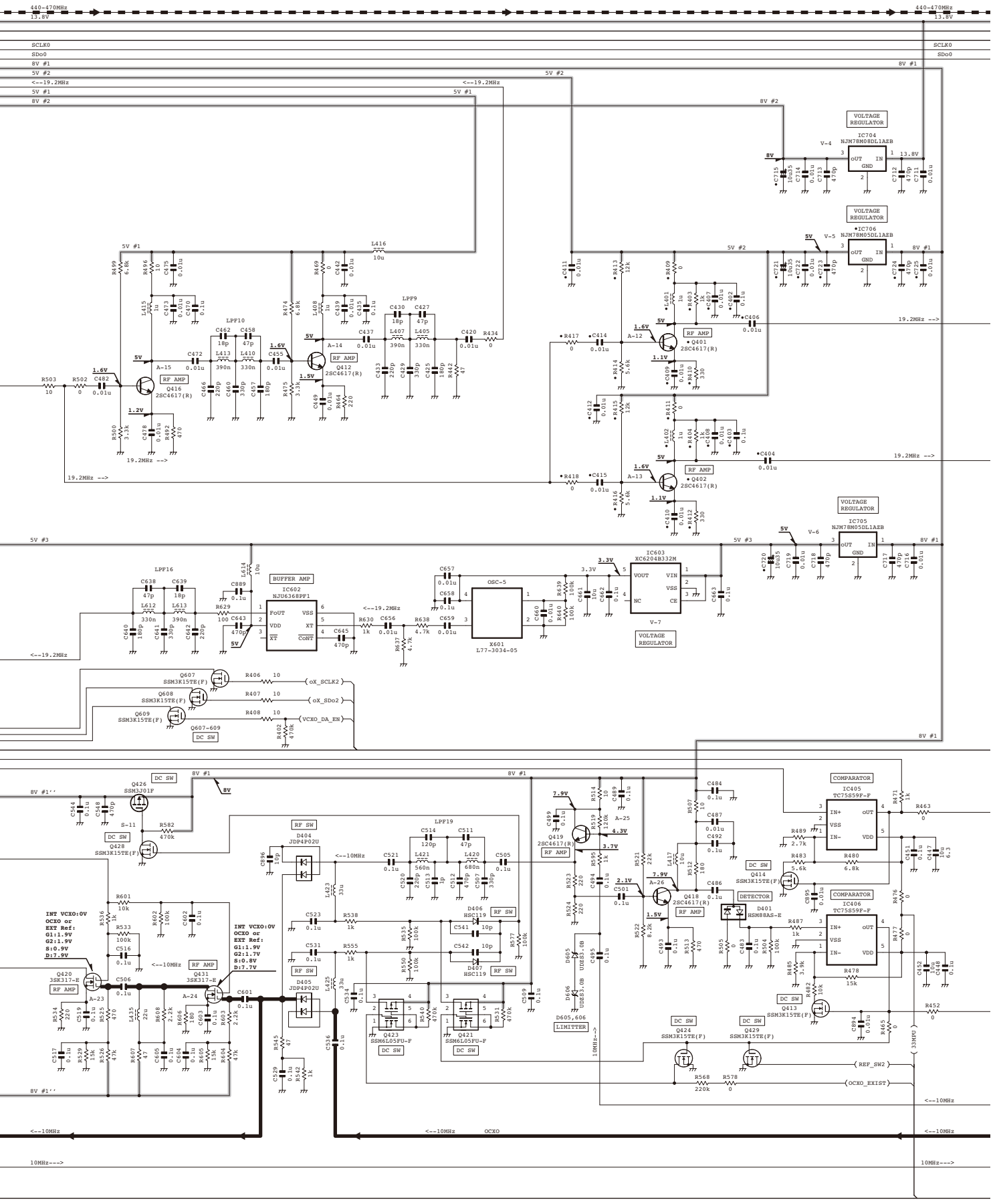
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM / 原理图 NXR-800H

TX UNIT (X56-312X-XX) (A/3)



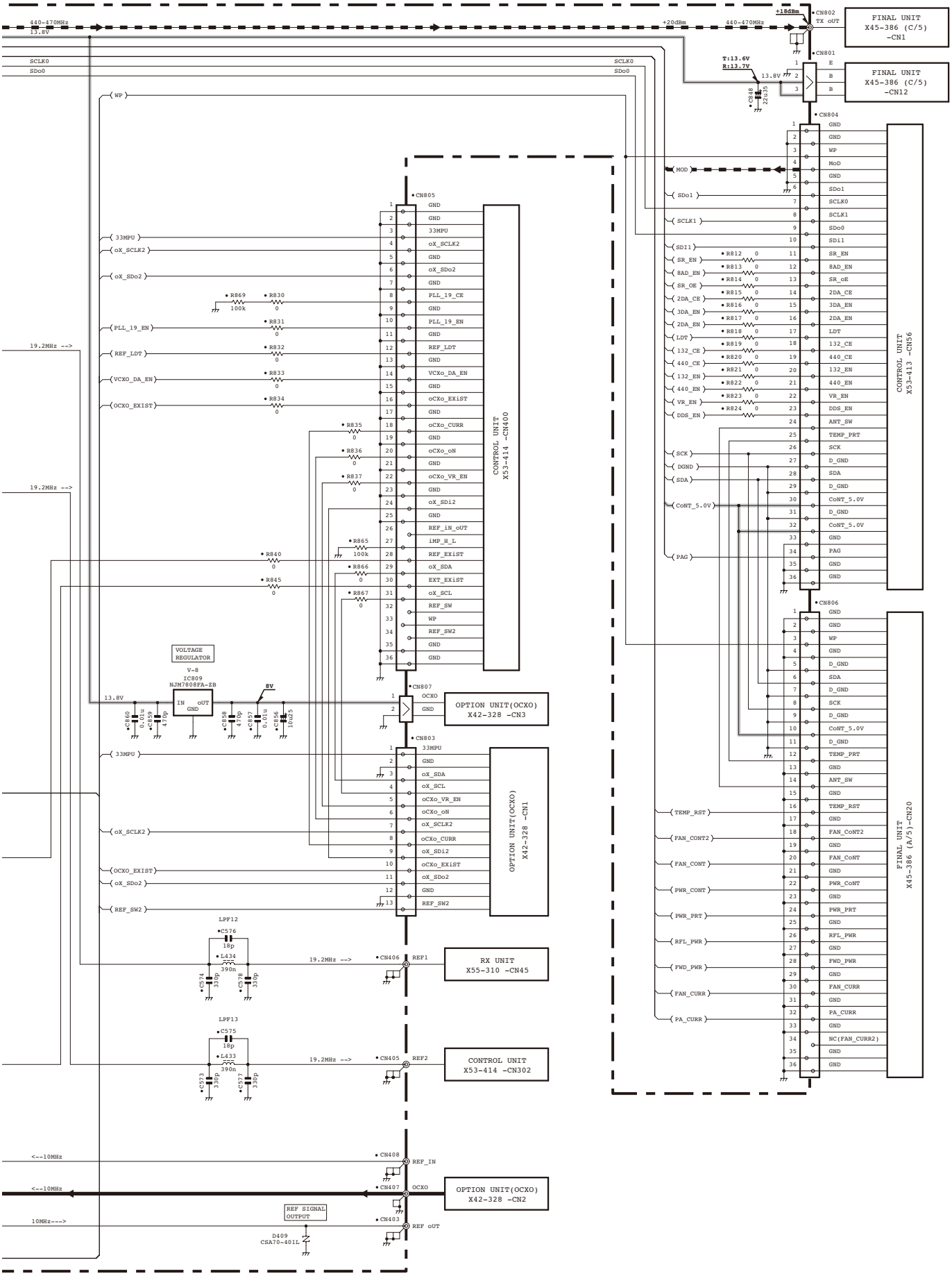
NXR-800H SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM / 原理图

TX UNIT (X56-312X-XX) (A/3)



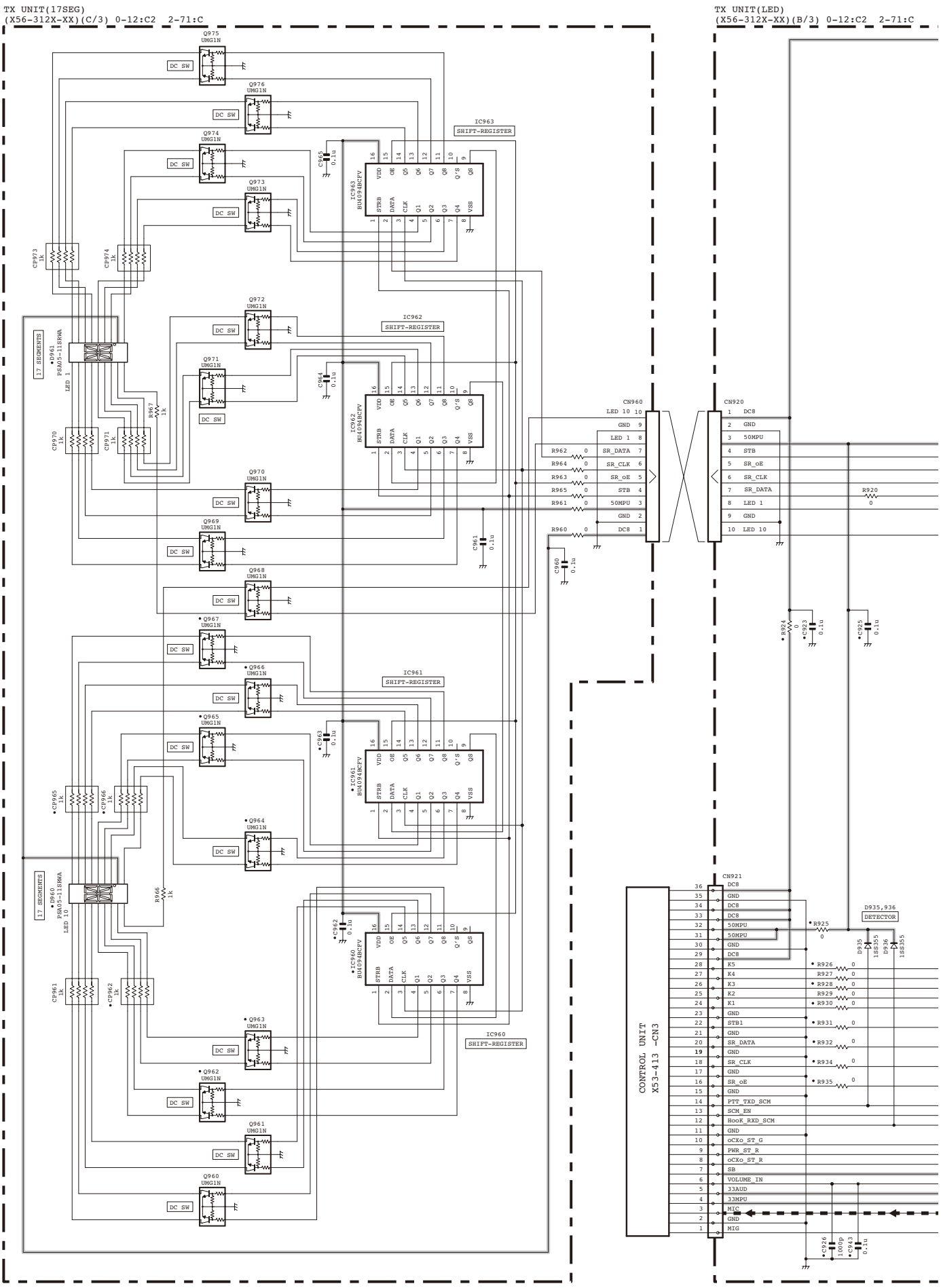
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM / 原理图 NXR-800H

TX UNIT (X56-312X-XX) (A/3)



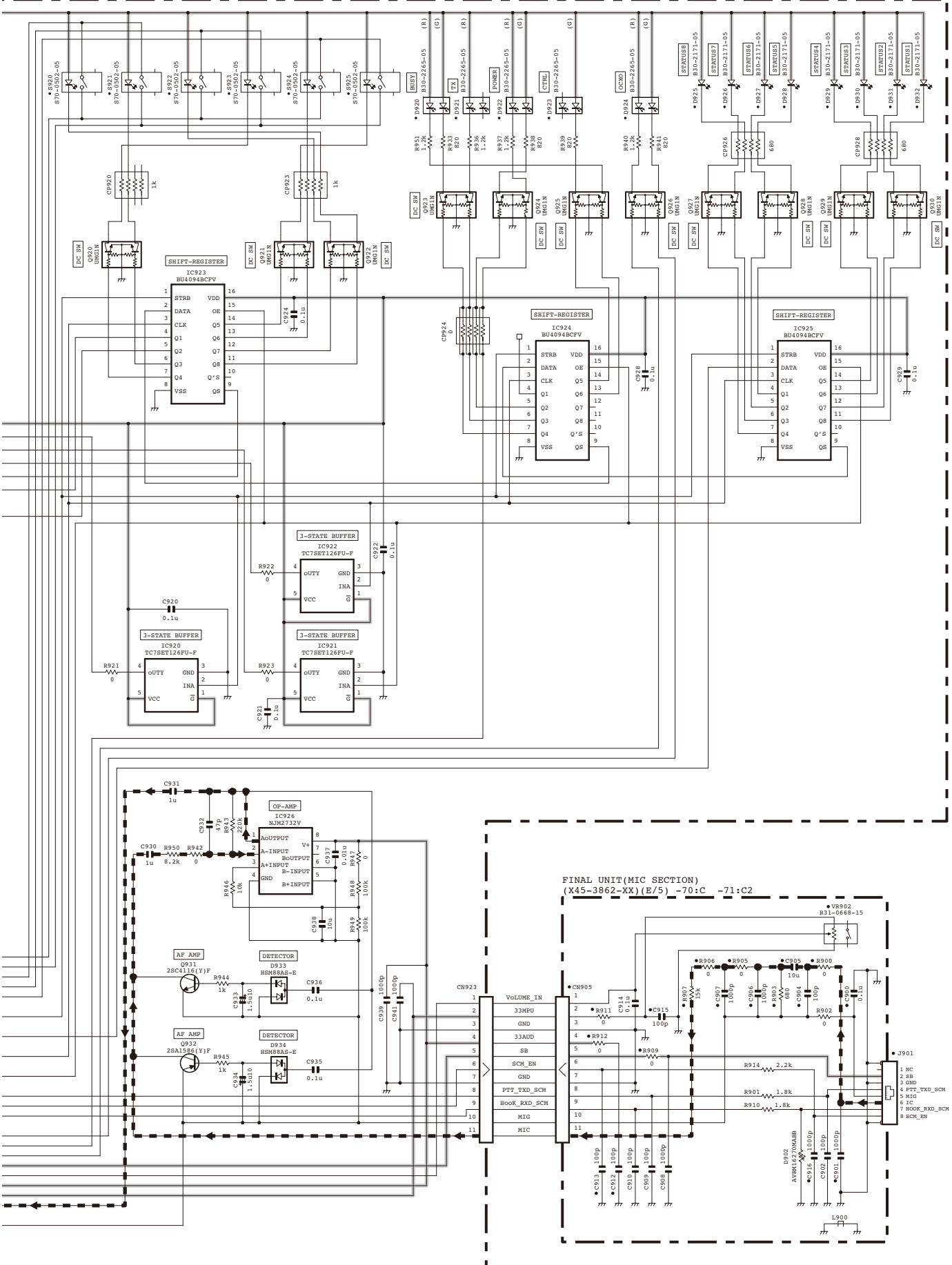
Note : The components marked with a dot (•) are parts of layer 1.

NXR-800H SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM / 原理图



SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM / 原理图 NXR-800H

TX UNIT (LED)
(X56-312X-XX) (B/3) 0-12 : C2 2-71 : C



Note : The components marked with a dot (•) are parts of layer 1.

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM / 原理图 NXR-800H

Note : The components marked with a dot (•) are parts of layer 1.

mV:AC voltage value measured with an electronic voltmeter.
The unit is mVrms.
V:DC voltage value
rms:60% modulation TX signal or RX signal
Audible signal:Measures it by 1kHz
Sub audible signal:Measures it by 100Hz

CONTROL UNIT1 (X53-4132-XX)

CONTROL UNIT X53-414 (CN401)

TX UNIT X54-312 (A73)(CN921)

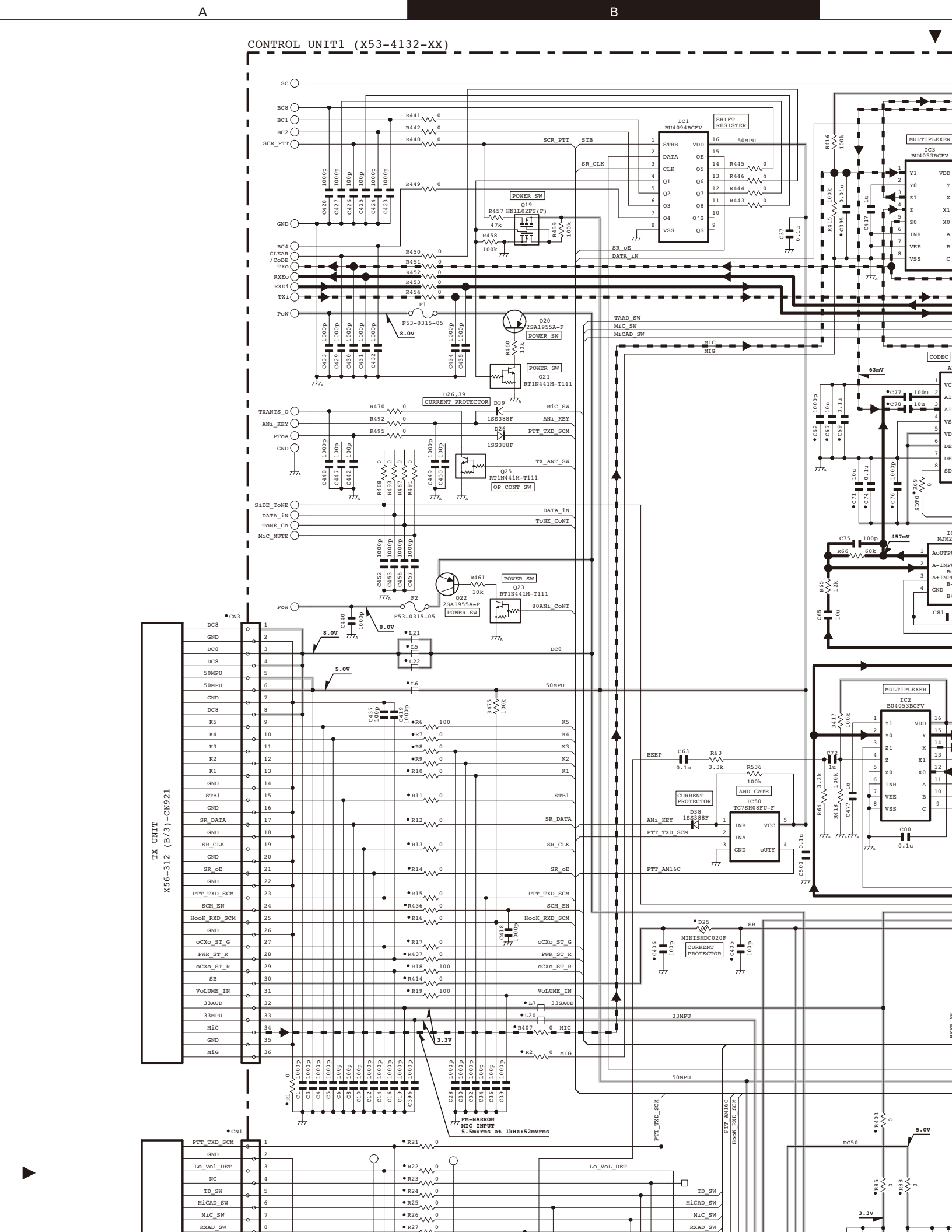
CONTROL UNIT X53-414 (CN402)

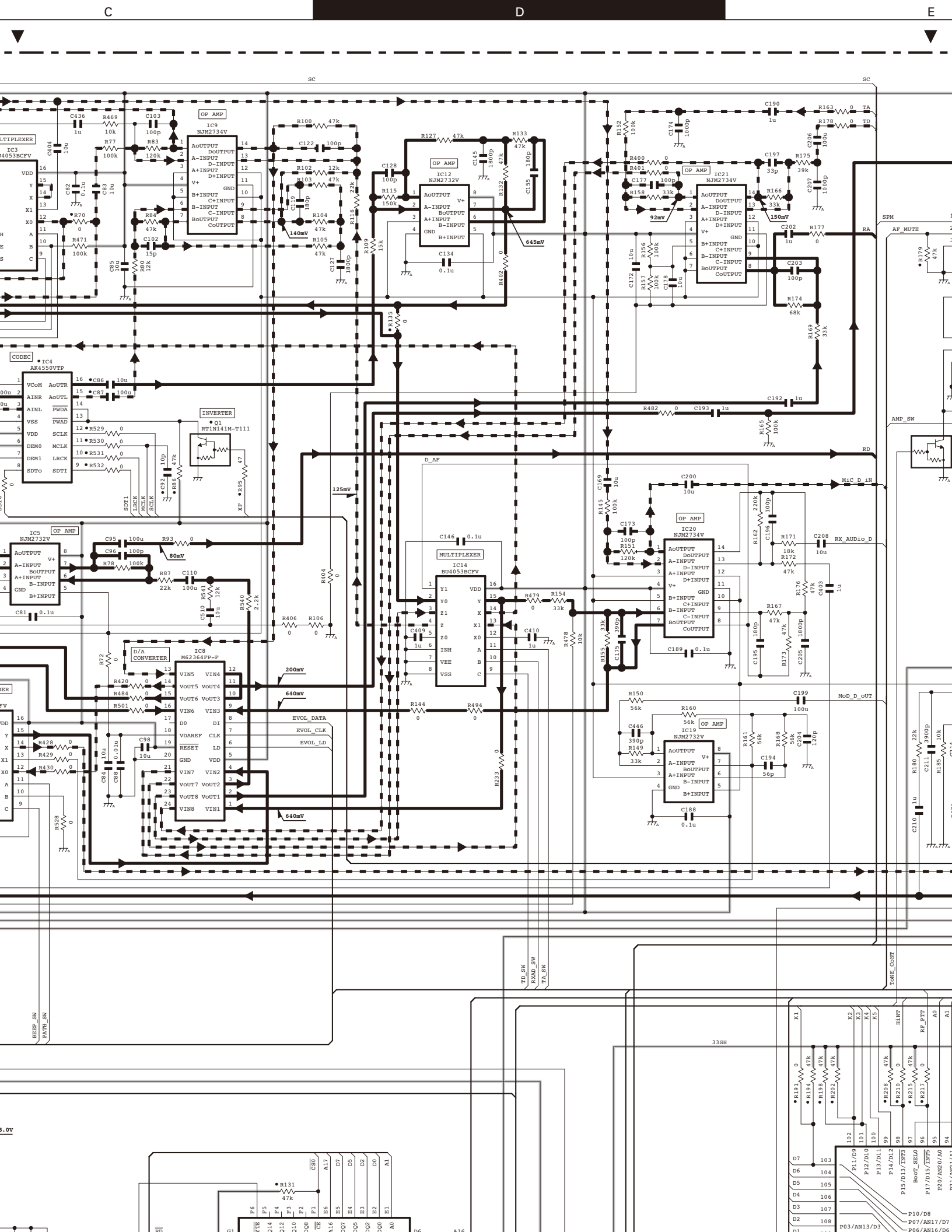
PIMA UNIT X53-386 (C/5)(CN811)

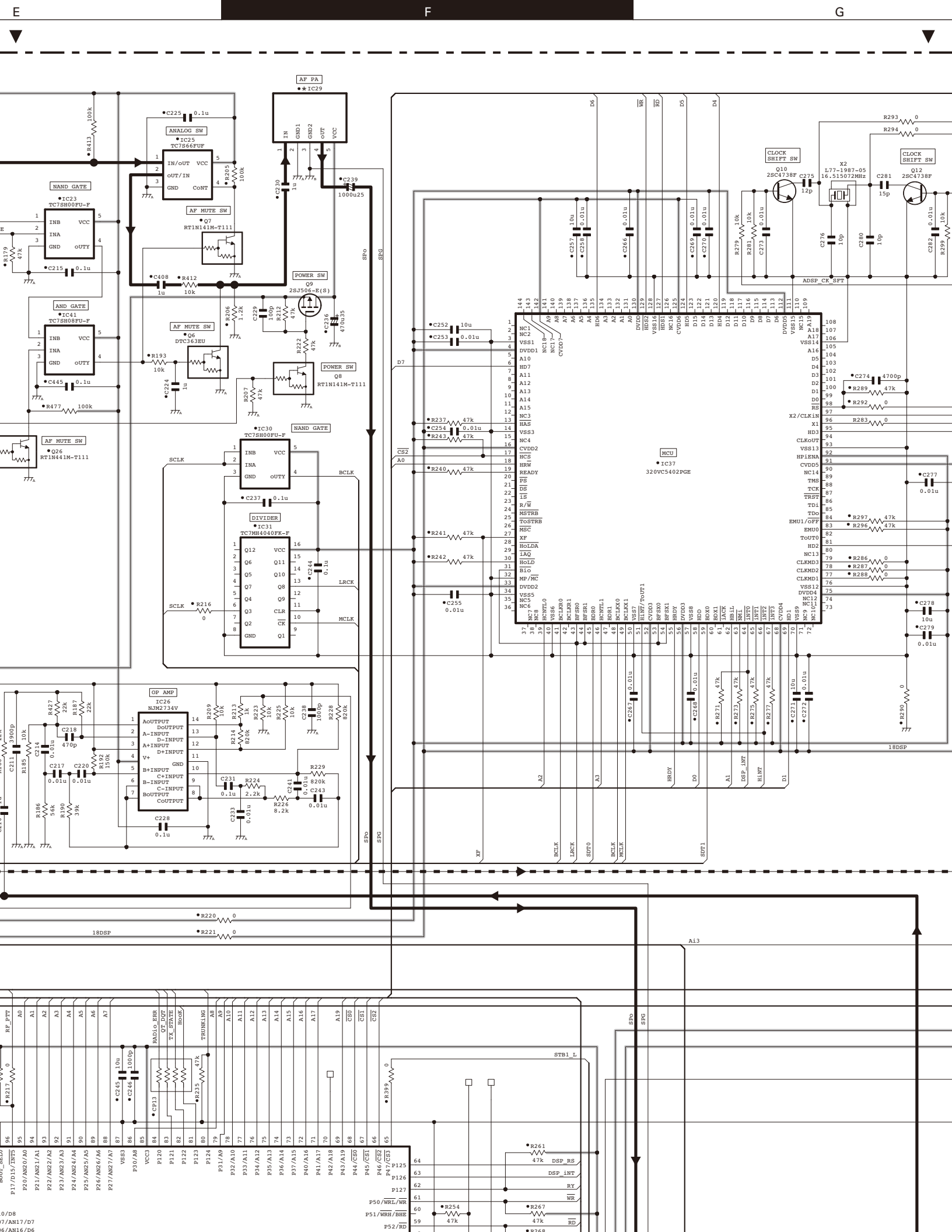
TX UNIT X54-312 (A73)(CN804)

CONTROL I/O (PANEL) X53-414 (CN403)

X53-4132-XX	IC29	R552	R553
-71	C	NO	0	NO
-72 (for Service)	C	LA4425A	NO	0


A
B
CONTROL UNIT1 (X53-4132-XX)
TX UNIT
X56-312 (B/3)-CN921
CN3
CN1
IC1
BU4094BCFV
SHIFT
RESISTER
IC3
BU4053BCFV
MULTIPLEXER
IC2
BU4053BCFV
CODEC
IC50
TC7SH08FU-F
AND GATE
CURRENT
PROTECTOR
POWER SW
OP CONT SW
D26,39
CURRENT PROTECTOR
F53-0315-05
8.0V
5.0V
3.3V
63mV
457mV
FM-NARROW
MIC INPUT
5.5mVrms at 1kHz:52mVrms
SCR_PTT
STB
SR_CLK
SR_oE
DATA_iN
TAAD_SW
MiC_SW
MiCAD_SW
MIC
MIG
TX_ANT_SW
PTT_TXD_SCM
ANi_KEY
80ANi_CoNT
ToNE_CoNT
SiDE_ToNE
MiC_MUTE
PoW
TXANTS_O
PToA
SCM_EN
HooK_RXD_SCM
oCXo_ST_G
oCXo_ST_R
PWR_ST_R
SR_DATA
VoLUME_IN
33AUD
33MPU
50MPU
DC8
DC50
SB
BEEP
PTT_AM16C
Lo_VoL_DET
TD_SW
MiCAD_SW
MiC_SW
RXAD_SW
RXDo
RXEo
RXE1
TXi
TXo
CLEAR
/CoDE
BC8
BC1
BC2
BC4
SC
GND

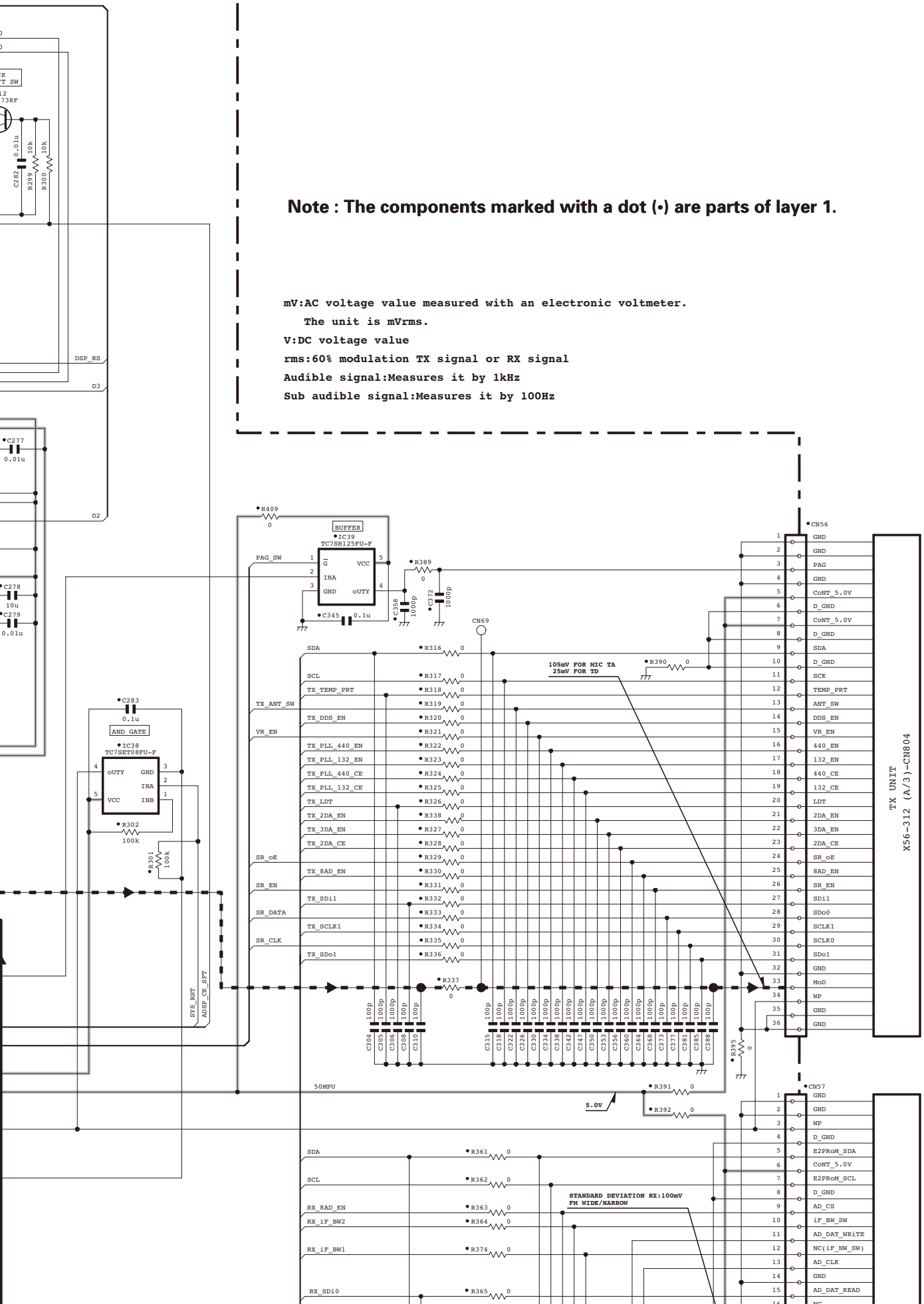

C
D
E
SC
SC
OP AMP
IC9
NJM2734V
IC12
NJM2732V
IC21
NJM2734V
IC20
NJM2734V
IC19
NJM2732V
IC5
NJM2732V
CODEC
IC4
AK4550VTP
INVERTER
Q1
RT1N141M-T111
MULTIPLEXER
IC14
BU4053BCFV
D/A CONVERTER
IC8
M62364FF-F
SPM
AF_MUTE
AMP_SW
RA
RD
D_AF
MiC_D_iN
RX_AUDio_D
MoD_D_oUT
TONE_CONT
EVOL_DATA
EVOL_CLK
EVOL_LD
BEEP_SW
PATH_SW
TD_SW
RXAD_SW
TA_SW
33SH
92mV
140mV
125mV
80mV
150mV
645mV
200mV
640mV
640mV

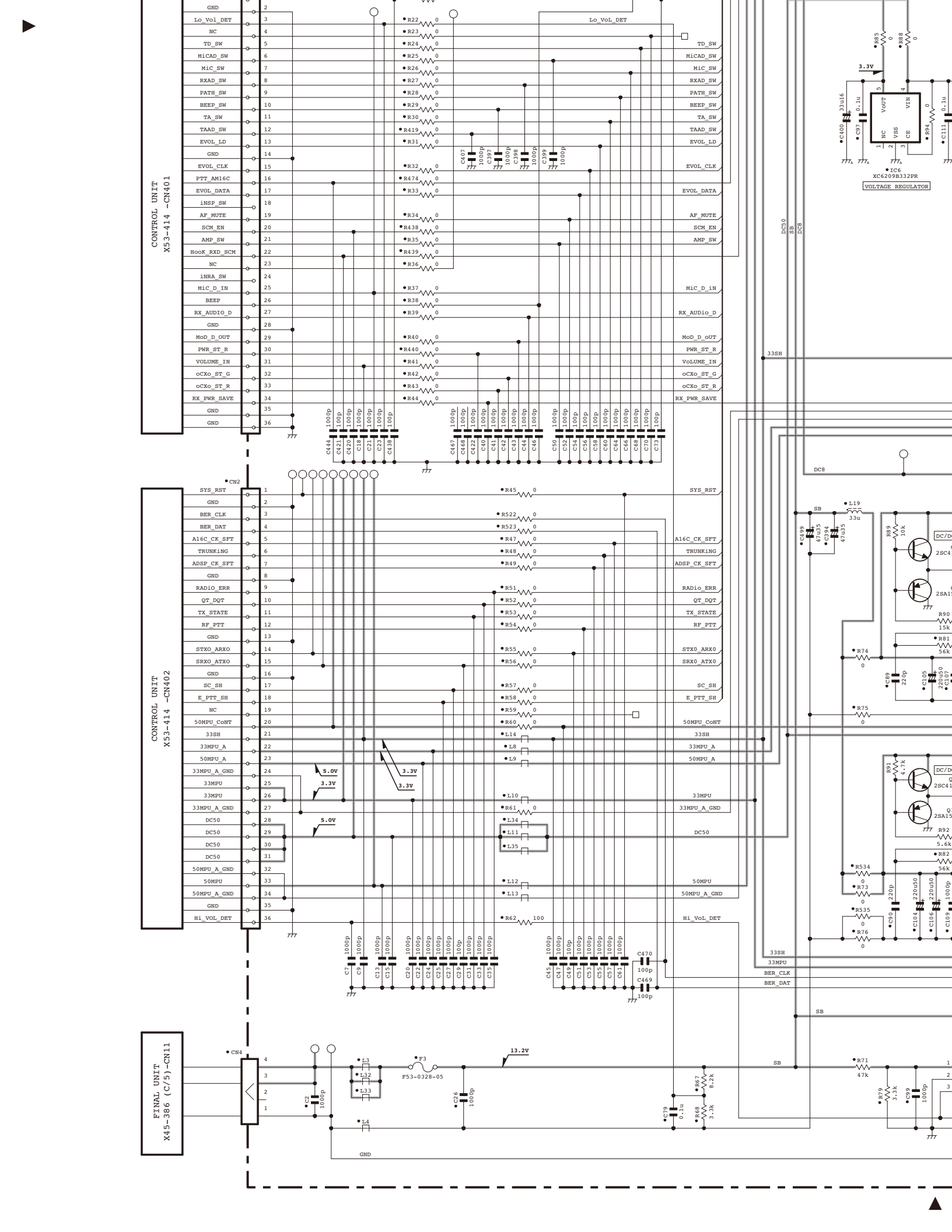

E
F
G
AF PA
IC29
IN
GND1
GND2
OUT
VCC
ANALOG SW
IC25
TC7S66FUF
IN/OUT VCC
OUT/IN
GND CONT
AF MUTE SW
Q7
RT1N141M-T111
POWER SW
Q9
2SJ506-E(S)
AF MUTE SW
Q6
DTC363EU
POWER SW
Q8
RT1N141M-T111
AF MUTE SW
Q26
RT1N441M-T111
NAND GATE
IC23
TC7SH00FU-F
AND GATE
IC41
TC7SH08FU-F
NAND GATE
IC30
TC7SH00FU-F
DIVIDER
IC31
TC7MH4040FK-F
OP AMP
IC26
NJM2734V
CLOCK SHIFT SW
Q10
2SC4738F
X2
L77-1987-05
16.515072MHz
CLOCK SHIFT SW
Q12
2SC4738F
MCU
IC37
320VC5402PGE
ADSP_CK_SFT
18DSP
SPO
SPG
SCLK
BCLK
LRCK
MCLK
CS2
A0
D7
STB1_L
Ai3
RF_PTT
RADIO_ERR
QT_DQT
TX_SPKR
HOOK
TRUNKLINK
DSP_RS
DSP_INT
RY
WR
RD

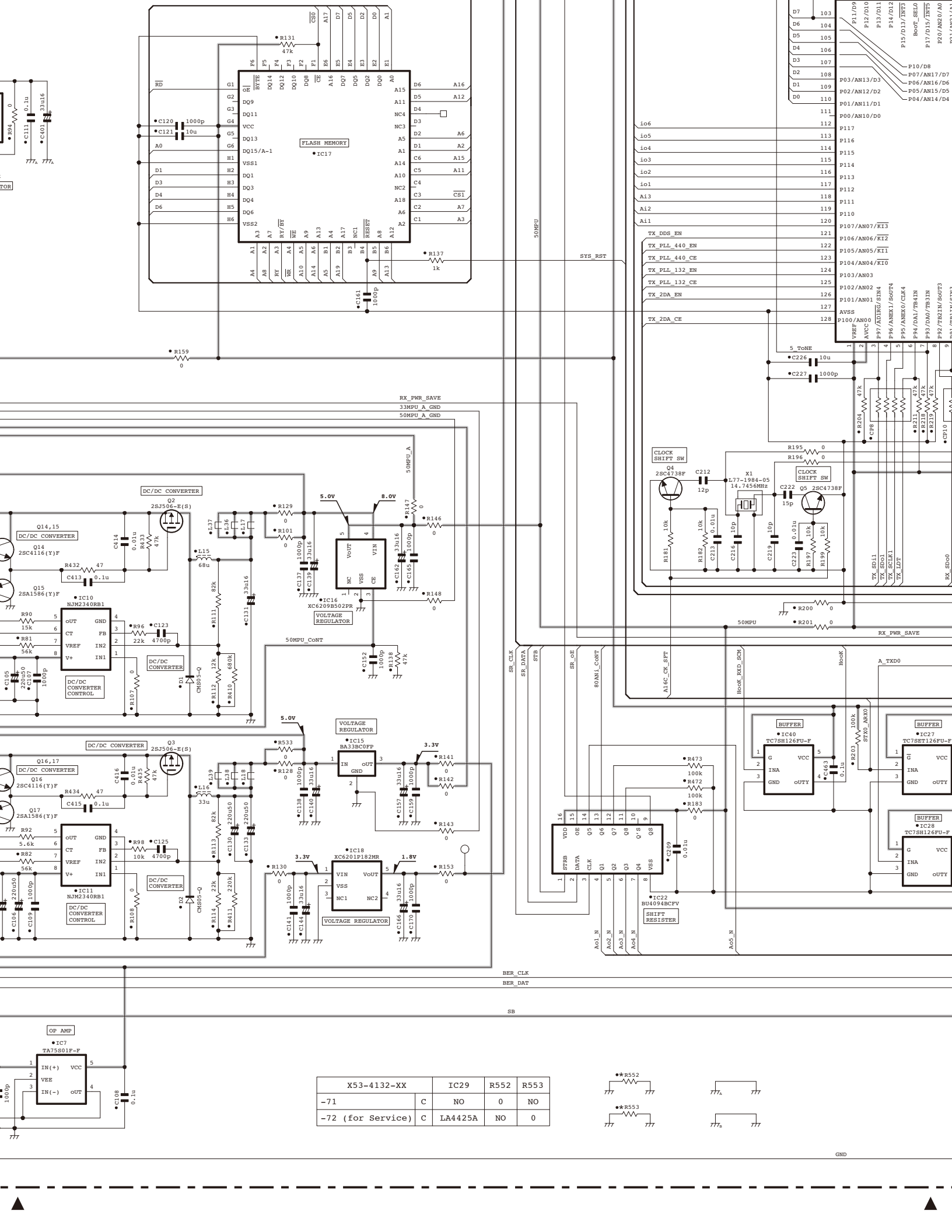
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM / 原理图 NXR-800H

Note : The components marked with a dot (•) are parts of layer 1.

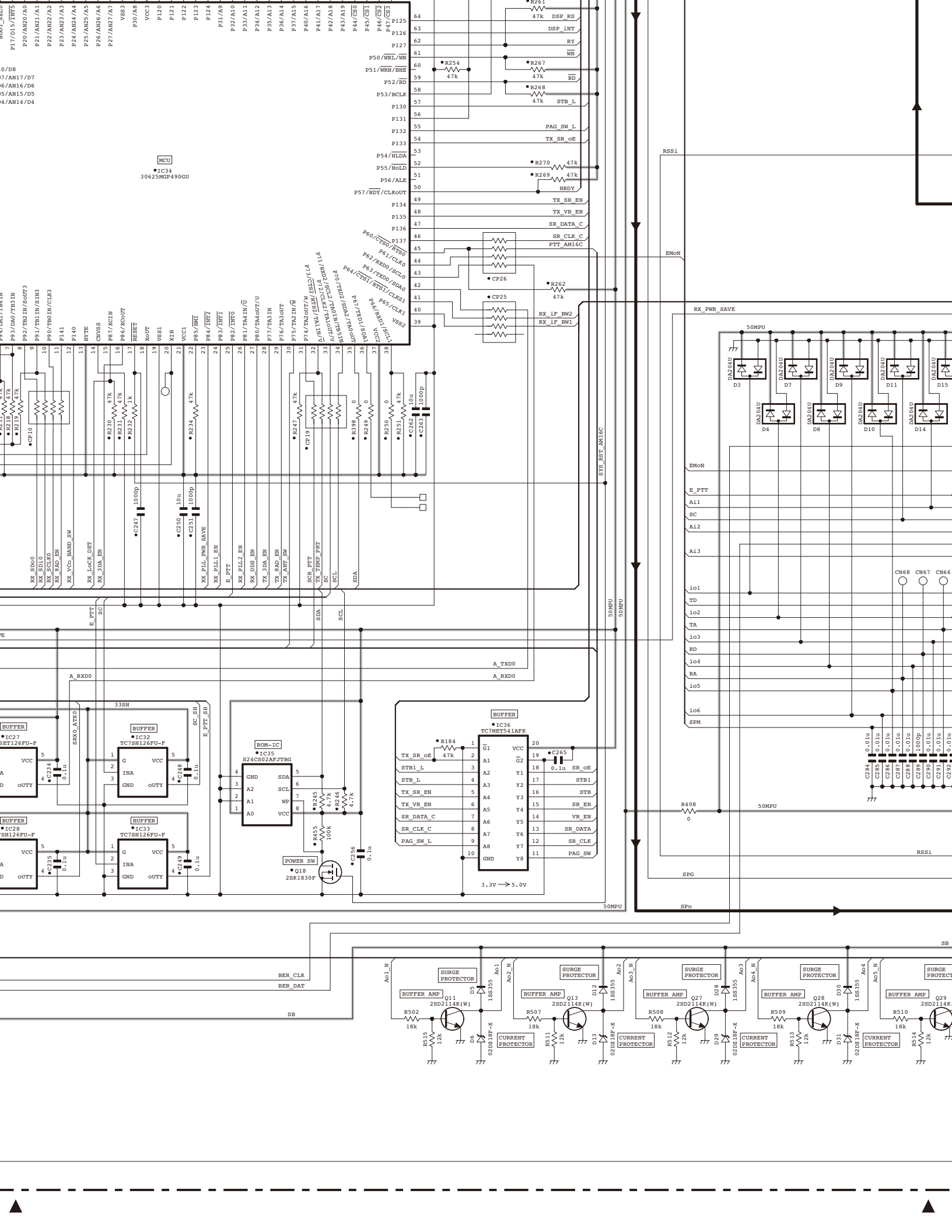
mV:AC voltage value measured with an electronic voltmeter.
The unit is mVrms.
V:DC voltage value
rms:60% modulation TX signal or RX signal
Audible signal:Measures it by 1kHz
Sub audible signal:Measures it by 100Hz

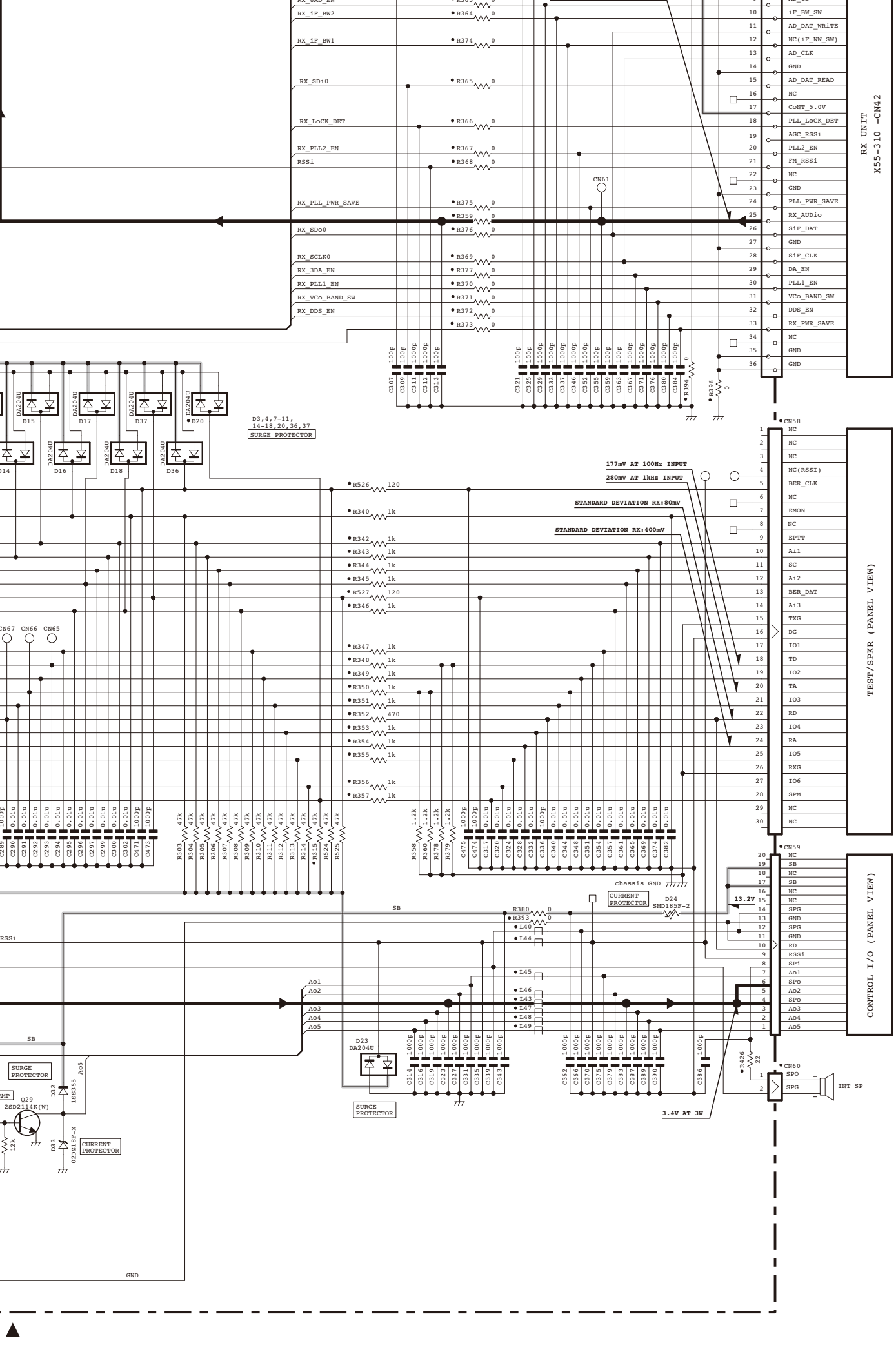



CONTROL UNIT
X53-414 -CN401
CONTROL UNIT
X53-414 -CN402
FINAL UNIT
X45-386 (C/5)-CN11
CN2
CN4
GND
Lo_Vol_DET
NC
TD_SW
MiCAD_SW
MiC_SW
RXAD_SW
PATH_SW
BEEP_SW
TA_SW
TAAD_SW
EVOL_LD
EVOL_CLK
PTT_AM16C
EVOL_DATA
iNSP_SW
AF_MUTE
SCM_EN
AMP_SW
HooK_RXD_SCM
iNRA_SW
MiC_D_IN
BEEP
RX_AUDIO_D
MoD_D_OUT
PWR_ST_R
VOLUME_IN
oCXo_ST_G
oCXo_ST_R
RX_PWR_SAVE
SYS_RST
BER_CLK
BER_DAT
A16C_CK_SFT
TRUNKiNG
ADSP_CK_SFT
RADiO_ERR
QT_DQT
TX_STATE
RF_PTT
STXO_ARXO
SRXO_ATXO
SC_SH
E_PTT_SH
50MPU_CoNT
33SH
33MPU_A
50MPU_A
33MPU_A_GND
33MPU
DC50
Hi_VoL_DET
5.0V
3.3V
13.2V
F3
F53-0328-05
IC6
XC6209B332PR
VOLTAGE REGULATOR
VOUT
VIN
VSS
CE
NC
DC/DC
2SC41
2SA15
DC50
SB
DC8



X53-4132-XX		IC29	R552	R553
-71	C	NO	0	NO
-72 (for Service)	C	LA4425A	NO	0


MCU
IC34
30625MGP490GU
BUFFER
IC36
TC7MET541AFK
ROM-IC
IC35
S24CS02AFJTBG
BUFFER
IC32
TC7SH126FU-F
BUFFER
IC33
TC7SH126FU-F
BUFFER
IC27
TC7SH126FU-F
BUFFER
IC28
TC7SH126FU-F
POWER SW
Q18
2SK1830F
3.3V → 5.0V
50MPU
RSSi
EMoN
SPG
SPo
SB
BER_CLK
BER_DAT
A_TXD0
A_RXD0
SYS_RST_AM16C
RX_PWR_SAVE
SURGE PROTECTOR
BUFFER AMP
CURRENT PROTECTOR
2SD2114K(W)
1SS355
02DZ18F-X

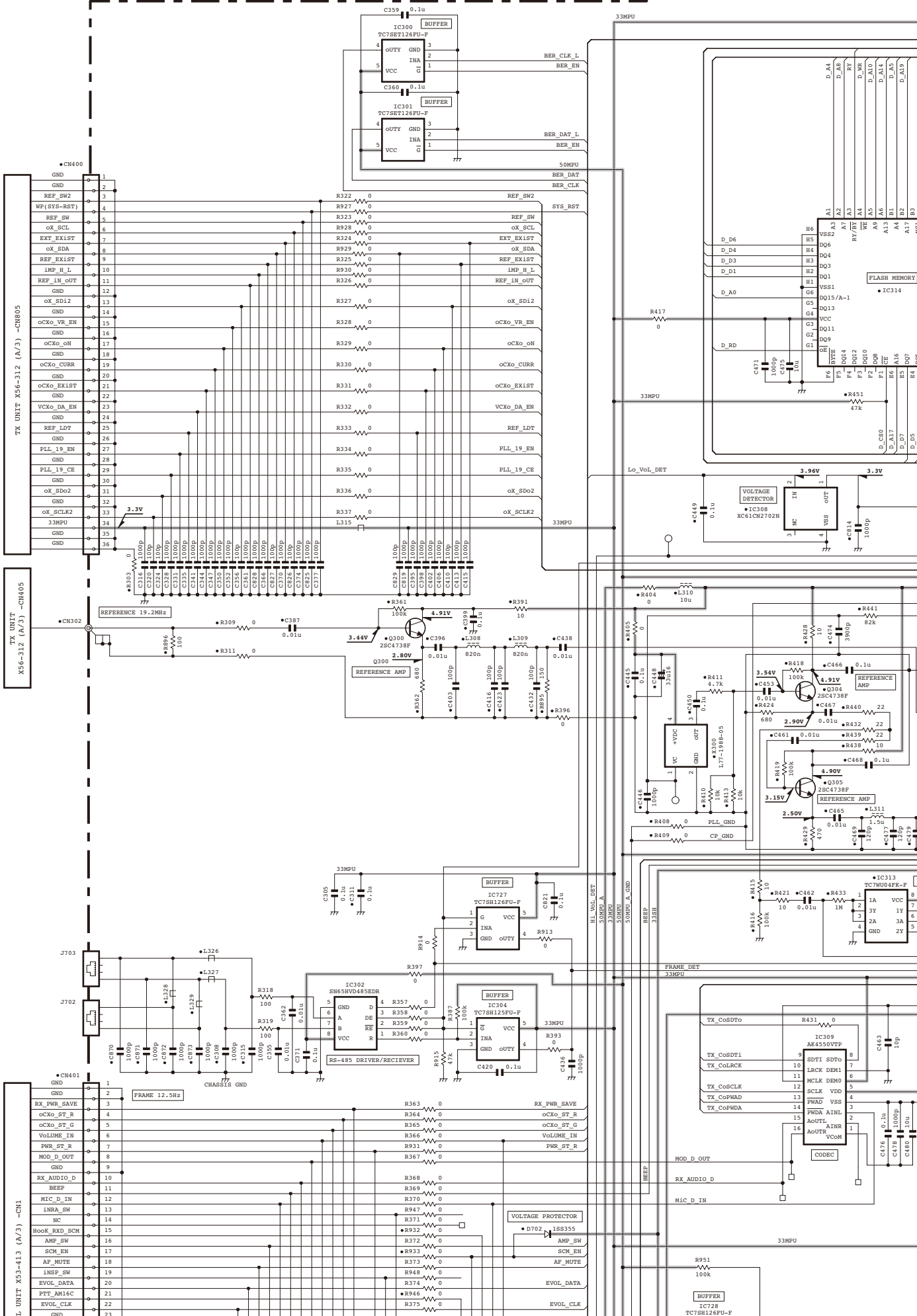

RX UNIT
X55-310 -CN42
CN61
RX_iF_BW2
RX_iF_BW1
RX_SDi0
RX_LoCK_DET
RX_PLL2_EN
RSSi
RX_PLL_PWR_SAVE
RX_SDo0
RX_SCLK0
RX_3DA_EN
RX_PLL1_EN
RX_VCo_BAND_SW
RX_DDS_EN
iF_BW_SW
AD_DAT_WRiTE
NC(iF_NW_SW)
AD_CLK
GND
AD_DAT_READ
NC
CoNT_5.0V
PLL_LoCK_DET
AGC_RSSi
PLL2_EN
FM_RSSi
NC
GND
PLL_PWR_SAVE
RX_AUDio
SiF_DAT
GND
SiF_CLK
DA_EN
PLL1_EN
VCo_BAND_SW
DDS_EN
RX_PWR_SAVE
NC
GND
GND
D3,4,7-11,
14-18,20,36,37
SURGE PROTECTOR
CN58
TEST/SPKR (PANEL VIEW)
177mV AT 100Hz INPUT
280mV AT 1kHz INPUT
STANDARD DEVIATION RX:80mV
STANDARD DEVIATION RX:400mV
NC
NC
NC
NC(RSSI)
BER_CLK
NC
EMON
NC
EPTT
Ai1
SC
Ai2
BER_DAT
Ai3
TXG
DG
IO1
TD
IO2
TA
IO3
RD
IO4
RA
IO5
RXG
IO6
SPM
NC
NC
CN59
CONTROL I/O (PANEL VIEW)
chassis GND
CURRENT PROTECTOR
D24
SMD185F-2
13.2V
SB
RSSi
Ao1
Ao2
Ao3
Ao4
Ao5
SPi
SPo
SPG
CN60
INT SP
3.4V AT 3W
SURGE PROTECTOR
D23
DA204U
Q29
2SD2114K(W)
1SS355
02DZ18F-X
CURRENT PROTECTOR
GND

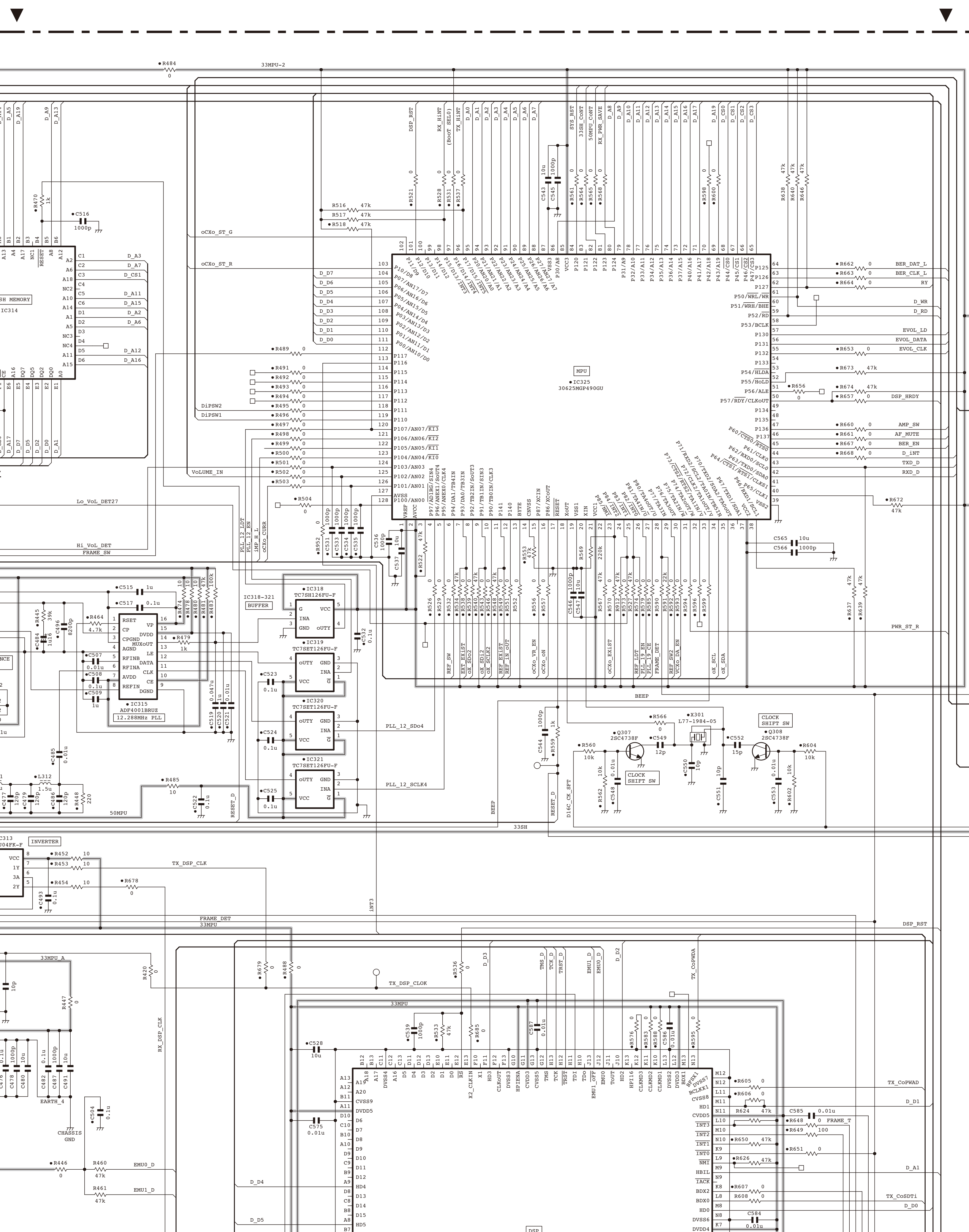
NXR-800H SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM / 原理图

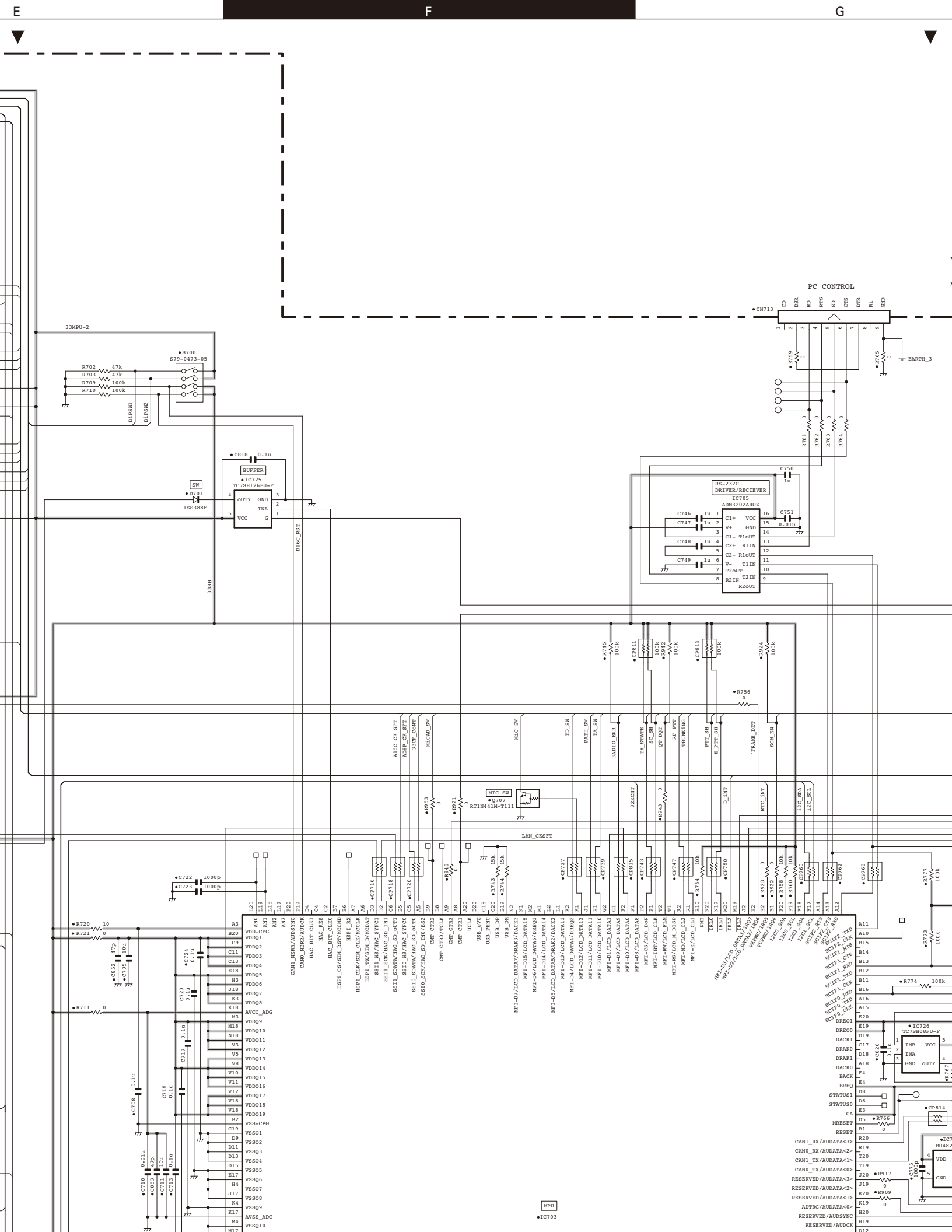
Note : The components marked with a dot (•) are parts of layer 1.

NXR-800H SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM / 原理图

CONTROL UNIT2 (X53-4140-XX)

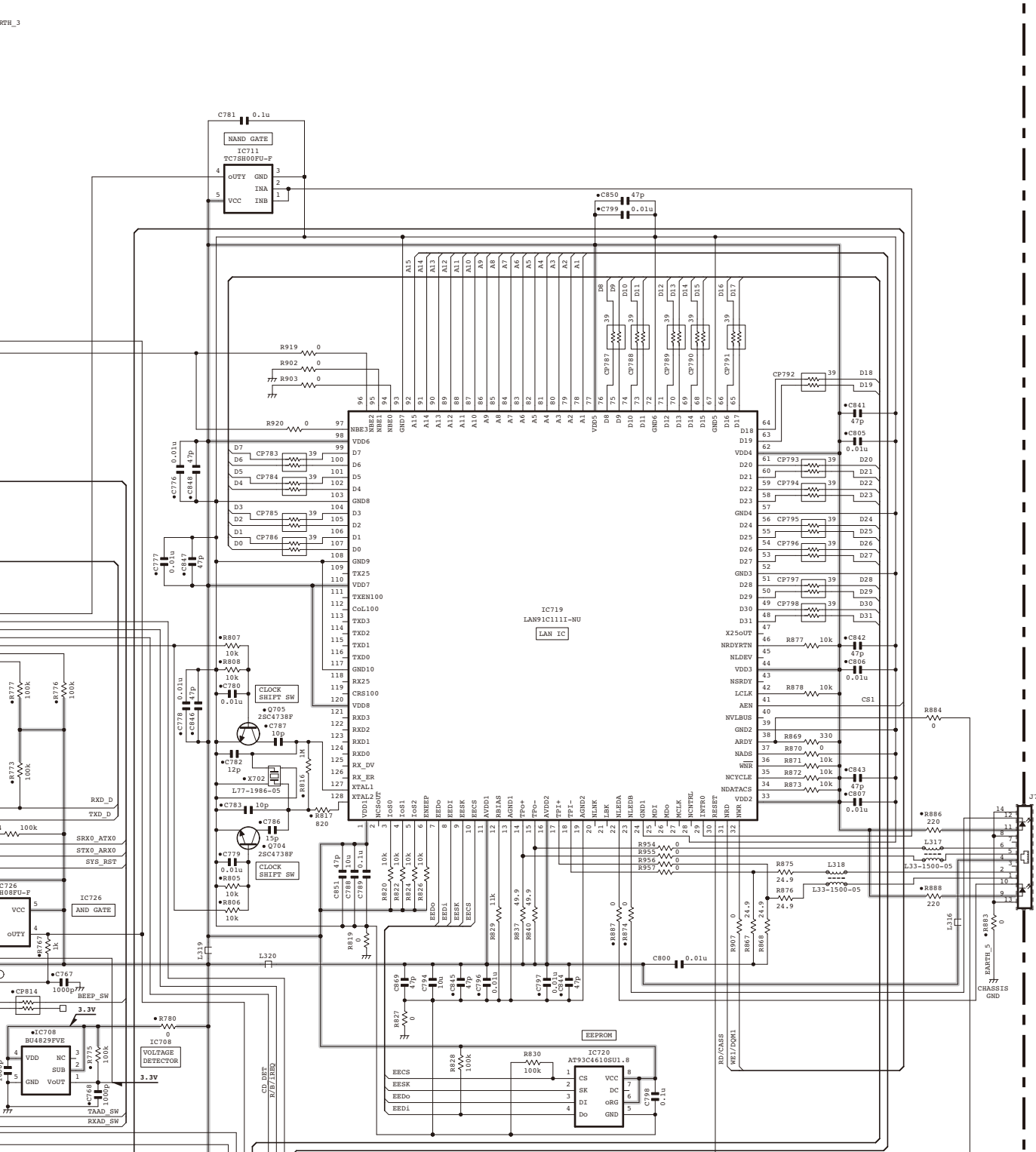


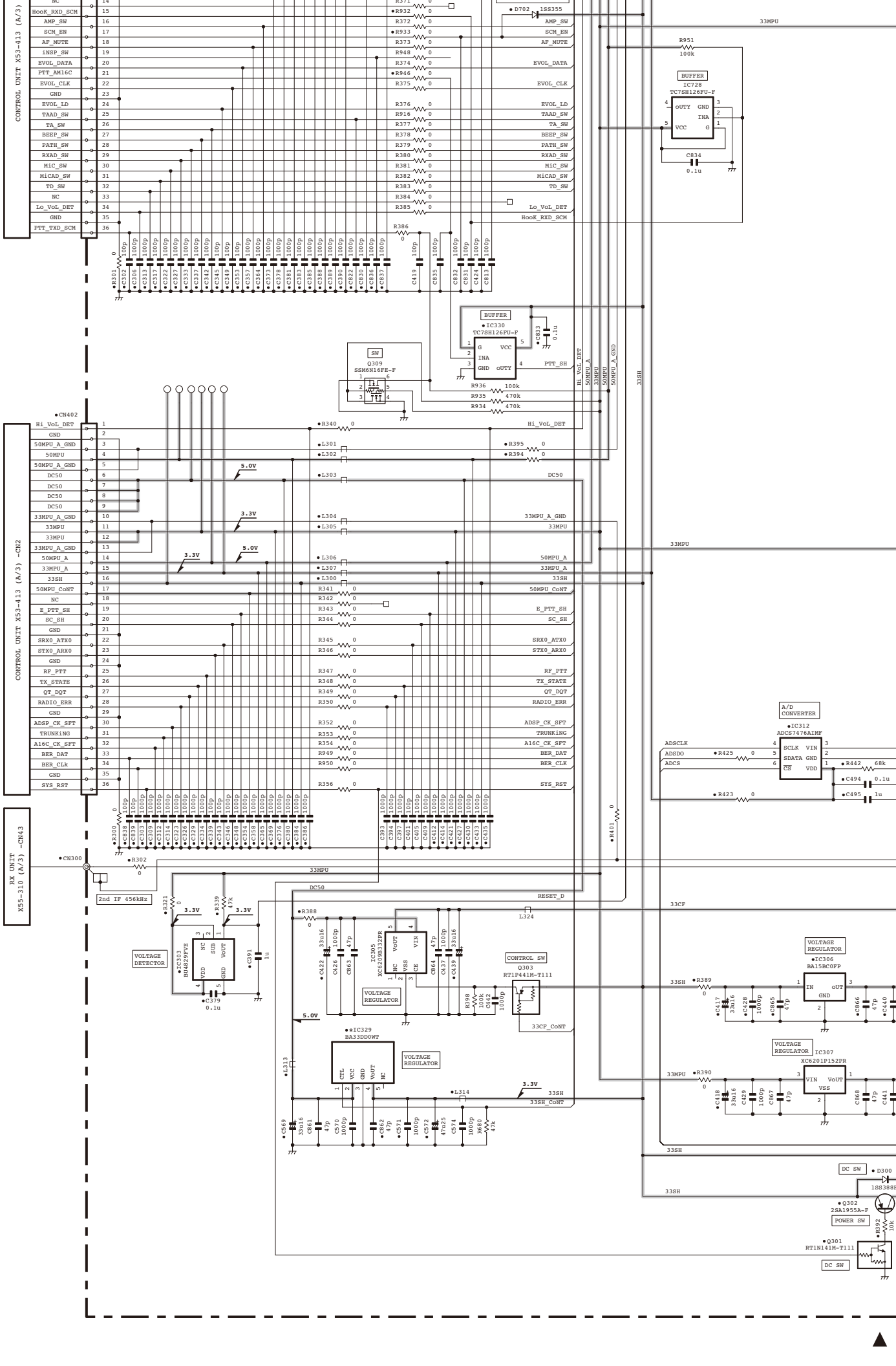

MPU
IC325
30625MGP490GU
IC314
SH MEMORY
IC315
ADF4001BRUZ
12.288MHz PLL
IC318-321
BUFFER
IC318
TC7SH126FU-F
IC319
TC7SET126FU-F
IC320
TC7SET126FU-F
IC321
TC7SET126FU-F
IC313
INVERTER
Q307
2SC4738F
Q308
2SC4738F
X301
L77-1984-05
CLOCK SHIFT SW
33MPU-2
33MPU
33MPU_A
33SH
50MPU
BEEP
PLL_12_SDo4
PLL_12_SCLK4
TX_DSP_CLK
TX_DSP_CLOK
RX_DSP_CLK
FRAME_DET
DSP_RST
PWR_ST_R
TX_CoPWAD
TX_CoSDTi
EMU0_D
EMU1_D
CHASSIS GND
EARTH_4
DSP

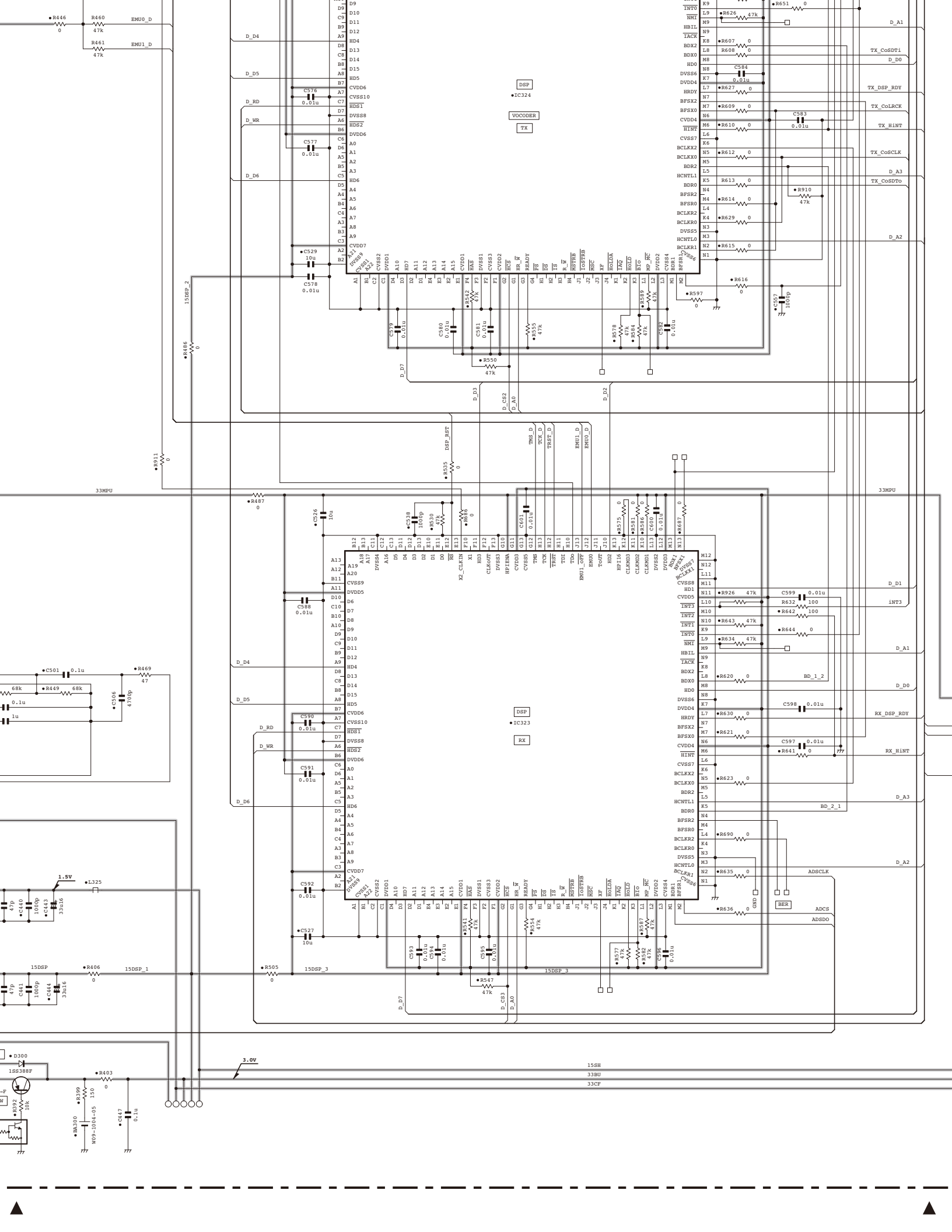

E
F
G
PC CONTROL
CN713
CD
DSR
RD
RTS
SD
CTS
DTR
RI
GND
EARTH_3
33MPU-2
S700
S79-0473-05
R702 47k
R703 47k
R709 100k
R710 100k
DIPSW1
DIPSW2
C818 0.1u
BUFFER
IC725
TC7SH126FU-F
SW
D701
1SS388F
D16C_RST
33SH
C750 1u
RS-232C
DRIVER/RECIEVER
IC705
ADM3202ARUZ
C746 1u
C747 1u
C748 1u
C749 1u
C751 0.01u
R745 100k
CP811 100k
R942 100k
CP813 100k
R924 100k
R756 0
A16C_CK_SFT
ADSP_CK_SFT
33CP_CONT
MICAD_SW
MIC_SW
TD_SW
PATH_SW
TA_SW
RADIO_DRK
TX_STATE
SC_SH
QT_DQT
RF_PTT
TRUNKING
PTT_SH
E_PTT_SH
FRAME_DET
SCM_EN
MIC SW
Q707
RT1N441M-T111
R953 0
R921 0
R945 0
R743 15k
R744 15k
LAN_CKSPT
32KCNT
R943 0
D_INT
RTC_INT
I2C_SDA
I2C_SCL
C722 1000p
C723 1000p
R720 10
R721 0
R711 0
C852 47p
C705 10u
C724 0.1u
C720 0.1u
C717 0.1u
C708 0.1u
C715 0.1u
C710 0.01u
C853 47p
C711 10u
C713 0.1u
L20
L19
L18
L17
P20
P19
D4
C4
C2
B7
B6
A7
A6
D3
D2
C5
B5
A5
B9
B8
A9
A8
A20
D20
C18
C20
B19
N2
N1
M2
M1
L2
L1
K2
K1
J1
H1
G2
G1
F2
F1
P2
P1
T2
T1
R2
R1
B10
N20
N19
M20
H2
E2
E1
F20
F19
F18
F17
A14
A13
A12
CAN1_NERR/AUDSYNC
CAN0_NERR/AUDCK
HAC_BIT_CLK1
HAC_RES
HAC_BIT_CLK0
HSPI_CS/SIM_RST/MCCMD
HSPI_RX
HSPI_CLK/SIM_CLK/MCCLK
HSPI_TX/SIM_D/MCDAT
SSI1_WS/HAC_SYNC1
SSI1_SCK/HAC_SD_IN1
SSI1_SDATA/HAC_SD_OUT1
SSIO_WS/HAC_SYNC0
SSIO_SDATA/HAC_SD_OUT0
SSIO_SCK/HAC_SD_IN0/BS2
CMT_CTR2
CMT_CTR0/TCLK
CMT_CTR3
CMT_CTR1
UCLK
USB_oVC
USB_PENC
USB_DP
USB_DM
MFI-D7/LCD_DATA7/DRAK3/DACK3
MFI-D15/LCD_DATA15
MFI-D6/LCD_DATA6/DREQ3
MFI-D14/LCD_DATA14
MFI-D5/LCD_DATA5/DRAK2/DACK2
MFI-D13/LCD_DATA13
MFI-D4/LCD_DATA4/DREQ2
MFI-D12/LCD_DATA12
MFI-D3/LCD_DATA3
MFI-D11/LCD_DATA11
MFI-D2/LCD_DATA2
MFI-D10/LCD_DATA10
MFI-D1/LCD_DATA1
MFI-D9/LCD_DATA9
MFI-D0/LCD_DATA0
MFI-D8/LCD_DATA8
MFI-CS/LCD_DON
MFI-INT/LCD_CLK
MFI-RW/LCD_FLM
MFI-RS/LCD_M_DISP
MFI-MD/LCD_CL2
MFI-E/LCD_CL1
INT
TRL0
TRL1
TRL2
TRL3
MFI-D3/LCD_DATA3/DRAK1/IRQ7
MFI-D2/LCD_DATA2/DRAK2/IRQ6
VEPWC/IRQ5
VEPWC/IRQ4
I2C0_SDA
I2C0_SCL
I2C1_SDA
I2C1_SCL
SCIF2_RTS
SCIF2_CTS
SCIF2_RXD
SCIF2_TXD
SCIF2_CLK
SCIF1_RTS
SCIF1_CTS
SCIF1_RXD
SCIF1_TXD
SCIF1_CLK
SCIF0_RXD
SCIF0_TXD
SCIF0_CLK
VDD-CPG
VDDQ1
VDDQ2
VDDQ3
VDDQ4
VDDQ5
VDDQ6
VDDQ7
VDDQ8
AVCC_ADG
VDDQ9
VDDQ10
VDDQ11
VDDQ12
VDDQ13
VDDQ14
VDDQ15
VDDQ16
VDDQ17
VDDQ18
VDDQ19
VSS-CPG
VSSQ1
VSSQ2
VSSQ3
VSSQ4
VSSQ5
VSSQ6
VSSQ7
VSSQ8
VSSQ9
AVSS_ADC
VSSQ10
R722 10k
R723 10k
R758 10k
R760 10k
CP760
CP762
CP768
R923 0
R922 0
R773 10k
R777 10k
R774 100k
IC726
TC7SH08FU-F
C820 0.1u
R767
CP814
R766 0
IC7
BU482
C775 1000p
R917 0
R909 0
DREQ1
DREQ0
DACK1
DRAK0
DRAK1
DACK0
BACK
BREQ
STATUS1
STATUS0
CA
MRESET
RESET
CAN1_RX/AUDATA<3>
CAN0_RX/AUDATA<2>
CAN1_TX/AUDATA<1>
CAN0_TX/AUDATA<0>
RESERVED/AUDATA<3>
RESERVED/AUDATA<2>
RESERVED/AUDATA<1>
ADTRG/AUDATA<0>
RESERVED/AUDSYNC
RESERVED/AUDCK
MPU
IC703

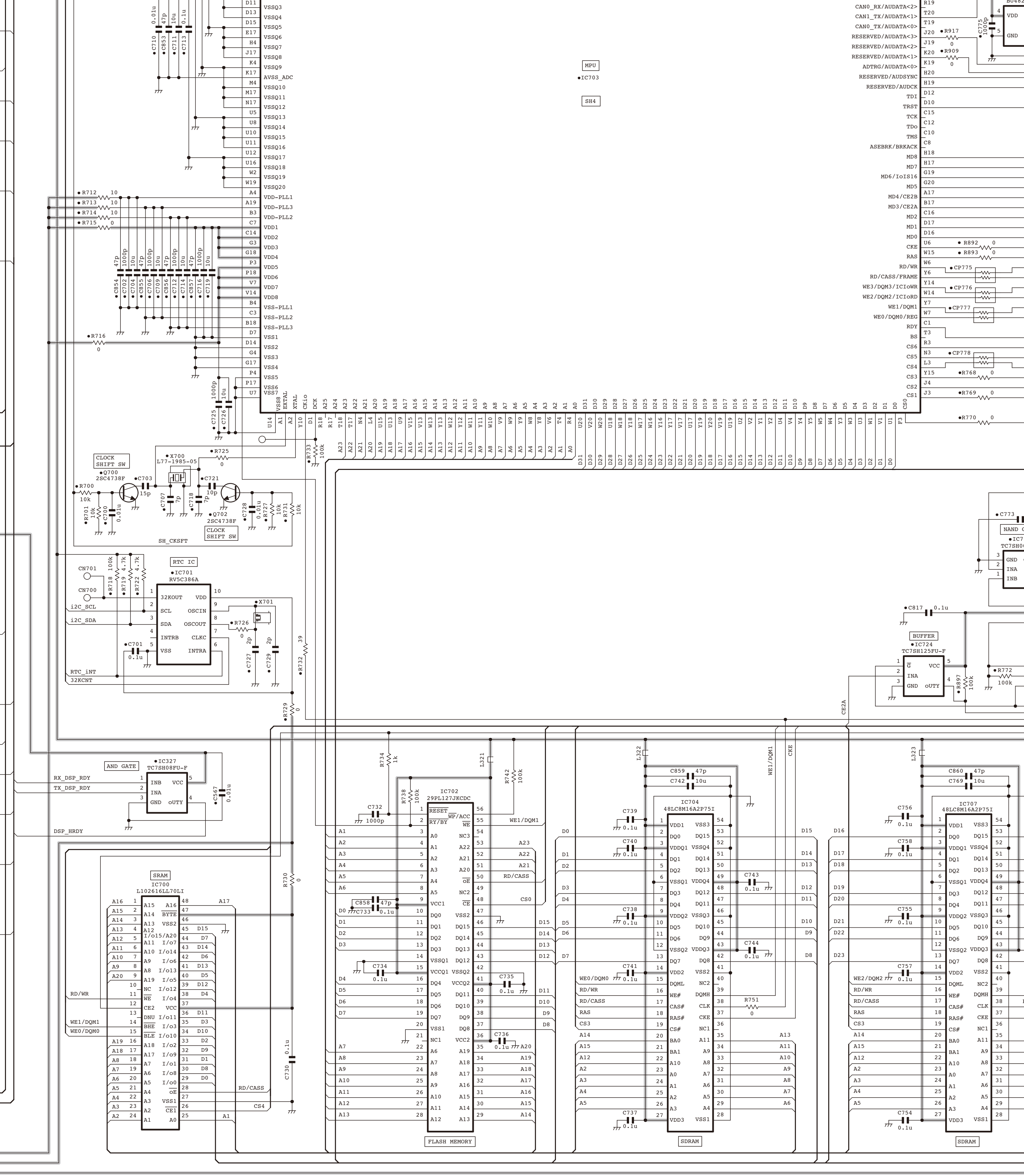
	IC329	R960	R961
0-10	–	0	–
0-11 for service	BA33DD0WT	–	0

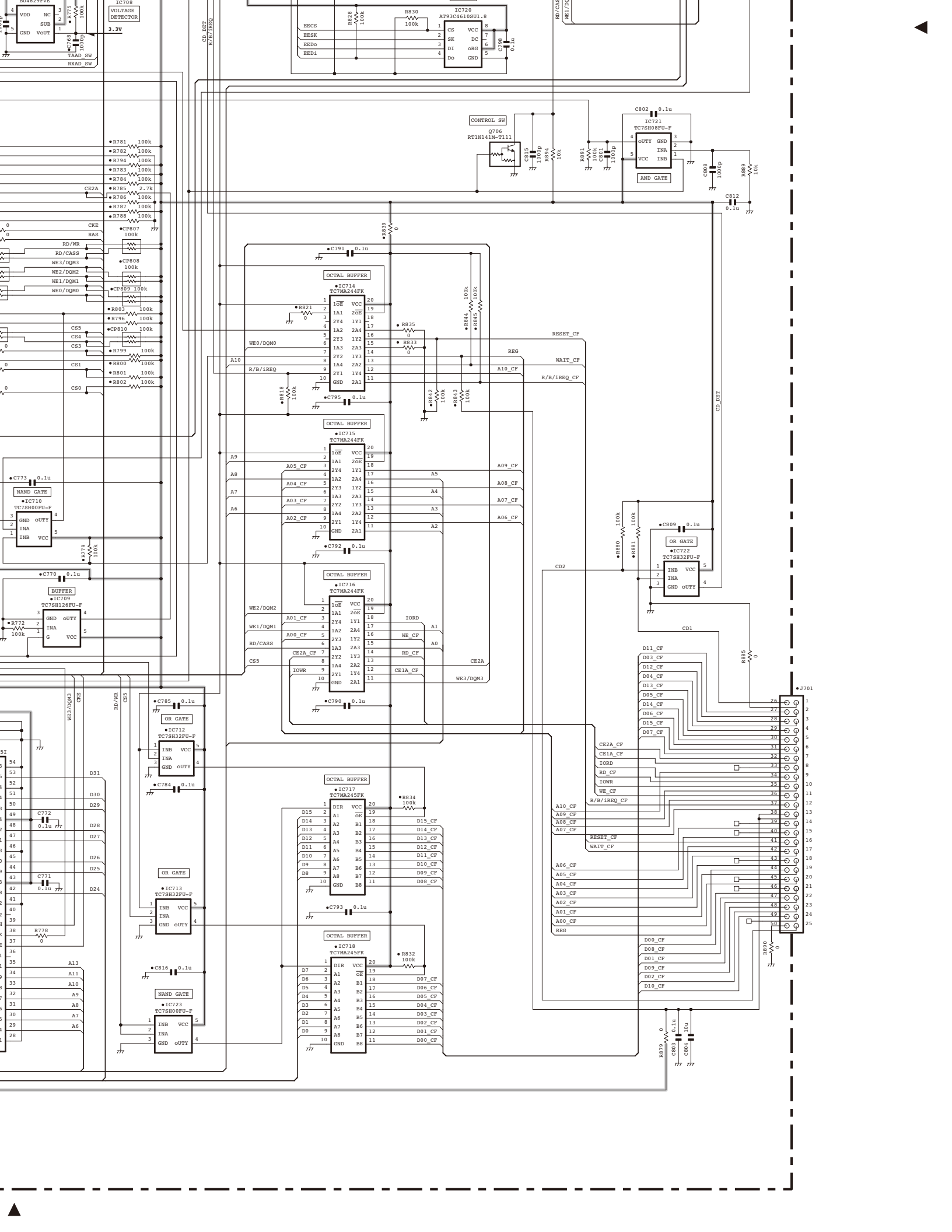
Note : The components marked with a dot (•) are parts of layer 1.




CONTROL UNIT X53-413 (A/3)
CONTROL UNIT X53-413 (A/3) -CN2
RX UNIT X55-310 (A/3) -CN43
CN402
CN300
NC
HooK_RXD_SCM
AMP_SW
SCM_EN
AF_MUTE
iNSP_SW
EVOL_DATA
PTT_AM16C
EVOL_CLK
GND
EVOL_LD
TAAD_SW
TA_SW
BEEP_SW
PATH_SW
RXAD_SW
MiC_SW
MiCAD_SW
TD_SW
Lo_VoL_DET
PTT_TXD_SCM
Hi_VoL_DET
50MPU_A_GND
50MPU
DC50
33MPU_A_GND
33MPU
50MPU_A
33MPU_A
33SH
50MPU_CoNT
E_PTT_SH
SC_SH
SRX0_ATX0
STX0_ARX0
RF_PTT
TX_STATE
QT_DQT
RADIO_ERR
ADSP_CK_SFT
TRUNKiNG
A16C_CK_SFT
BER_DAT
BER_CLk
SYS_RST
D702 1SS355
R951 100k
BUFFER IC728 TC7SH126FU-F
C834 0.1u
BUFFER IC330 TC7SH126FU-F
C833 0.1u
SW Q309 SSM6N16FE-F
R936 100k
R935 470k
R934 470k
HL_VoL_DET
50MPU_A
33MPU
50MPU_A_GND
33SH
5.0V
3.3V
A/D CONVERTER IC312 ADCS7476AIMF
ADSCLK
ADSDO
ADCS
SCLK VIN
SDATA GND
CS VDD
2nd IF 456kHz
VOLTAGE DETECTOR IC303 BU4829FVE
VOLTAGE REGULATOR IC305 XC6209B332PR
CONTROL SW Q303 RT1P441M-T111
33CF_CoNT
VOLTAGE REGULATOR IC329 BA33DD0WT
33SH_CoNT
VOLTAGE REGULATOR IC306 BA15BC0FP
VOLTAGE REGULATOR IC307 XC6201P152PR
DC SW D300 1SS388F
Q302 2SA1955A-F
POWER SW
Q301 RT1N141M-T111
DC SW
RESET_D
L324
L313
L314


DSP
IC324
VOCODER
TX
DSP
IC323
RX
33MPU
15DSP_1
15DSP_2
15DSP_3
15DSP
3.0V
1.5V
D_D4
D_D5
D_RD
D_WR
D_D6
D_D7
D_D3
D_CS2
D_A0
D_D2
DSP_RST
TMS_D
TCK_D
TRST_D
EMU1_D
EMU0_D
D_D1
D_D0
D_A1
D_A2
D_A3
iNT3
RX_DSP_RDY
RX_HINT
TX_DSP_RDY
TX_HINT
TX_CoSDTi
TX_CoSCLK
TX_CoLRCK
TX_CoSDTo
BD_1_2
BD_2_1
ADSCLK
ADSDO
BER
GND
15SH
33BU
33CF


MPU
IC703
SH4
CLOCK SHIFT SW
Q700 2SC4738F
X700 L77-1985-05
Q702 2SC4738F
SH_CKSFT
RTC IC
IC701 RV5C386A
CN701
CN700
i2C_SCL
i2C_SDA
RTC_iNT
32KCNT
AND GATE
IC327 TC7SH08FU-F
RX_DSP_RDY
TX_DSP_RDY
DSP_HRDY
SRAM
IC700 L102616LL70LI
IC702 29PL127JKCDC
FLASH MEMORY
IC704 48LC8M16A2P75I
SDRAM
IC707 48LC8M16A2P75I
SDRAM
BUFFER
IC724 TC7SH125FU-F
NAND
CE2A
WE1/DQM1
CKE
RD/WR
RD/CASS
WE0/DQM0
WE2/DQM2
RAS
CS3
CS4
CS0


IC708
VOLTAGE DETECTOR
3.3V
IC720
AT93C4610SU1.8
EECS
EESK
EEDo
EEDi
CD_DET
R/B/iREQ
CONTROL SW
Q706
RT1N141M-T111
IC721
TC7SH08FU-F
AND GATE
OCTAL BUFFER
IC714
TC7MA244FK
IC715
TC7MA244FK
IC716
TC7MA244FK
IC717
TC7MA245FK
IC718
TC7MA245FK
NAND GATE
IC710
TC7SH00FU-F
BUFFER
IC709
TC7SH126FU-F
OR GATE
IC712
TC7SH32FU-F
IC713
TC7SH32FU-F
IC722
TC7SH32FU-F
NAND GATE
IC723
TC7SH00FU-F
RESET_CF
WAIT_CF
R/B/iREQ_CF
IORD
RD_CF
WE_CF
CE1A_CF
CE2A_CF
J701

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES / 可选附件: KES-5 (EXTERNAL SPEAKER / 外部扬声器)

When Using an External Speaker

1. Make sure the unit's power is tuned off.
2. When using the external speaker, remove the jumper lead from the connector, and attach the speaker cable.
3. When not using the external speaker, replace the jumper lead and insert the connector into the speaker jack (pin 9 and 12).

使用外部扬声器时

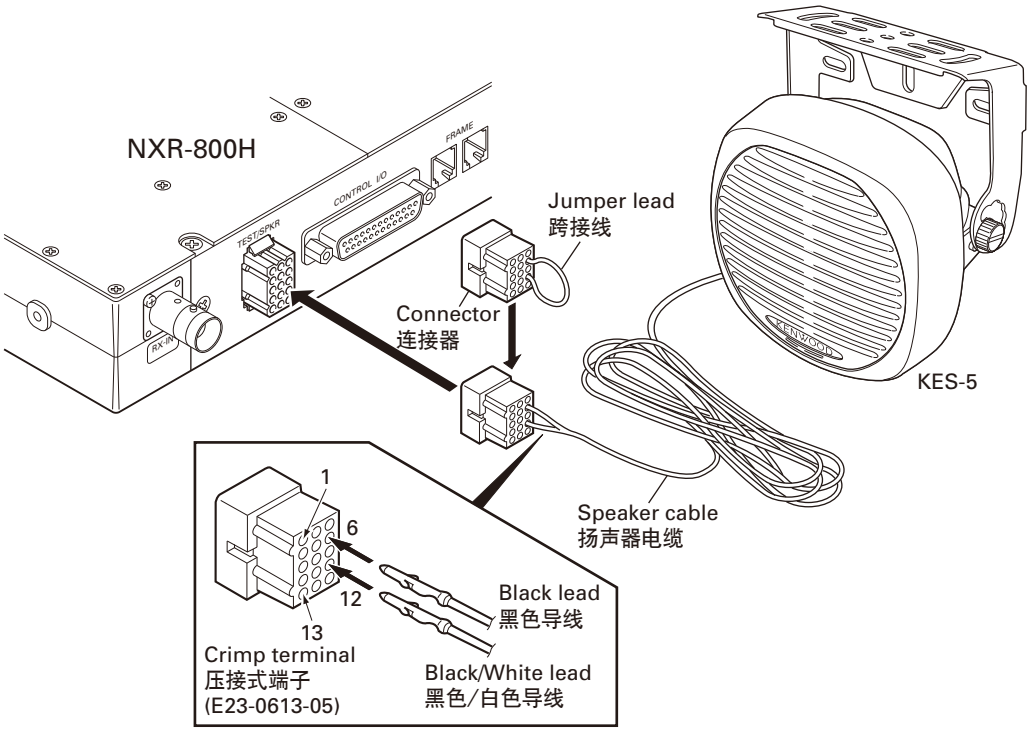
1. 确认单元电源已关闭。
2. 使用外部扬声器时，从连接器上拆下跨接线，然后安装扬声器电缆。
3. 不使用外部扬声器时，重新安装跨接线，将连接器插入扬声器插孔（针脚 9 和 12）。

Specifications

Maximum input power 40W
Impedance 4Ω
Dimensions (W x H x D) projection not included
..... 129 x 129 x 77 mm
Weight 820g

规　格

最大输入功率..... 40W
阻抗..... 4Ω
尺寸（宽 × 高 × 深，不包括凸起部分）
..... 129×129×77 mm
重量..... 820g



OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES / 可选附件: KXK-3 (OCXO UNIT / OCXO单元)

Components Description

■ ACCESSORY UNIT (X42-3280-20)

Ref. No.	Part Name	Description
IC3	MOS-IC	Digital potentiometer
IC4	Analogue IC	OP AMP
IC6	MOS-IC	OP AMP
IC9	Bi-polar IC	Voltage regulator
IC10	MOS-IC	Inverter
IC11	ROM IC	EEPROM
IC12	Analogue IC	ADC
Q2~4	FET	DC switch
Q5,6	Transistor	RF AMP
Q13~17	FET	DC switch
D5	Diode	DC switch
D8	Diode	Detector

元件说明

■ ACCESSORY 单元 (X42-3280-20)

有关号码	零 件 名 称	说　　明
IC3	MOS-IC	数字电位计
IC4	模拟 IC	OP 放大器
IC6	MOS-IC	OP 放大器
IC9	双极 IC	稳压器
IC10	MOS-IC	变换器
IC11	ROM IC	EEPROM
IC12	模拟 IC	ADC
Q2~4	场效应管	直流开关
Q5, 6	晶体管	RF 放大器
Q13~17	场效应管	直流开关
D5	二极管	直流开关
D8	二极管	检测器

Parts List / 零件表

✻ New Parts.

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description	Destination
KXK-3					
		✻	B62-2022-00	INSTRUCTION MANUAL	M
		✻	B62-2162-00	INSTRUCTION MANUAL	M2
			E31-3269-15	LEAD WIRE WITH MINIPIN PLUG	
		✻	E37-1405-05	FLAT CABLE	
		✻	E37-1406-05	LEAD WIRE WITH CONNECTOR	
			N67-3008-48	PAN HEAD SEMS SCREW	
ACCESSORY UNIT (X42-3280-20)					
C1-4			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C 470PF K	
C5			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K	
C6			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C 470PF K	
C7			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C8			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C 470PF K	
C10			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C 470PF K	
C12			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K	
C13			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K	
C14			CC73GCH1H090B	CHIP C 9.0PF B	
C16-19			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K	
C20			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C 470PF K	
C21,22			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K	
C24			CC73GCH1H030B	CHIP C 3.0PF B	
C26			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C 470PF K	
C27			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K	
C28			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K	
C29			CC73GCH1H060B	CHIP C 6.0PF B	
C30		✻	CE32AU1C330M	CHIP EL 33UF 16WV	
C31			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K	
C33			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K	
C35			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K	
C36-39			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C 470PF K	
C46			CC73GCH1H820J	CHIP C 82PF J	
C47			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K	
C54			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K	
C56			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K	
C59			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K	
C61			CC73GCH1H560J	CHIP C 56PF J	
C62			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K	
C63			CC73GCH1H391J	CHIP C 390PF J	
C64			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K	
C71			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C 100PF J	
C72			CC73GCH1H270J	CHIP C 27PF J	
C73			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C 100PF J	
C80			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K	
C81			CC73GCH1H050B	CHIP C 5.0PF B	
C82			CC73GCH1H1R5B	CHIP C 1.5PF B	
C84			CC73GCH1H220J	CHIP C 22PF J	
C86			CK73GB1E105K	CHIP C 1.0UF K	
C87,88			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C 470PF K	
C89			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C 100PF J	
C90			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K	
C91			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K	
C93			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K	
C94			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K	
C95,96		✻	CS77CC1C100M	CHIP TNTL 10UF 16WV	
C97			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K	
C99			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K	
C100,101			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K	
C102,103			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C 470PF K	
C104			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K	
C105			CK73GB1H104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K	

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES / 可选附件: KXK-3 (OCXO UNIT / OCXO 单元)

ACCESSORY UNIT (X42-3280-20)

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description	Destination
CN1		✻	E40-6822-05	FLAT CABLE CONNECTOR	
CN2			E04-0154-05	PIN SOCKET	
CN3			E41-2671-05	PIN ASSY	
F1			F53-0324-05	FUSE (2.5A)	
L4			L41-2205-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (22UH)	
L5		✻	L41-1205-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (12UH)	
L6			L41-1505-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (15UH)	
L8			L41-2205-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (22UH)	
L10			L41-3305-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (33UH)	
L15			L41-3305-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (33UH)	
L17		✻	L41-2292-28	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (2.2UH)	
L19			L41-2295-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (2.2UH)	
L20			L41-6885-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.68UH)	
L21			L41-5685-33	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR (0.56UH)	
X1		✻	L77-1977-05	OCXO (10MHZ)	M
X1		✻	L77-3045-05	OCXO (10MHZ)	M2
R1-3			RK73GB2A474J	CHIP R 470K J 1/10W	
R4-6			RK73GB2A471J	CHIP R 470 J 1/10W	
R10			RK73GB2A102J	CHIP R 1.0K J 1/10W	
R12,13			RK73GB2A102J	CHIP R 1.0K J 1/10W	
R15			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R 100K J 1/10W	
R16			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/10W	
R17			RK73GB2A474J	CHIP R 470K J 1/10W	
R18,19			RK73GB2A221J	CHIP R 220 J 1/10W	
R20			RK73GB2A101J	CHIP R 100 J 1/10W	
R21			RK73GB2A103J	CHIP R 10K J 1/10W	
R22			RK73GB2A562J	CHIP R 5.6K J 1/10W	
R23			RK73GB2A470J	CHIP R 47 J 1/10W	
R24			RK73GB2A102J	CHIP R 1.0K J 1/10W	
R25			RK73GB2A331J	CHIP R 330 J 1/10W	
R26			R92-3475-05	CHIP R 0.27 F 1/2W	
R27			RK73GB2A105J	CHIP R 1.0M J 1/10W	
R28			RK73GB2A101J	CHIP R 100 J 1/10W	
R29			RK73GB2A103J	CHIP R 10K J 1/10W	
R30			RK73GB2A181J	CHIP R 180 J 1/10W	
R31			RK73GB2A102J	CHIP R 1.0K J 1/10W	
R32			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R 100K J 1/10W	
R33			RK73GB2A473J	CHIP R 47K J 1/10W	
R34			RK73GB2A153J	CHIP R 15K J 1/10W	
R36			RK73GB2A102J	CHIP R 1.0K J 1/10W	
R43			RK73GB2A332J	CHIP R 3.3K J 1/10W	

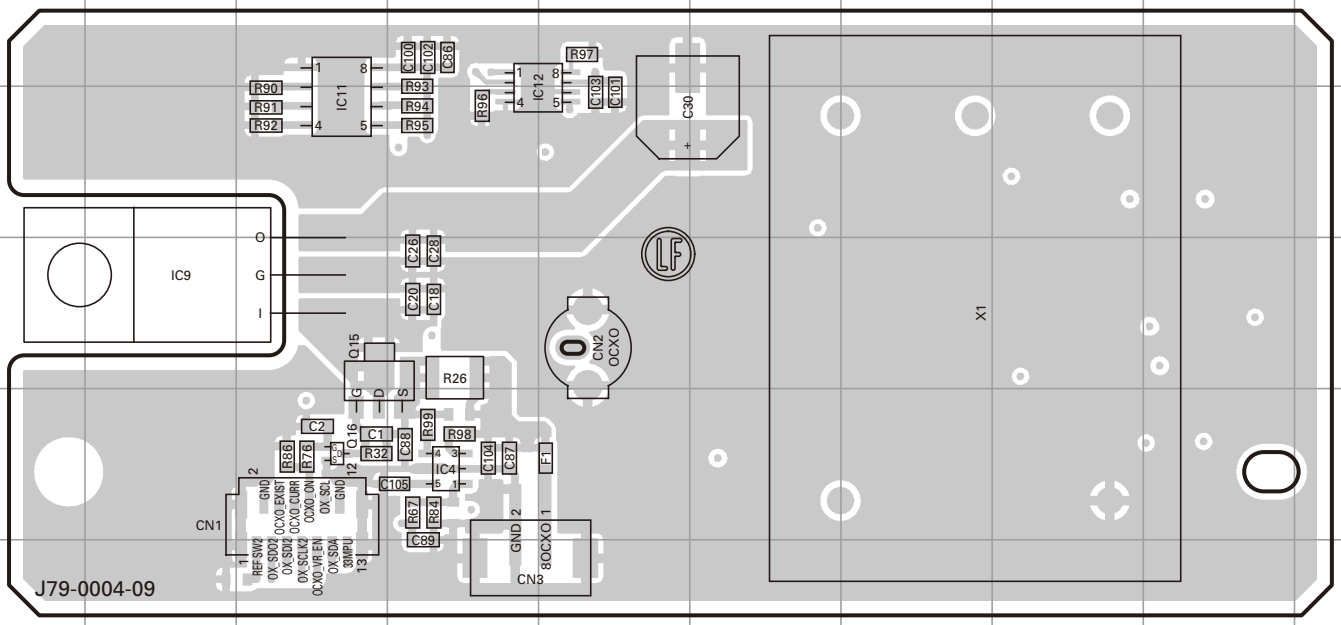
Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description	Destination
R55			RK73GB2A180J	CHIP R 18 J 1/10W	
R59,60			RK73GB2A821J	CHIP R 820 J 1/10W	
R62			RK73GB2A332J	CHIP R 3.3K J 1/10W	
R63,64			RK73GB2A331J	CHIP R 330 J 1/10W	
R67			RK73GB2A101J	CHIP R 100 J 1/10W	
R68			RK73GB2A103J	CHIP R 10K J 1/10W	
R69			RK73GB2A102J	CHIP R 1.0K J 1/10W	
R72			RK73GB2A472J	CHIP R 4.7K J 1/10W	
R73			RK73GB2A102J	CHIP R 1.0K J 1/10W	
R74			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R 100K J 1/10W	
R75			RK73GB2A223J	CHIP R 22K J 1/10W	
R76			RK73GB2A471J	CHIP R 470 J 1/10W	
R77			RK73GB2A470J	CHIP R 47 J 1/10W	
R78,79			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R 100K J 1/10W	
R80			RK73GB2A471J	CHIP R 470 J 1/10W	
R81			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/10W	
R82,83			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R 100K J 1/10W	
R84			RK73GB2A472J	CHIP R 4.7K J 1/10W	
R85			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/10W	
R86			RK73GB2A104J	CHIP R 100K J 1/10W	
R87			RK73GB2A100J	CHIP R 10 J 1/10W	
R88,89			RK73GB2A102J	CHIP R 1.0K J 1/10W	
R90-92			RK73GB2A000J	CHIP R 0.0 J 1/10W	
R93-95			RK73GB2A102J	CHIP R 1.0K J 1/10W	
R96,97			RK73GB2A103J	CHIP R 10K J 1/10W	
R98,99			RK73GB2A561J	CHIP R 560 J 1/10W	
D5		✻	JDP4P02U	DIODE	
D8			HSM88AS-E	DIODE	
IC3		✻	AD5231BRU10	MOS-IC	
IC4		✻	LTC6101BIS5-F	ANALOGUE IC	
IC6		✻	TC75S59F-F	MOS-IC	
IC9			NJM7805FA-ZB	BI-POLAR IC	
IC10			TC7SHU04F-F	MOS-IC	
IC11			S24CS02AFJTBG	ROM IC	
IC12		✻	AD7418ARMZ	ANALOGUE IC	
Q2-4			SSM3K15TE(F)	FET	
Q5,6			2SC4617(R)	TRANSISTOR	
Q13			SSM6L05FU-F	FET	
Q14			SSM3K15TE(F)	FET	
Q15			2SJ484	FET	
Q16,17			SSM3K15TE(F)	FET	

If a part reference number is listed in a shaded box, that part does not come with the PCB.

NXR-800H OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES / 可选附件: KXK-3 (OCXO UNIT / OCXO单元)

PC Board / PC板

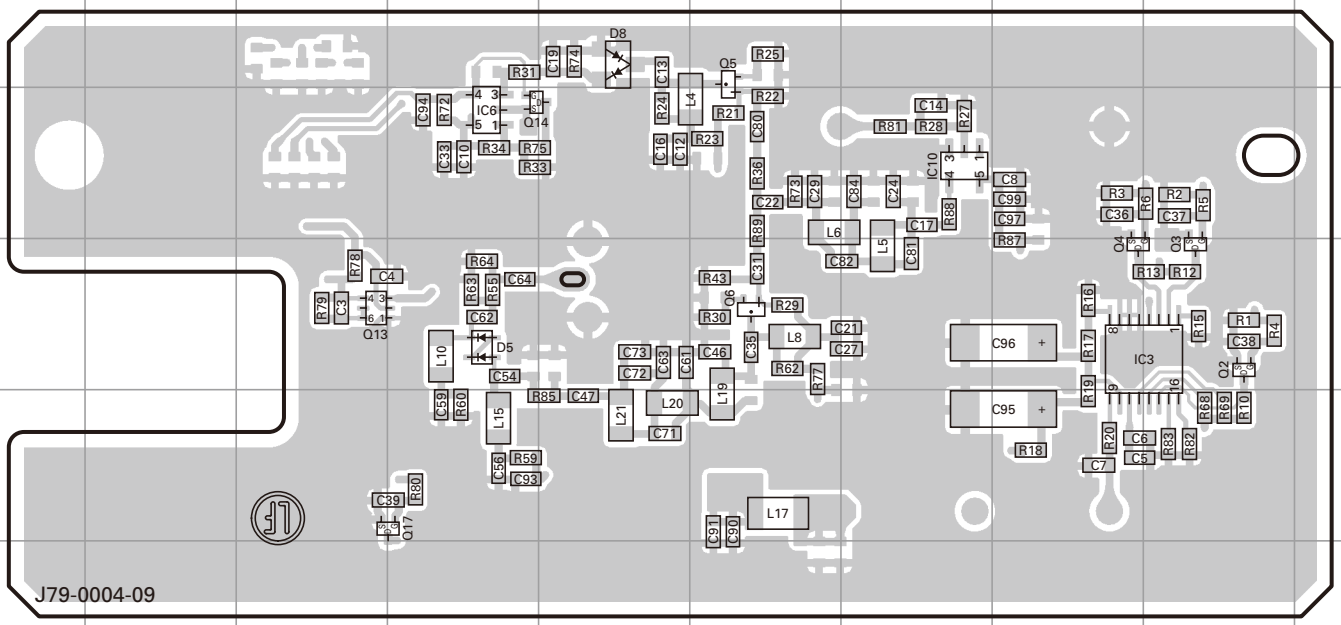
ACCESSORY UNIT (X42-3280-20) Component side view (J79-0004-09)



Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address
IC4	5D	Q15	4C
IC11	3C	Q16	5C
IC12	3D		

Component side
Layer 1
Layer 2
Layer 3
Layer 4
Foil side

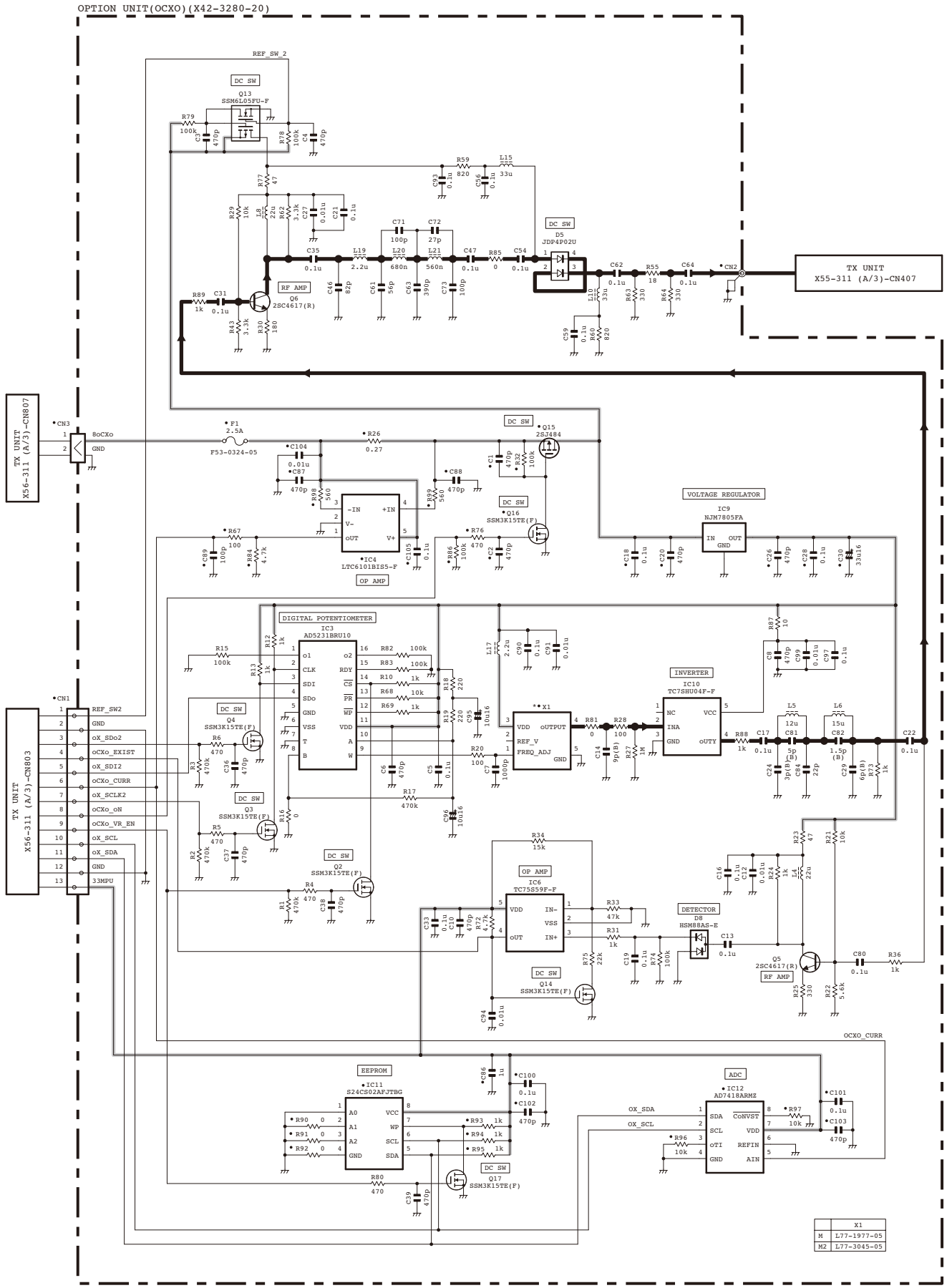
ACCESSORY UNIT (X42-3280-20) Foil side view (J79-0004-09)



Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address
IC3	10I	Q3	10I	Q13	10C	D8	8E
IC6	9D	Q4	10H	Q14	9D		
IC10	9G	Q5	8F	Q17	11D		
Q2	10I	Q6	10F	D5	10D		

Component side
Layer 1
Layer 2
Layer 3
Layer 4
Foil side

Schematic Diagram / 原理图



Note : The components marked with a dot (•) are parts of layer 1.

SPECIFICATIONS

GENERAL

Frequency Range	C: 440~470MHz, C2: 400~430MH
Channel Spacing	Analog: 12.5/25 kHz Digital: 6.25/12.5 kHz
PLL Channet Step	2.5/ 3.125/ 5/ 6.25kHz
Frequency Stability	±1.5ppm
with KXK-3	±1.0ppm
Operating Voltage	13.2V DC (10.8~15.6V DC)
Operating Temperature Range	–30°C~+60°C
Antenna Impedance	50Ω
Dimensions (W x H x D) (Projections not included)	483 x 44 x 331 mm
Weight	5kg

RECEIVER

Sensitivity	Digital @6.25kHz (3% BER): 0.27µV Digital @12.5kHz (3% BER): 0.33µV Analog @12.5kHz (12dB SINAD): 0.30µV Analog @25kHz (12dB SINAD): 0.30µV
Adjacent Channel Selectivity (Analog) *1	25kHz: 87dB 12.5kHz: 81dB
Intermodulation (Analog)	85dB
Spurious Response Rejection (Analog)	100dB
Audio Distortion	Less than 2%
Audio Output (EXT. SP)	3W/4Ω

TRANSMITTER

RF Power Output	5~25W
Modulation Limiting (Analog)	±5.0kHz at 25kHz ±2.5kHz at 12.5kHz
Spurious Emission	–36dBm ≤ 1GHz, –30dBm > 1GHz
FM Noise (Analog)	25kHz: 55dB 12.5kHz: 50dB
Modulation Distortion	Less than 1%
Modulation	Analog @25kHz: 16K0F3E Analog @12.5kHz: 8K50F3E Digital @12.5kHz: 8K30F1E Digital @6.25kHz: 4K00F1E

*1: Analog measurements made per TIA/EIA603.
Without *1: Analog measurements made per TIA/EIA603A.
KENWOOD reserves the right to change specifications without prior notice or obligation.

规　　格

通　　用

频率范围	C:440 ～ 470MHz, C2:400 ～ 430MHz
信道间隔	模拟 :12.5/25 kHz　　数字 :6.25/12.5 kHz
PLL 信道步长	2.5/ 3.125/ 5/ 6.25kHz
频率稳定度	±1.5ppm
使用 KXK-3 时	±1.0ppm
工作电源电压	13.2V DC(10.8~15.6V DC)
工作温度范围	-30℃ ~ +60℃
天线阻抗	50Ω
外型尺寸（宽 × 高 × 长） （未包括凸起部分）	483×44×331 mm
重量	5kg

接　　收

接收灵敏度	数字 @6.25kHz(3% 误码率):0.27μV
	数字 @12.5kHz(3% 误码率):0.33μV
	模拟 @12.5kHz(12dB SINAD):0.30μV
	模拟 @25kHz(12dB SINAD):0.30μV
邻道选择性（模拟）*1	25kHz:87dB　　12.5kHz:81dB
互调抑制（模拟）	85dB
杂散响应（模拟）	100dB
音频失真	2% 以下
音频输出功率 (EXT.SP)	3W(4Ω 时)

发　　射

发射功率	5~25W
调制限制（模拟）	±5.0kHz(25kHz 信道)　　±2.5kHz(12.5kHz 信道)
杂散抑制	-36dBm ≦ 1GHz, -30dBm ＞ 1GHz
调频噪声（模拟）	25kHz:55dB　　12.5kHz:50dB
调制失真	1% 以下
电波类型	模拟 @25kHz:16K0F3E　　模拟 @12.5kHz:8K50F3E
	数字 @12.5kHz:8K30F1E　　数字 @6.25kHz:4K00F1E

*1: 依照 TIA/EIA603 所作的模拟测量。
不带 *1: 依照 TIA/EIA603A 所作的模拟测量。
建伍公司有权变更技术规格，恕不预先通知。

NXR-800H

Kenwood Corporation

2967-3, Ishikawa-machi, Hachioji-shi, Tokyo, 192-8525 Japan

Kenwood U.S.A. Corporation

P.O. BOX 22745, 2201 East Dominguez Street, Long Beach, CA 90801-5745, U.S.A.

Kenwood Electronics Canada Inc.

6070 Kestrel Road, Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L5T 1S8

Kenwood Electronics Deutschland GmbH

Rembrücker Str. 15, 63150 Heusenstamm, Germany

Kenwood Electronics Belgium N.V.

Leuvensesteenweg 248 J, 1800 Vilvoorde, Belgium

Kenwood Electronics France S.A.

L'Etoile Paris Nord 2, 50 Allée des Impressionnistes, Bp 58416 Villepinte, 95944 Roissy Ch De Gaulle Cedex

Kenwood Electronics UK Limited

KENWOOD House, Dwight Road, Watford, Herts., WD18 9EB United Kingdom

Kenwood Electronics Europe B.V.

Amsterdamseweg 37, 1422 AC Uithoorn, The Netherlands

Kenwood Electronics Italia S.p.A.

Via G. Sirtori, 7/9 20129 Milano, Italy

Kenwood Ibérica, S.A.

Bolivia, 239-08020 Barcelona, Spain

Kenwood Electronics Australia Pty. Ltd.

Talavera Business Park Building A, 4 Talavera Road, North Ryde NSW 2113 Australia

Kenwood Electronics (Hong Kong) Ltd.

Unit 3712-3724, Level 37, Tower one Metroplaza, 223 Hing Fong Road, Kwai Fong, N.T., Hong Kong

Kenwood Electronics Singapore Pte Ltd

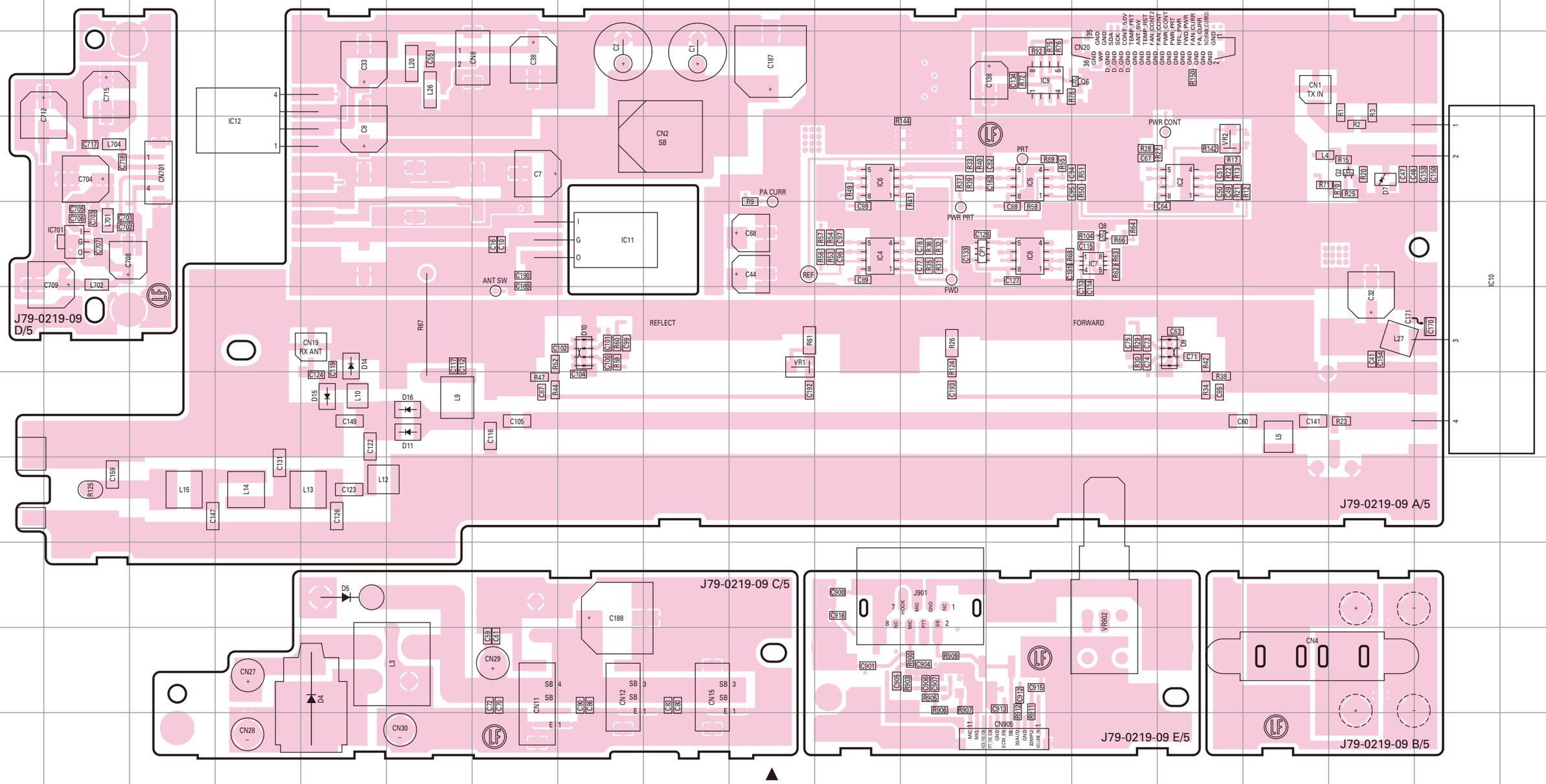
1 Ang Mo Kio Street 63, Singapore 569110

NXR-800H PC BOARD / PC板

PC BOARD / PC板 NXR-800H

FINAL UNIT (X45-3862-70): C
Component side view (J79-0219-09)

FINAL UNIT (X45-3862-70): C
Component side view (J79-0219-09)



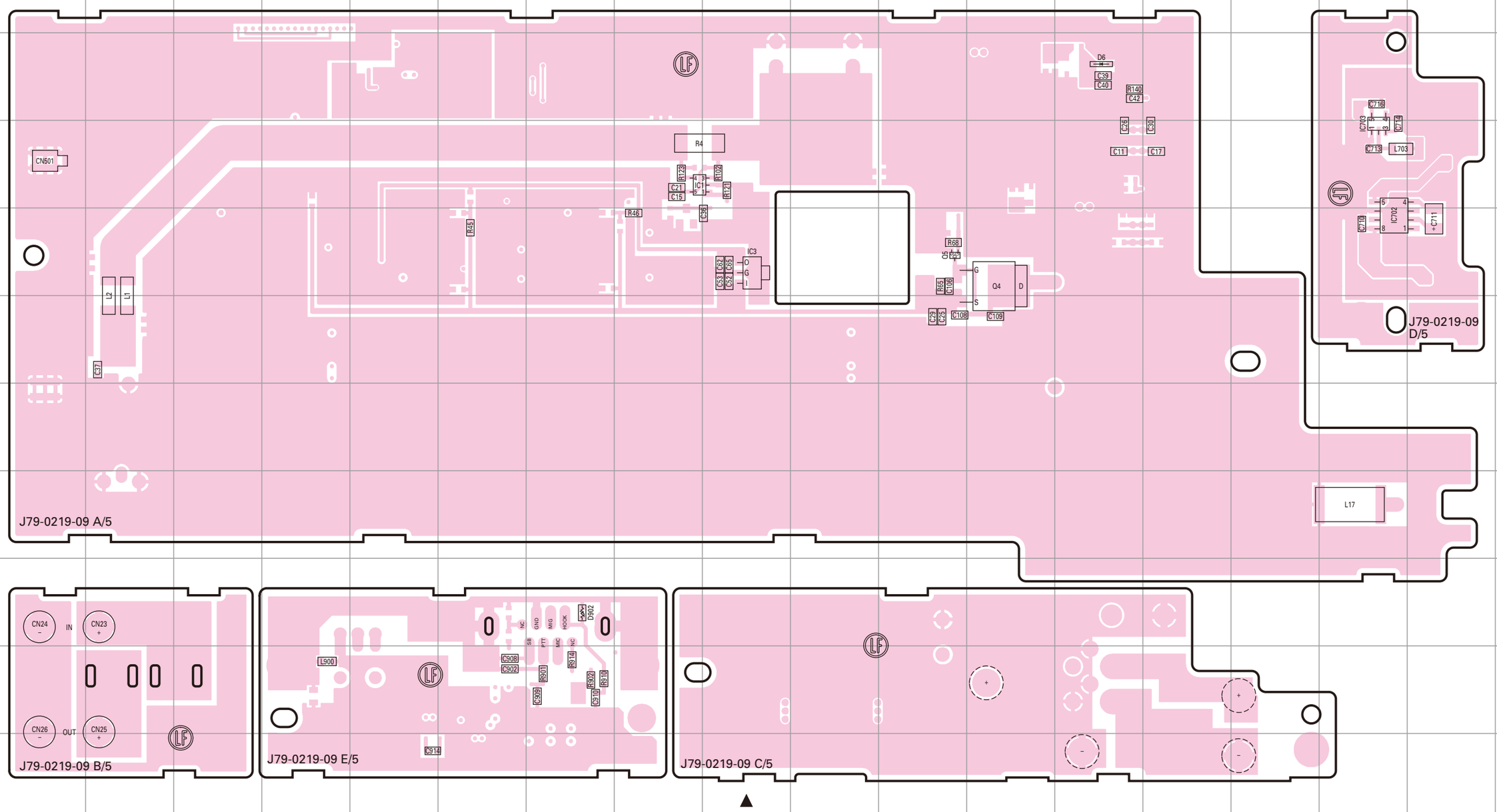
Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address
IC2	4O	IC8	5M	IC701	5B	D5	9E	D14	6E
IC4	5K	IC9	3M	Q2	4Q	D7	4Q	D15	7E
IC5	4M	IC10	5R	Q6	3N	D9	6O	D16	7F
IC6	4K	IC11	5H	Q8	5N	D10	6H		
IC7	5N	IC12	4D	D4	10E	D11	7F		

Component side
Layer 1
Layer 2
Layer 3
Layer 4
Foil side

PC BOARD / PC板 NXR-800H

FINAL UNIT (X45-3862-70): C
Foil side view (J79-0219-09)

FINAL UNIT (X45-3862-70): C
Foil side view (J79-0219-09)



Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address
IC1	4I	Q4	5M
IC3	5J	Q5	5L
IC702	5Q	D6	3N
IC703	4Q	D902	9H

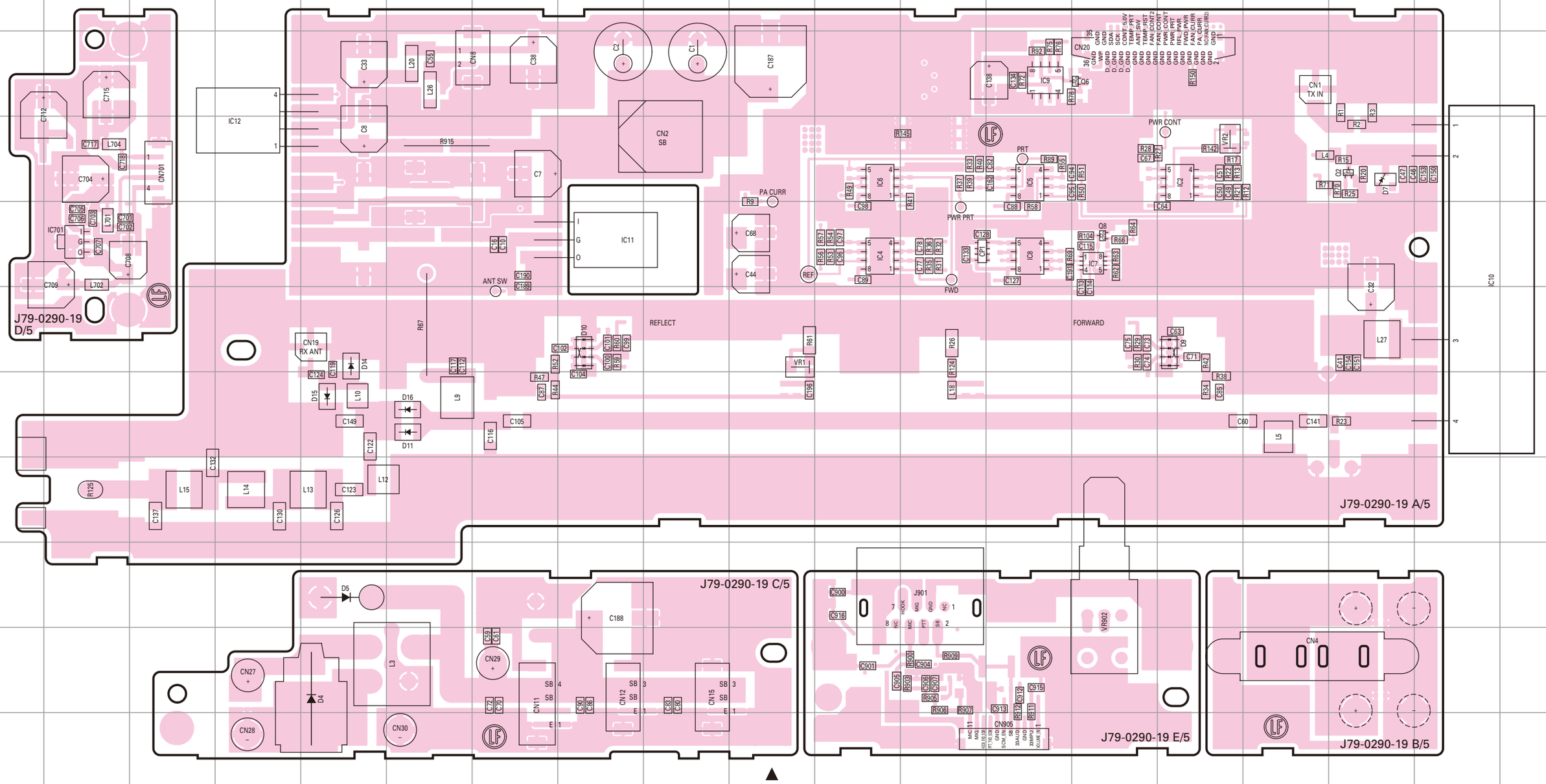
Component side
Layer 1
Layer 2
Layer 3
Layer 4
Foil side

NXR-800H PC BOARD / PC板

PC BOARD / PC板 NXR-800H

FINAL UNIT (X45-3862-71): C2
Component side view (J79-0290-19)

FINAL UNIT (X45-3862-71): C2
Component side view (J79-0290-19)



Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address
IC2	4O	IC8	5M	IC701	5B	D5	9E	D14	6E
IC4	5K	IC9	3M	Q2	4Q	D7	4Q	D15	7E
IC5	4M	IC10	5R	Q6	3N	D9	6O	D16	7F
IC6	4K	IC11	5H	Q8	5N	D10	6H		
IC7	5N	IC12	4D	D4	10E	D11	7F		

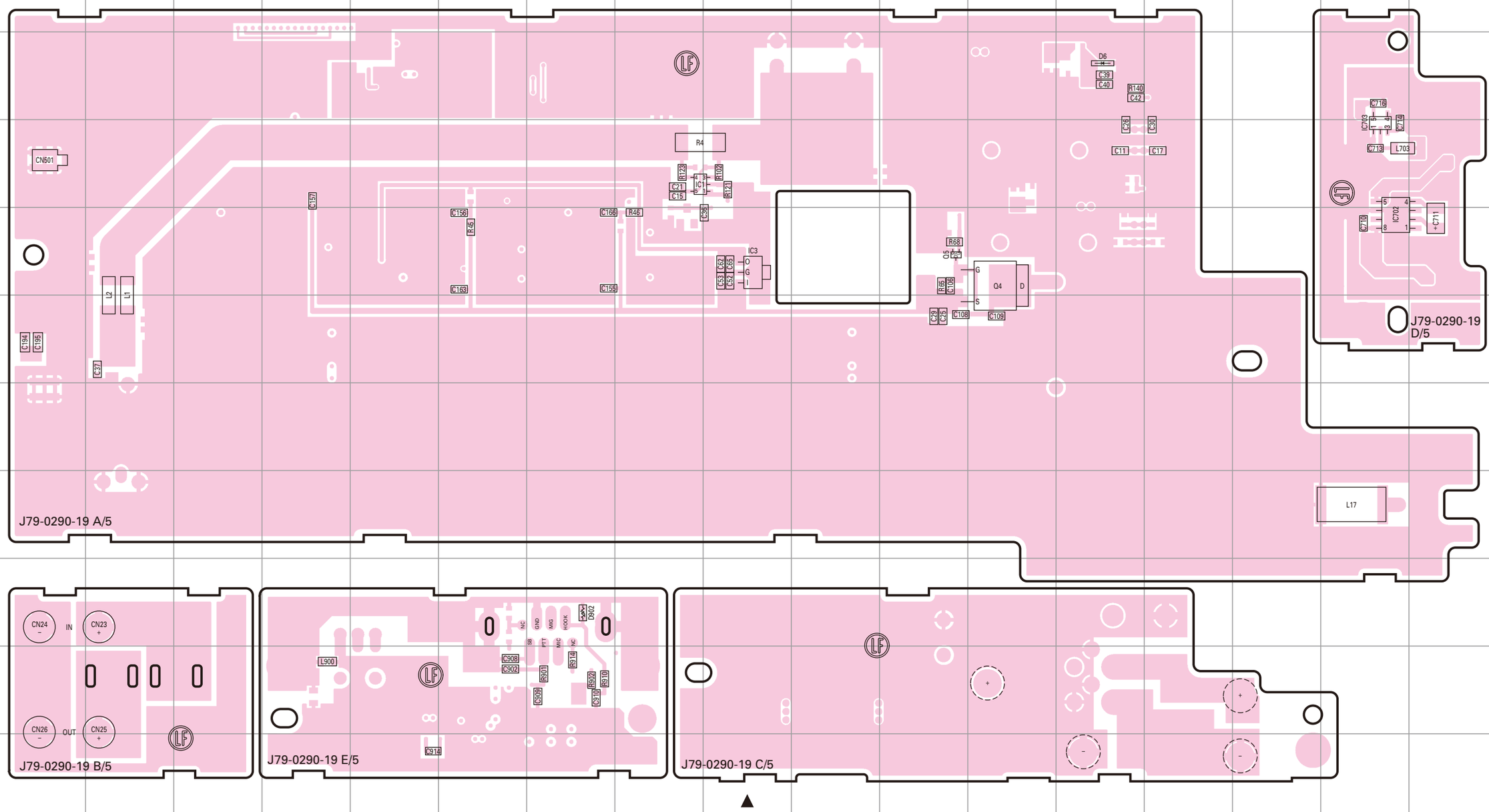
Component side
Layer 1
Layer 2
Layer 3
Layer 4
Foil side

NXR-800H PC BOARD / PC板

PC BOARD / PC板 NXR-800H

FINAL UNIT (X45-3862-71): C2
Foil side view (J79-0290-19)

FINAL UNIT (X45-3862-71): C2
Foil side view (J79-0290-19)



Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address
IC1	4I	Q4	5M
IC3	5J	Q5	5L
IC702	5Q	D6	3N
IC703	4Q	D902	9H

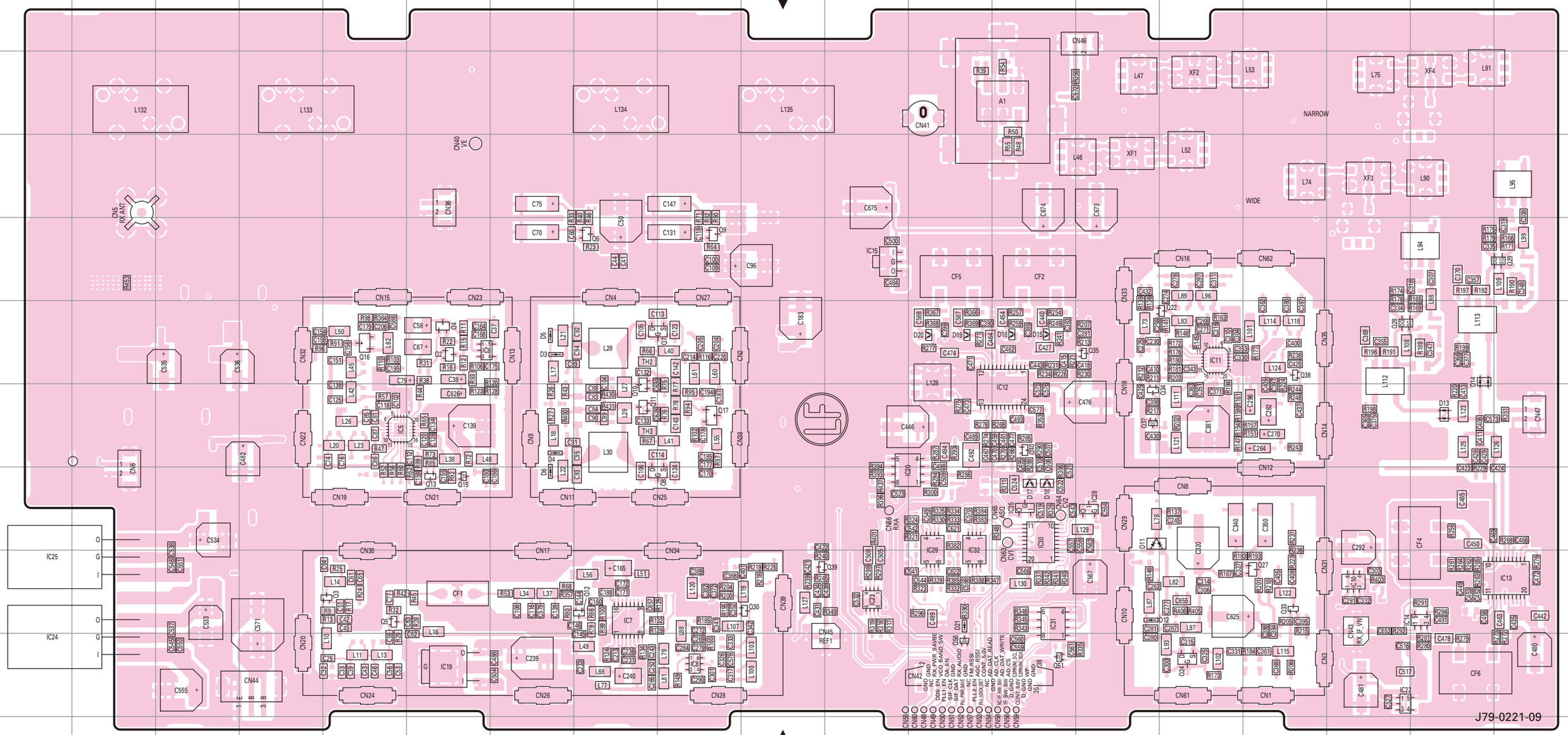
Component side
Layer 1
Layer 2
Layer 3
Layer 4
Foil side

NXR-800H PC BOARD / PC板

NXR-800H PC BOARD / PC板

RX UNIT (X55-3102-71): C
Component side view (J79-0221-09)

RX UNIT (X55-3102-71): C
Component side view (J79-0221-09)



Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address
IC5	7E	IC15	5K	IC30	8M	Q7	6I	Q17	7I	Q35	6N	D5	6G	D18	8M
IC6	6F	IC19	10F	IC31	9M	Q8	8I	Q22	6O	Q37	7N	D6	8G	D19	6L
IC7	9H	IC20	8K	IC32	8L	Q9	5I	Q24	10O	Q38	6P	D11	8N	D20	6L
IC8	10I	IC22	10Q	IC35	8M	Q10	7H	Q27	9P	Q39	9J	D12	9N	D21	9L
IC10	9Q	IC23	9K	Q2	6F	Q11	7H	Q28	6Q	Q40	7M	D13	7R		
IC11	6O	IC24	10A	Q3	9E	Q12	9H	Q29	5S	Q51	10M	D14	6R		
IC12	7M	IC25	9A	Q4	6F	Q13	8F	Q30	9J	Q56	10L	D15	6M		
IC13	9S	IC28	8N	Q5	9E	Q15	8F	Q33	9P	D3	6G	D16	6M		
IC14	9R	IC29	8L	Q6	5H	Q16	6E	Q34	7N	D4	7G	D17	8M		

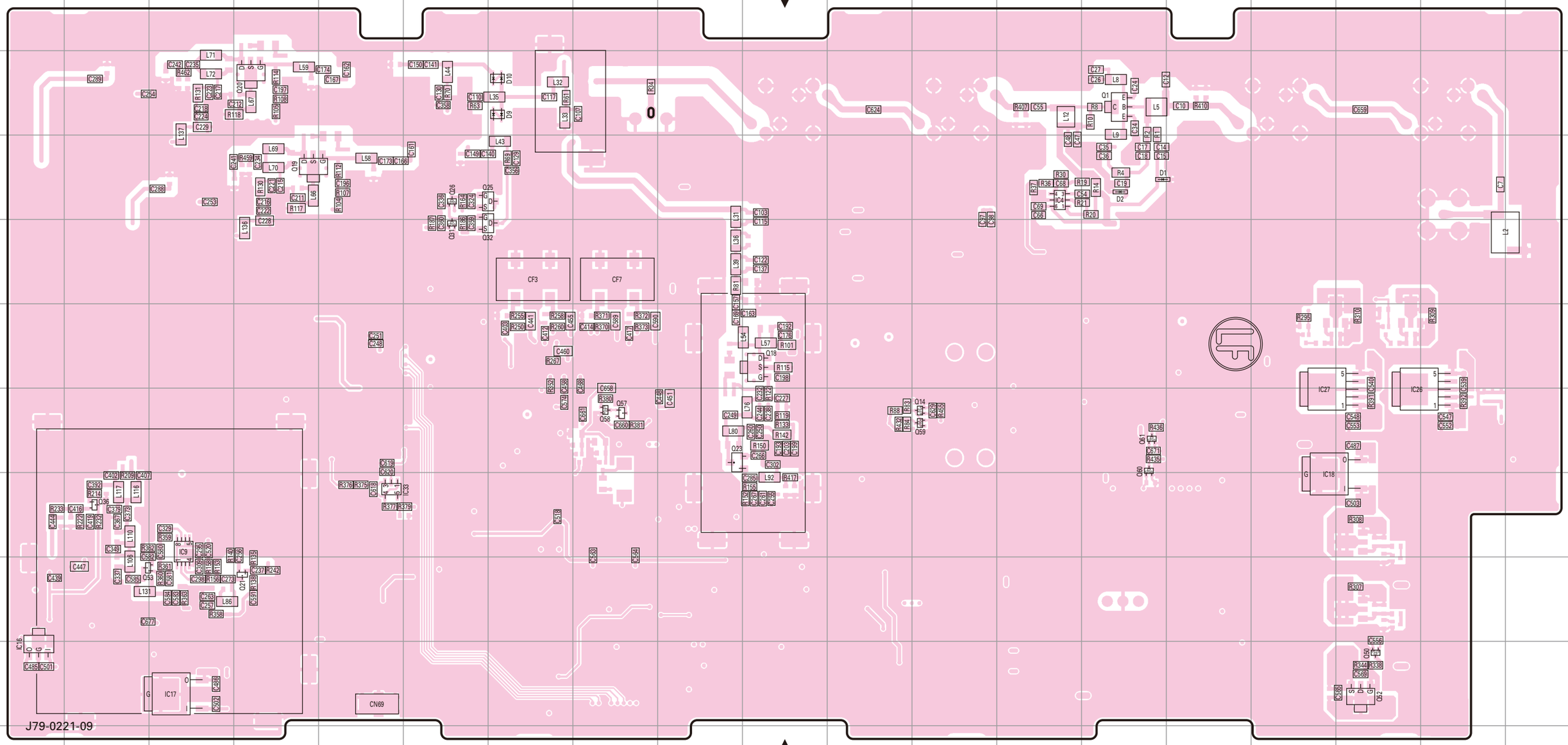
Component side
Layer 1
Layer 2
Layer 3
Layer 4
Foil side

NXR-800H PC BOARD / PC板

PC BOARD / PC板 NXR-800H

RX UNIT (X55-3102-71): C
Foil side view (J79-0221-09)

RX UNIT (X55-3102-71): C
Foil side view (J79-0221-09)



Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address
IC4	4M	Q14	7L	Q32	5G	Q61	7N
IC9	8C	Q18	6J	Q36	8B	D1	4N
IC16	10A	Q19	4D	Q50	10Q	D2	4N
IC17	10C	Q20	3D	Q52	10Q	D9	3G
IC18	8P	Q21	9D	Q53	9B	D10	3G
IC26	7Q	Q23	7I	Q57	7H		
IC27	7P	Q25	4G	Q58	7H		
IC33	8E	Q26	4F	Q59	7L		
Q1	3N	Q31	5F	Q60	7N		

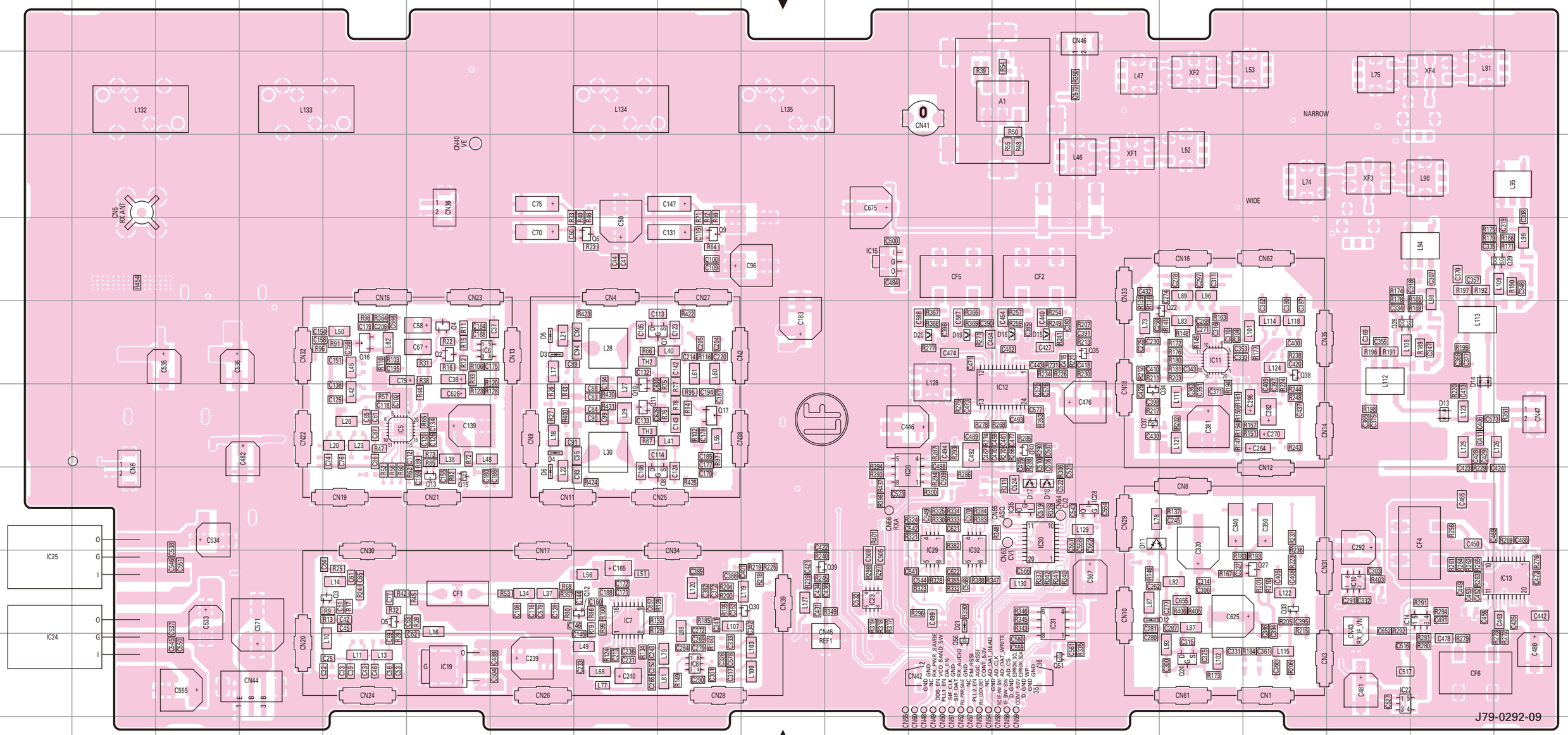
Component side
Layer 1
Layer 2
Layer 3
Layer 4
Foil side

NXR-800H PC BOARD / PC板

NXR-800H PC BOARD / PC板

RX UNIT (X55-3102-72): C2
Component side view (J79-0292-09)

RX UNIT (X55-3102-72): C2
Component side view (J79-0292-09)



Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address
IC5	7E	IC15	5K	IC30	8M	Q7	6I	Q17	7I	Q35	6N	D5	6G	D18	8M
IC6	6F	IC19	10F	IC31	9M	Q8	8I	Q22	6O	Q37	7N	D6	8G	D19	6L
IC7	9H	IC20	8K	IC32	8L	Q9	5I	Q24	10O	Q38	6P	D11	8N	D20	6L
IC8	10I	IC22	10Q	IC35	8M	Q10	7H	Q27	9P	Q39	9J	D12	9N	D21	9L
IC10	9Q	IC23	9K	Q2	6F	Q11	7H	Q28	6Q	Q40	7M	D13	7R		
IC11	6O	IC24	10A	Q3	9E	Q12	9H	Q29	5S	Q51	10M	D14	6R		
IC12	7M	IC25	9A	Q4	6F	Q13	8F	Q30	9J	Q56	10L	D15	6M		
IC13	9S	IC28	8N	Q5	9E	Q15	8F	Q33	9P	D3	6G	D16	6M		
IC14	9R	IC29	8L	Q6	5H	Q16	6E	Q34	7N	D4	7G	D17	8M		

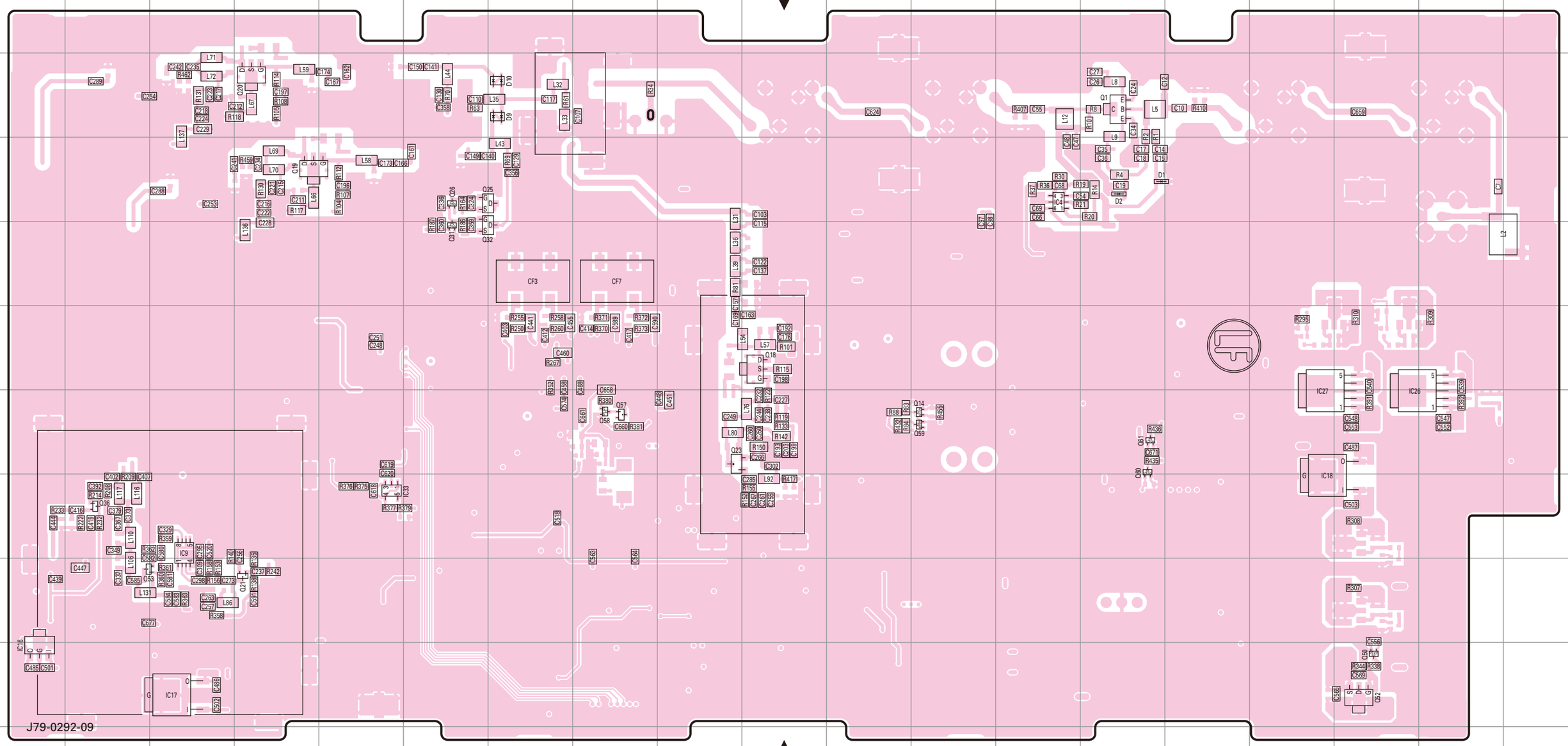
Component side
Layer 1
Layer 2
Layer 3
Layer 4
Foil side

NXR-800H PC BOARD / PC板

PC BOARD / PC板 NXR-800H

RX UNIT (X55-3102-72): C2
Foil side view (J79-0292-09)

RX UNIT (X55-3102-72): C2
Foil side view (J79-0292-09)



Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address
IC4	4M	Q14	7L	Q32	5G	Q61	7N
IC9	8C	Q18	6J	Q36	8B	D1	4N
IC16	10A	Q19	4D	Q50	10Q	D2	4N
IC17	10C	Q20	3D	Q52	10Q	D9	3G
IC18	8P	Q21	9D	Q53	9B	D10	3G
IC26	7Q	Q23	7I	Q57	7H		
IC27	7P	Q25	4G	Q58	7H		
IC33	8E	Q26	4F	Q59	7L		
Q1	3N	Q31	5F	Q60	7N		

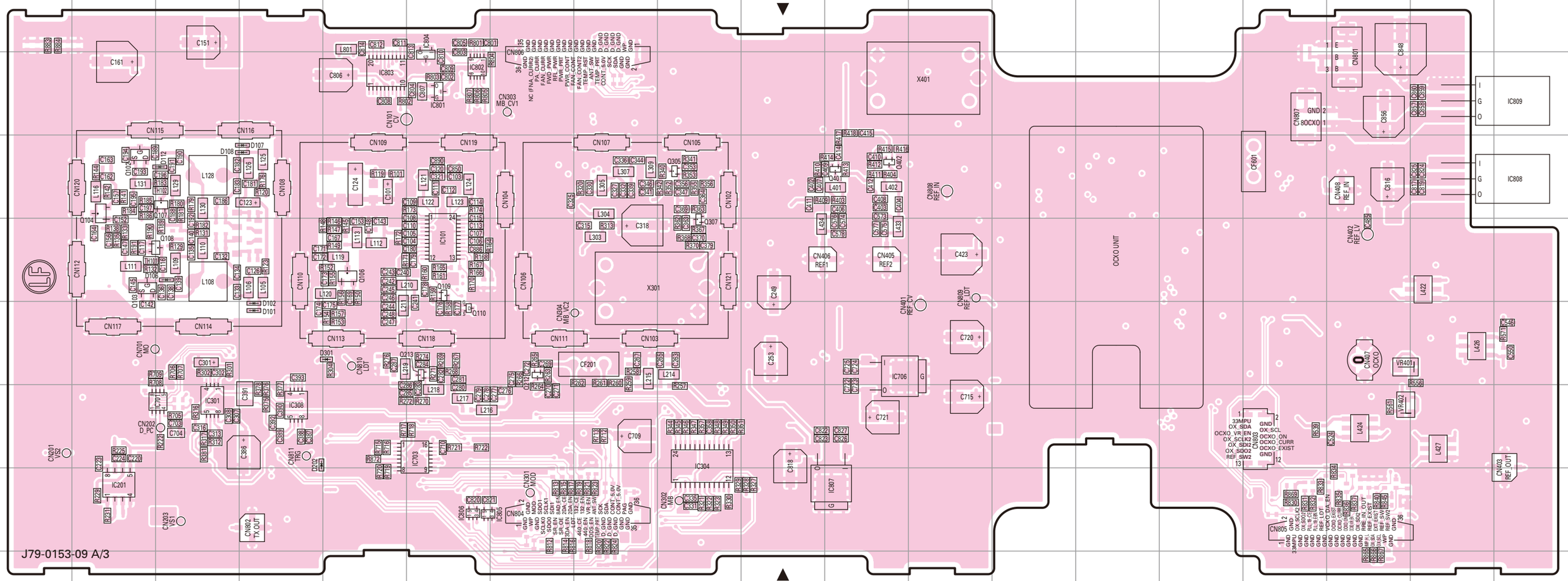
Component side
Layer 1
Layer 2
Layer 3
Layer 4
Foil side

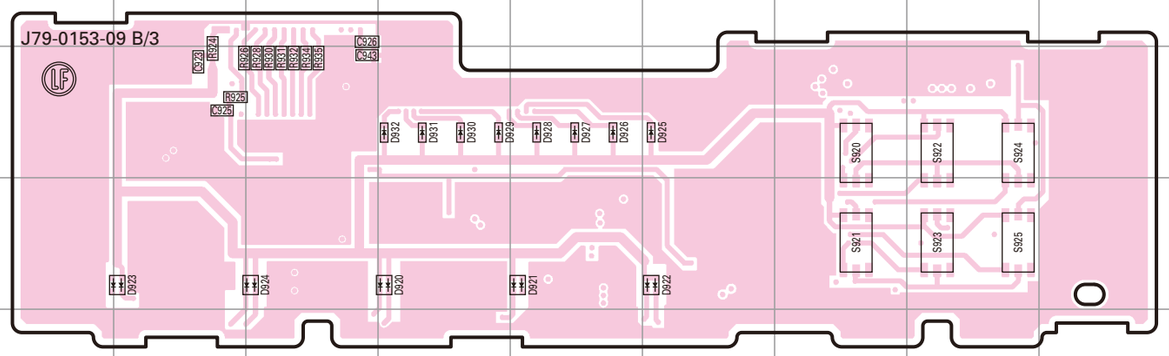
NXR-800H PC BOARD / PC板

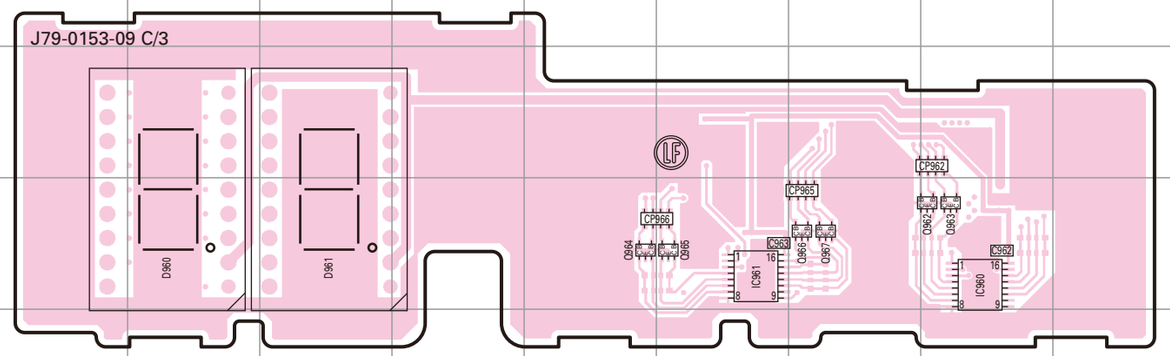
TX UNIT (X56-312X-XX) 0-12: C2 2-71: C
Component side view (J79-0153-09)

PC BOARD / PC板 NXR-800H

TX UNIT (X56-312X-XX) 0-12: C2 2-71: C
Component side view (J79-0153-09)







Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address
IC101	5F	IC706	6K	IC807	8K	Q104	4B	Q213	6F	Q964	11O	D107	4D	D922	11F	D929	10D
IC201	8B	IC801	3F	IC808	4S	Q106	5E	Q305	4I	Q965	11P	D108	4D	D923	11B	D930	10D
IC301	7C	IC802	3F	IC809	3S	Q107	4C	Q307	5I	Q966	11Q	D112	4C	D924	11C	D931	10D
IC304	7I	IC803	3E	IC960	11R	Q108	5C	Q401	4K	Q967	11Q	D202	7D	D925	10F	D932	10D
IC308	7D	IC804	3F	IC961	11P	Q109	5F	Q402	4K	D101	6D	D301	6E	D926	10E	D960	11L
IC701	7C	IC805	8F	Q102	4B	Q110	6F	Q962	11R	D102	6D	D920	11D	D927	10E	D961	11M
IC703	7F	IC806	8F	Q103	5B	Q212	6G	Q963	11R	D106	5C	D921	11E	D928	10E		

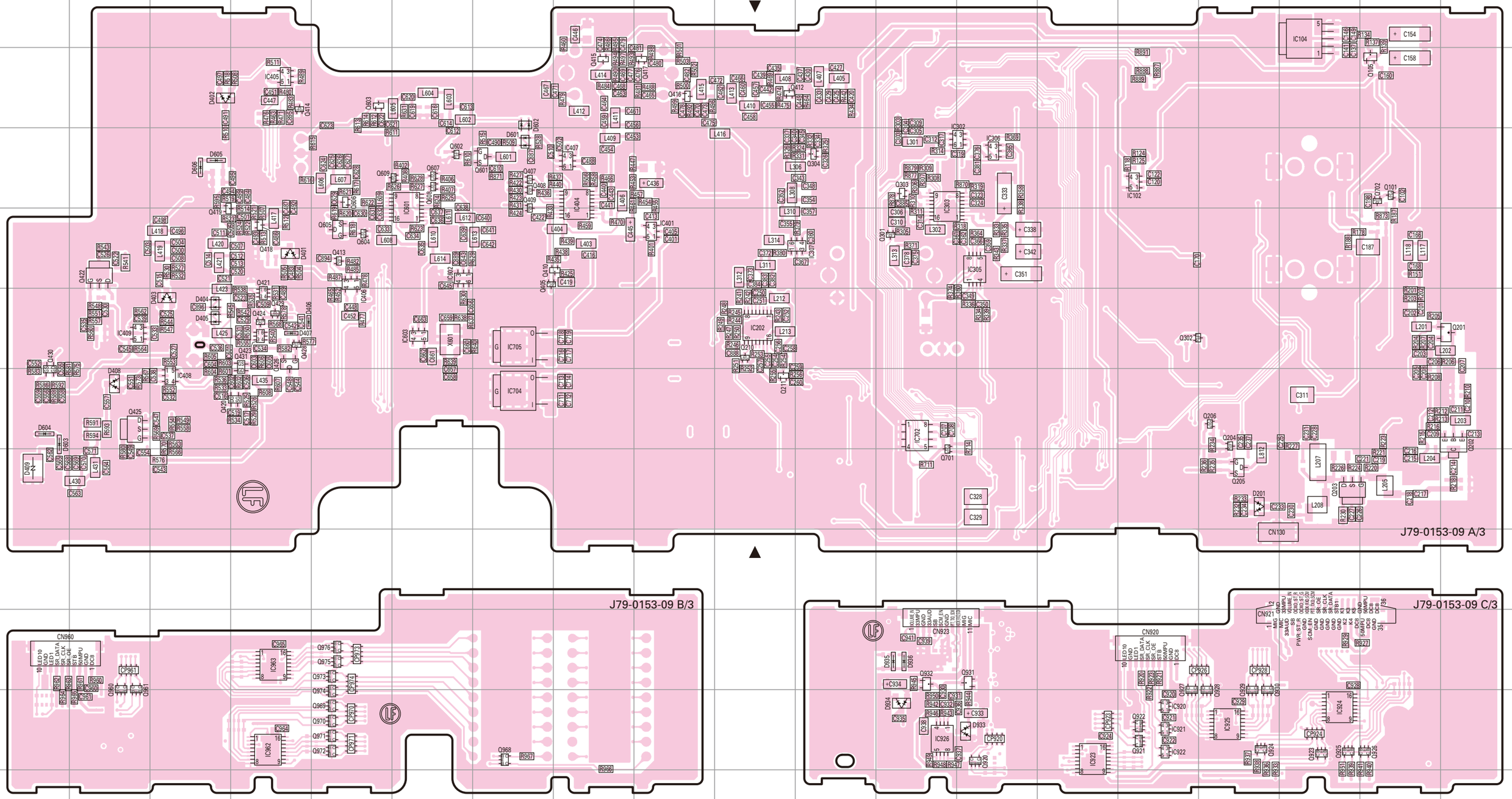
Component side
Layer 1
Layer 2
Layer 3
Layer 4
Foil side

NXR-800H PC BOARD / PC板

TX UNIT (X56-312X-XX) 0-12: C2 2-71: C
Foil side view (J79-0153-09)

NXR-800H PC BOARD / PC板

TX UNIT (X56-312X-XX) 0-12: C2 2-71: C
Foil side view (J79-0153-09)



Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address
IC102	4O	IC404	4H	IC702	7L	IC926	11L	Q205	8P	Q407	4G	Q417	3I	Q426	6D	Q605	5E	Q922	11O	Q931	10M	Q973	10E	D405	6C	D605	4C
IC104	2Q	IC405	3D	IC704	7G	IC962	11D	Q206	7P	Q408	4G	Q418	5D	Q428	6D	Q606	4E	Q923	11Q	Q932	10L	Q974	11E	D406	6D	D606	4C
IC202	6J	IC406	5E	IC705	6G	IC963	10D	Q210	6J	Q409	4G	Q419	5C	Q429	6D	Q607	4F	Q924	11P	Q960	10B	Q975	10E	D407	6D	D933	11M
IC302	4M	IC407	4H	IC920	11O	Q101	4R	Q211	7J	Q410	5H	Q420	7D	Q430	6A	Q608	4F	Q925	11Q	Q961	10B	Q976	10E	D408	7B	D934	11L
IC303	4L	IC408	7C	IC921	11O	Q105	3R	Q301	5L	Q412	3J	Q421	6D	Q431	6D	Q609	4F	Q926	11R	Q968	11G	D201	8P	D409	8A	D935	10L
IC305	5M	IC409	6B	IC922	11O	Q201	6S	Q302	6O	Q413	5E	Q422	5B	Q601	4G	Q701	8L	Q927	11O	Q969	11E	D401	5D	D601	4G	D936	10L
IC306	4M	IC601	4F	IC923	11N	Q202	7S	Q303	4L	Q414	3D	Q423	6D	Q602	4F	Q702	4R	Q928	11P	Q970	11E	D402	3C	D602	3G		
IC307	5K	IC602	5F	IC924	11Q	Q203	8Q	Q304	4K	Q415	3H	Q424	6D	Q603	3E	Q920	11M	Q929	11P	Q971	11E	D403	6C	D603	7A		
IC401	5I	IC603	6F	IC925	11P	Q204	7P	Q405	5G	Q416	3I	Q425	7B	Q604	5E	Q921	11O	Q930	11P	Q972	11E	D404	6C	D604	7A		

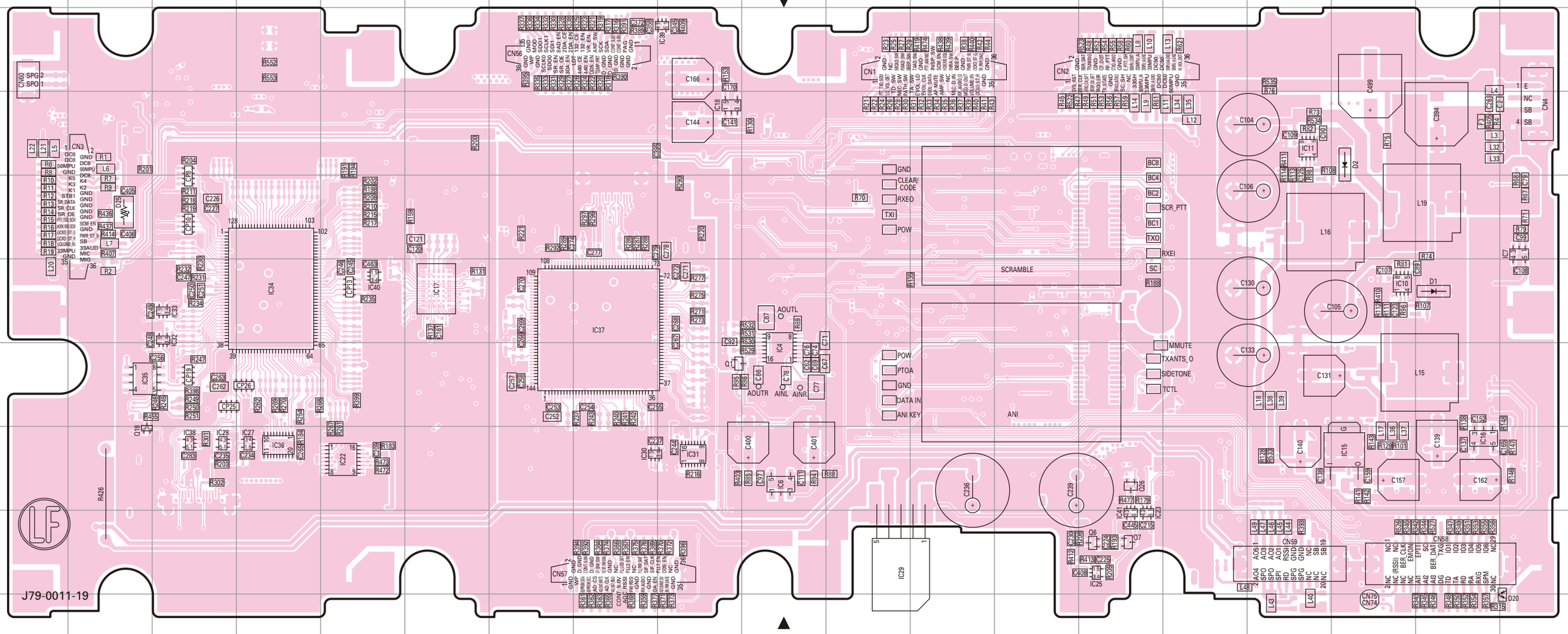
Component side
Layer 1
Layer 2
Layer 3
Layer 4
Foil side

NXR-800H PC BOARD / PC板

PC BOARD / PC板 NXR-800H

CONTROL UNIT (X53-4132-XX) -71 : C,C2 -72 : For service
Component side view (J79-0011-19)

CONTROL UNIT (X53-4132-XX) -71 : C,C2 -72 : For service
Component side view (J79-0011-19)



Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address
IC4	7J	IC22	8E	IC33	6C	Q1	7I
IC6	8J	IC23	9N	IC34	6D	Q6	9N
IC7	5S	IC25	9N	IC35	7B	Q7	9N
IC10	6Q	IC27	8D	IC36	8D	Q18	8B
IC11	4P	IC28	8C	IC37	6H	Q26	8N
IC15	8Q	IC29	9K	IC38	8C	D1	6R
IC16	8R	IC30	8H	IC39	3I	D2	4Q
IC17	6F	IC31	8I	IC40	6E	D20	10S
IC18	4I	IC32	6C	IC41	9N	D25	5B

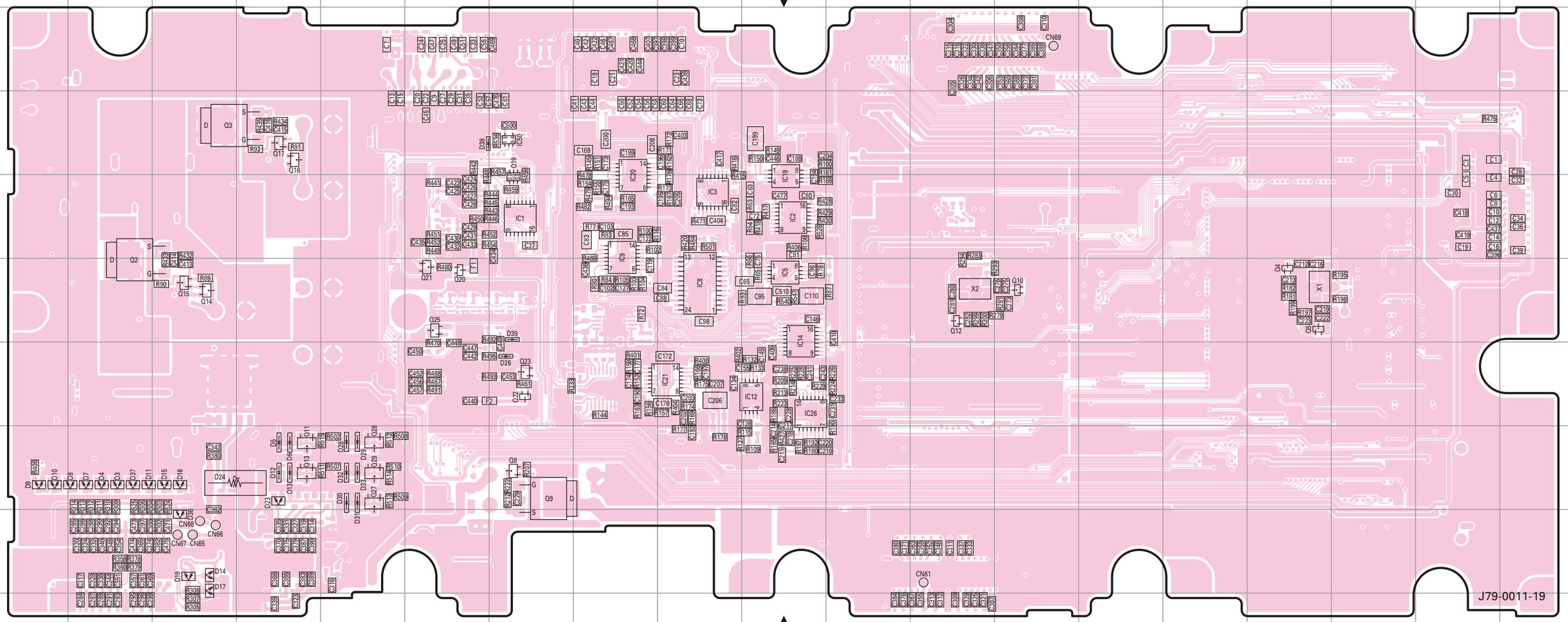
Component side
Layer 1
Layer 2
Layer 3
Layer 4
Foil side

NXR-800H PC BOARD / PC板

PC BOARD / PC板 NXR-800H

CONTROL UNIT (X53-4132-XX) -71 : C,C2 -72 : For service
Foil side view (J79-0011-19)

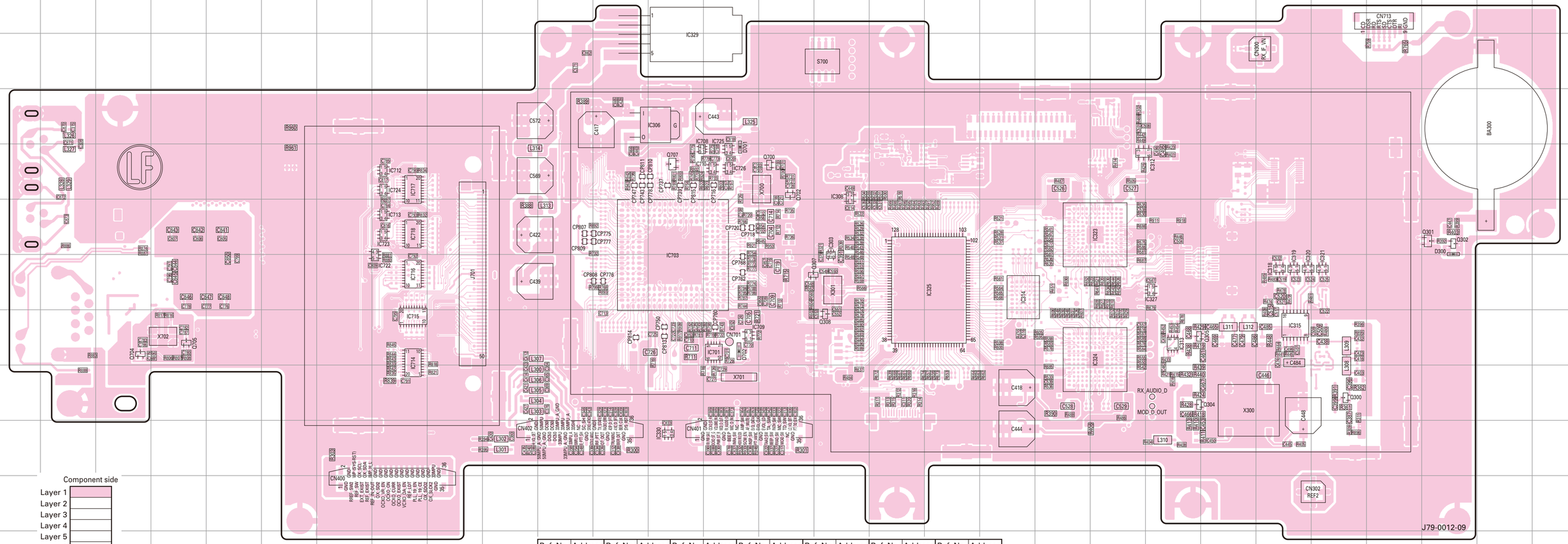
CONTROL UNIT (X53-4132-XX) -71 : C,C2 -72 : For service
Foil side view (J79-0011-19)



Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address
IC1	5G	Q2	6B	Q17	4D	D6	8D	D23	8D
IC2	5J	Q3	4C	Q19	5G	D7	8B	D24	8C
IC3	5I	Q4	6P	Q20	6F	D8	8B	D26	7G
IC5	6J	Q5	6P	Q21	6F	D9	8A	D28	8E
IC8	6I	Q8	8G	Q22	7G	D10	8A	D29	8E
IC9	5H	Q9	8G	Q23	7G	D11	8B	D30	8E
IC12	7J	Q10	6M	Q25	6F	D12	8D	D31	8E
IC14	6J	Q11	8D	Q27	8E	D13	8D	D32	8E
IC19	5J	Q12	6L	Q28	8E	D14	9C	D33	8E
IC20	5H	Q13	8D	Q29	8E	D15	8C	D36	9C
IC21	7I	Q14	6C	D3	8B	D16	8C	D37	8B
IC26	7J	Q15	6C	D4	8B	D17	9C	D38	4F
IC50	4G	Q16	4D	D5	8D	D18	9C	D39	6G

Component side
Layer 1
Layer 2
Layer 3
Layer 4
Foil side

CONTROL UNIT (X53-4140-XX) -10 : C,C2 -11 : For service
Component side view (J79-0012-09)

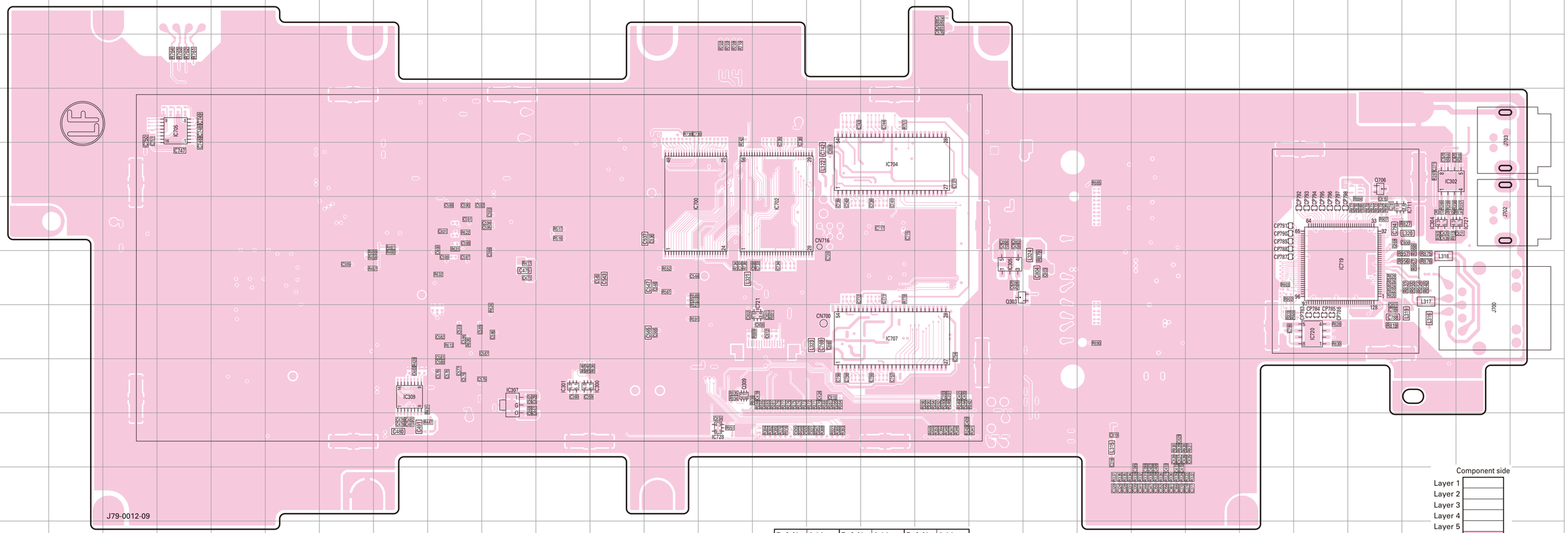


Component side
Layer 1
Layer 2
Layer 3
Layer 4
Layer 5
Layer 6
Foil side

Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address
IC303	7P	IC318	7X	IC327	7V	IC710	5N	IC718	6H	Q301	6AA	Q702	5O
IC306	4M	IC319	7X	IC329	3M	IC712	5H	IC722	7H	Q302	6AA	Q704	8C
IC308	5P	IC320	7X	IC330	10M	IC713	6H	IC723	6H	Q304	9V	Q705	8D
IC312	5U	IC321	7Y	IC701	8N	IC714	8H	IC724	5H	Q305	8V	Q707	5M
IC313	8V	IC323	6U	IC703	7M	IC715	8H	IC725	5N	Q307	7O	D300	6AA
IC314	7S	IC324	8U	IC708	5M	IC716	7H	IC726	5N	Q308	8P	D701	5N
IC315	8X	IC325	7R	IC709	8N	IC717	5H	Q300	9Y	Q700	5O	D702	8N

NXR-800H PC BOARD / PC板

CONTROL UNIT (X53-4140-XX) -10 : C,C2 -11 : For service
Foil side view (J79-0012-09)



CONTROL UNIT (X53-4140-XX) -10 : C,C2 -11 : For service
Foil side view (J79-0012-09)

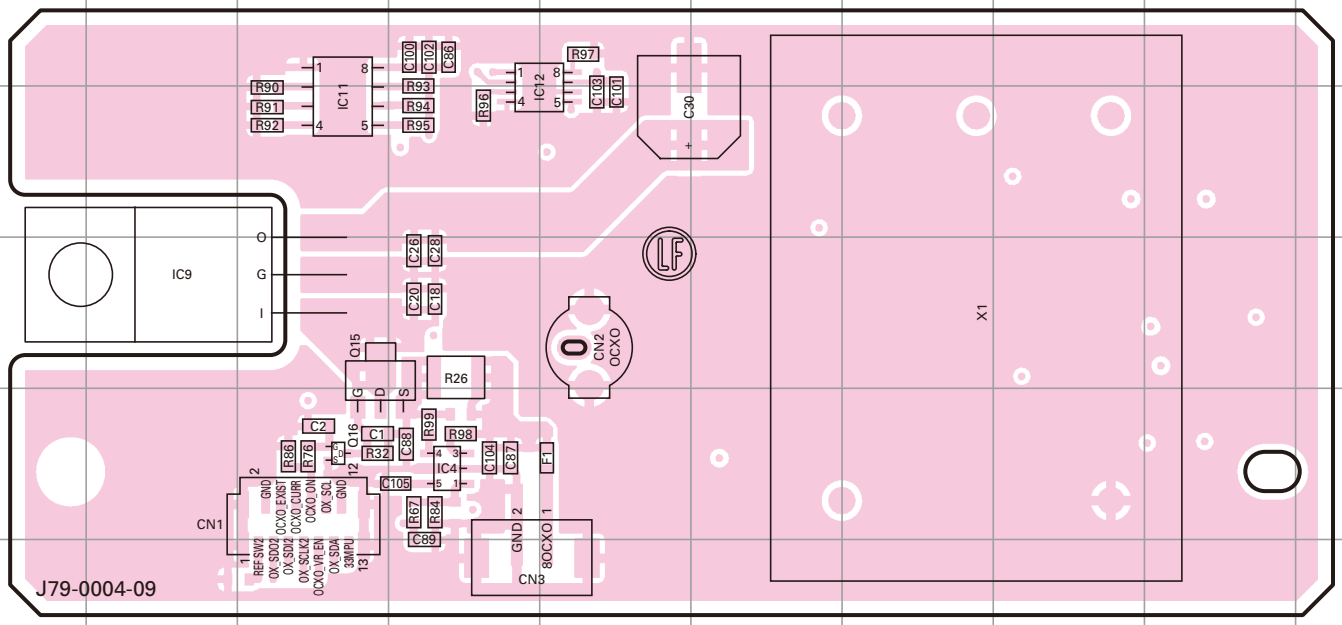
Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address
IC300	9K	IC700	6M	IC720	8Y
IC301	9K	IC702	6O	IC721	8O
IC302	5AA	IC704	5Q	IC727	6AB
IC304	6AA	IC705	4D	IC728	10N
IC305	7S	IC707	8Q	Q303	7S
IC307	9J	IC711	6Z	Q706	5Z
IC309	9H	IC719	7Y		

Component side
Layer 1
Layer 2
Layer 3
Layer 4
Layer 5
Layer 6
Foil side

NXR-800H OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES / 可选附件: KXK-3 (OCXO UNIT / OCXO单元)

PC Board / PC板

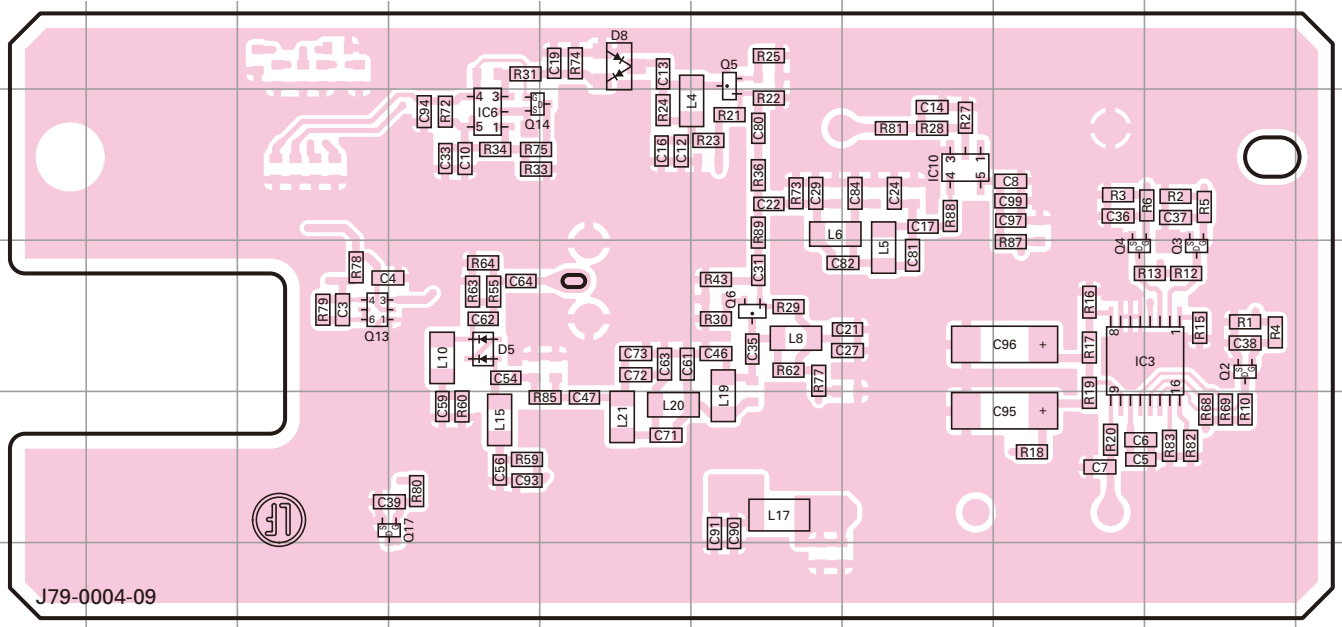
ACCESSORY UNIT (X42-3280-20) Component side view (J79-0004-09)



Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address
IC4	5D	Q15	4C
IC11	3C	Q16	5C
IC12	3D		

Component side
Layer 1
Layer 2
Layer 3
Layer 4
Foil side

ACCESSORY UNIT (X42-3280-20) Foil side view (J79-0004-09)



Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address	Ref. No.	Address
IC3	10I	Q3	10I	Q13	10C	D8	8E
IC6	9D	Q4	10H	Q14	9D		
IC10	9G	Q5	8F	Q17	11D		
Q2	10I	Q6	10F	D5	10D		

Component side
Layer 1
Layer 2
Layer 3
Layer 4
Foil side

POWER MODULE
IC10
RA30H4047M123

FINAL UNIT(PA SECTION)
(X45-3862-70)(A/5):C

TX UNIT
X56-312 (A/3)-CN802

RX UNIT
X55-310 -CN44

TX UNIT
X56-312 (A/3)-CN801

CONTROL UNIT
X53-413 -CN4

FINAL UNIT(DC SECTION)
(X45-3862-70)(C/5):C

FINAL UNIT(FUSE SECTION)
(X45-3862-70)(B/5):C

TX UNIT
X56-312 (A/3)-CN806

TX:63mW(18dBm)
RX:0W
3DB ATT
TX H:3.67V
L:3.35V
RX :0V
TX H:12.7V
L:12.9V
RX :13.1V
HPF
DIRECTIONAL COUPLER
FORWARD
REFLECT
ANT SW
RF SW
LPF
TX H:25W
L:5W
RX :0W
OVERVOLTAGE PROTECTION
CURRENT SENSE
CURRENT MONITOR
IC1
LTC6101BIS5-F
TX H:2.45V
L:1.08V
RX:0V
PA CURR
DC SW
SURGE PROTECTION
DETECTOR
TX H:3V
L:1.3V
RX:0V
FWD
REF
OP AMP
TX:8V
RX:0V
5V
E2PROM
TEMPERATURE SENSOR
0V
1.5V
PWR PRT
VOLTAGE REGULATOR
8V
5V
12V
FAN 1

CN1 RF IN
CN2
CN501
CN19 RX
CN22 TX ANT
CN20
CN29
CN30
CN21
CN15
CN12
CN11
CN25
CN23
CN27
CN26
CN24
CN28
CN8
DC

L1 L92-0179-05
L2 L92-0179-05
L3 L79-1938-05
L4 L92-0131-05
L5 22n

IC2 NJM2904E-ZB
IC4 NJM2904E-ZB
IC5 NJM2904E-ZB
IC6 NJM2904E-ZB
IC8 NJM2904E-ZB
IC7 S-8130AC
IC9 S24CS02AFJTBG
IC11 NJM7808FA-ZB
IC3 TA78L05FF
IC12 NJM2388F12-ZB

D5 DSA3A1-FK
D4 Z5W27V
D7 02CZ5.6(Y)F
D9 HSB88WS
D10 HSB88WS
D11 L7091CER
D16 L7091CER
D14,15 L7091CER
D6 1SS355

Q2 SSM3K15TE(F)
Q4 2SJ506-E(S)
Q5 SSM3K15TE(F)
Q6 SSM3K15TE(F)
Q8 SSM3K15TE(F)

CP1 RK75GB1J103J
VR1 R32-0744-05
VR2 R32-0754-05

GND
WP
D_GND
SDA
SCK
CONT_5.0V
TEMP_PRT
ANT_SW
TEMP_RST
FAN_CONT2
FAN_CONT
PWR_CONT
PWR_PRT
RFL_PWR
FWD_PWR
FAN_CURR
PA_CURR

POWER MODULE
IC10
RA45H4047M131

FINAL UNIT(PA SECTION)
(X45-3862-71)(A/5):C2

TX:63mW(18dBm)
RX:0W

TX H:3.67V
L:3.35V
RX :0V

TX H:12.7V
L:12.9V
RX :13.1V

TX H:25W
L:5W
RX :0W

TX UNIT
X56-312 (A/3)-CN802

1DB ATT
HPF
DIRECTIONAL COUPLER
ANT SW
LPF
OVERVOLTAGE PROTECTION
CURRENT SENSE
CURRENT MONITOR
DETECTOR
OP AMP
TEMPERATURE SENSOR
VOLTAGE REGULATOR
SURGE PROTECTION
DC SW
RF SW
E2PROM

FINAL UNIT(DC SECTION)
(X45-3862-71)(C/5):C2

RX UNIT
X55-310 -CN44

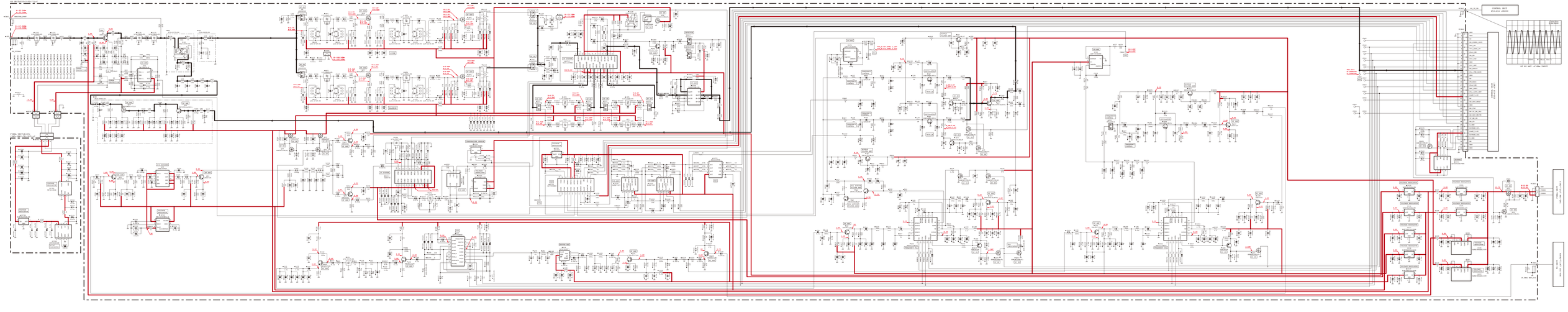
TX UNIT
X56-312 (A/3)-CN801

CONTROL UNIT
X53-413 -CN4

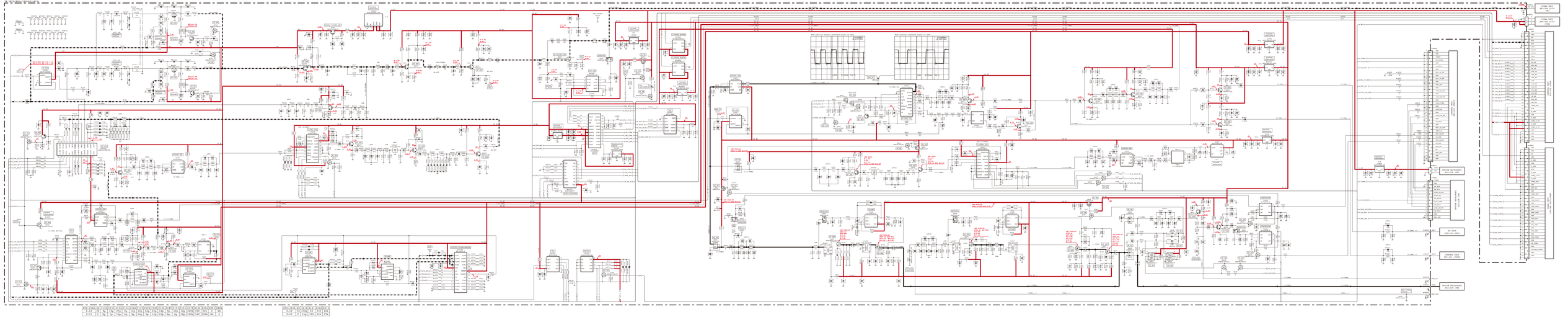
FINAL UNIT(FUSE SECTION)
(X45-3862-71)(B/5):C2

DC

TX UNIT
X56-312 (A/3)-CN806




CONTROL UNIT
X53-414 -CN300
CN43
RX_IF_VN
CN42
GND
GND
NC
RX_PoWER_SAVE
DDS_EN
VCO_BAND_SW
PLL1_EN
DA_EN
SIF_CLK
GND
SIF_DAT
RX_AUDIO
PLL_PWR_SAVE
GND
NC
FM_RSSI
PLL2_EN
Δ:454.5kHz
@:94.34kHz
500mV
M 2.00μs
Ch2
AT RX ANT -47dBm INPUT



TX UNIT(17SEG)
(X56-312X-XX)(C/3) 0-12:C2 2-71:C

TX UNIT(LED)
(X56-312X-XX)(B/3) 0-12:C2 2-71:C

FINAL UNIT(MIC SECTION)
(X45-3862-XX)(E/5) -70:C -71:C2

CONTROL UNIT
X53-413 -CN3

IC963 SHIFT-REGISTER
IC962 SHIFT-REGISTER
IC961 SHIFT-REGISTER
IC960 SHIFT-REGISTER
IC923 SHIFT-REGISTER
IC924 SHIFT-REGISTER
IC925 SHIFT-REGISTER

D935,936 DETECTOR

IC926 NJM2732V OP-AMP

IC920 TC7SET126FU-F 3-STATE BUFFER
IC921 TC7SET126FU-F 3-STATE BUFFER
IC922 TC7SET126FU-F 3-STATE BUFFER

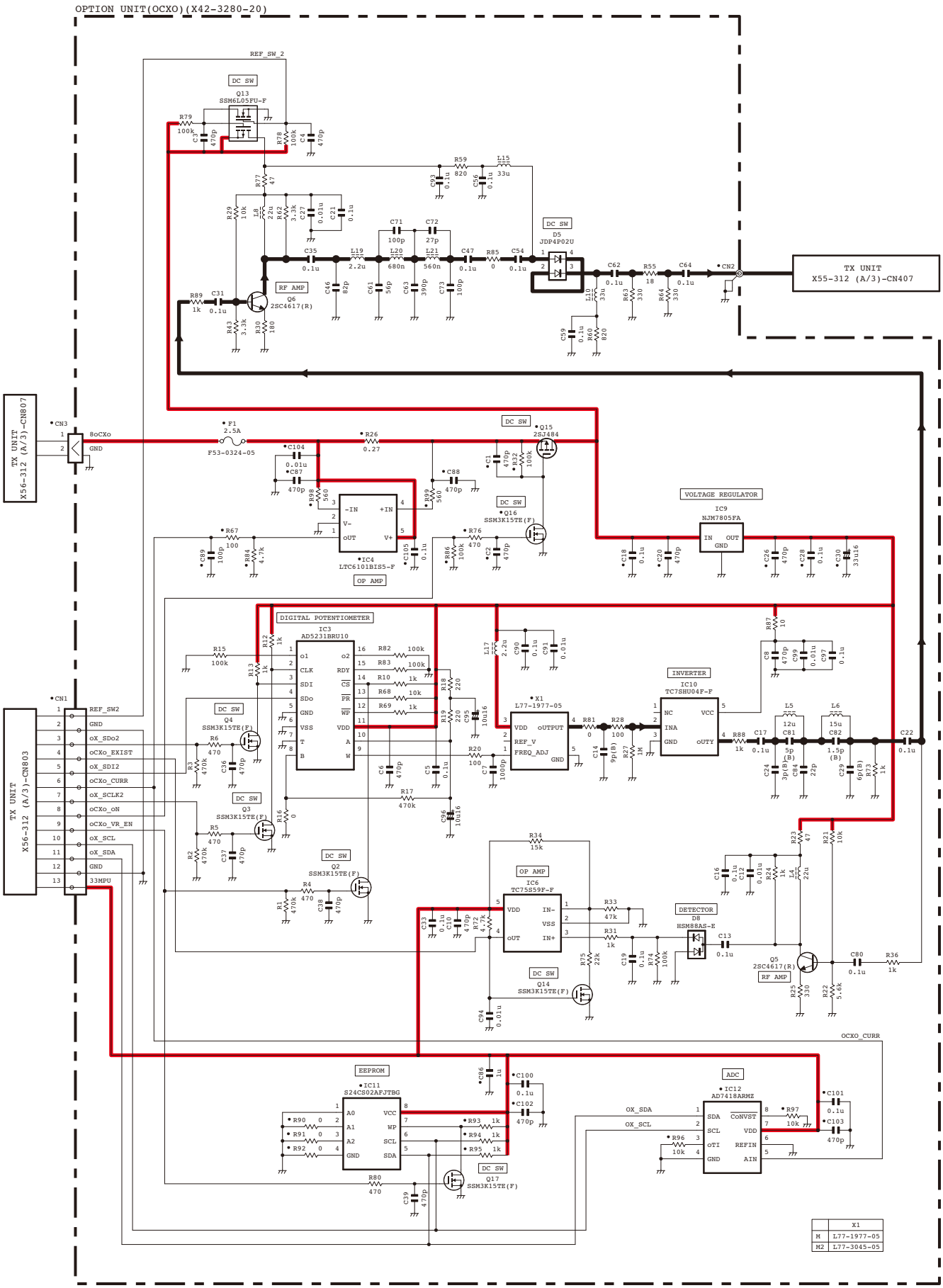
CN960 LED 10 10
CN920
CN921 DC8
CN923
CN905
J901
VR902 R31-0668-15
D902 AVRM1627ONA8B
L900

CONTROL UNIT1 (X53-4132-XX)

mV:AC voltage value measured with as electronic voltmeter.
The unit is mVrms.
V:DC voltage value
rms:60% modulation TX signal or RX signal
Audible signal:Measures it by 1kHz
Sub audible signal:Measures it by 100Hz

X53-4132-XX	IC29	R552	R553
-71	C	NO	0	NO
-72 (for Service)	C	LA4425A	NO	0


CONTROL UNIT2 (X53-4140-XX)


OPTION UNIT(OCXO)(X42-3280-20)
TX UNIT X56-312 (A/3)-CN807
TX UNIT X56-312 (A/3)-CN803
TX UNIT X55-312 (A/3)-CN407
REF_SW_2
DC SW
Q13 SSM6L05FU-F
RF AMP
Q6 2SC4617(R)
D5 JDP4P02U
8oCXo
GND
F53-0324-05
Q15 2SJ484
Q16 SSM3K15TE(F)
VOLTAGE REGULATOR
IC9 NJM7805FA
IC4 LTC6101BIS5-F
OP AMP
DIGITAL POTENTIOMETER
IC3 AD5231BRU10
INVERTER
IC10 TC7SHU04F-F
X1 L77-1977-05
Q4 SSM3K15TE(F)
Q3 SSM3K15TE(F)
Q2 SSM3K15TE(F)
IC6 TC75S59F-F
DETECTOR
D8 HSM88AS-E
Q5 2SC4617(R)
Q14 SSM3K15TE(F)
Q17 SSM3K15TE(F)
EEPROM
IC11 S24CS02AFJTBG
ADC
IC12 AD7418ARMZ
REF_SW2
GND
oX_SDo2
oCXo_EXIST
oX_SDI2
oCXo_CURR
oX_SCLK2
oCXo_oN
oCXo_VR_EN
oX_SCL
oX_SDA
GND
33MPU
OCXO_CURR
OX_SDA
OX_SCL
X1
M L77-1977-05
M2 L77-3045-05

B		: N09-2292-05
C	M2 x 8	: N30-2008-43
D	M2.6 x 6	: N30-2606-48
E	M3 x 35	: N30-3035-43
F	M3 x 6 (F)	: N32-3006-43
G	M4 x 8 (F)	: N32-4008-43
H		: N67-3008-48
J		: N80-2006-43
K		: N80-2608-43
L	M2.6 x 8 (Br-Tap)	: N87-2608-48

FINAL UNIT
X45-386 A/5

FINAL UNIT
X45-386 B/5

FINAL UNIT
X45-386 C/5

TX UNIT
X56-312 A/3

CONTROL UNIT
X53-414

CONTROL UNIT
X53-413

TX UNIT
X56-312 B/3

TX UNIT
X56-312 C/3

FINAL UNIT
X45-386 E/5

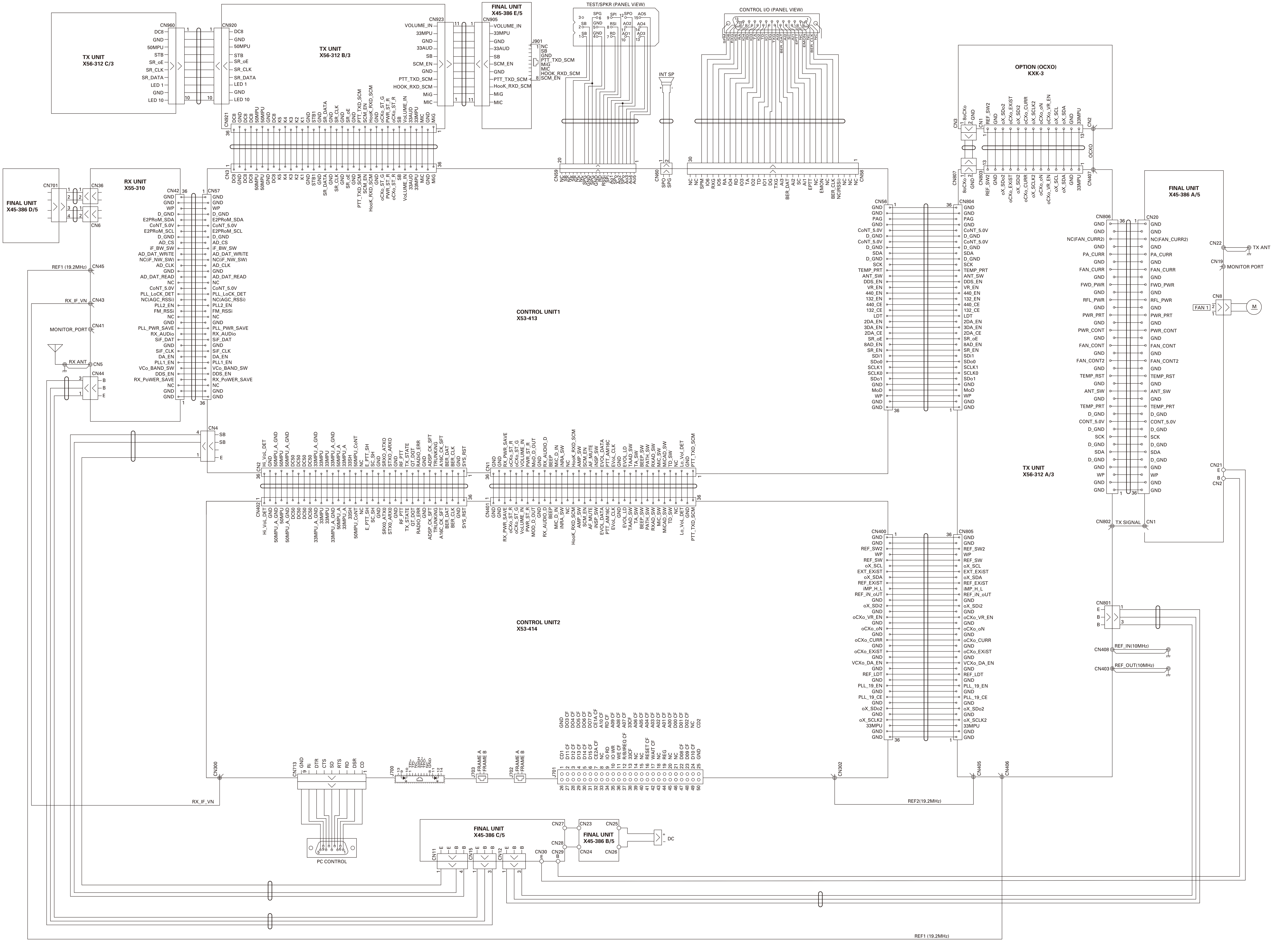
ACCESSORY UNIT
X42-328

RX UNIT
X55-310

FINAL UNIT
X45-386 D/5

AUDIO BLOCK

33H: IC702~IC705,IC707~IC724,IC726,IC117,IC34,IC37,IC28,IC30~IC33,IC40
33BU: IC700,IC701
33MPU: IC7,IC303,IC304,IC313,IC314,IC316,IC318,IC323,IC324,IC325,IC327,IC725,IC727
33MPU_A: IC309,IC312
33AUD: IC2~IC5,IC9,IC12,IC14,IC19,IC20,IC21,IC23,IC25,IC41,IC926
33CF: J701
50MPU: IC300~IC302,IC319~IC321,IC315,IC22,IC27,IC35,IC36,IC38,IC39,IC1,IC150,IC920~IC925,IC960~IC963
50MPU_A: IC315
16DSP: IC37
15SH: IC703
15DSP: IC323,IC324
80ANI: oPTIoN (ANI)
80CR: oPTIoN (SCRAMBLE)



TX UNIT
X56-312 C/3
CN960
DC8 GND 50MPU STB SR_oE SR_CLK SR_DATA LED 1 GND LED 10
CN920
DC8 GND 50MPU STB SR_oE SR_CLK SR_DATA LED 1 GND LED 10
TX UNIT
X56-312 B/3
CN923
VOLUME_IN 33MPU GND 33AUD SB SCM_EN GND PTT_TXD_SCM HOOK_RXD_SCM MiG MIC
FINAL UNIT
X45-386 E/5
CN905
VOLUME_IN 33MPU GND 33AUD SB SCM_EN GND PTT_TXD_SCM HooK_RXD_SCM MiG MIC
J901
NC SB GND PTT_TXD_SCM MiG MIC HOOK_RXD_SCM SCM_EN
CN921
DC8 GND DC8 DC8 50MPU 50MPU GND DC8 K5 K4 K3 K2 K1 GND STB1 GND SR_DATA GND SR_CLK GND SR_oE GND PTT_TXD_SCM SCM_EN HooK_RXD_SCM GND oCXo_ST_G PWR_ST_R oCXo_ST_R SB VoLUME_IN 33AUD 33MPU MIC GND MiG
CN3
DC8 GND DC8 DC8 50MPU 50MPU GND DC8 K5 K4 K3 K2 K1 GND STB1 GND SR_DATA GND SR_CLK GND SR_oE GND PTT_TXD_SCM SCM_EN HooK_RXD_SCM GND oCXo_ST_G PWR_ST_R oCXo_ST_R SB VoLUME_IN 33AUD 33MPU MiC GND MiG
TEST/SPKR (PANEL ViEW)
SPG SPI SPO AO5 SB GND RSI AO2 AO4 SB GND RD AO1 AO3
CN59
NC SB NC SB NC NC SPG GND SPG GND RD RSSi SPi Ao1 SPo Ao2 SPo Ao3 Ao4 Ao5
INT SP
CN60
SPO SPG
CONTROL I/O (PANEL VIEW)
SPM IO6 RXG IO5 RA IO4 RD IO3 TA IO2 TD IO1 DG TXG Ai3 BER_DAT Ai2 SC Ai1 EPTT NC EMON NC BER_CLK NC
CN58
NC NC SPM IO6 RXG IO5 RA IO4 RD IO3 TA IO2 TD IO1 DG TXG Ai3 BER_DAT Ai2 SC Ai1 EPTT NC EMON NC BER_CLK NC(RSSi) NC NC NC
OPTION (OCXO)
KXK-3
CN3
8oCXo GND
CN1
REF_SW2 GND oX_SDo2 oCXo_EXiST oX_SDi2 oCXo_CURR oX_SCLK2 oCXo_oN oCXo_VR_EN oX_SCL oX_SDA GND 33MPU
CN2
OCXO
CN807
8oCXo GND
CN803
REF_SW2 GND oX_SDo2 oCXo_EXiST oX_SDi2 oCXo_CURR oX_SCLK2 oCXo_oN oCXo_VR_EN oX_SCL oX_SDA GND 33MPU
CN407
FINAL UNIT
X45-386 D/5
CN701
CN36
CN6
RX UNIT
X55-310
CN42
CN57
GND GND WP D_GND E2PRoM_SDA CoNT_5.0V E2PRoM_SCL D_GND AD_CS iF_BW_SW AD_DAT_WRiTE NC(iF_NW_SW) AD_CLK GND AD_DAT_READ NC CoNT_5.0V PLL_LoCK_DET NC(AGC_RSSi) PLL2_EN FM_RSSi NC GND PLL_PWR_SAVE RX_AUDio SiF_DAT GND SiF_CLK DA_EN PLL1_EN VCo_BAND_SW DDS_EN RX_PoWER_SAVE NC GND GND
REF1 (19.2MHz)
CN45
RX_IF_VN
CN43
MONITOR_PORT
CN41
RX ANT
CN5
CN44
B B E
CN4
SB SB E
CONTROL UNIT1
X53-413
CN56
CN804
GND GND PAG GND CoNT_5.0V D_GND CoNT_5.0V D_GND SDA D_GND SCK TEMP_PRT ANT_SW DDS_EN VR_EN 440_EN 132_EN 440_CE 132_CE LDT 2DA_EN 3DA_EN 2DA_CE SR_oE 8AD_EN SR_EN SDi1 SDo0 SCLK1 SCLK0 SDo1 GND MoD WP GND GND
FINAL UNIT
X45-386 A/5
CN806
CN20
GND GND NC(FAN_CURR2) GND PA_CURR GND FAN_CURR GND FWD_PWR GND RFL_PWR GND PWR_PRT GND PWR_CONT GND FAN_CONT GND FAN_CONT2 GND TEMP_RST GND ANT_SW GND TEMP_PRT D_GND CONT_5.0V D_GND SCK D_GND SDA D_GND GND WP GND GND
CN22
TX ANT
CN19
MONITOR PORT
CN8
FAN 1
M
TX UNIT
X56-312 A/3
CN21
E B
CN2
CN2
Hi_VoL_DET GND 50MPU_A_GND 50MPU 50MPU_A_GND DC50 DC50 DC50 DC50 33MPU_A_GND 33MPU 33MPU 33MPU_A_GND 50MPU_A 33MPU_A 33SH 50MPU_CoNT NC E_PTT_SH SC_SH GND SRXO_ATXO STXO_ARXO GND RF_PTT TX_STATE QT_DQT RADiO_ERR GND ADSP_CK_SFT TRUNKiNG A16C_CK_SFT BER_DAT BER_CLK GND SYS_RST
CN402
Hi_VoL_DET GND 50MPU_A_GND 50MPU 50MPU_A_GND DC50 DC50 DC50 DC50 33MPU_A_GND 33MPU 33MPU 33MPU_A_GND 50MPU_A 33MPU_A 33SH 50MPU_CoNT NC E_PTT_SH SC_SH GND SRX0_ATX0 STX0_ARX0 GND RF_PTT TX_STATE QT_DQT RADIO_ERR GND ADSP_CK_SFT TRUNKiNG A16C_CK_SFT BER_DAT BER_CLK GND SYS_RST
CN1
GND GND RX_PWR_SAVE oCXo_ST_R oCXo_ST_G VOLUME_IN PWR_ST_R MoD_D_OUT GND RX_AUDIO_D BEEP MiC_D_IN iNRA_SW NC HooK_RXD_SCM AMP_SW SCM_EN AF_MUTE iNSP_SW EVOL_DATA PTT_AM16C EVoL_CLK GND EVOL_LD TAAD_SW TA_SW BEEP_SW PATH_SW RXAD_SW MiC_SW MiCAD_SW TD_SW NC Lo_VoL_DET GND PTT_TXD_SCM
CN401
GND GND RX_PWR_SAVE oCXo_ST_R oCXo_ST_G VoLUME_IN PWR_ST_R MOD_D_OUT GND RX_AUDIO_D BEEP MIC_D_IN iNRA_SW NC HooK_RXD_SCM AMP_SW SCM_EN AF_MUTE iNSP_SW EVOL_DATA PTT_AM16C EVoL_CLK GND EVOL_LD TAAD_SW TA_SW BEEP_SW PATH_SW RXAD_SW MiC_SW MiCAD_SW TD_SW NC Lo_VoL_DET GND PTT_TXD_SCM
CONTROL UNIT2
X53-414
CN802
TX SIGNAL
CN1
CN400
CN805
GND GND REF_SW2 WP REF_SW oX_SCL EXT_EXiST oX_SDA REF_EXiST iMP_H_L REF_iN_oUT GND oX_SDi2 GND oCXo_VR_EN GND oCXo_oN GND oCXo_CURR GND oCXo_EXiST GND VCXo_DA_EN GND REF_LDT GND PLL_19_EN GND PLL_19_CE GND oX_SDo2 GND oX_SCLK2 33MPU GND GND
CN801
E B B
CN408
REF_IN(10MHz)
CN403
REF_OUT(10MHz)
CN300
CN713
GND Ri DTR CTS SD RTS RD DSR CD
PC CONTROL
J700
TPI+ TPI- NC 33SH TPO+ TPO- NC GND
J703
FRAME A FRAME B
J702
FRAME A FRAME B
J701
CD1 D11 CF D12 CF D13 CF D14 CF D15 CF CE2A CF NC IO RD IO WR WE CF R/B/IREQ CF 33CF NC NC RESET CF WAIT CF NC REG NC NC D08 CF D09 CF D10 CF GND
GND DO3 CF DO4 CF DO5 CF DO6 CF DO7 CF CE1A CF A10 CF RD CF A09 CF A08 CF A07 CF 33CF A06 CF A05 CF A04 CF A03 CF A02 CF A01 CF A00 CF D00 CF D01 CF D02 CF NC CD2
CN302
CN405
CN406
RX_IF_VN
REF2(19.2MHz)
FINAL UNIT
X45-386 C/5
CN27
CN28
CN11
CN15
CN12
CN30
CN29
FINAL UNIT
X45-386 B/5
CN23
CN24
CN25
CN26
DC
REF1 (19.2MHz)